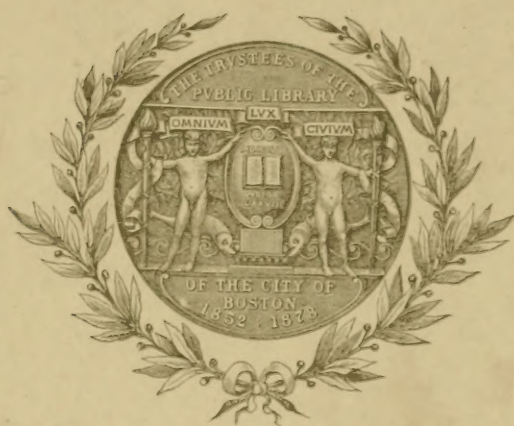
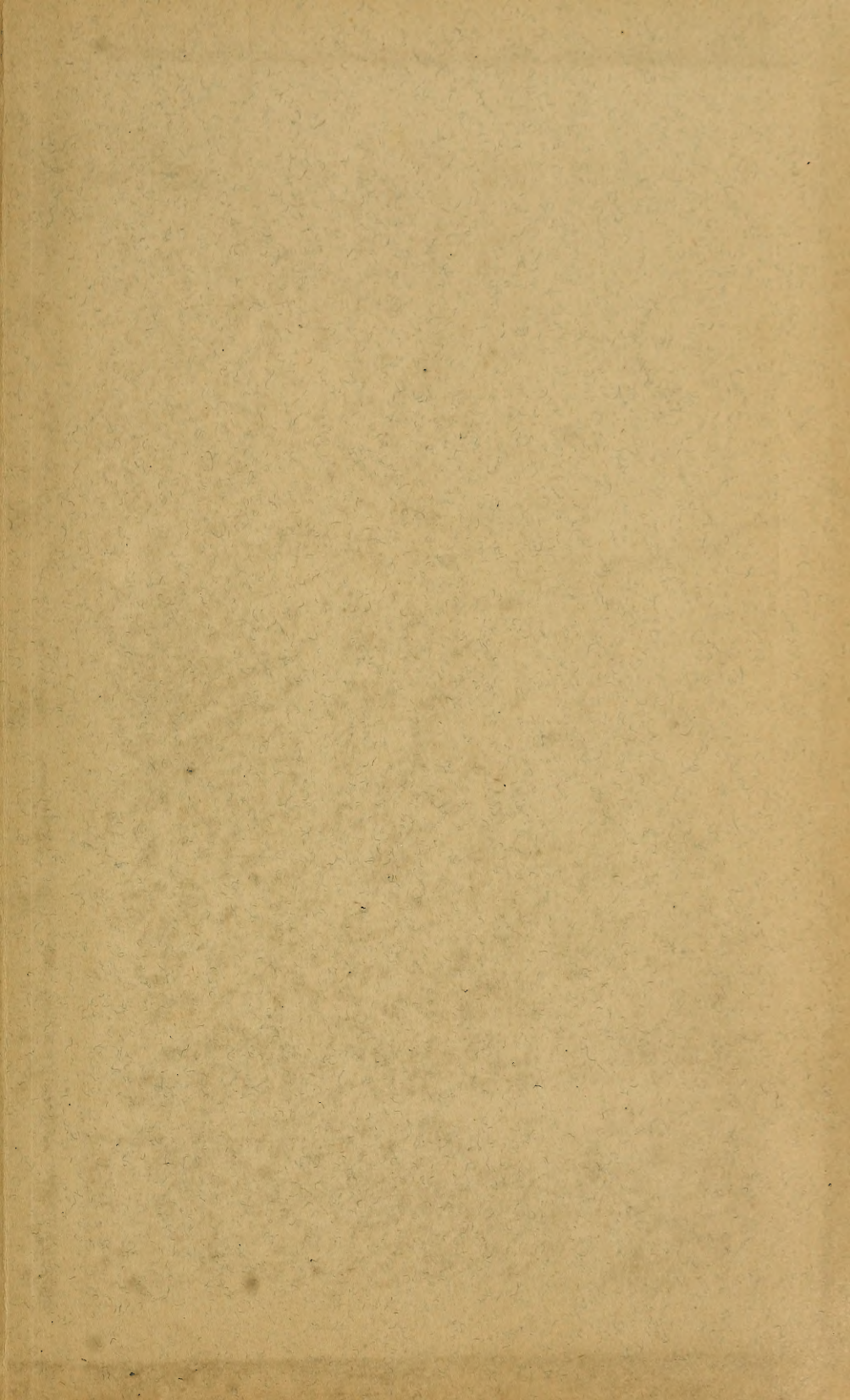
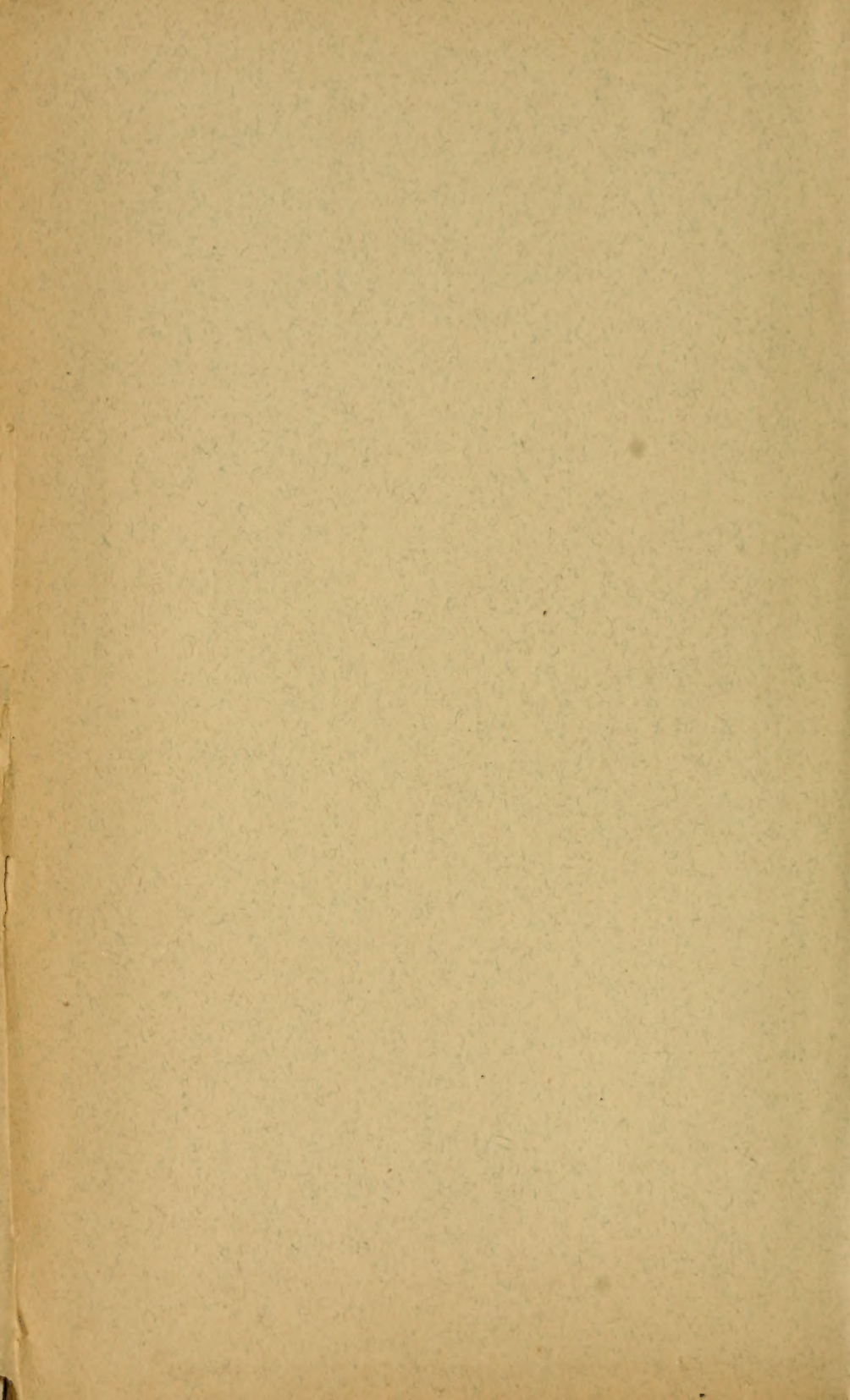


★
No. CS71.M759 1886









Richard Morentague

(1)

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

MONTAGUE FAMILY OF AMERICA,

DESCENDED FROM RICHARD MONTAGUE OF HADLEY,
MASS., AND PETER MONTAGUE OF
LANCASTER CO., VA.,

WITH GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF OTHER FAMILIES BY NAME OF MONTAGUE.

COMPILED BY

GEORGE WM. MONTAGUE.

REVISED AND EDITED BY

WILLIAM L. MONTAGUE,

Professor of French, Italian and Spanish, in Amherst College.

" We were men of humble station,
We were women pure and true;
And we served our generation,
Wrought and fought, and lived for you.

" We were freemen, we were neighbors,
Each the minister of all;
And ye enter on our labors
As on theirs whose name ye call."

AMHERST, MASS., U. S. A.:

PRESS OF J. E. WILLIAMS.

1886.

4940

*CS71
M759
1886

B.H.,
375,330

Mar. 5, 1886.

RECEIVED
MAY 10
1886

PREFACE.

Those who have conducted to a successful termination, any enterprise which has involved great labor, thought, and responsibility, will understand the relief which comes to the mind of the compiler, now that the press has placed its stamp upon the pages of the Montague Genealogy.

The motives which have led him to the production of this work have not been based on any expectation of pecuniary reward, for there is no prospect of such compensation. He desired to rescue from the fading and imperfect memories of the present generations, and from family records fast becoming scattered and lost, every attainable truth relating to the past history of the widely extended family of Montague, especially in our own country, that the future genealogist may find a basis on which to rest his investigations. The compiler believes that this book will be received by the great Montague family with a high appreciation of its value.

He is also happy in the consideration that he has performed a work for succeeding generations, who may hold his name and memory in grateful remembrance, when their records shall have been gathered in another volume by some future historian.

It has been his constant endeavor in these labors to produce a work, complete as possible, and accurate in all historical details. To the accomplishment of this purpose he has devoted three years of unceasing labor. Some errors will undoubtedly appear, notwithstanding the exercise of great care to avoid them. A genealogical work, comprising, as the basis of its facts, an innumerable collection of monthly and yearly dates, often supplied by persons not accustomed to the keeping of records, nor impressed with the importance of accuracy in reporting them, is peculiarly liable to errors, which are the more annoying as it is beyond the ability of the compiler to

rectify them. He has met another obstacle, in the progress of his work, in the unwillingness of many to produce their family record. In some cases the required information which would involve perhaps an hour of time, has been deferred for a year. In other cases the records from different members of the same family have disagreed in important particulars. And these have sometimes also disagreed with the records of parishes and tombstones.

These discrepancies have been reconciled as nearly as possible by persistent correspondence.

It will surprise no one if some errors are found in records so reluctantly given, and the compiler accepts no responsibility for their existence.

But he turns with satisfaction from the consideration of these small trials, which have attended him in the prosecution of this work, to the numerous, prompt and accurate records which have been furnished by many members of the family, accompanied by kind words of appreciation, the expression of which greatly encouraged him while engaged in the arduous work. For these friendly communications he renders sincere thanks.

Many hundred persons, whose records are given in this work had become entirely lost. They, or their parents, or grandparents had left their early home, many years ago, and gone no one knew where. It required the tact and skill of a detective to find them, there being in some cases not a trace to begin work upon. Postmasters and town clerks were written to, and after months of labor and many discouragements, some of them have been found. It has not been possible to find them all.

The transposing of names, in letters received, has been frequent; "Sarah Augusta" and "George Henry" in one letter, would become "Augusta Sarah" and "Henry George" in another. Doubtless errors of this kind will be found. Frequently the pet name by which a person was familiarly called has been sent, and none other has been obtainable.

In short, it is scarcely possible to enumerate, within a small compass, the difficulties incident to a work of this kind.

Some, in their letters to the compiler, have asked what special benefit can be derived from a record of this kind that is not already provided for in the records transcribed in family Bibles and upon tombstones and monuments reared to the memory of departed relatives. The answer may be found, by visiting almost any of the older burial grounds of the land, in the crumbling stones, that have become illegible through the ravages of time and weather; and as to family Bible records, they are soon scattered and lost. The compiler has searched in vain for the family Bibles of past generations. The chief value of this record will be found in its lasting character, and the chief object and aim of the compiler has been to preserve the record for the benefit of *posterity*, believing that the FULL appreciation of the work will only be apparent after the present generation shall have passed away; and that future generations of the name and blood, will value the work as a precious boon.

The foundation of the work is based upon the record left by the late Miss Mary Montague of Granby, Mass., who devoted the last few years of her life to its compilation. Her record consisted of one thousand names and proved of great value, although it contained but few post office addresses and was lacking in dates in many cases. Her work was revised and many errors found and corrected. The work of Hon. Lucius M. Boltwood comprising the records of the early Hadley families, has been frequently referred to and found to be a valuable aid.

Of those who have rendered valuable assistance in procuring records, special mention should be made of the following persons: Mr. William H. Montague of Boston, who though infirm and blind, has never ceased in his life-long zeal in this work; Prof. W. L. Montague of Amherst College, who furnished many records relative to the branch of John; Charles C. Montague of Amherst, who devoted much time and labor to the gathering of the records of the branch of Richard of Wethersfield and other branches; Henry W. Taft, Esq. of Pittsfield, Mass.; Miss Abby T. Montague of Sunderland, Mass.; Miss Lucy Kingsley of Georgia, Vt.; Mr. James J. Montague of Kasoag, N. Y.; Miss Lucy A. Folsom of Canajoharie, N. Y.; Mrs.

C. P. Hitchcock of Pittsford, Vt. ; Miss Mary A. Merrill of Montpelier, Vt. ; Mrs. Mary J. Merwin of Newark, N. J. ; Rufus Kinsley, Esq. of Lowell, Vt. ; Alonzo Kinsley, Esq. of Jeffersonville, Vt. ; Mr. Harry Montague of North Cambridge, Vt. ; Miss Emily B. Montague of South Hadley Falls, Mass. ; Mrs. Madison Safford of Cambridge, Vt. ; Mrs. Clara A. Jocelyn of Georgia, Vt. ; Mr. Willett G. Montague of New Haven, Conn., and others whose names and memories will ever be treasured for their kind letters and interest in the undertaking.

In the compiling of the Virginia branch, special mention should be made of Mr. A. M. McClenney of Boone county, Mo., to whose careful attention and incessant labors, in behalf of that branch, this work must ever be indebted.

Special thanks are due to those who have furnished the portraits which add so much to the beauty and interest of the book, and which make it the more valuable to future generations.

Special thanks are due to Professor William L. Montague of Amherst College for his incessant, thorough, and exceedingly valuable labors, in revising and editing this work, reading the proofs, and correcting many errors which the compiler would not have detected. To this work he has devoted all the time that could be taken from his professional duties during an entire year.

The publication of the work required that a fund should be advanced to meet expenses which could not be delayed to await the slow accumulation from the sales by subscription. The following named gentlemen who advanced the necessary sum for this purpose, should ever be held in grateful memory by all. Mr. George Montague of Amherst, Mass. ; Hon. Chester W. Kingsley of Cambridge, Mass. ; Mr. T. G. Montague of Chattanooga, Tenn. ; Mr. George Montague of New York city ; Hon. Samuel L. Montague of Cambridge, Mass. ; Mr. Rodney Montague of Los Angeles, Cal. ; Mr. W. W. Montague of San Francisco, Cal. ; Mr. Albert Montague of Sunderland, Mass. ; Mr. Henry W. Taft of Pittsfield, Mass. ; Mr. Harry Montague of North Cambridge, Vt. ; Mr. Horace M. Smith of New York City ; Mr. Gurdon Montague of Lake Geneva, Wis.

Finally, the compiler wishes to express his thanks to the artists, who made the portraits, Mr. E. Bierstadt of New York City, and Mr. W. P. Allen of West Gardner, Mass.; and to the genial Mr. J. E. Williams, and his corps of able assistants who printed the work, all of whom seemed to be inspired with an interest in the undertaking almost equal to that of the compiler himself.

GEORGE W. MONTAGUE.

AMHERST, MASS.,

Dec. 16, 1885.

EXPLANATION.

The index refers to the *numbers*, not to the pages. Thus, against the name of Merrill Montague in the index is the number 2966. Turn to small number 2966 in the book and it will be seen that he was the son of Levi, 2549, who was the son of Nathaniel, 2458. Turn to small number 2458 and it will be seen that Nathaniel was the son of Samuel, 2440, and he was the son of Samuel, 27. Refer to No. 27, and it will be found that Samuel was the son of John, 7, who was the son of Richard, No. 1.

By following this plan any name can be traced forward or back, at pleasure.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ac.—aged.

b.—born.

bapt.—baptized.

d.—died.

dau.—daughter.

Dea.—Deacon.

m.—married.

S. P.—(Sine Prole) without issue.

For copies of this work, address the compiler,

GEORGE W. MONTAGUE,
Amherst, Mass.



The Arms of Sir Simon de Montacute.

From his seal appended to his signature to the letter of the Barons of England to Pope Boniface VIII in the reign of Edward I, A. D., 1301, a duplicate of which is preserved in the chapter-house at Westminster.

"Argent, three fusils in fess, gules."



INTRODUCTION.

MONTAGUES IN GREAT BRITAIN.

In the old Chronicles of France, mention is made of forty-seven different incursions by various Scandinavian bands called Northmen. The most important of these, under the command of Rollo the Dane, resulted in the permanent occupation of a large province which was subsequently called Normandy. "It was thus the settlement of these northern pirates," says Freeman, "which finally made Gaul French in the modern sense. It was at the same time the alliance with Romanic France which brought the Northmen fully under the influence of French language, law, and custom, which made them Normans, the foremost Apostles alike of French chivalry and Latin Christianity."

In this province and of this people was born on the 14th of October, 1024, William, Duke of Normandy, the bold leader in the Norman conquest of England "the great turning point in the history of the English nation."

In this province also flourished, one thousand years ago, the Norman family of Montagu. They were seated probably at Montagules-Bois in the district of Coutances of which place it was said "Its ancient lords were famous in the middle ages." The name and family of Montagu was probably prominent and distinguished at that time, for we find mountains, castles, fortresses and towns bearing their name.

History has at least recorded the name of one of the family who held at that time an important position of trust and honor.

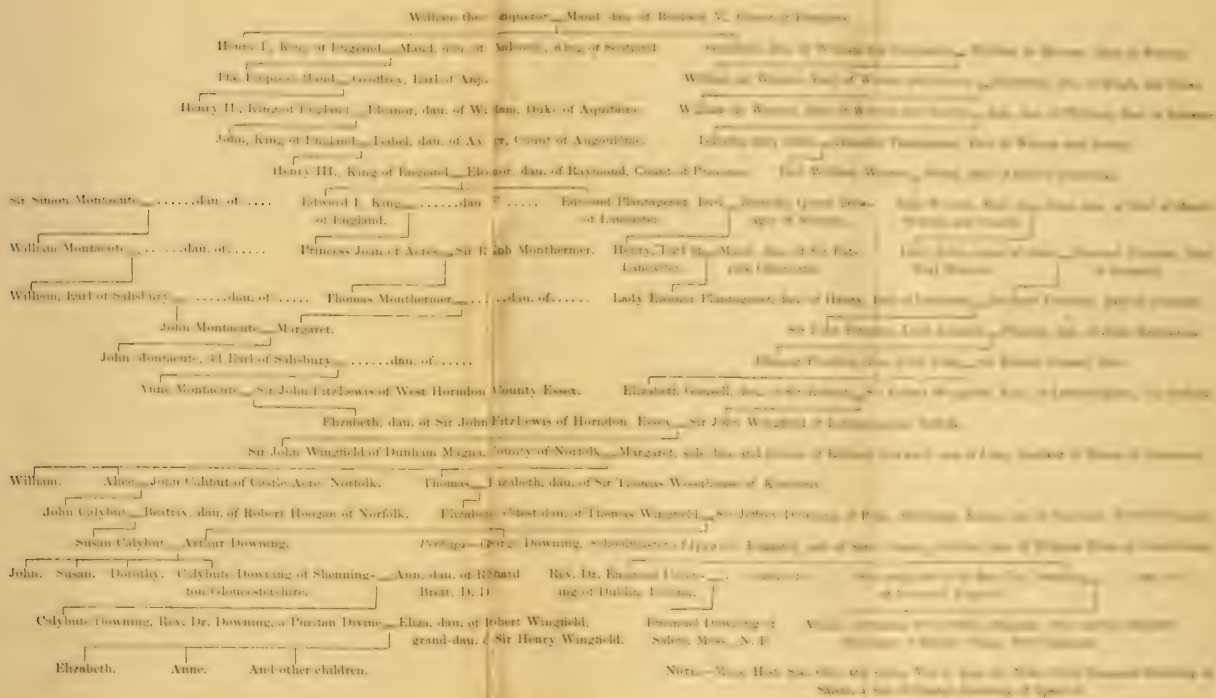
I. DROGO DE MONTAGU (or as it was written in Latin, de *Monté-acuto*, and *Montacute*) was born about the year 1040. He became the trusted companion, follower, and intimate friend of Robert, earl of Moriton (or Mortain), the favorite brother of William, Duke of Normandy.

And if, hereafter, it shall be found, that she was a daughter of Calibute Downing, the puritan divine, it will be a source of great satisfaction to have given his correct pedigree.

Sibley's Harvard graduate inclines to the belief, that Emmanuel Downing of Salem was the son of George Downday of Ipswich, England, instead of being the son of Rev.^d Emmanuel of Dublin.

The fact remains, that there were two Emmanuel Downings, living at the same time; both, no doubt, were nearly related; and one, probably, was named for the other.

The Pedigree of Abigail Downing, wife of Richard Montague.



A later writer has this graphic description of this spot. "Adjacent to the churchyard rises that noble mount called Montacute the base of which contains near twenty acres. Its form is conical and its ascent very steep, the top terminating in a flat of half an acre whereon stands a round tower 60 feet in height and crowned with an open ballustrade. On this tower is a flag staff 50 feet high on which a flag is occasionally displayed floating 56 yards in the air and exhibiting a grand and picturesque appearance.

The summit of this tower, being so highly elevated above the level of the central part of the country, affords a rich and extensive prospect extending westward to the hills below Minehead and Blackdown in Devonshire and north eastward over Taunton, Quantock Hills, Bridgewater bay, the Channel, and coast of Wales.

To the north, Brent-Knoll, the whole range of Mendip, the city of Wells and Glastonbury-Torr. Eastward, Creeche. Southward over the Dorsetshire Hills to Lamberts Castle near Lyme, the whole a circle of above 300 miles in which on a clear day 80 churches are distinguished.

This hill is planted from bottom to top with oaks, elms, firs and sycamores the intermingled foliage of which (especially in the autumnal season) forms a rich and beautifully tinted scenery."

While this was the original home of the Montagues, the seat of their barony was at Shepton Montacute a villa at no great distance from Montacute. This parish contains the hamlets of upper and lower Shepton,* Knolle, and Stoney Stoke, and was held by Drogo de Monte-acuto and his direct descendants until the time of King Henry VIII. when Sir Thomas Montacute leaving no male issue, this estate was divided between three sisters.

Drogo de Monte-acute also held of Robert Earl of Moriton, the following Manors.

The manor of Yarlinton. (For description see at Sir Simon Montacute 8th generation).

Sutton Montacute, a small parish 6 miles east from Ivelchester, lying in a fruitful woody vale under the south west brow of Cadbury castle, with other high hills toward the east. It contains thirty houses which compose a long street in the turnpike road from Ivelchester to Castle Cary.

*In Drogo's time, in demesne are two carucates, 8 servants, 8 Villanes (farmers), 5 cottagers, 3 ploughs, 2 mills, one not rated, the other pays seven shillings and sixpence. There are 30 acres of meadow, and wood ten furlongs long and four furlongs broad.

Thulbeer, (ancient name Torlaberie).

Drogo held this manor from the Earl of Moriton and it descended through a long line of ancestry together with the manor of Chidzoy, to the unfortunate Edward, son of George Duke of Clarence.

Drogo also held of the said Earl one *hide* * of land in Montagud in this county.

Rev^d John Collinson, says, "it is altogether probable that the Earl of Mortain—if he had any other reason than that of a latin definition—imposed on his demesnes at Bishopton (Logoresburg) the appellation of Montagud in compliment to this Drogo, his favorite and confidential friend."

But waving this matter, we find the said Drogo-de-Monte-acuto in possession of these estates until his death, which took place about the latter end of the reign of King Henry I. (about 1125).

A curious fact may be here recorded, that upon the spot where the battle of Hastings was fought, William the Conqueror founded an Abbey which was called Battle Abbey, and in the words of his charter, "Instituted a market to be kept there on the Lord's day free from all toll—" and that Anthony Viscount Mountague, a lineal descendant of Drogo, about the year 1575 or 1600, built a fine house there and obtained authority of Parliament to have the market changed to another day.

Drogo was succeeded by his son and heir—

II. WILLIAM MONTACUTE, who erected a Monastery at Montacute Mountain and endowed it with the borough and Market of Montacute. An ancient record written about 1538 states, that—"within the ruins of the Castle at Montacute is now a mean house for a farmer, the town hath a poor market and is builded of stone as commonly all towns thereabout be"—(Leland's Itinerary, Vol. 1, Oxford, 1710.)

But little is known with regard to this William Montacute except that, one author says—"he was an only son"—and that he took care of the estate left him by his father, and died leaving it entire to an only son.

III. RICHARD DE MONTEACUTO, probably the *first* Richard Montague who ever lived.

* A hide of land was supposed to consist of 160 acres and was made up of the following parts, viz.—ten acres make a ferundel, or fardingdeal, four ferundels make a yard land, and four yard lands make a hide, so four hides it is said, or 640 acres, make a Knight's fee.

It is recorded of him, that in the second year of Henry II. (1156) he paid £20 into the King's exchequer for the ancient pleas; and 7th of Henry II. (1161) upon the collection of the scutage then levied, he paid 20 marks for the Knight's fees (a yard land of 40 acres paid two shillings and sixpence tax) which he at that time held, soon after which he died leaving issue his son Drue, who was called "Drogo Juvenis"—or Young Drue.

IV. DRUE DE MONTEACUTO, upon the assessment of the aid for marrying the King's daughter, 12th Henry II. (1167) certified his Knight's fees to be in number—nine, a half and a third part of the old feosment and one of the new* (640 acres made a Knight's fee).

He married Aliva, dau. of Alan Basset, baron of Wiccomb in County of Buckingham. After his death she married second, Richard, son of Gilbert Talbot, ancestor to the Earls of Shrewsbury.

His eldest son, also named Drue, died during his father's lifetime, he married, however, and left two sons,—John and William de Montacute. The younger, William, had no male issue, and but two daughters, namely, Margaret, married to William de Echingham; and Isabel, married to Thomas de Audham†.

The elder son, John‡, was seated at Marsh, in County Buckingham, a manor situated northwest from Alesbury and near the Oxford County line—he *m.* Lucy.*————* and had a daughter Katherine, who married Warine Bassett.

Drue de Monteacuto and his wife Aliva (Basset) had an only daughter who became a nun at Shaftsbury, and a second son,—

V. WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, who succeeded to the barony, and in the sixth year of Richard I. (1196) paid £6-1^s-6^d. for his estates in the County of Somerset as scutage for the King's ransom.

He was sheriff of Dorsetshire and Somersetshire in the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth years of King John (1205-1209); which fully

*The fees were thus held William Malherbe 3 fees, Robert Fitz John 1 fee, Jordon Geulhame 1 fee, Robert Fitz William 1-2 fee, Helias de Arden 1-2 fee, Hamo 1-2 fee, Thomas de Toire 1-2 fee, Richard Fitz Bernard 1-3 fee, and of the new feosment Will de Montacute 1 fee, Besides 1 fee in Di-heove whereof he was unwarrantably dispossessed by Henry Lovel. For all which fees, 14th Henry II.—(1168) he paid 10 marks.

†Stone, in Aylesbury Hundred was held by John D. St Clair, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas de Audham by Isabel, dau. of William Montacute (sister of Margaret Montacute) which William was a younger brother of John de Montacute of Marsh, County Bucks, temp. Henry III.

‡The Coat Arms of John de Montacute of Marsh in Buckinghamshire were—"Five fusils in fess gules."

proves his importance at that time, when none but persons of the greatest rank and property were admitted to that office. For the first of these years he had under him Osbert, the clerk, his deputy. Being one of the great barons of that reign who stood up for the liberties of their country, and being found (17th John) in arms with the rebellious barons against the King, he was stripped of all his lands in Counties of Somerset and Dorset, which were seized by the King and given to Ralph de Raleigh.

He died 18th of King John (1218).

He married Isabel, dau. of * * * * and left an only son and heir who succeeded to the estate.

VI. WILLIAM MONTACUTE. This son recovered all of the lands which his father had lost. But in the 17th of Henry III. (1233) he also had his lands distrained by Virtue of the King's precept for omitting to repair to Court at the feast of Whitsuntide, there to receive the dignity of Knighthood, as was required by law. But the next year on doing his homage he was by the Sheriff of Somerset and Dorset reinstated in his possessions.

He died 31st of Henry III. (1247) leaving issue William his son and heir.

VII. WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE (son of William No. VI), had summons to attend the King into Gascony, against Alphonse 10th, King of Castile, who had usurped the province. The 41st of Henry III. (1257) he was summoned to be with the King at Chester on the feast day of St. Peter, *ad vincula*—well furnished with horse and arms, thence to march against Llewellyn ap Griffith prince of Wales. 42d of Henry III. he had a similar citation.

By Berta his wife he left issue his son and heir, Simon.

VIII. SIR SIMON DE MONTACUTE (son of William No. VII.) was in several expeditions into Wales, particularly in that of 10th of Edward I. (1286) when Llewellyn lost his territory and life. He obtained from Edward I. confirmation of the manor of Shipton Montague in Somersetshire with the woods thereunto belonging in the forest of Selwood and a grant of several other manors in the same county and in those of Dorset, Devon, and Oxford.

The same lord Montacute made several campaigns with reputation both in France and Scotland, in the reign of Edw^d I., in which he was also Governor of Corse Castle in Devonshire. In the Reign

of Edward II. he again served in Scotland and was governor of the house-Castle of Beaumaris in the isle of Anglesey, and Admiral of the King's fleet. In that reign he also obtained a grant for a weekly market on Tuesday at his Manor of Yardlington, County of Somerset, and a fair on the eve day and morrow after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. The 7th of Edw^d II. (1314) he obtained a license of the King to fortify his Manor house at Yardlington. This Manor was very beautifully situated in a picturesque locality upon a very fine lawn, and remained in this family through many descents until, through the *last* Countess of Salisbury (who was beheaded at the age of 70 years by Henry VIII.), it passed to the Poles and thence to Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. Sir Simon Montacute also owned the Manor of Goat-hill, granted to him by Edw^d I., and it descended to Gen. Thomas Montacute 4th Earl of Salisbury, thence to Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and to John Neville, Marquis of Montacute. He also owned the Manor of Laymore in Somerset. This Sir Simon Montacute bore as his Coat of Arms the original shield of his ancestor Drogo First, (Azure—a Gryphon Segreant, or, [gold] as also did his father and each of his ancestors.

However, this Sir Simon changed the Arms to "Argent (white) three fusils* in fess gules (red)." See plate.

It is however recorded that Sir Simon used both Coats of Arms, the one which he had made and the other which he received by inheritance. Fortunately we are not left in doubt as to what Arms he really bore, for the Pope had at that time made unwarranted pretensions with regard to Scotland and had issued an insolent bull, to which all the barons of England had made reply in a letter which was signed by *all* the Barons, who affixed to their names, as their seals, their Coat of Arms. This letter to Pope Boniface VIII. was written A. D. 1301, and was signed by Sir Simon de Montacute, with the other barons. A duplicate of this letter is preserved in the British Museum, and the plate of the Coat of Arms of Sir Simon Montague, appended to this work, is copied from his *Seal to that* letter. These Arms, with some modification for differences in families, have been the arms of all the succeeding English families of Montague. Sir Simon married Aufricia, dau. of Fergusius, King of the isle of Man, descended from Orry, King of Denmark. The Historian

* A lozenge is of a diamond shape, and a fusil is an elongated lozenge, and these Arms were a white shield with three red fusils joined in line.

erton, Ethat Aufricia, dau. of Fergus King of Man, having fled to Ingg Edward, when dispossessed by Alexander III. King of Scots, Edward bestowed her in marriage upon Simon lord Montague, baron of Shipton Montague, who by the King's assistance recovered the Island and enjoyed it in her right many years. (Camden says it was Simon's son *William* who recovered the Island.)

He had been summoned to parliament from the 28th of Edward I. to the 8th of Edwd II. (1315), soon after which he died. Their issue was *William* and Simon de Montacute, the former succeeded his father and continued the line, the latter was married to Hawise, daughter of Almeric lord St. Amand.

Almeric de St. Amand was a great baron of that age whose chief seat was at Grendon Underwood, a parish in the hundred of Ashendon in Buckinghamshire ten miles west N. W. from Aylesbury. The male line became extinct and the property passed (through daughters) to other families. It would seem that Simon Montacute and Hawise de St. Amand, his wife, probably had a son whose name was William Montacute from the following passage taken from a very rare and ancient work.* "From thence he (the King) passeth on to the Castle of Salisbury which Castle belonged to William Montacute Earl of Salisbury in right of his wife but himself being then prisoner in France, onely his Countesse, and *one William Montacute a cousin of his* was in the Castle." This William Montacute, who is called a cousin of the first Earl of Salisbury, was therefore a son of Simon and Hawise (Amand) Montacute, as it is recorded that the Earl's father had only two sons.

As this Simon Montacute was the younger son, his subsequent history (and that of his son William) is unrecorded.

IX. WILLIAM, lord of Montacute, eldest son of Sir Simon de Montacute (No. VIII), served in several expeditions into Scotland, both before and after his father's death, in the reigns of Edward I. and II. In the former he also received the honor of Knighthood, along with Edward prince of Wales; and in the second year of the latter, he obtained the royal charter for free warren at his manor of Aston Clinton in Buckinghamshire, as he did afterward for those of Saxlingham, in the County of Norfolk, Knolle in the County of Somerset, and Woneford in the County of Devon. In the same reign he

* The work referred to is, "A Chronicle of the Kings of England by Sir Richd Baker, Knight." London, 1660.

was governor of Berhamstead Castle and steward of the King's in his hold; and had a grant of the bodies and ransoms of Rene ap Grenouin Madock ap Vaughan and Audoen ap Madock, Welsh barons who had rebelled and been taken prisoners.

Moreover, he obtained from the King a special license to make a Castle of his house at Kersington in the County of Oxford, and was appointed Seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine and at last in 1318 of Gascony. In the 11th and 12th of that reign he had summons to parliament and died in 1320 in Gascony, but was interred at St. Fri-deswide, now Christ Church Oxon.*

By Elizabeth, dau. of Peter lord Montfort of Beaudefert in the County of Warwick, he had issue four sons and seven daughters.

Of his four sons the eldest died in the life time of his father, the second succeeded him. Simon the 3d son in the 8th of Edward III. was made Bishop of Worcester and in 1336 was translated to Ely. He was a great benefactor to the University of Cambridge and laid out a large sum on the fine Lady Chapel, on the north side of the Cathedral of Ely, though he did not live to finish it.

Sir Edward Montacute, the 4th son, was governor of the Castle of Werk. He served afterward in the French wars with great reputation. In the 23d of Edward III. (1330), he had livery of all those lands which descended to his wife Alice, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Broth-

* "William de Montagu, who held the Manor of Aston Clinton, in the County of Buckingham, held it of our lord the King, by grant of Sergeanty, viz.—by the service of finding for our lord the King a lardiner at his own proper costs." Harl. MSS. British Mus. 6126.—"The lord William Montacute holds the Castle of Denbigh, with the honour from the lord the King in Capite." Denbigh and its lordships. "William de Montacute held Wynford by the gift of Hugh de Courtenay by Sergeanty, viz. by the service of finding a bedell to serve in the hundred of Wynford in the office of bedell for all service."—Tenures of land—Blount.

"Alexander III., King of Scots, had invaded Man also, and entirely subdued it, and set a King over the isle. However Mary, the daughter of Reginald King of Man, addressed herself to the King of England for justice in her case. Answer was made that the King of Scots was then possessed of the Island and she ought to apply herself to him. Her grandchild, John Waldebeof, notwithstanding this, sued again for his right in Parliament, held 33d of Edw. I., urging it there before the King of England as Lord Paramount of Scotland, yet all the answer he could have was that he might prosecute his title before the Justices of the King's Bench; let it be heard there and let justice be done. But what he could not effect by law his Kinsman Sir William Montacute (for he was of the royal family of Man) soon did by force of arms. For having raised a body of English, he drove the Scots out of the Isle with these raw soldiers. But, having plunged himself into debt by the great expense of this war, and become insolvent, he was forced to mortgage the Island to Anthony Bec, Bishop of Durham and Patriarch of Jerusalem; and make over all the profits thereof to him for seven years, and quickly after, the King gave the Island to the said Anthony for term of life. Afterward King Edw. II. gave it to his great favorite Peter de Gaveston. Soon after this the Scots recovered it again under the Conduct of Robert Brus. Afterward, about the year 1340, William Montacute, the younger (Earl of Salisbury), rescued it by force of Arms from the Scots and in the year of our Lord 1393 sold Man, and the Crown thereof, to William Scrope for a great sum of money."—Camden's Britannia.

erton, Earl of Norfolk, fifth son of Edward I., and Marshal of England. He died in 1342.

X. **WILLIAM MONTACUTE**, eldest surviving son of William lord Montague (No. IX.), was made a baronet in the end of the reign of Edward II. In the first of Edward III. (1327) he was present at the expedition then made into Scotland, and in the 3d of same reign attended the King when he was summoned to do homage to the King of France for his duchy of Aquitaine. In the 4th year of same reign he again attended the King to France, and had also the honor to wait on his holiness the Pope with Bartholomew de Burgherth, as Edward's ambassador, to thank him for confirming a bull of his predecessor Honorius, in favor of the Monks of Westminster. But the best service, perhaps, which this brave man ever performed for his master, was his bringing the famous Mortimer Earl of March the Queen's gallant, to punishment.*

A parliament being held the same year it was enacted that William lord Montacute and all others with him, at the apprehension of the Earl of March and others, since what they did was authorized by the King's command, should be—"wholly acquitted thereof and of all murders and felonies they have done."

This act of indemnity was not only passed in his behalf, but many manors and lands forfeited, by the attainder of the Earl of March and others, were bestowed upon him.

In the same year (1330) he was also appointed governor of Sherbourne Castle in the County of Dorset, and of the Castle of Corse with the Chace of Purbeck.

In the 5th of Edward III. he had a charter of free warren in all his lordships of Cookham in County of Berkshire, Swyneston in County of Southampton, Fulmere in County of Bucks and of Cat-sound and Lewisham in Kent. Likewise wreck, waif, stray goods of

* The lord Montacute, having laid before the young King the infamy which the course of the life of the Queen, his mother, had brought upon his family, and the dangers which Mortimer's greatness threatened to the Crown, met with a favorable hearing from his Majesty, who ordered him to associate himself with such of the nobility as he could trust, and then apply to Sir Wm. Eland, Constable of the Castle of Nottingham, in which the Queen and Mortimer had shut themselves up for defence. As the Keys of the Castle were brought every night to the Queen and nobody permitted to come in or go out without her knowledge, Sir Wm. Eland directed Montacute and his associates to a private passage, by which they entered the Castle and marched directly to Mortimer's apartment, where the lord Montacute, before he could seize his prisoner, was forced to kill Sir Hugh Turplington, steward of the household, and Sir John Monmouth. Mortimer was then made prisoner and carried before the King, and a short time after he was with his chief friends and abettors put to death.

felons and fugitives, with fines and forfeitures of his tenants in his manors of Christ-church, Twyneham, Ringwood, and Swyneston, in the Isle of Wight and County of Southampton. Next year he obtained for John, his son-in-law, a grant of the Castle of Werk, on condition of his fortifying it and keeping it in repair; and for himself a release of all his Majesty's claim, right and title, in the isle of Man, and its appurtenances for him and his heirs forever. In 1335 he was constituted governor of the Isles Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, Alderney and Seul. In 1336 he was made Constable of the Tower of London, and in consideration of his great expenses in divers services obtained a grant of the forest of Selkirk and Ellerick, with the town and County of Selkirk in Scotland to hold in farm to him and his heirs. In the same year he also obtained a grant in fee of several manors, lands, and hundreds lying in the Counties Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, and Buckingham.

In 1337 he was constituted Admiral of the King's fleet, from the mouth of the Thames westward, and the following year in consideration of his faithful services in the Scottish wars, and otherwise, he was advanced to the title and dignity of *Earl of Salisbury*, with a grant of the annual rent of £20 out of the profits of that County.

The same year he was one of the Commissioners that were sent to the duke of Bavaria to engage him on behalf of Edward against Philip, King of France. Upon his return he was immediately joined with Richard, Earl of Arundel, in the command of a body of troops designed for Scotland, in consequence of which he was present at the memorable siege of the Castle of Dunbar.

The same year he attended the King to Brabant and obtained several more grants of lands, castles, fairs and advowsons in the Counties of Oxford, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Chester, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln.

In 1339 he obtained the King's precept to the lord treasurer and barons of the exchequer for an allowance of five marks each day while he was abroad on his service, and for the reimbursement of all the expenses he was put to thereby.

The same year, in consideration of his services both in the field and cabinet, he obtained a grant of the office of Earl Marshal of England.

In 1340 he had the command of the army jointly with the Earl of Suffolk.

These two commanders having laid siege to Lisle, then in possession of the French, were both unfortunately made prisoners by the besieged, who sallied out and drew them after them into the town. During their captivity they suffered great indignities; and upon their arrival at Paris would certainly have been put to death, had not the King of Bohemia (possibly a relative of his wife) interposed in their behalf. Upon a conclusion of a truce with France they were exchanged for the Earl of Murray and £3000 in addition.

The Earl of Salisbury, immediately after his release, went with many other English Knights into Spain and joined the army of Alphonsus against the Saracens.

In 1341 he was again in Flanders, and in 1342 in France. In 1343 he served upon the borders of Scotland with the Earl of Ulster. And about this time he conquered the isle of Man, when King Edward (having before given him the inheritance thereof) crowned him King of Man.

In conjunction with Robert of Artois, he had the command of the forces sent to France in aid of the Countess of Mountfort, by sea and land; where, after defeating the French fleet, they took Vannes, but a truce having been concluded for three years the Earl returned to England, where he exercised himself so immoderately, in jousts and tournaments, that he fell into a fever of which he died in the forty-third year of his age, January 30, 1344, and was buried at the White Friars in London* (Vol. 1, p. 51, Edmondson's Heraldry). He was possessed at his death of a vast estate and bore the titles of Earl of Salisbury, King of Man and lord of Denbigh.

Vol. 1, p. 51, Glover's Ordinary of Arms, Edmondson's Heraldry, says, this earl owned Fulmere in Buckinghamshire. Lipscombe's Hist. of Bucks says, he sold it, in or before 1335. This was a hamlet and Chapelry of Datchet in Stoke Hund. Bucks, near Stoke Poges and not far from Boveney.

* Some authors state, that this great man was buried at Bisham priory which he had founded. This error probably was caused by the fact that his son built a magnificent monument to his memory, in that Abbey, which was however demolished by Henry VIII. at the dissolution. Not only Edmondson's Heraldry but Glover's Ordinary of Arms, and also the very high authority of *Dugdale*, assert, that he was buried at White Friars, London. Edmondson's Heraldry Vol. 1, 51, states, that he became 21 years old in the 19th of Edward II., which would place his birth A. D. 1304; the same authority also states, that he owned the Manor of Cookham in Berkshire. Lipscombe's Bucks states, that the hamlet of Boveney anciently belonged to Cookham in Berkshire, and the inference is, that this Earl of Salisbury may have been possessed of Boveney also.

This great man, who died so young and who also accomplished so much in his busy career, also found time to establish at Bisham in Berkshire, on the banks of the Thames 4 miles from Maidenhead, a Monastery, and he also founded a priory (in 1338) for Canons of the order of St. Augustine, in the words of his charter, "dedicated to Our Lord and the Virgin." This priory was re-founded by Henry VIII. for an abbot and 13 Benedictine Monks. Here Henry VIII. confined one of his wives; afterward, it was a favorite resort of Queen Elizabeth; here was buried the wife of the founder, Katherine de Grandison the Countess of Salisbury, and the inscription upon her tomb stated, that her father was "descended out of Burgundy, cousin german to the Emperor of Constantinople, the King of Hungary and Duke of Bavaria."

Here William Montacute, the 2d Earl of Salisbury (son of the founder), was interred. By his will he directed that a monument should there be erected to the memory of his father, which was done upon a magnificent scale *

His wife Catherine was daughter of William (and sister and heir to Otho) lord Grandison by Sibylla, dau. and heir of John de Tregoz, a great Baron. She was a brave woman, worthy of such a brave and noble man as was her husband the Earl of Salisbury. She nobly defended and aided with heroic valor the defence of the castle of Werk, with her husband's brother, Sir Edward Montacute, who was its Governor, and also bravely defended her own Castle of Salisbury from King David of Scotland, with the aid of William Montacute, her husband's cousin, while her husband was a prisoner of war in France as before mentioned in the history of Sir Simon No. IX.

They had seven children, thrée sons and four daughters. Of the sons, William, the eldest, succeeded his father and became the second Earl of Salisbury, but was killed in a tilting match at Windsor.

* "The bones of John Montacute, 3d Earl of Salisbury, who was beheaded, were brought from Cirencester, (by order of his widow) and re-interred at Bisham Priory." Crosse's Antiquities. Here also were laid the "mortal parts" of the 4th and last Earl of Salisbury, Gen. Thomas Montacute, killed at the siege of Orleans (1423). Here also rest the remains of John, Marquis of Montacute, killed at the battle of Barnet in 1470, and also his brother Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, called "the king maker." Here also sleeps that unfortunate youth Edward Plantaganet, son of the Duke of Clarence, beheaded in 1499 for attempting an escape from confinement.

† It was this countess of Salisbury who while dancing with King Edward, lost her garter, which gave rise to the founding of the order of the garter, (and not Joan Plantaganet, the Fair Maid of Kent, as was stated in the "Montagues at Hadley.") See History of the Orders of Brit. Knighthood by Sir N. Nicholas. Rambles about Eton and Harrow, by Alfred Rimmer, London, 1882, et al.

Sir John Montacute, the second son, *m.* Margaret Monthermer, grand-dau. of Ralph and Joan of Aeres, dau. of King Edward I, and his son became 3d Earl of Salisbury.

Of Robert Montacute, the third and youngest son, the records give no history.

XI. WILLIAM MONTACUTE, second Earl of Salisbury, eldest son of William the first Earl, was born in June, 1328. Before he was of age he was Knighted when Edward landed at La Hague. He afterward served at the siege of Caen, and at the glorious battle of Crécy. When the Order of the Garter was instituted he was the seventh of its original knights, and when the Black Prince obtained Aquitaine he attended him to France and served under him in all his excursions and expeditions. At the battle of Poitiers he commanded the rear of the English army, and was highly instrumental in gaining that famous victory. In short, almost his whole life was a perpetual campaign under Edward III. and his son, the Black Prince.

In the succeeding reign, he was continued in all his posts and preferments, and also made governor of Calais, whence he harassed the French with continual excursions. In the fifth of that reign he convoyed to England the King's intended Consort, daughter of Charles, King of the Romans, and in the seventh and eighth he served against the Scots. In the ninth, a grant was made to him during life, of the custody of the Isle of Wight and Castle of Carisbrook. In the twentieth, the year 1397, he departed this life, having ordered by his will, that every day until his corpse should be interred at Bisham, distribution should be made of one pound five shillings to three hundred poor people; likewise that twenty poor men should bear torches on the day of his funeral, each torch eight pounds weight, and each of them wearing a gown of black cloth with a red hood; also, that there should be nine wax lights about his corpse, and upon every pillar of the church there should be fixed banners of his arms; moreover that £30 should be given to the religious, to sing trentals and pray for his soul.

He first married Joan, who by way of distinction was called Fair Maid of Kent, daughter to Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, but having been separated from her upon a petition from Sir Thomas Holland to the Pope, in which he alleged that she had been pre-contracted to him, his lordship married second, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John lord Mohun, one of the original Knights of the Garter, by whom he had a son who died without issue, having been accident

ally killed by his father in a tilting at Windsor in the year 1383. This son was named Sir William Montague and married Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel. His widow married in 1388 Thomas lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal of England.

Sir John Montacute, the brother of this Earl, married Margaret. dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Monthermer son of Joan of Acres, dau. of King Edward I., in whose right he had summons to Parliament from the 31st of Edward to the 13th year of Richard II., when he died. He had three sons, John his heir (who became 3d Earl of Salisbury), Thomas Montague, Dean of Salisbury, and Richard Montague, of whose issue there is no trace. This Richard lived about the year 1400. None of the English genealogies make any further mention of him except to state his name. It is claimed that there was also a *fourth* son, whose name was Simon Montague, and from *him* the nobility of England of this name claim descent. Collins' Peerage, however, states that there is no evidence that this Simon ever lived, and is inclined to the belief that the nobility are descended from James Montague, a natural son of Gen'l Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury. This James Montague had large possessions in County Kent, where he was a man of distinction, and is buried in the Church of Ludsdown in Kent. Sir John Montacute had also three daughters, Sybil, Catherine and Margaret.

XII. SIR JOHN MONTACUTE, third Earl of Salisbury (and eldest son of Sir John), was thirty-nine years of age at his father's decease, and forty when his uncle died. He was early engaged in a military life and had been in most of the memorable battles during the reign of Edward III. In the 15th year of Richard II. he obtained leave to serve in Prussia and from the 16th year until he became Earl of Salisbury, was summoned to parliament as a baron, after which he not only had livery of all the lands of which his Uncle died possessed (as he had before of those of his mother, dau. and heir of Thomas lord Monthermer), but also obtained a grant to himself and his heirs, of several Manors in the Counties of Worcester and Norfolk.

This Earl of Salisbury was the only temporal Nobleman, who remained firm to King Richard's interest after the invasion of the duke of Lancaster, and even when Richard was deposed, and the duke had mounted the throne, he joined in a plan for the murder of the latter, which being discovered, he and the earl of Kent were pursued to a village near Cirencester where the rabble struck off their heads and sent them to London. His body was buried at Bisham Abbey (which

his ancestor the first Earl had founded) by the side of the second Earl of Salisbury, having been removed thither by order of his widow.

He married, Maude, dau. of Sir Adam Francis, Knight (she was the widow, first of John Aubrey, second of Sir Allan Boxhull, Knight of the Garter).

Their children were, Thomas, the eldest son, who was afterward 4th Earl of Salisbury, Richard, who died without issue, and three daughters, Annie, (3 times married) Margaret, and Elizabeth.

XIII. SIR THOMAS MONTAGUE, Fourth Earl of Salisbury and eldest son of the 3d Earl, was only twelve years of age at his father's death. Though the great estate, of which the last earl had been possessed, was now forfeited, yet a considerable part of it was recovered before his son became of age and at last, in the reign of Henry V., he retained a reversion of his father's attainder and was restored in blood.

This noble Earl was concerned in so many military exploits, that to give an account of them all, would be to write the history of the reign of Henry V. Suffice to say, that as he lived so he died in the service of his Country, for, having been mortally wounded by a stone, shot from a cannon at the siege of Orleans, he was carried to Meun on the Loire where he departed this life in November, 1428. He was twice married.

First to Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Holland, sister of Edmond, Earl of Kent.

Second to Alice, dau. of Thomas Chaucer. He had but one child, a daughter Alice. His body was brought to England and interred by the side of his ancestors in the Abbey at Bisham.

XIV. ALICE MONTAGUE, dau. of General Thomas above mentioned, became at his death Countess of Salisbury.

She *m.* Sir Richard Nevil, who in her right became Earl of Salisbury. He was the eldest son of Ralph, first Earl of Westmoreland. He followed the York party, was taken prisoner in a battle at Wakefield and beheaded. At his death, their eldest son, Richard Nevil, succeeded to the title of Earl of Salisbury, and, in right of his father, Earl of Warwick.

He was *that* Earl of Warwick, to whom the House of York owe their ascent to the throne. He also bore the titles of lord Monthermer, great chamberlain and High Admiral of England, lord Warden of the north marches toward Scotland and High Steward of the

Duchy of Lancaster, and among his many titles, was also known as "the King maker." He was a man of invincible courage and took delight in dangers, engaged his country in a fresh civil war in which he lost his life. He was slain at the battle of Barnet, 14th April, 1471, though some authors affirm that he was murdered by his own party.

John Nevil, the younger of the two sons of Richard and Alice (Montague) Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, was 1st of Edward IV. created Baron Nevil of Montague, and 10th of the same reign, Marquis of Montague.

He was slain at the battle of Barnet, (some say murdered) 1471, while endeavoring to succor his brother Richard, Earl of Warwick.

They were both laid in state at Westminster, London, and afterward were carried to Bisham Abbey and buried among their ancestors.

Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, had two daughters, namely, Isabel, married to George, Duke of Clarence, and Anne, married first to Edward, Prince of Wales, son of Henry VI.; second to King Richard III.

George, Duke of Clarence, was murdered in a hog'shead of wine, leaving his wife Isabel with an only son Edward who was beheaded on Tower hill at the age of fifteen by order of Henry VII., and an only daughter *Margaret* who became Countess of Salisbury in right of her mother. She was the last Countess of Salisbury and with her death the title became *extinct* until revived in the person of Cecil, in the year 1605 by King James.

The title of Countess of Salisbury had been restored to Margaret by Henry VIII. in full parliament about the fifth year of his reign.

Both George, Duke of Clarence, (who was a brother of both King Richard III. and Edward IV.) and his unfortunate son, the young Edward, were taken to Bisham Abbey and buried among their ancestors. Margaret the last Countess of Salisbury, married Sir Richard Pole (also often spelled Poole), and had four sons and one daughter. Ursula, married Henry Stafford, son of the Duke of Buckingham. She was beheaded 27th of May, 23d of Henry VIII. The sons were, Henry Pole, created Baron Montague, Sir Arthur, Sir Jeffray, and Reginald Pole who was Dean of Winburne, then made a Cardinal by Pope Paul III., and afterward Archbishop of Canterbury. He was, for his religion, banished from England by King Henry VIII. He went to Rome and became eminent with Pope Paul III. at whose death he was unanimously chosen Pope, as his successor. This he

refused to accept. "Thereupon, one night the Cardinals came unto him, being in bed, and sent him word they came to adore him (which is one special kinde of electing the Pope) but he being awakened and made acquainted with it was firm in his refusal."—(Baker's Chronicles). The Cardinals remained with him all night.

Her son Henry Pole was made baron Montague in 1501 by King Henry VII. He married Jane, dau. of Sir Geo. Nevil, lord of Abergeveney. Being connected with a plot to re-instate his brother, Reginald, Cardinal Pole, he was beheaded upon Tower hill in 1538, together with his co-plotters and relatives, Henry Courtney, Marquis of Exeter, and Sir Edward Nevil. Sir Jeffry Pole was concerned in the same plot but gained his pardon by becoming informer. Sir Reginald the Cardinal was chosen to become the husband of Queen Mary (Bloody Mary) to whom he was much attached. He died the 18th November, 1558, on the next day after the death of Queen Mary. The mother, Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury, now at the age of seventy years, was beheaded by Henry VIII. in the year 1541.

Anne, the other daughter of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, married as before stated King Richard III. They had one only son Edward whom his Uncle, King Edward IV., in the 17th year of his reign created Earl of Salisbury, and Richard his father, usurping the Kingdom, made Prince of Wales. He died young and his mother soon after died, not without suspicion of poison. While King Richard himself perished upon the field of Bosworth.

Thus in darkness and blood, and in a violent manner, upon the scaffold, perished the descendants of Alice Montague the gentle and only daughter of General Thomas Montague, Fourth and last Earl of Salisbury of the name of Montague, and this branch so prolific in great men, who bathed all England in blood during the dissensions of the Houses of York and Lancaster, became extinct.

Their lineage has thus been traced to its final ending, not because it is supposed the American family were lineally descended from any of these personages who are so well known in history, but because they all lived previous to the year 1550, at which date the will of William Montague, from whom it is known that the American family are descended, was proved, and therefore it would not be out of place to mention their history as descendants of the Earls of Salisbury.

Attention will now be directed, to the immediate branch of Montagues, whose descendants peopled America, and whose names will be found in the body of this work.

From the year 1500 to the year 1550, two brothers lived in the County of Buckingham and Parish of Burnham, England.

Their names were

William Montague, and

John Montague.

The younger brother John Montague married Cecily * * *, his will was proved Dec. 26, 1552. His children were Thomas, Edmund, Ursula. Thomas the eldest, called Thomas of Phalley, married Elizabeth * * * *. His will was dated Jan. 14, 1599. His sons were Abraham, John of Penn (who married Katty) and Thomas. Abraham the eldest was Vicar of Stokes Poges, Buckinghamshire, in 1620. His will was dated in 1629. He had a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Foord, a son Abraham baptized 29 Jan., 1627, buried 4th Jan., 1628. John of Penn, had a son William, who married Agnes, and a daughter Ann, who was married in 1617.

The elder brother,

I. WILLIAM MONTAGUE, was the Ancestor of the American family.

He resided at Boveney, parish of Burnham, Buckinghamshire, a hamlet on the Thames, just above Eton college and twenty-three miles from London.

He married Joan *——*.

His will was proved March 21, 1550.

His children were

- (1.) William Montague (of Bray), whose son was William Montague of Waldeston, Bucks,
- (2.) Robert,
- (3.) Alice,
- (4.) Katherine.

II. ROBERT MONTAGUE, the second son, married Margaret, dau. of Roger Cotton of Wardville (probably Warfield), Berkshire. He was buried Jan. 10, 1575. He left two sons,

- (1.) Lawrence, and
- (2.) William.

Lawrence Montague, the elder, was Vicar of Dorney,* Buckinghamshire. He *m.* Joan, dau. of *———* Radcliffe of Wycombe, Bucks.

His son, Richard Montague, was born about 1578 at Dorney, educated at Eton and King's college, Cambridge. Having entered into holy orders he was presented to the living of Wotton Courtney in Somerset, afterward became rector of Stamford Rivers in Essex. In 1616 he was made Dean of Hereford. In 1628 he was consecrated Bishop of Chichester, and translated in 1638 to the See of Norwich. "Together with his fellowship at Eaton, he held by dispensation a Canonry of Windsor. In the Chapel there, he preached the theological lecture for eight years successively." Wood's *Ath. Oxe.* He was also for a time Parson of Petworth. He was chaplain to King James I., who remained his firm friend. His published works were numerous. As a churchman, he opposed both Puritans and Roman Catholics.

In one of his controversies he wrote a book "*Appello Caesarem*," for which he was summoned before the House of Commons on a charge of maintaining Arminian and popish errors. He was censured by the Speaker and was obliged to give bail of £2000, for his appearance. His books were ordered to be burned by the common hangman. His bail bond was signed by the Duke of Buckingham and his sister. Though prosecuted by parliament, the King (James) remained his friend and patron and continued to advance him to higher preferments.

At Eton college he assisted Sir Henry Savile and in 1610 edited several orations of St. Gregory Nazianzen which were published that year. The history of Eton college says of him, "that he was admitted Fellow in 1613, was connected with the Greek press at Eton, and revised the proof sheets of St. Chrysostom."

Laud describes him as a "very good scholar and a right honest man, a man every way able to do God, his Majesty, and the church

* Dorney is 2 1-2 miles west of Eton, and was an adjoining manor to Boveney, both of these Manors seemed to have been owned by the "Girard family, and afterward by Charles II. Palmer, whose ancestor, Sir James Palmer, Knight, married the daughter of Sir William Garrard who died in 1607." Lysons *Magna Brit.* Vol. 1, 530. The parish of Burnham was divided into five districts called "liberties," namely Brightwell, Cippenham, Boveney, Wood and East Burnham. After the dissolution of Monasteries by Henry VIII., Boveney was united to the Pales of Braywick. It appears to have been well wooded with trees as it is recorded that much of the timber for building Eton College mostly Elm was obtained there, and at a later date, Lipsecombe says "The woods of Boveney were sufficient for 60 hogs, there was land for one team which was kept there, with one Villein (farmer) and a caracate of pasture which was estimated always at 10 shillings."

of England great service." James I., no mean judge, considered him competent to enter the lists against such formidable opponents as Cardinal Baronius and John Selden, at different times.

The last years of Montague's life were spent in what he describes as the effort, "to stand in the gappe against Puritanisme and Popery, the Scilla and Charybdis of ancient piety."

A sermon preached by him as Canon of Windsor, before the King in 1621, aroused the suspicions of the Puritan party who accused him of supporting the Invocation of Saints. His vindication of the sermon showed that he was not to be daunted by threats, and he wrote to his friend Cosin: "*Me temerarium*, that provokes enimyes on all sides, Puritans, Papists, Lawyers, hell and all. 'Dulichii Samiique et quos tulit alta Zacynthus, Turba ruunt in me.'

So you heare, so you say . . . I am redy not only to be bound but *εὐν θάνατον* to dye for the church. I shall never faile the church of England but *usque ad aras* do my best to uphold the doctrine and discipline ther."

Three years later Montague fell into controversey with the Romanists, in consequence of his having found some of their emissaries attempting to make proselytes in his county parish. Fuller says of him, that "his great parts were attended with a tartness of writing; very sharp the nib of his pen, and much gall mingled in his ink, against such as opposed him. However such the equability of the sharpness of his style, he was impartial therein; be he ancient or modern writer, papist or protestant, that stood in his way, they should all equally taste thereof." In speaking of the Roman "Gag for the new Gospell," Montague says, "answere it I have, bitterly and tartly I confesse, which I did purposely, because the asse deserved so to be rub'd." It so happened however that his mode of conducting the controversy infuriated the Puritans even more than his Romanist antagonists, as he surrendered, without a blow, many positions which had hitherto been warmly contested. Like the earlier English Reformers, he appealed to Holy Scripture as interpreted by the Primitive church and General Councils, but he did so with a wider knowledge of Patristic theology than any of them had possessed. He refused to brand the Pope as Antichrist; he defended the use of the sign of the cross, of images, and of auricular confession; and he maintained high views as to the efficacy of the Sacraments.

Montague was protected from his enemies by the influence of the King and by the dissolution of Parliament. His utter repudiation of

(C^ol^l)
 "divanism would, at one time, have got him into trouble at Court, but, such is the irony of fate, he was appointed Bishop of Chichester in 1628, on the death of Carleton. This was four years after his resignation of the Eton Fellowship."

He was an excellent scholar, and Selden himself, his great antagonist, owns him to have been a man well skilled in ancient learning. He died of the ague, April 13, 1641, and was buried in his own Cathedral at Norwich. He had a son Richard, and a daughter married to D. Stokes, D. D. They had a son Richard Stokes, M. D.

III. WILLIAM MONTAGUE, second son of Robert, and brother of Lawrence, married Margaret, dau. of John Malthouse of Binfield, Berkshire.

Their children were,

(1.) William Montague of Boveney, M. A. and fellow of King's college Cambridge.

He left Eton college and succeeded to the estate at Boveney, 1581, and was living in 1634.

(2.) Elizabeth, who married Richard Burns or Barns of Winkfield,* Berkshire.

(3.) Anne, who m. first Edward Smith, second Daniel Ballard.

(4.) George, who married Susan Norris.

(5.) Peter.

IV. PETER MONTAGUE, 5th and youngest son of William No. III., married Elanor, dau. of William Allen of Burnham, Bucks.

Their children were,

(1.) William, (who had three sons, George, William and Robert.)

(2.) Peter Montague, who went to Virginia in America.

(3.) Richard Montague, who went to New England in America.

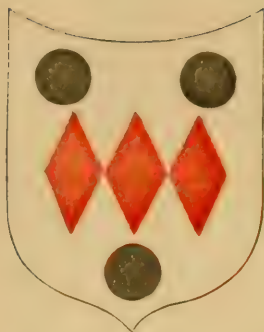
(4.) Robert.

(5.) Elizabeth.

(6.) Anne.

(7.) Margaret.

* In the Village of Winkfield, six miles south west of Windsor in Berkshire, in the Parish church is a tablet with a figure engraved on brass of an aged man distributing bread to the poor. In memory of Thomas Montague, Yeoman of the guard, who died in 1630, aged 92 years. *Lysons Magna Brit. Vol. 1. p. 438.*



The Arms of Montague--Bobeney and Dorney, Buckinghamshire, England.

" Argent, three fusils in fess gules, between three Pellets (or Ogresses)."

**From the Heralds visitation of Buckinghamshire, Heralds College, London, by Richard St. George Clarenceux,
A D.. 1634.**

The Blazon of these Arms may be found in Edmondson's Heraldry, in Burke's Encyclopedia of Heraldry, Burke's Ordinary of Arms, and in almost any Dictionary of Arms or Heraldry.

A chart* of this pedigree accompanies this work. This family in England are called the Boveney and Dorney Montagues, and their Coat of Arms is blazoned, "Argent three fusils in fess gules between three pellets (or ogresses)." A plate, representing a correct copy of these arms, accompanies this work.

It will be noticed that the arms of the Boveney family are the same as the arms of Sir Simon Montacute who signed the Baron's letter (compare plates of both arms), except that to the former there have been added three ogresses.

The ogresses may have been added for difference in family, or they may (as it has been expressed by a gentleman in London who bears the name) have been added to mark some deed done at some time, such as a large donation of land to the church, as the church at Boveney bears such a record.

Perhaps they may have been added as a part of the maternal arms of William Montague, son of Robert, for his mother was Margaret, dau. of Roger Cotton. And the Arms of one family of Cotton were, "Argent a bend Sable between three ogresses."

Whatever may have been the origin of these pellets, the fact still remains, that the Boveney family bear the Arms of Sir Simon Montague of A. D. 1300, which Arms were also borne by his son lord William Montacute and by his grandson the *first Earl of Salisbury*.

Heraldry, or more properly *Armory*, is the short hand of History, its purpose was to identify persons and property and to record *descent* and alliance. Hundreds of persons may be entitled to the same *initials*, may possess precisely the same names; but only the members of a particular family can lawfully bear certain armorial ensigns, and the various branches of even that family have their separate differences to distinguish one from the other.

The Boveney family bear the same name as the descendants of Drogo.

* While that portion of the Pedigree from Drogo down to the first Earl of Salisbury was obtained through the researches of the writer, the other portion from William Montague, whose will was proved A. D. 1550, down to Richard and Peter who went to America, was obtained by Mr. Wm. H. Montague of Boston—one of the founders, and for many years Secretary of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, to whose early labors, in behalf of this work, which date back as far as 1847, the American family must *ever* be indebted. For he employed at considerable expense H. G. Somerby, Esq., an eminent genealogist, and an American resident in London, who made verbatim copy of the Pedigree of this family from 1550 from the Records in the Herald's College, London, and also went to Boveney, Buckinghamshire, and compared and copied the Parish Records, thus bringing the pedigree down to the year 1634.

they were residing in A. D. 1500 in the same locality and county of England where the descendants of Drogo had held possessions and manors in A. D. 1400 and for centuries before.

They bear the same Arms * which alone would seem to silently but surely denote that they are a branch of the same family. Where and when the separation took place is not known, but it would seem probable that the Boveney branch left the main stem, after the year

* Perhaps there are some who may desire to place a crest or shield of Arms upon their letter heads, or envelopes, but have not had time to study Heraldry, or Armory. Such persons should bear in mind that none of the Montague Crests in England would be proper for the American family to use, without certain alterations and modifications, because the Crest of each family differs from every other in points which the casual observer would not be likely to notice, but which are placed there to distinguish one family from another, and as the American family can claim no descent from the present titled families of England being much more ancient than their titles, great care should be taken not to adopt a Crest which would at once stamp them as members of such titled family for, doubtless, no Montague in America would care to "nail colors" to his "Mast head" which were the well known property of other families, and to which he had no right and title. For instance the Crest of the Duke of Manchester is, "On a Wreath, a gryphon's head couped, or; wings indorsed, sable; gorged with a collar, argent, charged with three lozenges gules." This description of a Crest, is called "blazoned." "Couped" means cut off smooth, "indorsed" means with wings spread upright each side of the head, "sable" means black, "gules" means red, "or" means yellow. The Crest of the Earl of Sandwich, another branch of the Manchester family, was, "on a wreath, a gryphon's head couped, or, its beak and wings sable."

As will be seen a very different blazonment from the Duke of Manchester family.

The Duke of Montague's crest was similar to the Manchester family, but the Griffin's head was not "gorged with a collar charged with three lozenges." And thus there is always a distinguishing difference for each family. The Crest was not in general use, (excepting by the Royal families) previous to the year A. D. 1400, and as there is no doubt that the Boveney and Dorney Montagues separated from the main branch previous to that date, there is no record that they ever possessed a crest. That they are entitled to the Gryphon head and wings there is no doubt, but before accepting such crest great care should be used in selecting, to be sure that it is blazoned differently from the crests of the English families of the same name. The same principle applies to a motto. The Boveney and Dorney branch, so far as records go, did not have a motto. The Latin words "Disponendo me non mutando me," are the property of the Duke of Manchester.

The motto, "Spectemur Agendo," was the property of the Duke of Montague. "Post tot naufragia portum" belonged to the Earl of Sandwich.

"Solvez raison," was the motto of Viscount Montague. "Otium cum Dignitate," was the motto of Montagu, Earl of Halifax, but the Boveney branch was a well known, separate family for years before any of the above titles were created, and consequently cannot be descended from them or have any right or title to their mottoes, and the adoption of their crests and mottoes would be a badge proclaiming to America that they were lineal descendants of the present English nobility. The American family ante-date any of the titles now in use. It was not until the year 1621 that the first Montagu became a peer, under the title of lord Montague of Kimbolton, at which time Richard Montague of Hadley was upward of seven years of age. The title of Earl of Manchester was first conferred in England about the time that Richard is supposed to have come to America. There was no Duke of Manchester in England until Richard of Hadley had been for 38 years sleeping under the sod. There was no Earl of Sandwich in England until after Richard had made for himself a home in Hadley, and he was a well grown youth when the father of the first Earl of Sandwich first married. There was no Earl of Halifax of Montague name in England until 1714, at which time Richard of Hadley had been dead upward of twenty years, how then can the American family claim their mottoes and badges.

1030 and before the year 1400, or between those dates, for their coat of Arms was not in existence until adopted by Sir Simon Montacute A. D. 1300, and had they separated previous to that date, their Arms should have been, "Azure a griffin segreant, Or." Again the Arms of the Montagues, after A. D. 1400, who were descended from the 3d Earl of Salisbury, have been quartered with those of the Monthermers, which were "an eagle displayed, vert," while the Boyeney branch retains the ancient shield of Sir Simon Montacute (1301).

There are several places where such separation seems possible.

At Simon (9th generation from Drogo), who married Hawise de St. Amand and had a son William Montague.

Again at the third and youngest son of the first Earl of Salisbury, namely Robert Montague, of whose history nothing has been found.

The pedigree is clear and perfect from the American branch (1634) back to A. D. 1500 and lacks (from there) two generations, possibly three, to make a perfect record back to the conquest of England, A. D. 1066.

DOWNINGS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

THE LINE OF ABIGAIL DOWNING, WIFE OF RICHARD MONTAGUE.

About the year 1509, there died and was buried in the Chancel of the church of Dunham, County Norfolk, England,* Sir John Wingfield, who belonged to a family who, Camden says, "were famous for their Knighthood and ancient nobility." In his veins flowed the commingled blood of Sir Simon Montague (A. D. 1300), William the Conqueror, Malcolm, King of Scotland, William, Earl of Warren, William, Duke of Aquitaine, King Henry III. of England, Joan of Acres, dau. of Edward I., and many other illustrious persons whose names form the early History of England. He was Lord of Dunham Magna in County Norfolk and married Margaret, sole dau. and heir of Richard Dorward, son of John Dorward, Speaker of the House of Commons. His children were William, Alice and Thomas.

Thomas Wingfield married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kimberly (Norfolk). Their children were,

(1.) Robert (or Roger) *m.* to Elizabeth, dau. of John Golding of Belcham, St. Paul, Essex:

(2.) John.

(3.) Elizabeth, (the eldest child) *m.* first *——* Townsend, probably son of Thomas, she *m.* second,

I. SIR JEFFRY DOWNING of Poles, Belcham, (or Belcamp, St. Pauls) Essex.

This Sir Jeffry is the earliest and first of the name of *Downing*, of whom any trace has been found.

In the Harleian collection, British Museum, appear the pedigrees of the Downings of Norfolk, Downings of Hickford, Buckinghamshire, and Downings of Pynest, Essex.

*Sir Richard Wingfield, brother of Sir John, and eleventh son of that Sir John Wingfield who married Elizabeth Fitz Lewis, grand dau. of John Montacute, 3d Earl of Salisbury, obtained a grant, 1522—1523, of the Castle of Kimbolton in the County of Huntington (where Queen Catharine sometime resided after her divorce, it being her jointure) upon the old foundations of which, Sir Richard built new lodgings and galleries. By his marriage, he became Great Uncle to King Henry VIII. His children were born at Kimbolton Castle, and his grandson Edward Maria Wingfield, Knight, who was President of the First South Virginia Company for the Colonizing of America, sold Kimbolton, to Henry Montagu, Earl of Manchester, since which time, (to the present) it has been the seat of the Dukes of Manchester.

From researches covering many records and books, it is evident, that these Downings of three separate Counties were, originally, all of one, and the same family. English Baronetage. Vol. 4, p. 414, states: "The first we find of this family was Godfrey Downing (see Le Neve MSS. Vol. 3, 128.), of the County of Norfolk and city of Norwich, who married Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wingfield of Dunham in Norfolk Esq."

Thus he, whom one author calls Sir Jeffry of Poles—Belcham, Essex, another author calls *Godfrey* of Norwich, Norfolk County, both evidently meaning the same person, and as it is known that his wife's brother (Robert Wingfield) married at Poles Belcham, Essex, there is no doubt, or improbability, that both Authors were correct and referred to the same person. Sir Jeffry Downing married (as before stated) Elizabeth, eldest child of Sir Thomas Wingfield.

Their children were Arthur Downing of County Norfolk, and most probably, George Downing, a schoolmaster of Ipswich, County Suffolk, although no record, accessible, positively asserts it.

II. ARTHUR DOWNING, son of Sir Jeffry, of whom the record says, "he increased his fortune by marrying Susan, dau. and co-heir of John Calybut of Little Dunham and of West Lexham, County Norfolk." Susan Calybut was his second cousin as will be seen from the following pedigree. Alice Wingfield sister of Thomas, and dau. of Sir John, married John Calybut of Castle Acre (Co-Norfolk); their son John Calybut married Beatrix, dau. of Robert Hoogan of Norfolk, and had a daughter Susan who married Arthur Downing. The children of Arthur and Susan Downing were, John, Susan, Calibute, Dorothy, (perhaps other children). The record says, John died without issue.

III. CALYBUTE DOWNING, son of Arthur, was of Shennington, Gloucestershire, near to Banbury in Oxfordshire, Gent, (lord of the Manor of Sugarswill and Tysae in Warwickshire) Woods Ath. Oxon, Vol. 3, 106. He m. Ann, dau. of Richard Brett, D. D., an eminent oriental scholar and one of the translators of the Bible. (Lipscombes Bucks, Vol. 1, 282.)

They had one son, Calibute, perhaps other children.

IV. CALIBUTE DOWNING, son of Calibute, became a Commoner of Oriel college in 1623, took one degree in Arts when about 17, and then went as it seems to Cambridge, or beyond the seas, where tak-

ing another degree he entered into orders, was made Rector of Hickford in Buckinghamshire, doctor of the laws, and had the rectory of West Hidesley bestowed on him, which he exchanged for the rectory of Hackney, near London, where Archbishop Laud says, "He settled this Dr. Downing."

In London in 1640 he preached, that it was lawful to take up arms against the King, and preached so seditiously that he was commonly called Young Peters, or Hugh Peters the 2d.

He was Sheldon's Successor at Hackney, and was presented May 18, 1636, and was a man of considerable notoriety during the struggle for power in the middle of the last Century. He was at first a zealous writer in defence of the Hierarchy; afterward, not less zealous both as a writer and preacher in favor of the Puritans. He was one of the Assembly of Divines, was Chaplain to Lord Robert's Regiment in the parliamentary army, became a Covenanter in 1643 and soon after joined the independents.

He was married at Quairiton (where his mother was buried in 1630) to *Eliza* (sister of Sir Robert Wingfield of Upton) dau. of Robert Wingfield, and grand daughter of that Sir Henry Wingfield who married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Rowks (or Rooks). Said Sir Henry was a brother of that Sir John who married Anne Montague, dau. of John Montacute 3d Earl of Salisbury.

The record states, that he left two daughters, Elizabeth and Annie, *besides other children*. He died suddenly at Hackney in 1644.

I. GEORGE DOWNING, a teacher at Ipswich, Suffolk County, England, is mentioned in this record as the Son of Sir Jeffry Downing (No **I.**). English Baronetage, Vol. 5, p. 10, states, that Dorcas, dau. of William Blois of Grundsburgh (and Francis dau. of John Tye of Ipswich) married George Downing of Sanderosse. Abigail, the youngest dau., married John Hodges of Ipswich. It is also stated, that "Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas * Wingfield, married William Blois, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall," (see Burkes Royal Families Ped. LII.) which seems without doubt to connect the Ipswich George Downing's family with the Calibute Downing's family. The Parish Register of the Church of St. Lawrence in Ipswich, Eng., has the following record: "1585, Emanuel, the Sonne of George Downing bapt. ye 1 of January."

* Thomas Wingfield, the father of Cecily, was third cousin to George Downing of Ipswich, both having been descended from that Sir John Wingfield who married Elizabeth Fitz Lewis, grand dau. of John Montagu, 3d Earl of Salisbury. And the William Blois, whom Cecily Wingfield married, was probably a brother of Dorcas Blois, whom George Downing married.

This Emanuel is supposed to be the eminent divine, the——

II. REV^d EMANUEL DOWNING * who resided in Dublin and whose letter to Archbishop Usher may be found in Parris life of that Prelate, and also in Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th Series Vol. 2. p. 120.

The will of George Downing was proved 3d, Oct., 1611. There was about this time in *Ireland* a certain Capt. Downing who defended the Castle of Doneraile with the greatest bravery. He had a son whose name was John Downing, and *his* son (son of John) was the Rev^d Richard Downing whose dau. Elizabeth was an heiress. Burke in his "Royal Families" says, all these persons were descended from the *Wingfields* and they in turn from Henry III.

III. EMANUEL DOWNING of Salem, Mass., from London where he was a lawyer of the Inner Temple, inhabitant of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill ward, was, according to Savage's General Dict. of N. E., a son of Rev^d Emanuel Downing of Dublin. He came to New England in 1638 with his wife Lucy, dau. of Adam Winthrop Esq. of Groton in County Suffolk, where she was baptized 27, January, 1601, sister of our first Governor Winthrop of Mass. Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d series Vol. 8 p. 297 says, "Groton in Suffolk, Emanuel Downing and Lucy Winthrop were married 10, April, 1622." Vol. 10, p. 171, says, "Emanuel Downing was probably born of Suffolk though no account of his birth has as yet been discovered." Vol. 9 p. 265 states, in a letter from Francis Kirby to John Winthrop, Jr., "Kirby speaks of his (Kirbys) brother, Joseph Downing."

Emanuel Downing was a prominent man in Salem which he often represented in the general court. He obtained a grant of 600 acres of land in the town of Salem and lived there several years in great esteem. Before coming over he sent over three of his children. In the church Records under November, 1633, is this entry, "Mary Downing, Kinswoman to our brother John Winthrop, Governor, admitted No. 182." (See Winthrop's Hist. N. E. Vol. 1, p. 49.) Emanuel Downing was the father of the Celebrated George Downing, Ambassador of Cromwell and also of Charles II. by whom he was Knighted. Every English book calls this most distinguished of the

* This Emanuel Downing married Anne, dau. of Sir James Ware (son of Christopher Ware). She *d.* Oct. 23, 1641, (Burkes Commoners of Great Britian). The family of Downing is of very ancient origin and was settled in time of Henry VIII. in County Essex. Geoffry Downing, Gent of Poles, Belcham, Essex, was a person of rank and fortune. (Burke's Commoners.)

Early Sons of Harvard College (Sir George Downing) the son of Calibute Downing the puritan divine. This error is probably chargeable to honest Anthony Woods, *Athenae Oxoniensis*.

A dau. of Emanuel Downing was the 2d wife of the venerable Governor Bradstreet.

Another dau., Mary (or Lucy), married Anthony Stoddard, the oldest shop keeper (Linen Draper) in Boston, and their son Solomon graduated at Harvard College and was the minister at Northampton during the lifetime of Richard and Abigail Montague of Hadley.

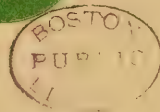
Ann, another dau., married Capt. Gardner who was killed in the Narraganset swamp fight, December, 1676.

Savage's Dict. has the following record of his children: George, b. probably 1623, or 1624, Mary who came May, 1633, with Gov. Coddington in the "Mary & Jane," James who was brought by his Uncle (the Governor, in the "Arrabella" in 1630, he lived in Ipswich, Mass.); Susan, who came with Mary; Ann, Lucy, John, born here and baptized March 1, 1640, and Dorcas, Feb. 7, 1641. According to Burke's Heraldry, he had still another son, Henry Downing, in Ireland, who, Burke says, was a younger brother of Sir George Downing, the first Baronet of East Hatley, Cambridgeshire. (This Henry may have been a son of Calibute.) Henry Downing had a son Adam, and grandson Col. Downing, both in Ireland. Emanuel Downing went to England in 1642, and returned the next year. The date of his death is not found; there is proof that he was dead, Aug. 4, 1656.

If this record is correct, Emanuel Downing was the second cousin of Calibute Downing the Puritan Divine. It is possible he may have been nearer related. "Notes and Queries," a genealogical record published in London, in monthly parts, states positively, that "Emanuel Downing was without doubt related to Calibute Downing, but precisely what that relationship was will probably never be known."

IV. ABIGAIL DOWNING was the daughter of Rev^d Dr. Downing, a clergyman of Norwich, Norfolk County, England. She is said to have come to America with William Montague, the elder brother of Richard Montague of Hadley.

William afterwards returned to England. There does not seem to be any room for doubt, that on her arrival in America she went at once to the home of her relative, Emanuel Downing in Salem. The "Annals of Salem," by Rev. J. B. Felt, states that she was at one time a member of the Salem church. And it was here, probably,



The Arms of Downing, of County Norfolk, Eng.

"Barry of Eight, Ar. and Vert, over all a Gryphon Segreant, or."



that Richard Montague found her, and married her. It seems probable that the families in England were acquainted, and that William Montague brought her to these shores by previous arrangement.

In the Mass. Hist. Coll., 4th Series, Vol. 6, p. 79, appears a letter written by Emanuel Downing from Salem, Jan. 15, 1652, to his cousin John Winthrop at Pequoit,* a portion of which reads as follows: "Deare Sir. I wrote this winter to you with letters enclosed to my *cousin Mountagew*; I directed them to Amos Richardson to be sent unto you. George hath put Joshua into a Customes place in Scotland. I have had no letter from Joshua, nor any one from George, in answer to anything I wrote him. He wrote a short loving letter to my wife, and excuseth his not sending anything to her in regard of the troubles at sea. Your loving Uncle,

EM. DOWNING."

The Cousin Mountagew, referred to in this letter, could have been no other than Mrs. Abigail Montague, who was at that date living in Wethersfield, Conn.

It has been impossible to discover who the Joshua referred to was, and all efforts to find the first or Christian name of the father of Abigail Downing have also proved futile. No reasonable doubt, however, exists that her father was a near relative of Emanuel Downing of Salem, and that she belonged to the same line of descent as the Norfolk and Essex Downings, and that she was a relative, near or remote, of Calibute Downing, as it has been shown that Emanuel Downing also was.

A chart of the pedigree of the Downings accompanies this work, also a plate of their Coat of Arms, which was "Barry of eight, Argent and Vert, over all a Griffin Segreant, or." Where this family obtained the Golden Griphon rampant, which was the insignia of the Ancient Montagues, is undetermined. But it is certainly known, that they were descended from the Montagues, as the grandmother of the first Calibute Downing was the great-grand-daughter of Elizabeth Fitz Lewis, who was the dau. of Anne Montague, eldest daughter of Sir John Montague, 3d Earl of Salisbury.

Sir George Downing, who lived contemporaneously with Abigail Downing, was the son of her cousin, Emanuel Downing. In 1636 he was at school at Maydstone in Kent (England); came to America

*The Indian name for Wethersfield, Conn., was Pauquiaug; the Country from Wethersfield to New Haven was inhabited by the Pequoit Indians, and upon an old map of those times is called Pequoit.

with his parents (1638) : Grad. Harvard College, 1642—3 ; went to West Indies, 1645. At the age of 25, he was on the staff of Cromwell ; 1651, with Cromwell at the battle of Worcester : 1652, Scout-master General to the Army in Scotland : 1655, went on a mission to France ; 1656, member of Parliament ; 1657, Minister to Holland ; 1660, Knighted May 21st ; May 8, 1661, elected burgess for Morpeth in Northumberland ; July 1, 1663, created a Baronet by King Charles II, with title of Sir George Downing of East Hatley, Cambridgeshire, where his estate was called the largest in the county.

In 1671 he went to Holland as Ambassador for Charles II. In the life of Clarendon he is spoken of as a man of obscure birth and more obscure education, which he had received in part in New England. He died 1684. He married Frances Howard, a descendant of that 4th Duke of Norfolk beheaded by Queen Elizabeth. His estates went to his son, Sir George Downing, and his grandson, the 3d Sir George Downing, was the founder of Downing College, Cambridge, even as his grandmother was a connection of Robert Cotton, the founder of the Cottonian Library.

“ Sir Thomas Downing, chaplain and rector, here built the Vicarage house at Besthorpe, and died in 1559. Over the chimney-piece is this :

“ Alle you that sit by thys fire warmyng

“ Pray for the sowle of Sir John Downing.”

Bloomfield's Norfolk, Vol. 8.”

“ Queen Elizabeth demised certain closes called Syregrove to Edmond Downing, 20th July, 1573, for 21 years.” Lipscomb's Bucks, Vol. 3, p. 278.

“ Oct. 23, 1571, John Calibut, Esq., died at Upton in Northamptonshire, siezed of the Manor of Lexham West, and left four dau. : Margaret, Ann, Susan, and Elizabeth, amongst whom it was divided, but in the 2d of James I. Sir Edward Coke was Lord of the whole.” Bloomfield's Norfolk, Vol. 8.

“ Edmond Downing had the rectory of the church of Tynemouth in Northumberland in 1588.” Vol. 3, p. 529, Clutterbuck's Herts.

“ George Downing, A. M., was instituted Vicar of Chicksley church, Newport Hund, Aug. 20, 1662. In 1672—1673 he was promoted to be arch deacon of Coventry.” Lipscomb's Bucks, Vol. 4, p. 95.

“ George Downing, M. A., Rector of Hinxworth, Dec. 23, 1697.” Vol. 3, p. 529, Clutterbuck's Herts.

"Here lieth interred John Downing, gent, Trooper in Sir James Chamberlayn's Troop of the Royal Regiment, son of Rev. Mr. Downing, Rector of Enfield in Staffordshire, and Prebendary of Litchfield, obt. Aug. 6, 1738, aged 20 yeres." Vol. 2, 164, Hist. County Herts.

"In the north aisle at the Church at Fulham, Middlesex, was the tomb of Abraham Downing, Esq., Sergeant Skinner to Charles II, who died Anno 1676." Lyson's Environs of London, Vol. 2.

"Theophilus Downing, Salem, 1642, had a grant of Land 29th Nov., 1642, and a son, Theophilus, baptized March 13, 1642, Ann, or Hannah, 8th, Sept., 1644, and Benjamin, Jan. 17, 1647. He is called the fisherman, and nothing more is ascertained. He was of Marblehead, part of the town of Salem, perhaps brother of Richard or of Malcom, and may have had other children." Savage's Dict., N. E.

"John Braintree Downing, 1673, was a soldier in Phillip's War, with Capt. Turner. In April, 1676, on Conn. River settled at Hatfield, married soon after, Mary, widow of Thomas Meakins, Jr., and had Jonathan, born 1677, and John, born 1678." Savage's Dict. of N. E.

"William Downing, Boston, Freeman, 1690." Savage's Dict. of N. E.

"John Downing and Benjamin Downinge took the oath of allegiance in Hatfield, Feb. 8, 1678." N. E. Gen. Reg., Vol. 4, p. 26.

"Benj. Downing, Hatfield, 1679, married Sarah, dau. (perhaps eldest) of William Hunter, may have been, but probably not, a son of Emanuel of Salem." Gen. Dict. of New England.

"There was a John Downing who died at Boston, April 29, 1694, but he was a merchant from Nevis, where was his family and estate." Savage's Dict. N. E.

Such are the results of the effort to trace the family of Abigail Downing back to the remotest antiquity.

The past, it must be remembered, even with the aid of accessible records, is veiled in obscurity. As a result of these researches, it is made evident that she belonged to the ancient family of Norfolk who bore the Arms "Barry of 8, ar. and vert, over all a griffin segreant, or."

If any light has thus been thrown upon the obscure and fragmentary records of antiquity, the time and labor devoted to the subject will not have been expended in vain.

And if, hereafter, it shall be found, that she was a daughter of Calibute Downing the puritan divine, it will be a source of great satisfaction to have given his correct pedigree.

Sibley's Harvard graduates inclines to the belief, that Emanuel Downing of Salem was the son of George Downing of Ipswich, England, instead of being the son of Rev^d Emanuel of Dublin.

The fact remains, that there were two Emanuel Downings, living at the same time; both, no doubt, were nearly related and one, probably, was named for the other.

Shoot In Repub

Henry I., King of England==Maud, dau. of

Henry II., King of England==Eleanor, dau. of Wi

gland=Ele

.....dau

res==Sir R

former...

of.....

st Horndon.

of Sir John

am Magna,

William.

Thomas—I

John

Elizabeth

Perhaps—G

John. Sus

dau. of Rē

Brett, D. U

Calybu

da. dau. of 10

rand-dau. d

Eli2

RICHARD MONTAGUE

AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

FIRST GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

1.

RICHARD MONTAGUE was the son of Peter and Eleanor Montague of Boveney, Parish of Burnham, Buckinghamshire, England.

His mother, Eleanor, was the daughter of William Allen of Burnham, in the same parish.

Richard was b., about 1614, in Boveney, where his ancestors for several generations had resided. It is a small hamlet, picturesquely situated upon the river Thames, 7 miles from Windsor, 23 from London. The name has been variously spelled. Edmondson, in his *Heraldry*, spells it, "Bourney." *Biog. Brit.* spells the name, "Boudney," though both were referring to Boveney. The authority for the date of his birth may be found in *Savage's General Dictionary of New England*, which states: "in a depon. of court records of 1671, Richard Montague calls himself 57 years old,"—which places his birth in the year 1614.

The date of his emigration to America is not known, but the record in the *Herald's College*, London, states that Peter was in America in 1634. In the case of Peter, the court records at Richmond, Va., state, that he entered land in Virginia, in 1637, but if Richard came as early as 1634, there remain twelve years, which are shrouded in obscurity, for no certain knowledge of him has been obtained, until the year 1646, at which date, he removed from Wells, Maine, to Boston, his wife being received into the first church, Boston, by letter of dismission from Wells, Maine.

The town of Wells, however, was not settled until 1637, although the coast of Maine had been, for some years previous, much frequented by the English, on account of the advantages there offered for fishing and the fur trade. If Richard was in New England, previous to 1637, it seems probable that he went to Wells, Maine, from some of the other settlements, perhaps from Boston, where he may have first landed, as the general course of emigrant ships was to that port. This opinion is somewhat confirmed, by a record of the Mass. Bay

Colony, which states, that a certain Griffin Montague, who was living in 1635, at Brooklyne then a part of Boston, removed about 1637 to Wells, Maine, and settled at Cape Porpoise, a few miles distant, though no connection between him and Richard Montague has been found.

Landing in Boston, it is possible, that he removed to Salem, previous to going to Wells, Maine, for it is known, that his wife was, at one time, a member of the Salem Church, (see *Annals of Salem*, by Rev. Joseph B. Felt).

Again, the name of Richard Montague occurs in a list of Freemen, in Marblehead, the 19th of May, 1680. Marblehead, at that time, was a part of Salem, and although he was living in Hadley, in 1680, his name may have been originally entered upon that list, during his residence in Salem, and not pub. till 1680, or there may be an error in the date upon the record. At all events, if that record does not refer to him, it is not known to whom it could refer. There certainly were not two persons of that name, in New England, at that time. (See *N. E. Hist. Reg.* Vol. 3, 245).

He married Abigail Downing, dau of Rev^d Dr. Downing, of Norwich, England. (See introduction p. 34).

The date of their marriage is not known, probably between the years 1636 and 1641, possibly before 1637. A little light is obtained from a letter, written by Major Richard Montague of Leverett, to Rev^d William Montague of Boston, under date of March 13, 1789, in which he states, that he visited Hadley, "and spent some time there searching the records," relative to this subject, and from the records, and also from papers and letters, at the old homestead, he found that Abigail Downing was a clergyman's daughter of Norwich, in England, and came from there in company with Richard Montague's brother, William, who went to Virginia. (This William returned to England).

If Richard did not marry her in England, and with her, (and his brother William), come to America, it seems probable, that she came with William, after Richard's arrival here, and she would in that case have gone at once to the home of her relative, Emanuel Downing, in Salem, where they were married. If this view of the case is correct, they probably removed from Salem to Wells, Maine. But no records have been found at Wells, though search has been made. In 1646 they removed from Wells to Boston, as before stated, where two of their children, Sarah, and Martha, were born, "baptized by

the revered John Wilson, pastor of the First church, of which Mrs. Montague was a member," (admitted 26th of ye 2d month, 1646. Records First church, Boston.)

In 1651 they removed to Wethersfield, Conn. Mrs. Abigail Montague received letters of dismissal from the First church, Boston, to the church at Wethersfield, the 25th of May, 1651.

Here they resided for the next eight years.

The records of the town of Wethersfield, during that period, make frequent mention of him as purchasing land in the town. He brought from Emanuel Downing, of Salem, Mass., (a cousin of his wife), a letter to Gov. Winthrop, of Conn.

A division in the church at Hartford and Wethersfield was the cause of the settlement of Hadley. Fifty-nine of the citizens of the towns of Hartford and Wethersfield signed an agreement to go to Hadley. "At a meeting at Goodman Ward's house in Hartford, April 18, 1659, the company there met and signed the agreement."

Richard Montague was one of the original 59, who signed that agreement, and there is no evidence that he did not remove to Hadley the same year, as he certainly did, either then or early in 1660. Judd's Hist. of Hadley suggests, that the company came by a road that had been made from Windsor to Northampton, having carts with which to transport the women and children, and utensils, or household goods.

The new settlement was named Hadley, from the English town in County Suffolk.

Here Richard settled upon the home-lot, of eight acres, upon the east side of the long, wide street (20 rods wide), about "midway between the north and middle highway to the woods." He followed the occupation of a farmer, having at the same time a trade, that of a baker, which he probably learned in his youth, in England. But there was not much use for his services in the latter employment in Hadley, except in the Indian War. Hist. of Northfield, p. 74, states, that "At an attack of Indians, Richard Montague of Hadley was impressed to bake a supply of bread, and his horse was taken by a trooper."

Amidst seeming peace and security, he was always prepared for an attack of Indians. His rifle not only accompanied him to the field, during his weekly toil, but also to meeting upon the Sabbath. In other respects, his life was an uneventful one, flowing on smoothly and silently, as the quiet waters of the Connecticut, upon whose banks he lived, and where his mortal remains peacefully repose.

Flour, at that early period, was bolted by hand, and, "in 1680, Richard Montague's bolting mill was valued at 80 shillings, and widow Montague sometimes bolted flour for others, by the barrel."

May 11, 1661, he was chosen hay-ward, or field driver, and again in 1662. He was to have 12 pence each for cattle and hogs, 2 shillings for a horse, and 20 pence for 20 sheep, that he should find loose in the meadow and bring out.

March 9, 1663, it was voted, "that Richard Montague should have four shillings for every grave he makes for a grown person, and two shillings for the grave of a child under 10 years of age."

He was twice a Selectman, in 1671, and again in 1677.

In March, 1681, he was made clerk of writs.

He died, Dec. 11, 1681.

Mrs. Abigail Montague died, Nov. 8, 1694.

A picture of the original dwelling house of Richard Montague will be found in this work, built very soon after his arrival in Hadley (1659). It stood upon the north half of the eight acres, allotted to him in Hadley, was forty by twenty-four feet, of two stories, with a lean-to added at a later date. It was built with its end toward the street, and its principal entrance was on the south side. This house stood for more than one hundred and fifty years. It was taken down in 1830. The panes of glass were very small, 6x8 inches; the chimney was very large. When taken down it was found, that while the front part was lined with clay mortar, the rear half was lined with brick; the supposition being that this was to render the rear bullet proof in case of Indian attacks.

A portrait of Richard Montague constitutes the frontispiece. Its history is as follows: In 1789, Major Richard Montague found, at the old homestead in Hadley, a miniature of Richard, the emigrant, taken in England, which had been preserved among the keepsakes of the family. The Major presented the miniature to Rev^d William Montague of Boston, and it was preserved in that branch of the family. Some years since, Mr. George Montague of Chelsea, Mass., employed an artist, who was considered very skillful in such work, to have several photographs taken from it. The miniature was very small, and much worn, the paint in some places being partly rubbed off. The artist, with these photographs and the original miniature lying before him, aided by a microscope, made a pen and ink drawing, which, while it did not change the miniature likeness, replaced the portions worn off by the ravages of time, and restored the portrait. The frontispiece is a copy of the original pen and ink sketch.



THE DWELLING HOUSE OF RICHARD MONTAGUE, HADLEY, MASS., 1660.

The signature under the picture is a fac-simile of his autograph, a photo-engraving taken from his signature to one of the original documents, viz., that of the agreement of himself and wife with his son, John Montague, which is printed in full herewith. His manner of spelling the name was correct at that time. In old English records the name "Mountague" is often met with.

A copy of the will of Richard Montague, executed five months before, and proved three months after his death, together with the inventory, is given below.

"I, Richard Mountague of Hadley, in y^e County of Hampshire in New England, being of sound minde, memory, and understanding, yet not knowing how soone that little time I have yet to Continue may terminate & Expire, doe therefore make & ordain this as my Last will and testament, in manner and form following:—

Imps, I commit myself Soul and Body into the hands of y^e almighty & eternal God, whose I am, and into the Armes of my deare Redeemer in whome I desire forever to repose & steadfastly to believe for Life, Righteousness & Salvation; Leaving my Body to be interred with a Comely & Christian buriall in Assured hope of a Bless'd Resurrection through y^e mercy of God unto eternal life at the Glorious appearing of the Lord Jesus at the Last day. And for y^e outward estate y^e Lord hath blessed me withall, my will is that after my just debts being pay^d and funerall Expenses discharged,

Item, I give and Bequeath to my Loving wife Abigaale Mountague, my whole Estate, wheather houses, lands or movables, that is, y^e free use, improvement, enjoyment & all y^e Profits of y^e same during y^e term or tyme of her naturall life or Widowhood, but if it happen, she see cause again to marry, then my will is y^t from y^e tyme of her said marriage she shall only have a third part of my estate before mentioned, wheather of houses, or lands, or movables, as aforesaid, during y^e tyme of her naturall life, only my will is that y^e third of y^e Land belonging to her by this my will & testament she shall receive y^t is as to y^e full vallue, worth & Profit of y^e Same in or Out of y^e movable estate.

Item, I freely give to my loving wife Abigaile Mountague twenty Pounds to be pay^d her or to her assigns out of my movable estate, to bee to her & at her own free Cheere & absolute, dispose and liberty.

Item, I give to my son Pett^r Mountague, besides what he hath already Received, forty Pounds, to y^e making up of which Sum I account y^e thirty five Pounds I am ingaged to pay to Thomas Dickinson (for Petters house) to be a part of y^e s^d forty. And after y^e decease of my wife within the space of one yeare, then my will is that my execut^{rs}, pay him y^e other five Pounds. I give to my son Pett^e Mountague that Lot in y^e meadow called Hooceanum, which I had in exchange for my Lot in great ponsett. Also I give him that two acres more or less in y^e great meadow, which I had in Consideration of my Lot in Little ponsett, Bounded by William Goodwin's & Nathaniel Wares Land. I give to my son also two acres of land more or Less, lyeing next to y^e dividint Brook between Hadley & Swampfield.

Also it is my will y^t if my wife continue in her widdowhood my son John Mountague doe improve her estate for her best advantage & Comfort, his mother giving

him due satisfaction for his paynes & labor,& if any agreement made between them, let it be written, to prevent trouble.

Item, After my wife's decease and Thomas Dickinsons Bond discharged & my Son Pettes five Pound pay^d I then give to my Son John Mountague all y^e Remaind^r of my Estate of what Kinde soe ever excepting y^e legacies hereafter mentioned which shall be pay^d out of my said estate by my said Execut^r, viz.—I give to my daughter Mary Worriner five Pounds, I give to my daughter Martha White five Pounds, I give to my daughter Abigaile Worriner five Pounds, I give to my daughter Martha Whites two children, she had by Isaack Harrison, five Pounds, to be equally divided between them & which they shall receive wⁿ they attaine to y^e age of eighteen yeares each of them. I give to all y^e rest of my grandchildren ten shillings apiece to be pay^d when they be of age.

I give to my son John my feather bed with all furniture & Appurtenances belonging thereto to be to him and to his heirs & in case my son John should dye without issue then my will is y^t my son Pettes Mountague should enjoy my whole Estate, he making good all the legacies aforesaid and performing this my will & testament as afores^d.

I ordeine & Constitute my Beloved Wife Abigaile Mountague & my loving Son John Mountague as My Lawfull & Sole Execut^rs of this my Last will & testament. Renouncing, Annulling & making Voyde all former Wills, Gifts, Legacies or bequests by me at any tyme before these presents given, named, willed, or bequeathed. In witness of which I seale & Subscribe this eight day of July Anno domini One thousand six hundred Eightie one

RICHARD MONTAGUE

and a [Seal] affixed.

In y^e presence & Witness of

JOSEPH SMITH)
PETTE SITTON)

March 28, 1682, the Worship^l Pet Sitton, Esq., & Joseph Smith personallie appeared in C^te. & made oath that Richard Mountague, y^e Legate, was of sound mynde & perfect understanding when he made this Will.

ATTEST

SAM^l PARTRIGG *Clerk*

The above, together with w^t is annexed thereunto is truly Copied out of y^e Original Last Will & testament of Rich^d Mountague, deceased, taken this 21 day of June 1682 by me,

SAM^l PARTRIGG *Clerk*

A true Copy of y^e Inventory of y^e Estate of Richard Mountague, of Hadley, deceased—taken Jan'y 3d, 1682 :

	£	s.	d.
To his wearing apparrell at	£7.		
to a bed w th furniture to it, at	£5	5s.	
To a trundle bed steade, corde, matt and coverlitt, at		00	10 00
To 6 pillows at 16s., to a great chest 5s., to one chest 2s.,		01	03 00

	£.	s.	d.
To 3 shirts at 19s., drawers 5s., to 5 bands at 2s. 6d., all	01	06	06
To 3 handkerchiefs 2s., to capps, 2d., to 5 neckcloathes 3d.,	00	06	00
To 6 table cloaths 13d., to a diaper table cloath and napkins 12s.,	01	05	00
To 3 holland napkins 10s., to 8 linnen napkins 16s.,	01	06	00
To 3 cotton napkins at 9s., to 5 napkins at 7d., to 9 towels at 8d.,	01	04	00
To 2 pillow beers at 4s., to 3 cotton pillow beers 6d., 5 pillow beers 20d.,	01	00	00
To 1 pr. small sheets 20d., to 1 pr. sheets 20s., 5 pr. sheets £5 10d.,	07	00	00
To 2 pr. sheets at 20s., to 4 chars at 5d.,	01	05	00
To 6 leather quishons at 9s., tables and forms 6s., half bushell 2s.,	00	17	00
To seed lipp and half peck 1s., to 3 wheels 12d., to — 20s.,	01	13	00
To 2 scamels 30 s., pot and pot hooks 30s. great pot and pot hooks 20d.,	02	00	00
To iron kettell and skillit 6s., to 2 brass kettles 20s., skilletts 10s.,	01	16	00
To 2 pr. brass scales and beame and weights 12s., ladle 1s., 2 pounds pewter 35s.,	02	07	00
To box iron and heaters 2s. 6d., dripping pan and tunnel 2s., earthern ware 5d.,	00	07	00
To brushes and combe 2s., wooden ware 6s., trenchers 2s., to 5 bolls 2s. 6d.	00	11	06
To several books at £1 5s., spice 3s., jug 6s., several pots at 3s.,	01	14	00
To a warming pan 9d., pillow 2s., several carpenters' tools 20s.,	01	02	00
To a shave 2s., gridiron 3s., ham. and gimlets, awls, 2s. 6d.,	00	07	06
To a frying pann 3s., iron tools 5s., old iron 5s., spades and stubbing hoe 4s.,	00	17	00
To two shovels 2d., lamp 2s., 4 lbs lard 5s., to 2 tubs 6s., spoons 4d.,	00	18	00
To spitt 2s., bellows 2s., shreeding knife 2s., a tub and baskets 2s.,	00	07	00
To 3 payls 3s., carpet 5s., bolting stuff 15s., armes and ammunition, £2 10s.	03	13	00
To oatmeal 1s., bolting mill £3, 2 pr. hooks 3s., stock cards 2s.,	03	06	00
To a ffan 4s., to 2 sides 1s., to 2 sives at 1s. 6d., to baggs at 20s.,	01	06	06
To a hetchett 10s., wool 20s., cutting knife 3s., stiliards 15s.,	02	08	00
To flex seed 1s. 6d., salt and box 4s., mauls 4s., hopps 4s.,	00	13	06
To 40 bushels Indian corn at £4, bedsteads 2s.,	04	02	00
To a rele at 1s. 6d., to 2 trundle beds with furniture £1 4s. 6d.	01	06	00
To a cart rope, iron rake, sith, bar ^{ll} sadle, coll ^a 12s., a bar ^{ll} 2s.,	00	14	00
To a half bar ^{ll} 1 s., coopry ware £1 13s., 4 chées molds 3s., earthern pot 5s.	02	02	00
To cheeses 20s., candles 2s., sope and tubs 3s., cann 2s., tobacco 2s.,	00	16	00
To salt 1s., to hoes, axes, betle and wedges 15s., cheese press 2s.,	00	18	00
To grind stone 1s., slead 3s., cart and wheels with irons £1 10s., yoaks 3s.	01	17	00
To 2 pr. chains 20s., colles and scales 5s., plow and irons 16s.,	02	00	00
To a sith and tackling 5s., flax 20s., corne and hay, y ^e half of it, £9,	10	05	00
To forks and racks at 5s., to 13 sheepe ot £4, to 3 oxen £15,	19	00	00
To horse £6, to 2 cows and 2 calves at £7, to 2 steers and heifers £8,	21	00	00
To a plow chain and harrow teeth 12s., hoggs £10,	10	12	99
To a blanchet 2s., to houses and homesteade at £70,	70	02	00
To land in Hadley £78, several small things at 1s.,	78	01	00
To 1 looking glass at 2s. 6d, to a bayle of a payle 1s., to 2 1-2 wool 2s. 6d.	00	00	00
	£277	17	00
Debts due from y ^e estate,	22	13	05
Debts due to y ^e estate,	11	02	02

Taken by

LEIUFF PHILIP SMITH }
 SAM^{LL} PORTER SEN }
 SAM^{LL} PATRIGG }

March 28 1682 Abigaile & Jno Mountague made Oath y^t y^e aboves^d is a true Inventory of Richard Montagues Estate & if more appears they will Readly discover it—attests

SAM^{LL} PATRIGG *Clerk*

The Court at Northampton March 28 1682 did accompt y^e half of y^e lands & houses of Rich^d Montagues, now to be his son Johns right & not see well accounted in this Inventory but to be his, attests

SAM^{LL} PARTRIGG *Clerk*

The above in every Particular thereof is truly copied out of y^e orriginal Inventory of Rich^d Montagues, his Estate this 23d day of June 1682 as attests

SAM^{LL} PARTRIGG *Clerk*

THIS INDENTURE, made the sixteenth day of March one thousand six hundred and eightie, between Richard Mountague, Sen^r, of Hadley, wth the Consent of Abigaile his wife of y^e one part, & Chileab Smith and Hannah his wife on y^e other part, *Witnesseth*, y^t for y^e encouragement & advancement of John Mountague, natureall son of him, y^e s^d Richard Mountague, and Abigaile his wife, for & in y^e Consideration of y^e great fatherly love & natureall affection w^{ch} he y^e s^d Richard Mountague, & Abigaile his wife, beareth to y^e s^d John Mountague, their s^d son, to y^e intent & purpose y^t the Moiety of Lands & tenaments hereafter mentioned, shall & may be & continue in y^e stock, blood & kindred of y^e s^d Richard Mountague, & for & in Consideration of a Marriage, by God's permission, shortley to be had & solemnized between y^e s^d John Mountague & Hannah Smith, daughter of y^e s^d Chileab Smith & Hannah Smith his wife of Hadley afore^d, & for divers others good causes & considerations him thereunto moving: It is agreed, concluded, covenanted, granted by & between the s^d party^s to these presents. And y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife, on their parts, for themselves, their heirs, Exectrs, Administra^{rs}, doe by these presents Covenant and grant to & with y^e s^d Chileab Smith & Hannah his wife, & either of y^m & y^e Exectrs & administra^{rs} of them or either of them, that for y^e considerations afores^d, he, y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife, & their heirs, Exec^{rs}, & all & every other person or persons now standing or being seized, or hereafter shall stand seized of and in all y^e one-half of y^e homelot situate in Hadley, as it lyes Bounded by Leiuff. Phillip Smiths homelot north, y^e other half of y^e homelot south, y^e town Street west, & y^e Comons east, together with y^e new end or addition to his or their house, with half y^e Barne & out houseing partly standing & being upon y^e s^d Richard Montagues homelot in hadley, y^e half of which aforementioned, as alsoe y^e one-half or equal division of all y^e s^d Richard Montagues lands Lying & being within y^e p^{re}cin^{ts} of Hadley, together with all Leasons, Comons, woods, underwoods, avowsons, Reversions,

Rents, Services, waifs, Estrays, Royalties, Liberties, priviledges, Jurisdictions, hiridaments & all other y^e Rights, members, Appurtenances what Soe ever, & y^e s^d homelot, viz: y^e half of it & y^e s^d new end or addition of an house with half y^e Barne & outhouseings & y^e half of all y^e s^d Lands in hadley & to them belonging and any wise appertaining or accepted, reputed taken, or known, or occupied, demised, or Letten as part persell or member thereof, shall from thenceforth stand & be seized of & in y^e same Lands, tenements, haridetaments & all other y^e premises, & of & in every part or persell thereof with the appurtenances to y^e uses, intents & purposes hereafter in these presents mentioned and Expressed, & to none other use. intent or purpose what soe ever; That is to say, unto & for y^e use of y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife until y^e s^d marriage shall be had & solemnized between y^e s^d John Mountague & Hannah Smith. And immediately from & after y^e s^d marriage soe had, to y^e use & absolute Right of y^e s^d John Mountague and Hannah Smith alias Mountague, and of y^e heirs males of y^e s^d John Mountague on y^e body of y^e s^d Hannah Smith alias Mountague, Lawfully begotten, and for default of such heirs males to y^e use of y^e Right heirs of y^e s^d Richard Mountague forever. And further, y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife, doth by these presents Covenant & grant for him, his heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administrat^{rs} & Assigns & every of them, to & with y^e s^d Chileab Smith & Hannah his wife, and either of them, their heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administra^{rs} & Assigns for manner & form following, that is to say y^t the s^d houseing, Barnes, homelot, or half homelot, with one-half of all his lands of what Sort soe ever in Hadley, together with this Condition, y^t y^e other half Homestead not by these alianated only mentioned together with all of y^e Remainder of edifices buildings thereon & thereto belonging, with all appurtenances whatsoever at the decease of y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife Shall be at y^e desire & full allowance of y^e s^d John Mountague or Hannah Smith, or y^e heirs, Executors, Administrators, to y^e person or persons concerned as to y^e Remaynder not yet alienated part of y^e s^d homelot & Buildings thereon, with all appurtenances thereto belonging, that then it shall, & by these I covenant, it shall bealienated at such time to y^e s^d John Mountague & Hannah Smith alias Mountague, their heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administra^{rs} & Assigns, & they are & be forever hereafter shall be acquitted, exhonorated, discharged, kept harmless, by y^e said Richard Mountague with Abigaile his Wife, their heirs, Executors, Administrators & Assigns from all manner of former or other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, grants, Leases, joyntures, dowers, uses, Wills, intails, Rents, Charges, Arereages, Recognizances, Statutes, incumbrances & demands what soe ever, Committed or done by y^e s^d Richard Mountague or Abigaile his wife, Warrenting & by these presents Ratifying y^e premises as good & sure estate in fee simple to y^e s^d John Mountague & to Hannah Smith alias Mountague, their heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administra^{rs} & Assigns to have and to hold for ever more, w^{ch} they may enrole or record to themselves, their heirs, Executors, Administra^{rs}, finally y^e s^d Richard Mountague, with Abigaile his wife, shall and will at this time, and from time to time, and at all times, and as often as y^e s^d John Mountague with Hannah Smith alias Mountague, their heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administrator^s or Assigns shall Reasonably require it, to make, Knowledge, Levy, act & Execute all & every such further act or acts, thing or things, device & devices, Assurance & Assurances in y^e Law what soe ever, vouch or vouchers & Confirmation with warrenty against y^e s^d Richard Monutague or Abigaile his wife, their heirs, Executors,

Administrato^{rs} or Assignes, or without warranty see many ways & devices as by the Learned Counsell of y^e s^d John Mountague & Hannah his wife, y^e heirs or Assigns shall be Reasonably devised or advised and required at their Charge & Cost for y^e flurther & Per^{fect} & more perfect Assurance, Sureties, sure making & Conveyance of y^e Premises in all and every part & persell & Appurtenance or Appurtenances thereof unto y^e s^d John Mountague & to Hannah Smith alias Mountague, their heirs, Executors, Administrato^{rs} & Assigns to w^{ch} y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife for themselves, their heirs, Executo^{rs}, Administrato^{rs} or Assignes have subscribed & Sealed these presents as their act & deede.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, [SEAL.]
ABIGALL MONTAGUE, [SEAL.]

Signed, sealed and delivered in y^e

Presence & witness of

PETER SETTON,
SAM^UL PARTRIGG.

M^{ch}22, 1680. This Instrument was Owned & Acknowledged by Richard Mountague, with Abigaile his Wife, as their own personal act and deede the day of the date aforesaid, before me.

PETER SITTON, *Assistant*.

[NOTE.—The above Instrument is in the handwriting of Sam^l Partrigg. The signatures, however, are genuine Autographs of Richard and Abigail Mountague.]

Articles of Agreement betwixt Richard Mountague Sen^r with his Wife Abigaile & John Mountague their son as followeth;—

Whereas y^e s^d Richard Mountague & Abigaile his wife upon diverse Considerations have alienated & given unto y^e son John Mountague with Hannah Smith daughter of Chileab Smith their heirs Executo^{rs} Administrators & Assigns y^e one half of their homelot & new end of their now dwelling house with half y^e Barn & outhousing and also y^e half part of all y^e Lands & Rights of Lands & Appurtenances belonging thereunto in Hadley as by an instrument under y^e hands & seals and every way confirmed according to law, upon w^{ch} & together with which the S^d Richard Mountague & Abigaile Mountague for themselves, their heirs, Executors & Assignes have & doe by these, mutually Agree, Covenant to & with their s^d son John Mountague his heirs, Executors, Administrators, & Assignes, or any By, from or under him y^e may have Right any ways to Act or improve themselves in y^e Affairs & management of Lands or other Estate hereafter mentioned, y^e it shall be managed or improved to y^e use & behoofe of y^e afores^d partys as is hereafter expressed:

1st. That y^e managem^t, improvement of y^e whole of y^e s^d Richard Mountague's Lands or houseings, Cattell, horses, Husbandry, implements, viz. all things necessary for y^e use & improvement of y^e afores^d houseing & Land &c viz. the half part of y^e whole w^{ch} is alienated as afores^d by y^e s^d Richard Mountague & y^e other half he reserves in his own hands shall be managed & carried on Principly by y^e s^d John

Mountague & his heirs afores^d the s^d Richard Mountague afores^d affording together wth Abigaile his wife such help & Assistance as themselves and those with them can & may with convenience (their age & other respects considered) be in a a capacitie to doe & performe.

2d. That all Benefitts, incomes, increases, advantages, Rents, dues to be had, obtained, or procured by either partys above named in y^e aforementioned improvements of Lands & houseings afores^d shall be equally divided the one half to y^e s^d Richard Mountague or Abigaile his wife or their heirs Executors & Assignes & all debts & dues at p^rsent due from y^e s^d Estate or that may grow to be due in one Respect or other upon y^e afores^d Estate shall be joyntly Borne & pay^d by both partys & y^e like shall be for all repairs of buildings, ferreings, implements or any other necessary y^t is, or may be, needful in y^e management of y^e Premises, Provided notwithstanding y^e afores^d Agreement it is to be understood y^t whatsoever, Estate y^e s^d John Mountague with Hannah Smith alias Mountague can have or obtaine by their Industry or by Gift or otherwise over and above y^{ir} advantage they have by y^e afores^d improvem^{ts} it is not Comprized, nor is not to be accounted in this division or any part of it.

3d. That upon y^e conditions aforementioned Well & truely performed by his Son John Mountague or Hannah Smith their heirs Execut^{rs}, administrat^{rs} & Assignes to y^e s^d Richard Mountague or Abigaile his Wife, y^{ir} heirs, Executors, Administrators & Assigns for y^e full terme of his, y^e s^d Richard Mountagues natureall Life, with his wives natureall Life, they doe Alianate y^e s^d half home lot, new end of their house & Barnes & houseings in Hadley with half their Lands; else or in y^e failure of performance as afores^d by y^e s^d John Mountague or Hannah Smith or y^{ir} heirs, then to be at y^e full dispose of Richard Mountague or Abigaile his wife, till his, or y^{ir} natureall Life, or Lives shall expire and then to returne according to y^e Instrument signed & Sealed & Confirmed as afores^d to the s^d John Mountague & y^e s^d Hannah Smith alias Mountague their heirs Execut^{rs}, Administrators & Assignes together with y^e Remaind^r of his y^e s^d Richard Mountagues houseings & Land in Hadley as in y^e Instrument aforementioned is specified to all which y^e s^d Richard Mountague with Abigaile his wife & y^e s^d John Mountague with Hannah Smith alias Mountague have interchangeably for themselves, their heirs, execut^{rs} administrat^{rs} & Assignes have mutually set to their hands & Seales this 21th, March 1680.

RICH^d MONTAGUE,
her
ABIGAILE **M** MONTAGUE,
mark
JOHN MONTAGUE,
her
HANNAH **H** MONTAGUE,
mark

To this instrument were
four Seales Affixed.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in y^e presence
and witness of

PETT^r SITTON,
SAM^{ll} PARTRIGG.

March 22, 1680. This Instrument was Owned and Acknowledged by Richard Mountague wth Abigaile his Wife, & John Mountague as their own proper act and deede y^e day of y^e date afores^d before me,

PETT^r SITTON, *Assistant*.

December 29, 1681. This Instrument was Owned & Acknowledged by Hannah Mountague, wife to John Mountague, before me,

PETT^r SITTON, *Assistant*.

This Instrment, togeather with y^e acknowledgements of y^e same was here Recorded Jany 9, 1681, by me,

SAM^d PARTRIGG, *Recorder*.

The above s^d, togeather with y^e acknowledgements of y^e same & Clerks Attests, are truly transcribed out of y^e County Booke of Records, folio 83 & 84, this 24th of June, 1682.

As attests:

SAM^d PARTRIGG, *Record^r*.

The condition of this Instrument^t is such that whereas I, Peter Mountague of Hadley, in y^e County of Hampshire, within y^e Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, one of the Sons of Richard Mountague late of Hadley, afores^d, deceased, hath taken & Received the full & just sum of fortie pounds, of w^{ch} sum thirtie-five pounds is to make good y^t I was to pay for to Thomas Dickinsons debt for my house; as also a Lott in Hoceanum w^{ch} was in exchange for a Lot in great ponset; as also a Lott in y^e great meadow in Hadley afores^d, containing two acres weh was in consideration of a Lot in little ponset Bounded by Mr. William Goodwins & Nathan^d Wards Land, as also two Acres of Land, more or less, lying next y^e dividint Brook between Hadley afores^d & Swampfield, ffor all of which sum or sums of money, plate or goods, or persell or persells of Land above mentioned, I, Pet^r Mountague of Hadley afores^d, doe for myself, my heirs, execut^{rs}, administrators or Assignes Doe hereby acquitt, exonerate and discharge my Brother, John Mountague, as Executor to My father, Richard Mountague aforementioned, deceased, & Doe & shall from tyme to tyme & and at all tymes hereafter cleerely acquitt, exonerate & discharge or otherwise upon Request make well & Suffieiently save, keep harmless & indemnifie the within named John Mountague as Exec^t afore mentioned, his heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assignes & his & their goods, chatt^{ls}, Hiriditaments & every of them, as alsoe of & from all actions, Suits, costs, Losses, Charges, Sum & Sums of money or persell or persells of Land or Lands whatsoever which shall or may at any tyme or tymes hereafter happen to arise or Grow or to be demanded or Recovered of & from y^e s^d John Mountague, his heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administrat^{rs} or Assignes, or any of them, for or by Reason of the Same severall sum or Sums of money, Goods, Chatt^{ls} or Lands by y^e s^d Peter Mountague taken & Received as afores^d, & every of them, without fraude or Covin to which I, Peter Mountague, for myself, heirs, Execut^{rs}, Administrat^{rs} or Assignes have Subscribed

& Sealed this — of June, 1695, and in the Seventh yeare of y^e Reigne of WIL-
LIAM & MARY of England, Scotland, ffrance & Ireland, KING & QUEEN &
defenders of y^e faith.

PETER MOUNTAGUE, [SEALE]

Signed, Sealed & delivered in y^e
presence & witness of

JOSEPH SMITH, Sone
SAM^l CHURCH,
JOSEPH SMITH.

The town of Hadley purchased from the Indians, in July, 1660, the land on the west side of the river, now known as Hatfield. The name of Richard Montague appears as one of the witnesses of this deed.

The first meeting-house was surrounded with a palisade, and stood in the middle of the Hadley street, just south of the home-lot of Richard Montague, and exactly opposite the home-lot of John Dickinson. (See plan of home-lots.)

Swampfield, mentioned in Richard Montague's will, is the present *Sunderland*. The great meadow included all the land upon the peninsula, or neck, *west* and *south* of the home-lots. On the west side of the river, the meadow adjoining the street, at the south end, in what is now Hatfield, was called Great Pansett; it contained about 430 acres; the east side proprietors had the west part, called 205 acres, and the west side had the east part, about 225 acres.

The southwest meadow, which Northampton sold to Hadley, and separated from Great Pansett by Mill river, was called Little Pansett; it was also known as Capawoik, also Amponchus, and Little Pontius. The west side inhabitants had the upper part, denominated the Plain. The east side had all Capawonk, except the Plain. These meadows are at the southern end of the present Hatfield street.

NOTE.—The word Freeman, as applied to early New England settlers, is defined as follows: "Those who wished to become Freemen were required to be members in good standing of the Congregational church, and to take a solemn oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth, binding themselves to maintain the laws thereof. None but Freemen were allowed to hold office or to vote on public affairs."

"In 1664 this regulation was so modified as to admit all those who could procure from the clergy certificates of being sound in doctrine and correct in morals. This law continued in force in Massachusetts till about 1820."—*Damon Memorial*, by Rev. Samuel C. Damon, *Sandwich Islands*.

VILLAGE OF HADLEY IN 1663.

River.		North Highway to the Woods.																											
Samuel Gardner.	4	<table><tr><td>¹² A. Nichol</td><td>¹² John Taylor</td><td>¹² John Ingram</td><td>¹² Wm. Pinckney</td></tr></table>				¹² A. Nichol	¹² John Taylor	¹² John Ingram	¹² Wm. Pinckney																				
¹² A. Nichol	¹² John Taylor	¹² John Ingram	¹² Wm. Pinckney																										
North Highway to the Meadow.		<table><tr><td>William Partrigg.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Thomas Coleman.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Saml. Smith.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Philip Smith.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Richard Montague.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>John Dickinson.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Samuel Porter.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Thomas Wells.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>John Hubbard.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Town Lot.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Mr. John Russell, Jr.</td><td>8</td></tr></table>				William Partrigg.	8	Thomas Coleman.	8	Saml. Smith.	8	Philip Smith.	8	Richard Montague.	8	John Dickinson.	8	Samuel Porter.	8	Thomas Wells.	8	John Hubbard.	8	Town Lot.	8	Mr. John Russell, Jr.	8		
William Partrigg.	8																												
Thomas Coleman.	8																												
Saml. Smith.	8																												
Philip Smith.	8																												
Richard Montague.	8																												
John Dickinson.	8																												
Samuel Porter.	8																												
Thomas Wells.	8																												
John Hubbard.	8																												
Town Lot.	8																												
Mr. John Russell, Jr.	8																												
Middle Highway to the Meadow.		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Middle Highway to the Woods.</td></tr><tr><td>John Barnard.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Andrew Bacon.</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>Nathaniel Stanley.</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>Thomas Stanley.</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>John White.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Peter Tilton.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>William Lewis.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Richard Goodman.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>William Westwood.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Thomas Dickinson.</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Nathaniel Dickinson.</td><td>8</td></tr></table>				Middle Highway to the Woods.		John Barnard.	8	Andrew Bacon.	7	Nathaniel Stanley.	5	Thomas Stanley.	5	John White.	8	Peter Tilton.	8	William Lewis.	8	Richard Goodman.	8	William Westwood.	8	Thomas Dickinson.	8	Nathaniel Dickinson.	8
Middle Highway to the Woods.																													
John Barnard.	8																												
Andrew Bacon.	7																												
Nathaniel Stanley.	5																												
Thomas Stanley.	5																												
John White.	8																												
Peter Tilton.	8																												
William Lewis.	8																												
Richard Goodman.	8																												
William Westwood.	8																												
Thomas Dickinson.	8																												
Nathaniel Dickinson.	8																												
The Meadow Plain.		Pine Plain or Woods.																											
Henry Clark.		8																											
Stephen Terry.		8																											
Andrew Warner.		8																											
John Marsh.		5 $\frac{1}{3}$																											
Timothy Nash.		5 $\frac{1}{3}$																											
John Webster.		5 $\frac{1}{3}$																											
Wm. Goodwin.		8																											
John Crow.		8																											
Saml. Moody.		7 $\frac{1}{2}$																											
Nathaniel Ward.		8 $\frac{1}{2}$																											
William Markham.		8																											
South Highway to the Meadow.																													
Joseph Kellogg.																													
Aqua Vitæ Meadow.																													
River.																													

"M," in the street, is where the first meeting-house stood.

The figures denote the number of acres in home-lot.

CHILDREN.

2. *Mary*, b. abt. 1642, probably in Wells, Maine.
 3. *Sarah*, b. June 15, 1646, in Boston; d. June 19, 1646, in Boston.
 4. *Martha*, b. June 16, 1647, in Boston.
 5. *Peter*, b. July 8, 1651, probably in Wethersfield.
 6. *Abigail*, b. ——— 1653, in Wethersfield, Ct.
 7. *John*, b. probably 1655, or 1656, in Wethersfield.
-

SECOND GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Richard (1), b. about 1642, perhaps in Wells, Maine.

Married, Nov. 25, 1668, Joseph [son of William] Warriner, who was born in Springfield, Mass., Feb. 6, 1645. He removed, after 1686, from Hadley to Enfield, Conn., and d. 1697, æ. 52. She d. July 22, 1689, æ. 47. After her death, he m. (2) July 12, 1691, Sarah [dau. of Thomas Tibbals of Milford, Conn.], wid. of Daniel Collins. She m. (3) Obadiah Abbe of Enfield, who made his will 1752, and d. same year.

CHILDREN.

8. *Mary*, b. Nov. 17, 1669; m. 1691 Zechariah Booth; he m. (2) 1696, Mary Harman, and d. 1741.
9. *Joseph*, b. Jan. 16, 1671; d. Nov. 1. 1671.
10. *Joseph*, b. Jan. 6, 1672.
11. *Hannah*, b. Sept. 10, 1674.
12. *Ebenezer*, b. Jan. 18, 1676.
13. *Dorcas*, b. June 27, 1678.
14. *Abigail*, b. Aug. 23, 1680; d. July 21, 1689.
15. *Joanna*, b. Nov. 8, 1682, in Hadley, Mass.; m. 1708, Thomas Colton.
16. *Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 30, 1686.

4.

MARTHA MONTAGUE, dau. of Richard Montague (1), b. June 16, 1647, in Boston, Mass.

Married (1) Isaac Harrison, December 1, 1671. He was slain after the Falls' fight (Turners Falls), May 19, 1676. Isaac Harrison was one of the company which went against the Indians at the falls, three miles above Greenfield. The following is from the History of Hadley: "The complaint of Martha Harrison, which was substantiated by testimony before the Commissioners of Hadley, June 22, 1676, exhibits some incidents of this disorderly flight: 'Martha Harrison of Hadley, widow, makes complaint against John Belcher of Braintree, a soldier in Capt. Turner's company, for being the culpable occasion of the death of her husband, Isaac Harrison, a wounded man, riding upon his own horse, who fell from his horse, being faint, and this John Belcher, who was behind him, rode from him with Harrison's horse, though he entreated him not to leave him, but for God's sake to let him ride with him. Stephen Belden of Hatfield testified, that he, riding behind Jonathan Wells, saw Isaac Harrison on the ground, rising up, and heard him call to the man on his horse, three or four rods before, to take him up, saying he could ride now; the man rode away, and both Jonathan Wells and I called him to go back, and he would not. This was when we were returning from the fight at the Falls.'" There is no record of Belcher's being punished.

She married (2) Henry White of Deerfield.

CHILDREN.

17. *Abigail*, b. Sept. 11, 1673.
18. *Sarah*, b. ——— probably 1675.

5.

PETER MONTAGUE, son of Richard Montague (1), born July 8, 1651, probably in Wethersfield, Conn. Removed with his parents to Hadley, Mass., where he died without issue, March 25, 1725, æt. 73. His tombstone still stands in Old Hadley graveyard (1881).

He m. (1) Sept. 1679, Mary [widow of John Smith, son of Lieut. Samuel Smith], dau. of William Partridge [and Mary Smith Partridge of Hartford], who came from Berwick-upon-Tweed, Eng., and was an early settler of Hartford and of Hadley. She d. May 20, 1680.

He m. (2) Sept. 16, 1680, Mary [widow of Noah Coleman (of Hatfield), son of Thomas of Wethersfield], dau. of John Crow, who came to New England in 1635; was an early settler of Hartford and of Hadley. She d. Oct. 12, 1720.

He m. (3) April 22, 1721, Mary [widow of Preserved Smith], dau. of Chileab Smith, and sister of Hannah Smith, who married Peter's only brother, John Montague. He resided upon the original home-lot of Thomas Coleman, being the third lot north of his father's lot.

Peter Montague was one of the Hadley men in the fight with the Indians at Turners Falls, May 19, 1676. These facts are thus curiously noticed in an old record: "Peter lived up the lane where it now is, married three widows by y^e name of Mary, and had *no* children by *none* of them." They were all very worthy women, and had brought to him additional wealth and position. These fortunate marriages, joined with his own native strength of character and keen business talent, enabled him to take a very prominent part in public affairs. He was repeatedly chosen a member of the Board of Selectmen; was appointed one of the committee to build a new meeting-house (in 1713); was one of the three most wealthy men of Hadley, and was four times elected representative to the General Court at Boston.

6.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Richard Montague (1), b. 1653, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Dec. 8, 1671, Mark, eldest son of John and Priscilla [Symonds] Warner, who removed from Ipswich to Brookfield, and thence to Hadley. "In 1676, Mrs. Abigail, wife of Mark Warner, was fined 10 shillings at Hadley, for wearing silk."—*History of Hadley*. Mark Warner removed, about 1687, from Hadley to Northampton, and d. May 3, 1738, æ. 92. She d. Feb. 6, 1705, and he m. (2) Mary Root of Westfield.

CHILDREN.

19. *Abigail*, b. in Hadley, Aug. 18, 1675.
20. *Mark*, b. in Hadley, Feb. 20, 1678.

The name Warner has the same origin as Warren, being a contraction from Warriner, a keeper of a warren for rabbits. John Warner was lord of Footh Cray, in County Kent, in England, in 20th year of Henry VI., and was sheriff of the county. Joseph Warner was lord of the manor of Kingsdown, in County Kent, which he purchased of George Nassau, Esq. The family arms were, "Or, a bend engrailed between 6 roses, barbed Vert." These were the arms of the Yorkshire, Essex, and Sussex families.

Of the Warner family in America, William Warner of Ipswich, 1637, seems to have been one of the earliest settlers. He had two sons, Daniel and John. Daniel had a son, William Warner, who was of Wethersfield, and John, the brother of Daniel, was probably the father of Mark, who married Abigail Montague.

Andrew Warner of Cambridge, 1632, Freeman, 1634, removed to Hartford with the original proprietors. He went to Hadley in 1659, with the first settlers, and died 1684, about 90 years old. He had nine children.

7.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Richard (1), b. probably in 1655 or 1656, in Wethersfield, Conn., removed with his parents in 1659 or 1660, to Hadley, Mass.

Married, March 23, 1681, in Hadley, Hannah Smith, dau. of Chileab and Hannah [Hitchcock] Smith of Hadley (and granddau. of Luke and Elizabeth [Gibbons] Hitchcock of Wethersfield, Conn.) She was b. July, 1662; her death is not recorded, but it is worthy of mention that the gravestones of her parents, which are now nearly illegible, read as follows: "Ens. Chileab Smith d. March 7, 1731, aged 96 years, and Hannah his wife d. Aug. 31, 1733, aged 88 years. It is a worthy memorial they lived in marriage state 70 years." John Montague had married but a few months before his father's death, and it was with him that his widowed mother found a home on the old homestead, till her death in 1694. He was one of the Selectmen in 1697. He remained upon the original homestead until his death, which occurred about 1732.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 21. <i>John,</i> | b. Dec. 31, 1681. |
| 22. <i>Richard,</i> | b. March 16, 1684. |
| 23. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. Aug. 8, 1687; d. Nov., 1688. |
| 24. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. March 21, 1689; d. April 19, 1689. |
| 25. <i>Peter,</i> | b. May, 1690. |
| 26. <i>William,</i> | b. Dec. 16, 1692. |
| 27. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. April 2, 1695. |
| 28. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. May 28, 1697. |
| 29. <i>Luke,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1699. |
| 30. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1704. |

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

8.

MARY WARRINER, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Montague (2)] Warriner, b. Nov. 17, 1669, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, July 15, 1691, Zechariah Booth. She d. April 12, 1692, at Enfield, Conn., where she had resided after her marriage.

He m. (2) Mariah Harman, May 26, 1696, and by this second marriage he had nine children; he d. May 28, 1741.

CHILD BY FIRST WIFE.

31. *Robert*, b. March 25, 1692; d. Dec. 21, 1714.

11.

HANNAH WARRINER, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Montague(2)] Warriner, b. Sept. 10, 1674 in Hadley, Mass.

Married, Dec. 1691, Robert Pease, Jr.

There were in Enfield, Conn., John Pease, his sons, John, Jr., and Robert Pease; afterward another individual came into the settlement named Robert Pease; the committee allotted him a portion of land Nov. 3, 1687, after he had been admitted an inhabitant by a vote of the town. In his grant of land he is called "Robert Pease who had been admitted an inhabitant." His marriage is recorded as "Robert Pease, Junior." Among his townsmen he was generally known as "Latter Robert." The origin of this man seems to be involved in doubt, but the belief is that he was the eldest son of Robert Pease of Salem, the weaver, and a nephew of John Pease, Senior, last of Enfield. In legal documents he was called Robert Pease, 2d. He and his wife Hannah [Warriner] settled upon his allotment on the Somers road, east of Enfield street. He was living in 1744.

CHILDREN.

32. *Hannah*, b. March 15, 1693.

33. *Nathaniel*, b.

34. *Joseph*, b. 1707; he was living in Enfield, 1729. Nothing further is known of his history.

35. *Benjamin*, b. 1718; history unknown.

12.

EBENEZER WARRINER, son of Joseph and Mary [Montague (2)] Warriner, b. Jan. 18, 1676, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, April 22, 1703, Elizabeth Harman of Sutfield, Conn., and probably had a child, Dorcas, b. March 23, 1708(9).

13.

DORCAS WARRINER, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Montague (2)] Warriner, b. in Hadley, Mass., June 27, 1678.

Hinman says that the last of this Warriner family in Enfield, b. 1719; d. 1788. Hon. L. M. Boltwood copied from gravestones in Enfield yard, that Samuel Warriner d. Jan. 1, 1788, in the 69th year of his age, and Martha, his relict, d. Dec. 13, 1812, æ. 89.

17.

ABIGAIL HARRISON, eldest daughter of Isaac and Martha [Montague (4)] Harrison, b. Sept. 11, 1673, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, July 7, 1692, Samuel Church, son of Samuel Church and Mary [dau. of Josiah Churchill] Church; he was b. Aug. 19, 1667; he d. about 1737. She d. Sept. 7, 1717, and he m. (2) Aug. 12, 1720, Abigail Strong.

CHILDREN.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 36. <i>Samuel</i> , | b. | | ; d. April 28, 1703. |
| 37. <i>Martha</i> , | b. Sept. 23, 1694; | m. Jan. 5, 1715, | John White. |
| 38. <i>Abigail</i> , | b. Dec. 25, 1696; | m. Sam'l Warner, | |
| 39. <i>Child</i> , | b. June 16, 1699; | d. June 16, 1699, | |
| 40. <i>Richard</i> , | b. Sept. 20, 1700, | | |
| 41. <i>Nathaniel</i> , | b. Feb. 7, 1704, | | |
| 42. <i>Samuel</i> , | b. Aug. 21, 1706, | | |
| 43. <i>Experience</i> , | b. Feb. 2, 1710; | m. Joseph Wright, June 11, 1733. | |

18.

SARAH HARRISON, dau. of Isaac and Martha [Montague (4)] Harrison, born in Hadley, Mass., probably in 1675.

Married, March 24, 1698, John Selden [the son of Thomas Selden of Hartford, and Felicia, dau. of William Lewis of Farmington, Conn.]. He was b. June 16, 1675, and d. Dec. 3, 1711, æ. 39.

CHILDREN.

44. *John*, b. April 16, 1699; d. Aug. 21, 1703.
 45. *Isaac*, b. July 11, 1701.
 46. *Mary*, b. Sept. 27, 1703; m. (1) John Taylor; (2) W. White.
 47. *Joseph*, b. March 17, 1706; d. April 11, 1706.
 48. *Sarah*, b. June 29, 1709; m. Abel Stockwell.
 49. *Jonathan*, b. May 20, 1711.

19.

ABIGAIL WARNER, eldest dau. of Mark and Abigail [Montague (6)] Warner, b. Aug. 18, 1675, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, May 4, 1695, Charles Ferry,* Jr., of Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

50. *Noah*, b. about 1712; d. in Granby, Mass., Nov. 4, 1798, æ. 86 years.
Perhaps Nathaniel, who d. July 15, 1794, aged 86 years, and was buried in Granby, near the grave of Noah Ferry. Probably other children.

20.

MARK WARNER, son of Mark and Abigail [Montague (6)] Warner, b. Feb. 20, 1678, in Hadley, Mass., resided in Northampton, d. Aug. 3, 1766, æ. 88.

He married April 16, 1701, Lydia Phelps, who died Nov. 19, 1765 in her 83d year.

CHILDREN.

51. *Lydia*, b. Feb. 9, 1702; m. about 1726, Abner Lyman.
 52. *Abigail*, b. Feb. 6, 1704; m. Elisha Noble.
 53. *Elizabeth*, b. Apr. 9, 1706; m. Joseph Bridgman.
 54. *Mehitable*, b. Aug. 9, 1708; m. Noah Bridgman.
 55. *Downing*, b. Dec. 14, 1710; d. Feb. 8, 1729, æ. 18.
 56. *Mark*, b. Dec. 21, 1712.

* Authorities differ as to the origin of the name Ferry, as applied to a family.

1st. From a residence near a ferry.

2d. From "fer" "ey," the remote or distant island.

3d. From workers in iron.

The name is often spelled Ferris, and Ferrers. The ancient arms of the family were "Sable 3 cross pomels, argent." The first of this family in New England seems to have been Charles Ferry, who swore allegiance in Springfield, 1678, Freeman, 1671, m. Sarah Harmon, and d. July 3, 1699, leaving seven children, among whom was the above Charles Ferry, Jr., who m. Abigail Warner; he was freeman at Springfield, 1690.

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 57. <i>Mary,</i> | b. May 24, 1715; m. Israel Rust, 1735. |
| 58. <i>Daniel,</i> | b. 1717. |
| 59. <i>Noomi,</i> | b. Sept. 26, 1719; m. Israel Sheldon, 1741. |
| 60. <i>Elisha,</i> | b. Oct. 5, 1722; m. Mrs. Spaulding, and lived in Chesterfield. |
| 61. <i>Lucy,</i> | b. Sept. 25, 1724; m. Ebenezer Edwards. |

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

33.

NATHANIEL PEASE, son of Robert Jr. (11), b. at Enfield, Conn.

Married Miriam Pease, eldest dau. of Robert and Hannah (Sexton) Pease of Enfield. Nathaniel was by trade a weaver and first settled in Enfield. About 1759 he removed to Blandford, Mass., and for several years kept a public house there. He served on the Board of Selectmen of Blandford three years. In 1771 he sold his farm and tavern to his son Levi, and, it is said, removed to Stephentown, N. Y., and died there.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 62. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. 1731, at Enfield. |
| 63. <i>Miriam,</i> | b. 1733, " " |
| 64. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. 1735, " " |
| 65. <i>Joel,</i> | b. 1737, " " |
| 66. <i>Levi,</i> | b. 1739, " " he was living in Blandford 1765. |
| 67. <i>Abel,</i> | b. Sept. 19, 1741, " " |
| 68. <i>William,</i> | b. unknown. |
| 69. <i>George,</i> | b. " |
| 70. <i>Eleanor,</i> | b. " |

37.

MARTHA CHURCH, dau. of Samuel and Abigail [Harrison (17)] Church, b. Sept. 23, 1694.

Married, Jan. 5, 1715, to John White, son of Nathaniel White. She d. previous to 1722.

CHILDREN.

71. *Martha*, b. Mch. 18, 1716; m. Nov. 14, 1734, Henry Bartlett.
 72. *Abigail*, b. probably 1718; m. Feb. 16, (Jan. 19, ?) 1749, John Brooks of Hatfield.
 73. *Ruth*, b. probably 1720; m. (1) Nov. 1, 1748, Daniel Rood; (2) 1764, Jacob Taylor of South Hadley.

38.

ABIGAIL CHURCH, dau. of Samuel and Abigail [Harrison (17)] Church, b. Dec. 25, 1696.

Married, May 7, 1723, Samuel Warner, perhaps son of Nathaniel Warner who removed to Stafford, Conn. Nothing further known.

40

RICHARD CHURCH, son of Samuel and Abigail [Harrison (17)] Church, b. Sept. 20, 1700.

Married, Jan. 12, 1727, Mehitable, dau. of Nehemiah [son of Nehemiah] Dickinson and Mehitable (dau. of Samuel and Mary [Churchill] Church) Dickinson. She was his cousin, and her sister Hannah Dickinson was the first wife of Luke Montague (29).

Mehitable, wife of Richard Church, was born July, 1704.

CHILDREN.

74. *Moses*, b. Feb. 23, 1728; d. Sept. 9, 1748.
 75. *Elisha*, b. May 29, 1730; d. about 1766.
 76. *Son*, b. Sept. — 1732; d. Nov. 5, 1732.
 77. *Richard*, b. Nov. 9, 1733; d. Dec. 8, 1733.
 78. *Waitstill*, b. Feb. 7, 1735; d. Sept. 12, 1748.
 79. *Dau.*, b. Feb. 27, 1737; d. Feb., 1737.
 80. *Mary*, b. April 3, 1738; d. about 1778.
 81. *Martha*, b. March 1, 1740.
 82. *Rebecca*, (?)

41.

NATHANIEL CHURCH, son of Samuel and Abigail [Harrison (17)] Church, b. Feb. 7, 1704.

Married, 1727, Rachel McCranney of Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

83. *Nathaniel*, b. Dec. 5, 1728.
84. *William H.*, b. March 3, 1730.
85. *Rachel*, b. April 10, 1731; m., 1750, Joseph Burt of Springfield.
86. *Malachi*, b. June 24, 1732; m. April 30, 1756, Elizabeth Miller.
87. *Jesse*, b. July 11, 1733.
88. *Eber*, b. Dec. 11, 1734.
89. *Timothy*, b. May 12, 1736; m. June 9, 1757, Abigail Church.
90. *Samuel*, b. Dec. 7, 1737.
91. *Ruth*, b. June 24, 1739.)
92. *Experience*, b. June 24, 1739.) Twins.
93. *Mary*, b. Aug. 4, 1741.
94. *David*, b. Dec. 30, 1744.
95. *Jonathan*, b. April 17, 1747.
96. *Benjamin*, b. May 20, 1751.

42.

SAMUEL CHURCH, son of Samuel and Abigail [Harrison (17)] Church, b. Aug. 21, 1706. Removed about 1743 to Amherst, Mass. Married Margaret, dau. of Samuel Smith. She d. 1791.

CHILDREN.

97. *Margaret*, b. Jan. 12, 1735; m. Gideon Smith.
98. *Sarah*, b. Aug. 17, 1736; m. Ebenezer White, and d. about 1802.
99. *Abigail*, b. 1738; m. Elisha Smith.
100. *Thankful*, b. 1741; d. in Conway, 1788.
101. *Daniel*, b. 1743; m. Oct. 6, 1774, Hannah Smith.*
102. *Eunice*, b. Nov. 8, 1747; d. unmarried.
103. *Giles*, b. Aug. 20, 1754; m. Lois Billings and died in Amherst Feb. 14, 1807, a. 52.

45.

ISAAC SELDEN, son of John and Sarah [Harrison (18)] Selden, b. July 11, 1701; he d. May 27, 1764.

Married, Oct. 14, 1725, Esther Ingram. She d. June 28, 1766.

CHILDREN.

104. *Child*, b. and d. Aug. 5, 1726.
105. *Abigail*, b. Sept. 10, 1727; m., 1755, Oliver White.
106. *Mariah*, b. July 8, 1730; m. Feb. 19, 1752, Lavinia Wood.

*Amherst First church records.

107. *Thomas*, b. Sept. 22, 1732; m. Nov. 13, 1760, Jane Farrand.
108. *Rhoda*, b. Feb. 8, 1735; m. Aug. 28, 1758, John Montague.
109. *Jabez*, b. March 27, 1737; m. 1769, Anne Parrish.
110. *Martha*, b. Jan. 16, 1742; m. Jan. 1761, Asa Wood.

46.

MARY SELDEN, dau. of John and Sarah [Harrison (18)] Selden,
b. Sept. 27, 1703.

Married, (1) July 23, 1723, John Taylor; (2) March 22, 1728, William White, son of Nathaniel White. She d. Aug. 10, 1735, at 32.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 111. | <i>Mary,</i> | b. Feb. 2, 1729; m. Ebenezer Dodd of New Haven and Guilford, Conn. |
| 112. | <i>Sarah,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1730; m., 1764, Thomas Chamberlain of Coos, N. H. and d. before 1788. |
| 113. | <i>William,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1732. William resided in Hinsdale, N. H., in Northfield and Springfield, Mass., d. in Hadley, Dec., 1810. |
| 114. | <i>Daniel,</i> | b. Aug. 10, 1734; d. Dec. 10, 1738. |

48.

SARAH SELDEN, dau. of John and Sarah [Harrison (18)] Selden,
b. June 29, 1709.

Married, Jan. 20, 1737, Abel Stockwell of Springfield, Mass.

49.

JONATHAN SELDEN, son of John and Sarah [Harrison (18)] Selden,
b. May 20, 1711; resided in Granby, Mass.; d. May 30, 1776.

Married, Oct. 6, 1732, Mercy Ingram. She d. July 29, 1780.

CHILDREN.

115. *Mercy*, b. Jan. 20, 1733; m. 1754, Eliph Green.
 116. *Bitterne*, (dau.) b. Aug. 3, 1735.
 117. *Sarah*, b. May 20, 1737.
 118. *Child*, b. March, 1739; d.
 119. *Jonathan*, b. July 15, 1740.
 120. *Martha*, b. January 9, 1742.
 121. *John*, b. ; d. Sept. 23, 1746.

50.

NOAH FERRY, son of Charles, Jr. (19), of Springfield b. about 1712.

Married, in 1736, Experience, dau. of Joseph and Naomi Allis of Hatfield. She was b. March 11, 1711, and d. Nov. 4, 1794. He d. in Granby, Mass., Nov. 4, 1798, æ. 86. Noah Ferry and his wife, Experience Allis, are both buried in Granby, and the following inscription is upon his tombstone, nearly obliterated by time :

"Behold and see the wonder here
This couple lived near 60 year
In wedlocks bands, now yeald to Death
Eighty odd year from their birth
Here is a glass where you may see
From Death arrest no age is free
Let each one read that passeth by
The longest life must surely die."

CHILDREN.

- 122. *Noah*, b. Oct. 18, 1748 ; m. Dec. 9, 1776, Hannah Montague. She was b. Jan. 3, 1756 ; d. June 2, 1845. Mr. Noah Ferry d. Oct. 30, 1819. See branch of William, at Hannah Montague.
- 123. *Charles*, b. Jan. 7, 1739.
- 124. *Daniel*, b. Feb. 15, 1743.
- 125. *Rebecca*, b. April 9, 1745.

51.

LYDIA WARNER, dau. of Mark (20), b. Feb. 9, 1702.

Married, about 1726, Abner Lyman [son of John and Abigail Lyman of Windsor, Conn., and Northampton, Mass.] He was b. Feb. 1, 1701, in Northampton. After the death of his wife Lydia, he m. (2) May 3, 1739, Sarah Miller, and had children.

CHILDREN (of Lydia Warner).

- 126. *Lydia*, b. Aug. 17, 1727 ; d. Aug. 22, 1731.
- 127. *Beulah*, b. August, 1729 ; m. Obadiah Jones of Easthampton, who d. 1817, having had no children.
- 128. *Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 24, 1731.

52.

ABIGAIL WARNER, dau. of Mark Warner (20), b. Feb. 6, 1704.

Married Capt. Elisha Noble of Sheffield, in 1727, whose line of descent may be traced in the genealogy of the family of Thomas Noble, page 376, No. 3059, compiled by Lucius M. Boltwood.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 129. <i>Abigail,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1728; m. Oliver Ashley of Pittsfield. |
| 130. <i>Sarah,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1730; m. James Saxton. |
| 131. <i>Elisha,</i> | b. Jan. 23, 1734; d. before 1771. |
| 132. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. April 1, 1735; m. William Sheldon. |
| 133. <i>Enoch,</i> | b. May 13, 1738; m. Tabitha Bush, dau. of Elnathan Bush of Sheffield. |

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

62.

NATHANIEL PEASE, son of Nathaniel (33), b. 1731, at Enfield. Removed from Enfield to Blandford, Mass., but returned to Enfield. He is said to have been a seafaring man, and to have died at sea.

He m. Sophia ———.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 134. <i>Hulda,</i> | b. March 4, 1752, at Enfield; m. July 5, 1771, Ebenezer Pease, son of Ebenezer and Mary [Terry] Pease, of Enfield. |
| 135. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Dec. 28, 1753, at Enfield. |
| 136. <i>Miriam,</i> | b. Sept. 25, 1757, at Enfield. |

66.

CAPT. LEVI PEASE, son of Nathaniel (33), b. 1739, at Enfield, Conn.

“He probably first settled in Stephentown, N.Y., from which place, about 1770, he removed and settled in Blandford, Mass., and kept a public house there. In 1776 he sold his farm in Blandford to Robert Pease of Somers, to which latter place he soon after removed his family. In 1786–’88 and ’89, he resided in Boston, Mass., and kept the New York Stage house. He purchased a farm and tavern in Shrewsbury, Mass., and removed there from Somers in 1794, where he remained until his death. Mr. Pease was by trade a blacksmith, but his mind was too energetic and enterprising for that occupation.

During the Revolutionary war he was variously employed in responsible positions by officers of the army. He was a bearer of many important dispatches for Gen. Thomas, of the northern frontier, which required great caution and skill to convey without detection. He was afterward employed by General Wadsworth of Hartford,

Conn., Commissary General, to purchase bee-hives for the army; he was many times entrusted with large packages of continental money, wherewith to make purchases, the General informing him of the amount, but which Pease never counted or receipted; such was Wadsworth's confidence, and it was not misplaced or abused. About the close of the Revolutionary struggle, he ran a line of stages between Somers and Hartford, and soon after, a line of stages between Hartford and Boston, taking as a partner a young man by name of Sikes; their stage route lay by way of Northboro, Worcester, Brookfield, Springfield to Hartford, time four days, fair four pence per mile, passengers fourteen pounds baggage. In 1786 he founded a line of stages from Portsmouth to Savannah, transporting the several mails, and for a long time Pease was the *only* contractor in New England known to the department for carrying the mails. He procured the *first* charter for a turnpike road that was granted in Massachusetts; said road ran through Palmer and Wilbraham to Springfield. He d. at Shrewsbury, Jan. 28, 1824. He left a good name, and a reputation of being the father of the stages."

He m. Hannah Sexton.

CHILDREN,

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 137. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. | ; m. Thomas H. Kimball of Boston, 1796. |
| 138. <i>Levi,</i> | b. 1768. | |
| 139. <i>Lemuel,</i> | b. Dec. 16, 1771, at Blandford; | d. 1816, unmarried, at Shrewsbury. |
| 140. <i>Lory,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1774, at Blandford. | |
| 141. <i>Mary,</i> | b. May 11, 1779; m. Perry Chapin of Worcester; | d. there, 1807. |
| 142. <i>Jeremiah,</i> | b. Jan. 12, 1781, at Somers, Conn.; | probably d. young. |

68.

WILLIAM PEASE, son of Nathaniel (33); b. ———.

Married Viola Cadwell.

In 1770 he resided at Blandford, Mass., but he afterwards settled in New Hartford, Conn. He was engaged as a teamster in the Revolutionary war, under direction of Commissary General Wadsworth of Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN,

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 143. <i>William,</i> | b. |
| 144. <i>Walter,</i> | b. about 1772. |
| 145. <i>Elijah,</i> | b. |
| 146. <i>George,</i> | b. |



THE HOUSE BUILT IN 1705, BY JOHN MONTAGUE, IN HADLEY, MASS.

REPRODUCED BY
THE
HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

THE BRANCH OF JOHN MONTAGUE,

GRANDSON OF RICHARD, NO. 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

21.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of John (7), b. Dec. 31, 1681, in Hadley, Mass., on the original homestead of the emigrant Richard Montague [his grandfather], where he resided and grew to manhood.

The original lot of eight acres was divided, as early as Richard's death. Upon the southern half of it, Richard's grandson, John, built a new house, about 1705. This house is still standing. A photograph* of it accompanies this sketch.

The house stands upon the southern half of the home-lot and just south of where the original homestead stood. The four acres upon which it stands have passed into other hands, but the northern half, the four acres upon which Richard built his first cabin, and subsequently his dwelling house, (a picture of which will be found on another page) passed on in lineal descent to the two Montague ladies who still hold the title to the land.

Here John Montague resided until his death. He was one of the Hadley men who participated in the destructive and memorable assault of the French and Indians upon Deerfield on the 29th of Feb., 1704.

Married (1) Mindwell Lyman of Northampton, probably dau. of Thomas, and if so b. April 10, 1681. She d. April 4, 1713; m. (2) Sept. 29, 1714, Abigail Smith, dau. of John and Mary [Root] Smith, of Hadley [and grand dau. of John Smith, who was a brother of Ensign Chileab Smith]; she was b. Oct. 26, 1691.

*This photograph was taken Oct. 15, 1884, at which time the house was about one hundred and eighty years old. Two persons are seen in the picture standing under the tree in front of the house. The one nearest to the tree is George W. Montague, the other is his brother Charles C. Montague, both sons of George Montague of Amherst, Mass.

CHILDREN.

147. *Abigail*, b. March 20, 1713; m. March 16, 1735, Nathan Moody.
 148. *Mindwell*, b. Sept. — 1715; d. Dec. 2, 1715.
 149. *John*, b. Jan. 5, 1716.
 150. *Jemima*, b. Jan. 28, 1719; m. March 24, 1741, John Church, son of Benjamin and Hannah [dau. of Nehemiah Dickinson] Church, he was b. Sept. 23, 1716.
 151. *Mary*, b. Nov. 8, 1721; m. Oct. 24, 1743, Jonathan Ingram.

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

147.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of John (21), b. March 20, 1713.

Married, March 16, 1735, Nathan Moody, son of Samuel and Sarah [Lane] Moody, he was b. June 27, 1706, resided in Amherst and Ludlow; and d. about 1791.

CHILDREN.

152. *John*, b. Feb. 27, 1736.
 153. *Josiah*, b. Feb. 24, 1740; d. 1780.
 154. *Abigail*, baptized, 1750; d. 1750.
 155. *Abigail*, baptized, 1752.

149.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of John (21), b. Jan. 5, 1716, d. April 18, 1783, æ. 67.

Married, (1) 1747, Thankful Sheldon of Suffield, Conn., who d. April 27, 1758, in the 39th year of her age; he m. (2) Aug. 28, 1758, Rhoda Selden.

As the only son of John (who was the eldest son of Peter's younger brother, and whom Peter had intended to make his heir, but who d. at the age of 40, two years and a half before Peter), he inherited the greater part of Peter's property, and became one of the leading farmers of the town. In the returns of the Assessors to the General Court in 1771 his name stands third on the list of those who had raised the most grain in Hadley.

CHILDREN.

- 156. *Abigail*, b. Aug. 15, 1748.
- 157. *John*, b. May, 6 1750.
- 158. *Lois*, b. June 29, 1752; d. July 21, 1752.
- 159. *Elisha*, b. June 8, 1753; was run over by a cart and killed, Nov. 12, 1757.
- 160. *David*, b. Nov. 11, 1755; d. Oct. 26, 1781, near West Point, N. Y., in the service of his country, æ. 26.
- 161. *Elisha*, b. March 6, 1758; d. March 13, 1758.
- 162. *Seth*, b. April 6, 1762; d. April 8, 1762.
- 163. *Seth*, b. April 26, 1764; d. Dec. 17, 1764.
- 164. *Jedediah*, b. July 24, 1766.

151.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of John (21), b. Nov. 8, 1721.

Married, Oct. 24, 1743, Jonathan Ingram, son of Nathaniel and Esther [Smith] Ingram. He was b. June 5, 1713; d. Nov. 12 [or 14], 1748, æ. 35.

His sister Hannah married Deacon Nathaniel Montague.

CHILDREN.

- 165. *Jonathan*, b. Jan. 5, 1745.
- 166. *John*, b. Aug. 9, 1746.
- 167. *Mary*, b. Nov. 21, 1748.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

156.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of John (149); b. Aug. 15, 1748.

Married, (1) Jan. 30, 1777, William Chapin of Springfield.

She m. (2) [Pub. May 13, 1780] John Ely of West Springfield, Mass. He was son of Ensign John and Eunice [Colton] Ely, and was b. April 6, 1735, at West Springfield, Mass.; d. Aug. 25, 1815.

He m. (1) Dorcas Ely of West Springfield, who d. July 3, 1777, aged 42 years.

Mrs. Abigail [Chapin] Ely d. April 29, 1810, aged 62 years. Her three sons by her second marriage removed to Rochester, N. Y., where they became extensive dealers in grain and flour, and influential citizens.

CHILDREN.

(All born in West Springfield, Mass.)

168. *John*, b. Dec. 13, 1783.
 169. *Elisha*, b. April 27, 1785; m. Nov. 11, 1807, Hannah Dickinson of Hadley, dau. of Deacon Elisha Dickinson.
 170. *Hervey*, b. Jan. 11, 1791; m. July 19, 1820, Caroline Partridge, dau. of Samuel and Caroline [Adams] Partridge of Hatfield, Mass. She was b. July 31, 1795. He d. Nov. 23, 1862, at Rochester, N. Y. They had no children.

The Elys derive their name from the ancient city of Ely, in Cambridgeshire, England. They were early seated at Burton, in Parish of Kensington, in Kent, and in the Surrenden library there is preserved a deed, dated 44th year Edward III., of Thomas Ely of Kenyngton, the seal appendant being "Bendy, impaling three annulets." His descendant, William Ely, Esq., was of Burton, A. D. 1390, being then one of the Justices of Peace for this county. William Ely, Gent., of Kensington, died in 1494, possessed of the manor of Burton and Northpends. During the reign of Queen Elizabeth it passed by sale from the Elys to the Kingsleys. Their arms were, "Or, on a cross, sable, five crescents argent."

"Nathaniel Ely, Cambridge, Mass., 1632; Freeman May 6, 1635; removed, probably next year, to Hartford; was an original proprietor; constable, 1639; one of the first settlers of Norwalk, 1651, and representative, 1657, but removed three years later to Springfield, and there d. Dec. 25, 1675; his widow, Martha, d. 23d October, 1688. Two children, Samuel and Ruth, and perhaps other daughters."—[See Savage's Dictionary of New England.]

His son, Samuel Ely, had four sons, viz.: Samuel, Joseph, Janath and Deacon John, and two daughters, viz.: Mary, who m. 1705, Nathaniel [son of John] Coleman of Hatfield, and Ruth, who m. Dec. 15, 1709, Ebenezer [son of Daniel] Warner of Hatfield and Belchertown.

Deacon John Ely, son of Samuel, was b. at Springfield, and d. Jan. 15, 1758, at West Springfield, æ. 80. He m. Dec. 30, 1703, Mercy, dau. of Samuel and Mary Bliss; she was, b. July 18, 1680, and d. May 5, 1763, æ. 83. Their children were eight in number. The first son d. in infancy; another son was Esquire Justin, the ancestor of Mr. Heman Ely of Elyria, Ohio. Their second son was

Ensign John Ely, b. Dec. 3, 1707; d. May 22, 1754. His son, John Ely, m. Abigail [Montague] Chapin, as before stated.

157.

LIEUT. JOHN MONTAGUE, son of John (149), b. May 6, 1750, d. June 14, 1803, aged 53 years. Married, March 4, 1773, in Hadley, Sibil Hall, from Cape Cod.

In 1796 he removed to Plainville in the town of Hadley, and built the Eli Hawley house and resided there until his death. The history of Hadley relates that, about 1788, John Montague shot a bear which his dog had treed in Hadley meadow, and carried him into the street on the top of his load of corn. This was long after bears had disappeared from Hadley. Bears-meat was eaten in these towns, and was accounted about as good as venison. The price in Northampton from 1721 to 1759 was from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 pence per pound lawful money.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 171. <i>Seth,</i> | b. Oct. 8, 1774. |
| 172. <i>Lucinda,</i> | b. June 6, 1777. |
| 173. <i>Thankful,</i> | b. Dec. 2, 1778. |
| 174. <i>Sibyl,</i> | b. Dec. 4, 1780. |
| 175. <i>David,</i> | b. Nov. 27, 1782; he fell, and was killed, while raising the Daniel Cowles' barn in Plainville, Dec., 1819. |
| 176. <i>Caroline,</i> | b. March 1, 1785; m. — Williams, and removed to the west. |
| 177. <i>Zebina,</i> | b. Nov. 18, 1786; d. Sept. 27, 1787. |
| 178. <i>Zebina,</i> | b. May 9, 1788; d. Nov. 18, 1811, in Hartford, Conn. |
| 179. <i>Lois,</i> | b. Oct. 10, 1791. |

164.

JEDEDIAH MONTAGUE, son of John (149), b. July 24, 1766, d. Aug. 29, 1824.

Married, Dec. 26, 1787, Dorcas, dau. of Josiah Grover of Ellington, Conn. She was b. Dec. 26, 1769, and d. in Belchertown, Aug. 9, 1858, æ. 89.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 180. <i>William,</i> | b. Oct. 7, 1789; d. Oct. 5, 1810. |
| 181. <i>Rhoda,</i> | b. June 25, 1791; d. June 26, 1829. |
| 182. <i>Heman,</i> | b. March 18, 1793. |
| 183. <i>Sarah,</i> | b. Dec. 27, 1794; d. April 12, 1871. |
| 184. <i>Abigail,</i> | b. April 29, 1797; d. Oct. 7, 1802. |

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 185. | <i>John,</i> | b. June 5, 1799; d. July 1, 1824. |
| 186. | <i>Anna,</i> | b. May 26, 1801. |
| 187. | <i>Abigail,</i> | b. Feb. 21, 1803; d. Aug. 21, 1804. |
| 188. | <i>Ephraim,</i> | b. May 6, 1805. |
| 189. | <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. Feb. 27, 1807; resides in Belchertown (1885) unmarried. |
| 190. | <i>Harvey,</i> | b. Jan. 30, 1809. |
| 191. | <i>Sylvester,</i> | b. Jan. 10, 1812. |

165.

JONATHAN INGRAM, son of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (151)]
Ingram, b. Jan. 5, 1745.

Married, ———.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 192. | <i>Jonathan,</i> | b. April, 1779. |
| 193. | <i>Samuel,</i> | b. March, 1781. |
| 194. | <i>Son,</i> | b. April 20, 1783. |
| 195. | <i>Joanna,</i> | b. April 17, 1785. |
| 196. | <i>Ira,</i> | baptized Dec. 31, 1786. |
| 197. | <i>Elisha,</i> | baptized April 17, 1789. |

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

168.

JOHN ELY, son of John and Abigail [Montague (156)] Ely, b.
Dec. 13, 1783 at West Springfield, Mass.; d. May 28, 1823 at West
Springfield.

Married, May 8, 1810, Mary Sexton. She was b. March 14, 1787.
After his death, she m. (2) April 18, 1837, Rufus Kendall. She d.
May 21, 1853, æ. 66 years, at Guilford.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 198. | <i>Abigail,</i> | b. April 13, 1811. |
| 199. | <i>Amelia,</i> | b. April 10, 1813. |
| 200. | <i>Mary,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1815; d. March 1, 1816. |
| 201. | <i>John, Jr.,</i> | b. April 11, 1817; he was killed at the massacre at Goliad,
Texas, 1836, æ. 19 years. |

169.

JUDGE ELISHA ELY, son of John and Abigail [Montague (156)] Ely, b. April 27, 1785, in West Springfield, Mass.; d. Nov. 3, 1854, in Allegan, Mich. For the last twenty-five years of his life he was Judge.

Married, Nov. 11, 1807; Hannah Dickinson, dau. of Deacon Elisha and Hannah [Billings] Dickinson of Hadley, Mass. She was b. March 4, 1786; d. Aug. 30, 1832, at Rochester, N. Y. Her father was the son of Joshua, and grandson of William, who was a grandson of the first Nathaniel Dickinson of Hadley (1660).

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 202. <i>Mary,</i> | b. 1808; d. in infancy. |
| 203. <i>Alexander Leicester,</i> | b. Dec. 25, 1810; d. July 9, 1848. S. P. |
| 204. <i>Elisha,</i> | b. 1812; d. young. |
| 205. <i>Elisha Dickinson,</i> | b. Oct. 18, 1813; d. Jan. 18, 1849. |
| 306. <i>Heman Billings,</i> | b. March 15, 1815; d. Oct. 14, 1856. S. P. |
| 207. <i>Caroline,</i> | b. 1817; d. July 31, 1836, unmarried. |
| 208. <i>John Fellows,</i> | b. June 25, 1821. |
| 209. <i>George H.,</i> | b. Oct. 18, 1825. |
| 210. <i>Samuel P.,</i> | b. Oct. 14, 1827. |

171.

SETH MONTAGUE, son of Lieut. John (157), b. Oct. 8, 1774. He was a physician; d. in Hartford, Conn. He was lame and wore a wooden leg.

Married, about 1800, Abigail Searles of Lunenburg. After his death, his wife moved from Ashburnham to Lunenburg, Mass., and resided at her mother's house, where she d. Nov. 20, 1838, æ. 66 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 211. <i>Louisa,</i> | b. Oct., 1801; she resided with her sister, Mrs. Palmer, in Lunenburg, where she d. Feb. 26, 1852, aged 50 years and 5 months. |
| 212. <i>Almira,</i> | b. Oct., 1804; she m. June 15, 1858, Philip Palmer, and resided in Lunenburg. He d. Nov. 8, 1873; Mrs. Palmer d. July 30, 1884, in Lunenburg, aged 79 years and 10 months. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and was a most worthy Christian lady. |

172.

LUCINDA MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. John (157), b. June 6, 1777.

Married, (1) Jan. 2, 1799, Daniel Danforth of Hartford, Conn., who was b. Jan. 28, 1770, and d. Dec. 3, 1808; (2) Dec. 3, 1817, Timothy Hatch of Hartford, Conn. She was his third wife. He was b. at Oxford, Conn., in 1757, was engaged in the war of the Revolution at the age of nineteen, participated in the battle of White Plains and was taken prisoner by the British; was subsequently a Major in the militia, was called out at the time of Shays' Rebellion; was an Episcopalian, a prominent politician, and took an active part in public affairs. He d. June 10, 1838, æ. 81, having at the time of his death eleven children, fifty-five grandchildren and twenty-three great grandchildren. His wife (Lucinda) d. July 3, 1853, æ. 76.

CHILDREN (by First Husband).

- 213. *Lucinda*, b. Oct. 7, 1799; d. Sept. 14, 1803.
- 214. *Daniel*, b. Nov. 22, 1801; d. Nov. 6, 1820.
- 215. *John Montague*, b. Jan. 19, 1804; d. Jan. 29, 1835.

(By Second Husband.)

- 216. *Henry A.*, b. Oct. 22, 1818; d. March 31, 1874, at Pierpont, N. Y.
- 217. *Lucinda Ann*, b. March 29, 1821, at Hartford, Conn.
- 218. *Frances Maria*, b. Aug. 16, 1823.

173.

THANKFUL MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. John (157), b. Dec. 2, 1778.

Married, (1) June 24, 1795, Stephen Rider of North Hadley, by whom she had fourteen children. After his death she m. (2) 1814, or 1845, John Butt, a planter of Bowling Green, Kentucky. She d. 1858.

CHILDREN.

- 219. *Charles*, b. Jan. 8, 1796; d. in Natchez, Miss., unmarried.
- 220. *Ansel*, b. Oct. 28, 1797.
- 221. *Stephen*, b. Sept. 1, 1799.
- 222. *Matilda*, b. Sept. 8, 1801.
- 223. *Thankful*, b. Aug. 17, 1805.
- 224. *Lemuel*, b. ; d. in Boston.
- 225. *Zenas*, b.
- 226. *Daniel*, b. ; d. on the Mississippi river; he never married.

227. *Louisa*, b.
 228. *Abmira*, b.
 229. *Rosetta*, b. Jan. 26, 1815.
 230. *Lucinda*, b.
 231. *Mary Ann*, b. ; d. in Chicopee, of scarlet fever, aged 18 years.
 232. *Caroline*, b.

174.

SIBYL MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. John (157), b. Dec. 4, 1781.

Married, Sept. 5, 1810, Eleazer Cowles, Jr. of North Amherst, Mass., he was b. July 25, 1784 at Amherst, and d. Feb. 22, 1849. She d. Dec. 20, 1839.

CHILDREN.

233. *Louisa*, b. June 28, 1811; d. June 20, 1868. She m., Jan. 10, 1838, Rev. James Bryant Hadley of Goffstown, N. H. He was born Jan. 8, 1805; graduated at Amherst College, 1833; pastor of the Union Evangelical church, Amesbury and Salisbury, Mass., 1837-48; Standish, Me., 1851-58; Campton, N. H., 1858-63, where he has since resided (1885). He m. (2) March 29, 1870, Eliza M. Page, dau. of David Page of Warren, Me. No children.
234. *Maria*, b. Nov. 25, 1813, at North Amherst, Mass.; m. Nov. 13, 1842, in Amherst, Alonzo Dutton of Windham, Vt. Resides at North Amherst, Mass.
235. *Harriet*, b. July 22, 1815; d. Nov. 21, 1830.

179.

LOIS MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. John (157), b. Oct. 10, 1791, d. Feb. 12, 1871.

Married, Jan. 27, 1818, Cotton Smith of North Hadley; he was the son of Caleb and Olive [Hibbard] Smith, b. March 5, 1790, d. Jan. 25, 1860. He was a dealer in lumber, proprietor of a saw-mill and grist-mill and also of a large farm.

CHILDREN.

236. *Caleb Allen*, b. Oct. 8, 1818; d. May 12, 1854 in Australia. He m., in Troy, Wis., Mary Farnsworth, who d. in San Francisco, Cal., April 9, 1852.
237. *John Emulous*, b. Aug. 30, 1820; d. Jan. 12, 1871.
238. *James Hervey*, b. May 11, 1824.
239. *George Coming*, b. Aug. 31, 1826.
240. *Henry Martin*, b. Sept. 7, 1828; d. at North Hadley, Nov. 8, 1854.

241. *Harriet Corles*, b. Jan. 3, 1832; m. Sept. 14, 1853, Ransom S. Hastings,
resides at Kansas City, Mo. No children.
242. *Louisa Maria*, b. Dec. 27, 1833.
243. *Sophronia Augusta*, b. April 10, 1835.

182.

HEMAN MONTAGUE, son of Jedediah (164), b. March 18, 1793,
d. March 23, 1827.

Married, March 31, 1825, Martha Smith of North Amherst. She
was b. Jan. 18, 1797. She m. (2) Lyman Gunn of Amherst, who
d. Nov. 17, 1877. She resides in Amherst (1885). No children.

186.

ANNA MONTAGUE, dau. of Jedediah (164), b. May 26, 1801.

Married, Nov. 13, 1832, in Hadley, Sherman Sabin, son of Thomas
Sabin of Belchertown. He was b. March 14, 1811, in Wilbraham,
Mass.; he was a miller, and resided in Belchertown, Enfield, Dana,
Easthampton, Northampton, Hatfield, Montague, and Leyden. He
d. March 9, 1878, at Leyden, Mass. He was an active member of
the Congregational church, and superintendent of the Sunday-School,
in several towns. She resides at Leyden. P. O. address, Bernards-
ton, Mass. (1885).

CHILDREN.

244. *Caroline Elizabeth*, b. March 28, 1836.
245. *Susan Augusta*, b. Oct. 26, 1838.

188.

EPHRAIM MONTAGUE, son of Jedediah (164), b. May 6, 1805.

Married, Jan. 13, 1829, at Belchertown, Mass., Laura, dau. of
Thomas Sabin of Belchertown. She was born in Wilbraham, March
4, 1809. Her father removed with his family to Belchertown in 1813,
where he lived, an enterprising farmer, a public spirited citizen, a
faithful and honored member of the Congregational church, during
more than 70 years. He died March 29, 1885, having reached the
remarkable age of 101 years, 3 months, and 7 days. She united
with the same church in 1827, and was ever an active, consistent and
devoted member. The cause of temperance had her warm sympathy
and hearty support. The great work of missions, both home and



EPHRAIM MONTAGUE.

(188)



foreign, was ever near her heart. She was an active member of the Woman's Board of Missions and an earnest supporter of the female prayer meeting. For many years she was a faithful teacher in the Sunday-School, much beloved by her pupils, from whom she parted very reluctantly when compelled by feeble health to relinquish her work. She d. July 5, 1884. One year after his marriage, Mr. Montague removed from Hadley to Prescott, on account of ill health (pulmonary troubles), having been advised by his physician to seek a more elevated and healthful locality. In 1831 he went to Belchertown, purchased a small farm, built a house near that of his wife's father, and there in that fine locality, with the best of air, engaged in agricultural pursuits, he found restored and continued health. In 1835 he became interested in the cultivation of the mulberry with a view to the manufacture of silk. He raised large quantities, and made extensive sales, of the *Morus Multicaulis*, but relinquished all claims for payment when it ceased to have a market value. He built a large cocoonery and employed many hands in the feeding of silkworms and in the manufacture of silk. After a few years trial, finding the business unremunerative, he turned his attention to raising fruit and fruit trees, and soon had, probably, one of the finest, if not the largest, peach orchards in New England. Many of the fine orchards in the vicinity were purchased from his nursery.

About the year 1855 he sold his farm and removed to the centre of the village. There with a few acres of land he found both pleasure and profit in horticultural pursuits. He took much interest in experimenting with new kinds of fruits and vegetables. He introduced in that section the Early Goodrich, Early Rose, Snowflake, and other choice varieties of potatoes, and raised large quantities of seeds for sale, particularly for B. K. Bliss & Sons of New York.

He was a valued contributor to various agricultural and horticultural papers and magazines, his last communication to the press having been published in the *New England Homestead* of April 3, 1885.

But it was in his relations with the church that Dea. Montague's life was most valued and eminent. He first united with the church in Hadley, during the pastorate of Rev. Dr. Woodbridge, at the age of 22. Twenty-two years later he was chosen deacon of the Congregational church in Belchertown, which office he held twenty-two years, when he insisted on retiring. For many years he was collector and treasurer of the parish, in that position laboring assiduously and even borrowing the money at his own risk, if he could not otherwise meet

the dues to the pastor. He was also treasurer of the church for a long time, having charge of all the benevolent contributions. To these he was always a liberal giver, having consecrated to them a tithe (or tenth) of his income and estate. He was a firm supporter of every good cause, active and faithful in Christian work even to the end. Within three weeks of death he was in church and in prayer meeting, in the latter speaking as though anticipating an early departure. When taken with his last illness, which was simply a failing of his digestive powers, his prevailing hope was that the time of his departure had come, though he was willing to wait his Lord's time. He d. April 20, 1885.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 246. <i>William Lewis,</i> | b. April 6, 1831. |
| 247. <i>Laura Ann Maria,</i> | b. July 28, 1835. |
| 248. <i>John Lyman,</i> | b. July 23, 1838. |
| 249. <i>James Hervey,</i> | b. March 8, 1841. |
| 250. <i>Harlan Page,</i> | b. Jan. 5, 1846. |
| 251. <i>Alice Louisa,</i> | b. Oct. 28, 1848. |

190.

HARVEY MONTAGUE, son of Jedediah (164), b. Jan. 30, 1809.

Married, (1) June 27, 1833, Jane A. Moody, dau. of Benoni Kellogg Moody of Granby, Mass. They removed to Belchertown, April, 1842, where she d. March 11, 1875; (2) Sept. 21, 1880, Mrs. Jane C. [Gould] Heath, dau. of Joseph and Mary Ann Gould of Bristol, England.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 252. <i>James Hervey,</i> | b. March 23, 1836; d. July 25, 1836, <i>æ.</i> four months. |
| 253. <i>Mary Jane,</i> | b. Feb. 24, 1838; d. Aug. 31, 1838, <i>æ.</i> six months. |

191.

SYLVESTER MONTAGUE, son of Jedediah (164), b. Jan. 10, 1812, d. April 23, 1850.

Married, Nov. 26, 1839, Frances Tower, dau. of Oswin Tower of Chesterfield, Mass. They removed to Belchertown, in 1840, where he was in charge of a grocery store for several years, and where he d. April 23, 1850. She d. Sept. 18, 1856.

NO CHILDREN.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

198.

ABIGAIL ELY, dau. of John (168), b. April 13, 1811.

Married, June 17, 1836, Justus L. Janes, who d. Oct. 4, 1872 at Floyd, Iowa, æ. 64. Mrs. Abigail Janes d. Oct. 26, 1883, æ. 72, at the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Champlin, at Wyoming, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

254. *John Ely*, b. Feb. 7, 1842.

255. *Amelia Louise*, b. May 8, 1843.

199.

AMELIA ELY, dau. of John (168), b. April 10, 1813.

Married, 1840, George Root of Hartford, Ct. She d. June 4, 1846, æ. 33 years.

205.

ELISHA DICKINSON ELY, son of Judge Elisha (169), b. ———, d. Jan. 18, 1849.

Married, 1838, Lydia B., dau. of John Weare of Allegan, Mich.

CHILDREN.

256. *Caroline A.*, b. ; m. Charles E. Page of Chicago, Ill.

257. *Catherine DeForest*, b. ; m. Walter Curtis, son of Judge Benj. R. Curtis of Boston.

258. *Elisha Dickinson*, b. ; unmarried. Resides at Plaquemine-La.

208.

DR. JOHN FELLOWS ELY, son of Judge Elisha (169), b. June 25, 1821, at Rochester, N. Y.

He pursued his professional studies in the office of Dr. Willard Parker of New York, and graduated at the college of Physicians and Surgeons in March, 1848. In October of the same year he located at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, his present residence, where he has since been prominently identified with the growth of that flourishing city. In August, 1862, he responded to his country's call and was commissioned surgeon of the 24th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers. His professional ability, and meritorious service soon led to his promotion

as acting medical director of the 12th Division (Gen. A. P. Hovey's) of the 13th Army Corps, and afterward as medical director of Gen. Clinton B. Fisk's division of the same corps.

Married, Jan. 17, 1853, at Dubuque, Iowa, Mary Ashley, dau. of John Weare, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, formerly of Weare, New Hampshire.

Resides, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Box 374).

CHILDREN.

259. *John Stoney*, b. Nov. 13, 1853; m. Feb. 17, 1881, Bessie E., dau. of Isaac H. Shaver, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; their son, John Montague Ely, was b. April 23, 1884.
260. *Mary Dickinson*, b. March 14, 1859; d. Nov. 6, 1880. Unmarried.

209.

GEORGE H. ELY, son of Judge Elisha (169), b. Oct. 18, 1825, at Rochester, N. Y.

His life has been full of hard work varied of late years by some participation in public affairs and interests.

He is now a member of the Ohio Senate from the 25th District, which includes Cleveland, Ohio, where he resides. He is also of the "Minnesota Iron Company."

Married, (1) April 28, 1852, at Penn Yan, N. Y., Miss Hannah Herrick Welles, dau. of Judge Henry and Margaret [Haight] Welles. She d. April 23, 1854; (2) June 4, 1856, at Philadelphia, Pa., Amelia Ripka, dau. of Joseph and Catherine Ripka.

His P. O. address is 15 Merchants' Bank Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

261. *Julia Welles*, b. April 16, 1853, at Rochester, N. Y.; d. July 22, 1854, at Penn Yan.

BY SECOND WIFE.

262. *Henry Rasencrantz*, b. Oct. 28, 1857, at Rochester, N. Y.; d. Sept. 25, 1858, at Rochester.
263. *Emma Ripka*, b. Feb. 20, 1860, at Rochester.
264. *Montague Ripka*, b. March 31, 1861; d. May 26, 1880, at Princeton college, N. J., (a member of the class of 1882.)
265. *Laura Rasencrantz*, b. May 31, 1864, at Cleveland, Ohio; d. May 21, 1877, at Cleveland.
266. *Helen*, b. Feb. 23, 1866; d. Aug. 27, 1866, at Cleveland.

210.

SAMUEL PARTRIDGE ELY, son of Judge Elisha (169), b. Oct. 14, 1827, at Rochester, N. Y.

Married, Aug. 4, 1853, at Christ church, Cambridge, Mass., Harriet Howard Greenough, dau. of William H. Greenough of New York, and Harriet Howard [Fay] Greenough his wife, who was b. Dec. 28, 1832, in New York, and d. Aug. 4, 1875 in Paris, France.

Mr. Ely is connected in business with the Minnesota Iron Company. Resides at Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 267. <i>Lillie Harriet,</i> | b. June 11, 1854, at Rochester, N. Y. |
| 268. <i>Philip Van Rensselaer,</i> | b. Aug. 23, 1856, " " |
| 269. <i>Prescott,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1859, " " |
| 270. <i>Arthur C.,</i> | b. May 5, 1861, Marquette, Mich. |
| 271. <i>Mabel Grace,</i> | b. Nov. 24, 1865, " " |

216.

HENRY A. HATCH, son of Timothy and Lucinda [Montague (172)] Hatch, b. Oct. 22, 1818, in Hartford, Ct.; d. March 31, 1874, at Pierpont, N. Y.

Married, (1) Elizabeth Center of Hartford; (2) Maria Howe of Springfield, Mass., no children living by second wife. He was connected with the Rome & Watertown railroad.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 272. <i>Mary Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 29, 1841, in Utica, N. Y.; m. Henry Cotton, of Springfield, Mass.; d. Nov. 8, 1881; had no children. |
| 273. <i>Henry Cotton,</i> | b. ——— at Utica, N. Y. Resides in Buffalo, N. Y., Erie Freight Office, Exchange St. |

217.

LUCINDA ANN HATCH, dau. of Timothy and Lucinda [Montague (172)] Hatch, b. March 29, 1821, at Hartford, Conn.

Married, Oct. 21, 1846, at Christ church, Hartford, Oliver Field, son of Caleb C. and Sarah C. Field, of Longmeadow, Mass.; he was b. March 27, 1815, at Longmeadow. Resides in Longmeadow, near Springfield. Occupation, farmer.

CHILDREN.

274. *Ella Frances*, b. Oct. 14, 1848, in Longmeadow.
 275. *Adelaide*, b. ——— 1850, in Newark, N. J.; d. ——— 1851.
 276. *Sarah C.*, b. ——— 1853, in Newark; d. 1854.
 277. *Moses*, b. Aug. 19, 1862, in Longmeadow, Mass; m. Nov. 28, 1883. Occupation, farmer. Resides in Longmeadow.

218.

FRANCES MARIA HATCH, dau. of Timothy and Lucinda [Montague (172)] Hatch, b. Aug. 16, 1823, in Hartford, Conn.

Married, July 19, 1852, Hiram W. Benedict, of Chicago, Ill. Resides 2236 Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill.

ONE CHILD.

278. *Montague*, b. ———; m. Feb. 22, 1884, Lillie Kate, dau. of Mr. Henry S. Boyer, of Chicago.

220.

ANSEL RIDER, son of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. Oct. 28, 1797.

Married, Desire Butler, cousin of Benj. F. Butler; d. in Jan., 1852. Mr. Ansel Rider d. Aug. 13, 1856, in Joliet, Will county, Ill.

CHILDREN.

279. *John Butler*, b. ———.
 280. *Charles*, b. ———; resides Marine, Madison county, Ill.
 281. *Ansel*, b. ———; d. ———.
 282. *Solon*, b. ———; d. ———.
 283. *Louisa*, b. Nov. 5, 1837; m. Sept. 15, 1870, Mr. Nelson Landon, of Waukegan, Ill., she was his second wife. He d. June 17, 1884.
 284. *Helen*, b. ———; d. ———.
 285. daughter, an infant, burned when their residence was destroyed by fire.
 286. *Henry*, b. ———.

221.

STEPHEN RIDER, son of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. Sept. 1, 1799. He became a sea captain, d. at sea. He is said to have been captured and killed by the pirate Capt. Kidd. He never married.

222.

MATILDA RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. Sept. 8, 1801.

Married Thomas Dorcey of Waukegan, Ill., in Burlington, or Hinesburgh, Vt. Both d. in Waukegan, Ill. She d. Nov. 3, 1860. Mr. Dorcey d. July 31, 1876. He was b. July 12, 1800, in Liverpool, England.

CHILDREN.

287. *Mary Louisa*, b. Oct. 16, 1828; m. May 16, 1855, at Waukegan, Ill., Enos S. Cone; resides at Waukegan.
288. *Edson Wortley*, b. Sept. 8, 1835; he has been a sailor on the Northwestern Lakes since 1850; he enlisted in the 19th Illinois Infantry in April, 1861, and after eight months was discharged for disability, from rheumatism; present occupation captain of a passenger steamer on Lake Michigan; resides 3,447 South Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.; m. Dec. 23, 1866, Eliza Ann, dau. of William Wittey of Chicago; has seven children, all born in Chicago.

223.

THANKFUL RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. Aug. 17, 1805.

Married, about 1826, Nathan Hickock of Pittsfield, Mass.; address 296 Fulton street, Chicago, Ill.; he was b., 1803, in Pittsfield, Mass. He d. in Putnam, Livingston county, Mich., Feb. 8, 1849; he was a farmer; they removed from Pittsfield, Mass., to Ohio, then to Michigan, and thence to Waukegan, Ill.

CHILDREN.

289. *Aaron Church*, b. August, 1831, in Pittsfield, Mass.; m., 1859, Loamy Kinney of Elkhorn, Wis., and moved to Wyandotte, Kansas, where he d. Oct. 7, 1879, leaving a wife and five children in good circumstances; he was a carpenter by trade.
290. *Louisa Malissa*, b. Aug. 27, 1833, in Pittsfield, Mass.; m. July 4, 1851, Lambert Acre; he d. Nov. 7, 1853, leaving one child, Rosetta L. Acre.
291. *Stephen*, b. Oct. 3, 1841, in Michigan; d. March 5, 1842.
292. *Carrie Rider*, b. Jan. 23, 1847, in Michigan.

225.

ZENAS RIDER, son of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. ———; m. ———, Julia Loomis of Windsor, Conn.; had several children; the whole family are deceased; all d. in Hartford.

227.

LOUISA RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. ———, 1808 (?).

Married, (1) Dr. Sampson of Oberlin, Ohio; he d. in California. Married, (2) Luc Bourgeois, and resides 616 Houston street, Dallas, Texas.

228

ALMIRA RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. ———; m. William Moore; he resides on Spring street, Springfield, Mass.; she d. many years ago in Chicopee, leaving one son, Charles E., who is chief clerk in Mail Railway Service, Boston, Mass.

229.

ROSETTA RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. Jan. 26, 1815.

Married, 1831, or 1832, Jeremy Wells Bliss of Somers, Conn.; he was b. May, 1812; d. March 4, 1876, in Washington, D. C. Mrs. Rosetta Bliss d. May 7, 1882, in Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 293. <i>Sarah Jane,</i> | b. Oct. 2, 1833. |
| 294. <i>Ellen Rosetta,</i> | b. ———, 1835; d. 1840. |
| 295. <i>George Kilbourn,</i> | b. ———, 1839; d. 1841. |
| 296. <i>Edward Welles,</i> | b. Sept. 26, 1843; m. Dec. 25, 1874, in Springfield, Mass., Nellie Isham; resides Hotel Allison, Dorchester, Mass. |

230.

LUCINDA RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b.

Married, (1) ——— Park; m. (2) Orrin Moore of Ann Arbor, Mich.; she now resides 80 East Montcalm street, Detroit, Mich..

and has five daughters living, the eldest, Mrs. George Arnold, Birmingham, Erie county, Ohio; another is Mrs. J. L. Grinell, 69 Columbia, West Detroit, Mich.

232.

CAROLINE RIDER, dau. of Stephen and Thankful [Montague (173)] Rider, b. ———.

Married, Ansel Moore. She d. in Connaught, Ohio, æ. 22 years. She had one daughter, who m. ——— Larrabee, and resides in Wisconsin.

238.

JAMES HERVEY SMITH, son of Cotton and Lois [Montague (179)] Smith, b. May 11, 1824.

Married, 1848, Mary Ann Davis of North Amherst, Mass.

CHILDREN.

297. *Izis*, b. ———; m. December, 1881, Charles Daniel of Northampton.

298. *Annie*, b. ———; m. 1875, Frank King, and resides in Milford, Mass.

239.

GEORGE COMING SMITH, son of Cotton and Lois [Montague (179)] Smith, b. Aug. 31, 1826.

Married, Dec. 5, 1860, Nancy Beals Atwood, dau. of Timothy Atwood of Boston, formerly of Well Fleet. Since he was 18 years old he has lived six years in San Francisco, one year in South America, four years in Chicago, three years in Troy, Wisconsin, and in North Hadley since 1860. Engaged in farming, lumbering, proprietor of a grist-mill and store, and is also postmaster.

CHILDREN.

299. *George Atwood*, b. Aug. 13, 1861; d. April 26, 1872.

300. *Alice Townsend*, b. July 25, 1863; graduated at Mt. Holyoke Seminary, 1884.

301. *Ralph Waldo*, b. Oct. 29, 1869; d. Nov. 5, 1877.

302. *Cotton*, b. July 31, 1871.

242.

LOUISA MARIA SMITH, dau. of Cotton and Lois [Montague (179)] Smith, b. Dec. 27, 1833, at North Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) Nov. 30, 1859, Robert W. Crossett.

She m. (2) Nov. 13, 1879, George Forrester. Resided for many years at New Buffalo, Berrien county, Mich. Present residence, 165 South Lincoln street, Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

303. *Jeremiah Crossett*, b. Dec. 17, 1861.
 304. *Richard*, b. March 5, 1866; d. Oct. 13, 1866.

243.

SOPHRONIA AUGUSTA SMITH, dau. of Cotton and Lois [Montague (179)] Smith, b. April 10, 1835.

Married, May 24, 1853, Lyman Powers. Resides in Sunderland, Mass.

CHILDREN.

305. *Nellie Isabel*, b. May 12, 1854.
 306. *George Henry*, b. July 4, 1856.
 307. *Hattie Louise*, b. March 16, 1858; d. Sept. 3, 1862.
 308. *John Woodbridge*, b. Oct. 13, 1859; d. Jan. 6, 1860.
 309. *Charles Henry*, b. Oct. 16, 1860; d. Sept. 6, 1862.
 310. *Hattie Louise*, b. June 21, 1868.
 311. *Henry Montague*, b. Nov. 7, 1875; d. March 7, 1883.

244.

CAROLINE ELIZABETH SABIN, dau. of Sherman and Anna [Montague (186)] Sabin, b. March 28, 1836, in Belchertown, Mass.

Married, Oct. 3, 1854, at Easthampton, Mass., Lyman Harrison Bartlett, son of Moses Bartlett of Shutesbury. Occupation, miller. Has been in charge of mills at Easthampton, and Greenfield, is now at Enfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

312. *Harriet Huntington*, b. Jan. 10, 1856; m. Oct. 5, 1873, at Nichols, N. Y., William Miles Compton, son of William Compton of Waverly, N. Y. Their children are Carrie Louise, b. July 5, 1874; Frederick Arthur, b. April 25, 1879.
 313. *Frank Sherman*, b. June 12, 1857; d. March 13, 1859.
 314. *Leverno Sabin*, b. July 18, 1872.
 315. *Infant son*, b. July 27, 1876; d. Oct. 12, 1876.

245.

SUSAN AUGUSTA SABIN, dau. of Sherman and Anna [Montague (186)] Sabin, b. Oct. 26, 1838.

Married, Nov. 5, 1862, Arthur Field Wells, son of Elisha Wells of Leyden, Mass. Occupation, farmer. An active member of the church in Bernardston and Superintendent of the Sunday-school.

CHILDREN.

316. *Carrie Sophia*, b. Nov. 12, 1863; d. Sept. 5, 1865.

317. *Frederick Arthur*, b. Dec. 31, 1867; d. Jan. 8, 1868.

246.

WILLIAM LEWIS MONTAGUE, son of Ephraim (188), b. April 6, 1831, in Belchertown, Mass.

Married, Aug. 19, 1858, in Plymouth, Mass., Rebecca Waterman Pope, dau. of Capt. Henry Pope of Halifax, Mass., and grand-dau. of Stafford Sturtevant of Plymouth, Mass. She was educated at Bridgewater Academy and Charlestown young ladies seminary.

He commenced the study of Latin with his uncle, Rev. Lewis Sabin, D. D., of Templeton. Attended the High school of Belchertown, Henry S. Stockbridge (now of Baltimore), principal, one term, boarding at home, (three miles); also spent three fall terms at Hopkins Academy, Hadley, Mass., H. K. Edson, principal, a part of the time acting as janitor and working for his board.

In September, 1849, he commenced a regular course of study, preparatory to entering college, under the instruction of Prof. Marshall Henshaw at Hadley, till Nov. 1850, when he entered Williston Seminary, remained two terms, under the instruction of Prof. Josiah Clark, graduated with the salutatory appointment, and entered college at Amherst in 1851.

In the winter of Freshman year he taught a district school in Templeton, Mass., and in the fall term of Senior year a High school in Halifax, Mass. Each term of teaching was followed by a severe illness which thus necessitated the loss of nearly one-fourth of the college course.

He was especially fond of the languages, though he found Conic Sections and Trigonometry very interesting, but in the sciences, with the exception of Astronomy, he never felt much enthusiasm.

He graduated at Amherst college, in 1855, with the second honor in a class numbering fifty-three, the first having been given to Hasket Derby, M. D., of Boston, the distinguished oculist.

Among his classmates were Rev. E. C. Bissell, D. D., Prof. of the Hebrew language and literature in the Theological seminary at Hartford, Conn.; Brig. Gen. J. C. Caldwell, U. S. Minister to Uruguay, S. A.; Hon. E. E. Farman, Consul General in Egypt and Judge of the International Court at Alexandria; Prof. E. P. Harris of Amherst college; Judge W. E. Hughitt of Auburn, N. Y., and Rev. George Washburn, D. D., President of Robert college, Constantinople, Turkey.

Having received but little pecuniary aid from his father, he was quite heavily in debt at graduation, and was consequently obliged to postpone his plan of studying for the ministry, and engage in some remunerative employment. During two years, 1855-1857, he was teacher of Latin and Greek (middle class) in Williston Seminary, and was then appointed Tutor in Latin and Mathematics in Amherst college. At the close of the following year, he was appointed Instructor in Latin and French. During this time he studied Theology privately, as opportunity was offered; spent the winter vacation of 1859 (six weeks) at Andover Theological Seminary, and while attending lectures, took a full abstract of Prof. Park's entire course upon systematic theology. He was licensed to preach by the Hampshire East Association, Feb. 14, 1860, and subsequently supplied various churches.

In 1862 he was appointed Assistant Professor of Latin and Instructor in French; 1864 Professor of French, and Librarian, and in 1868 Spanish and Italian were added to his professorship.

In July, 1865, the Trustees gave him leave of absence, for one year, for the purpose of study and travel in Europe. He spent about six months in Paris, devoting a portion of every day to the study of modern languages. During the rest of the year, he was traveling, visiting the principal cities and objects of interest in Italy, Switzerland, and Germany, at the same time making practical use of the languages previously studied.

In Nov., 1871, he went to Europe a second time for the same purpose, spent the winter in Spain, the spring in Italy and then traveled through Austria, Germany, France, England and Scotland, and returned in August, 1872. He resigned the office of Librarian in 1878 in order that more time might be devoted to instruction. In addition to the duties of his professorship, during twenty years, he performed those of Registrar of the college, 1860-1880.



WILLIAM L. MONTAGUE.

(246)

He is the author, or editor, of "Manual of Italian Grammar," 1870, (second edition 1874); "Catalogue of Books added to Amherst College Library from 1855 to 1871," (14,300 vols.) 1871; "Comparative Grammar of the Spanish Language, with an Historical Introduction," 1873; "Introduction to Italian Literature," 1875, (second edition 1879); an historical sketch of Amherst College Library, (in "Public Libraries of the United States") 1876; "Manual of the church of Christ in Amherst College," 1878; "French Language and Literature," (in Johnson's Cyclopedia), 1876; "Biographical Record of the Non-Graduate Members of Amherst College during its first half century," 1881; an address, "The Montague Family in England," 1882; also edited, with the assistance of Prof. E. P. Crowell and W. S. Biscoe, "Biographical Record of the Alumni of Amherst College, 1821-1871," 1883; and with the assistance of Geo. W. Montague "Genealogy of the Montague Family of America, 1885."

ADOPTED CHILDREN.

[Niece and nephew, orphan children of Charles and Susan (Pope) Fuller.]

318. *Ada Augusta*, b. Nov. 30, 1852, in Halifax, Mass.

319. *Fred Charles*, b. May 5, 1855, in Halifax, Mass.

247.

LAURA ANN MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Ephraim (188), b. July 28, 1835, in Belchertown, Mass. She spent two years in Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, and taught one term in Easthampton, two in Belchertown, two in Amherst, and one year in Plymouth, Mass.

Married, Aug. 5, 1857, Rev. Chester Lemuel Cushman, son of Lemuel and Polly [Gage] Cushman of Monson. He was b. in Stafford, Conn., March 29, 1831; fitted for college at Monson Academy; graduated at Amherst College in 1856; instructor in Williston Seminary, Easthampton, 1856-1857; principal of the High school, Peabody, Mass., 1857-1859; studied theology with Rev. James O. Murray, D. D., of Peabody, and Rev. H. B. Blake of Belchertown; ordained at Townsend, Vt., Dec. 21, 1859; pastor there till Oct. 15, 1866; installed at Ludlow, Mass., Nov. 2, 1866, dismissed Sept. 1, 1874; installed at Phillipston, Sept. 30, 1874, dismissed April 9, 1878; acting pastor of the Union church, Jencksville, Ludlow, till his death, from apoplexy, April 21, 1881. She resides with her son in Greenfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

320. *Frederic Lemuel*, b. Sept. 7, 1858; d. Jan. 27, 1873.
 321. *Robert William*, b. Aug. 19, 1859; m. Nov. 24, 1880, Josephine Louise Cassavaat of Fitchburg. He is a merchant, and resides in Greenfield, Mass.; one child, Robert Everton, b. Sept. 9, 1883, in Amherst.
 322. *Mary Allerton*, b. Oct. 1, 1863; spent one year at Abbott Female Seminary at Andover; m. Feb. 7, 1884, at Amherst, Rev. John Patterson Coyle of New York city.
 323. *Kathrina Alice*, b. Jan. 26, 1869; d. April 4, 1880.
 324. *Rufus Leonard*, b. Nov. 15, 1876.

248.

JOHN LYMAN MONTAGUE, son of Ephraim (188), b. July 23, 1838.

Married, June 15, 1870, Juletta Corinna Alden, dau. of Abel Alden of Greenwich. He is a job printer and gardener, and resides in Belchertown, Mass. He has been collector and treasurer of the parish for several years.

CHILD.

325. *Frances Eveline*, b. Oct. 31, 1871; d. May 9, 1872.

249.

JAMES HERVEY MONTAGUE, son of Ephraim (188), b. March 8, 1841, in Belchertown, Mass.

He enlisted in Company D, 27th Regiment, Mass. Vols. in the late war, being impelled thereto by the conscientious conviction of duty. After having been engaged in several battles, in which he endured many hardships (particularly at Roanoke Island and New Berne), he died of typhoid fever in the hospital at New Berne, N. C., July 9, 1862.

His chaplain wrote of him that he was universally beloved and respected; that he maintained fully his Christian integrity through his entire period of service, and that his last hours were those of peace and triumph.

250.

HARLAN PAGE MONTAGUE, son of Ephraim (188), b. Jan. 5, 1846; d. of diphtheria, March 2, 1876, in Northampton, Mass.

He was remarkably conscientious, as a child, and united with the Congregational church when only 9 years of age.

Married, April 16, 1873, Delia Ruth Doty, dau. of William Doty of Amherst, who d. at Amherst, March 14, 1875. He was a printer by trade, and resided in Amherst and Northampton. "As an example of devoted piety, his daily life is worthy of imitation, being always found in his place at the prayer-meeting and in the Sunday-school. Mr. Montague has been employed in the *Gazette* office, where he had won the respect of his employers and fellow-workmen, upon whom his sudden death casts a gloom of sadness and regret."

CHILD.

326. *William Lester*, b. Feb. 4, 1874; d. Sept. 20, 1874.

251.

ALICE LOUISE MONTAGUE, dau. of Ephraim (188), b. Oct. 28, 1848, in Belchertown, Mass.

Married, Jan. 13, 1870, James Osmyn Kendall of Ludlow. She spent one year at Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary.

ADOPTED CHILD.

327. *Mabel Eveline Alden*, b. April 30, 1873. She was taken under their care Sept. 6, 1873, though the papers of adoption were not made out until Dec. 2, 1879.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

254.

DR. JOHN ELY JANES, son of Justus L. (198), b. Feb. 7, 1842.

Married, Aug. 24, 1867, Sarah Reynolds. Profession, physician. Resides 194 Washington avenue, Newark, N. J.

CHILDREN.

328. *Jennie Jane*, b. June, 1868.

329. *Mina Louise*, b. Nov. 18, 1876.

255.

AMELIA LOUISE JANES, dau. of Justus L. (198), b. May 8, 1843.

Married, Oct. 27, 1867, Ezra Champlin. Resides in Wyoming, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

330. *Allie*, b. Sept. 23, 1868.
 331. *George*, b. March, —, —.
 332. *John*, b.
 333. *Justus*, b.
 334. *Eunice*, b. — —, 1881.

267.

LILLIE HARRIET ELY, dau. of Samuel P. (210), b. June 11, 1854, at Rochester, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 15, 1876, Edward C. Ellis of Boston, son of Rev. Dr. Rufus Ellis.

CHILDREN.

335. *John Harvard*, b. Dec. 24, 1880, at Boston, Mass.
 336. *Philip Van Rensselaer*, b. Aug. 15, 1884, at Wareham, Mass.

269.

PRESCOTT ELY, son of Samuel P. (210), b. Jan. 29, 1859, at Rochester, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 29, 1881, at Syracuse, N. Y., Minnie H. Hammer of Syracuse.

CHILD.

337. *Harriet Howard*, b. Sept. 20, 1882.

274.

ELLA FRANCES FIELD, dau. of Oliver (217), b. Oct. 14, 1848, in Longmeadow, Mass.

Married, March 9, 1871, G. W. Allen of Longmeadow. Occupation, farmer.

CHILD.

338. *Oliver Field*, b. Feb. 16, 1874.

293.

SARAH J. BLISS, dau. of Jeremy W. (229), b. Oct. 2, 1833.

Married, Oct. 17, 1854, Nahum C. Wilder of Hartford, Conn. Resides 840 North Main street, Hartford.

CHILD.

339. Son, b. March 15, 1862, in California; he resides in St. Louis, Mo.

319.

FRED. CHARLES MONTAGUE, adopted son of William L. (246), was a nephew (son of Charles and Susan [Pope] Fuller), b. May 5, 1855. Taken into the family in 1863, and adopted in 1866. He partly fitted for college at the High school; engaged in business in Northampton, Mass.

He m. June 19, 1878, Carrie Schaffer Rust, dau. of Lewis Rust of Northampton. She was b. April 17, 1855. They removed in 1880 to Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 340. <i>Josephine Rust,</i> | b. Aug. 12, 1880, in Hartford, Conn. |
| 341. <i>Margaret Rebecca,</i> | b. Feb. 1, 1884, in Hartford, Conn. |

THE BRANCH OF RICHARD MONTAGUE.

GRANDSON OF RICHARD, NO. 1.

22.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of John (7), was born March 16, 1684, in Hadley, Mass.

He removed early in life to Wethersfield, Conn., where he married, July 28, 1715, Abigail Camp.

On the town records of Wethersfield, Conn., there is a copy of a deed of land to Richard Montague, sold by Stephen Micks, April 15, 1715, for "17 pounds current silver money of New England," also, Jan. 15, 1717, copy of deed of land sold by Jonathan Blyn to Richard Montague, for "80 pounds." In the ancient cemetery at Wethersfield are found the graves of the second Richard and Abigail, with the following inscriptions upon the monuments:

"Here lies interred the body of Richard Montague, who died Dec. the 24th, 1751, in the 68th year of his age."

"Here lies the body of Mrs. Abigail Montague, Relict of Mr. Rich'd Montague who died May 9th, 1753. Age 62."

They were both communicants of the First church of Wethersfield.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 342. | <i>Abigail,</i> | b. July 11, 1716. |
| 343. | <i>Anne,</i> | b. May 16, 1718; admitted as member of First church of Wethersfield in 1741. |
| 344. | <i>Richard,</i> | b. Aug. 2, 1721; d. December, 1721. |
| 345. | <i>John,</i> | b. Oct. 17, 1722. |
| 346. | <i>Martha,</i> | b. March 17, 1726. |
| 347. | <i>Mary,</i> | b. April 19, 1728; admitted as member of First church of Wethersfield in 1742. |
| 348. | <i>Richard,</i> | b. March 17, 1730. |
| 349. | <i>Hannah,</i> | b. Aug. 16, 1732. |
| 350. | <i>Sarah,</i> | b. May 10, 1736. |
| 351. | <i>Lucy,</i> | b. April 25, 1738. |

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

342.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Richard (22), b. July 11, 1716, in Wethersfield, Conn. She was admitted in full communion in the Congregational church, August 31, 1740.

She m. Nathaniel Riley of Wethersfield. He was b. 1715; d. June 1, 1776. They resided in Middletown, Conn., that part now called Cromwell.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 352. <i>Ann,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1740; never married, but lived to be aged. |
| 353. <i>Tryphena,</i> | b. Oct. 1, 1742. |
| 354. <i>Abigail,</i> | b. April 14, 1744. |
| 355. <i>Rosetta,</i> | b. May 12, 1746. |
| 356. <i>Asher,</i> | b. March 24, 1748. |
| 357. <i>Julius,</i> | b. May 22, 1750. |
| 358. <i>Helena,</i> | b. April 12, 1752. |
| 359. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Sept. 22, 1754; m. Abigail Atkins. |
| 360. <i>Joseph,</i> | b. Jan. 27, 1757; m. (1) Miss Churchill; m. (2) Widow Elizabeth Williams, Dec. 29, 1783; child, Abigail, baptized Jan. 11, 1789. |
| 361. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Jan. 27, 1757; d. Feb. 7, 1757. |
| 362. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. April 27, 1760. |
| 363. <i>Lucretia,</i> | b. Aug. 20, 1763. |

345.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Richard (22), b. Oct. 17, 1722, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, September 27, 1750, Anna Belden. She d. in 1815, æ. 94. They were both admitted as members of the First church of Wethersfield in 1751.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 364. <i>Abigail,</i> | b. July 17, 1751; d. March 20, 1753. |
| 365. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. Feb. 12, 1753; d. ——— 1767. |
| 366. <i>Martha,</i> | b. Nov. 15, 1754; m. to Elisha Sage; d. in 1835. |
| 367. <i>Seth,</i> | b. Jan. 28, 1756. |
| 368. <i>Anna,</i> | b. Oct. 16, 1757; d. 1851, æ. 94. |
| 369. <i>Lydia,</i> | b. 1759; d. 1850, æ. 91. |
| 370. <i>John,</i> | b. 1762. |
| 371. <i>Honor or Hannah,</i> | b. 1765; m. Joseph Flower; she d. 1849, æ. 84. |

348.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of Richard (22), b. March 17, 1730, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, April 16, 1752, Olive Nott, only child of Capt. Gershom Nott. He was an eminent sea captain and a large landholder. There is still a tract of land in Wethersfield called Nott's Hill. Richard Montague d. April 23, 1825. Mrs. Olive Montague d. at the age of 93 in Wethersfield, at the house of her son Moses.

CHILDREN.

- 372. *Abigail*, b. March 20, 1753; m., Jan. 31, 1782, Aaron Warner, and had two children, Abigail and George.
- 373. *William*, b. Nov. 24, 1754; d., a. 25, in New York.
- 374. *Sarah*, b. Aug. 14, 1756; m. ——— Johnson; had three children, Fanny, William, and Sarah.
- 375. *Richard*, b. Sept. 22, 1758; d. May 30, 1785.
- 376. *Mehitable*, b. Aug. 8, 1760; d. 1760.
- 377. *Abra*, b. Jan. 30, 1762; m. Anna Allen; no children. He d. June 29, 1815.
- 378. *Moses*, b. Nov. 22, 1763; d. Aug. 15, 1804.
- 379. *George*, b. Nov. 5, 1765; d. Feb. 22, 1802.
- 380. *Olive*, b. March 25, 1769; m. Capt. Richard Bruce, and had one child, Sally.
- 381. *Samuel*, b. March 6, 1771; m. Mary Wolcott, and had two children, viz, Samuel, b. 1796, and William, b. ———, Samuel, Sr., d. Nov. 26, 1801.
- 382. *Justus*, b. Dec. 14, 1773; d. Aug. 16, 1775.
- 383. *Justus*, b. Jan. 31, 1776; m. Sarah Griswold of Rock Hill, and had one dau., Sarah; m. David Hamlin of Trenton, N. Y. After his death she m. (2) July 5, 1826, Joseph Hamlin.
- 384. *Ezekiel*, b. June 2, 1778.

350.

SARAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Richard (22), b. May 10, 1736, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, June 2, 1757, Amos Savage, son of William and Sarah Savage. He was b. Sept. 25, 1733; d. Feb. 3, 1783.

CHILDREN.

- 385. *Lero*, b. July 9, 1758.
- 386. *Abigail*, b. Dec. 6, 1759; d. young.
- 387. *Laurisa*, b. Aug. 9, 1761; m., Aug. 2, 1787, Lemuel Sage.
- 388. *Sarah Ann*, b. July 16, 1763.

389. *Amos*, b. 1765; m. Louisa Wilcox, Jan. 2, 1788.
 390. *Abigail*, b. 1769; m. Nov. 11, 1790, ——— Hollister of Glastonbury,
 Conn.
 391. *Richard*, b. 1771; d. young.
 392. *Hannah*, b. 1773; m. Elizur White, May 4, 1793.
 393. *Richard*, b. April 16, 1775.
-

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

353.

TRYPHENA RILEY, dau. of Nathaniel and Abigail [Montague (342)]
 Riley, b. Oct. 1, 1742.

Married, March 14, 1765, Stephen Savage, son of William and
 Sarah Savage. They were admitted to full communion, 1767. The
 family removed from Middletown to Farmington, Conn.

CHILDREN.

394. *Anna*, b. ———; baptized Nov. 29, 1767.
 395. *Stephen*, b. ———; baptized Dec. 17, 1769; m., Nov. 6, 1789,
 Lucy Stowe.
 396. *Sylvester*, b. baptized April 15, 1772.
 397. *Roswell* or *Russell*, baptized September 17, 1775.
 398. *Colburn*, baptized 1781.
 399. *Betsey*, baptized Oct. 31, 1784.

354.

ABIGAIL RILEY, dau. of Nathaniel and Abigail [Montague (342)]
 Riley, b. April 14, 1744.

Married, 1768, Timothy Sage [great grandson of David],* b. 1743,
 in Cromwell, Conn. He was the son of Timothy and Mary [Warner]
 Sage.

CHILDREN.

400. *Asa*, baptized 1768; m. Sarah Ely of Cromwell, Conn.; one son, Henry,
 b. 1795.

*The Sage family derive their name, probably, from a translation of "Le Sage," still a very
 common French surname. It has reference to the wisdom and prudence of the original bearer.
 The ancestor of the New England family was David Sage of Middletown, Conn., freeman, 1667.
 The above-mentioned Timothy Sage was his great grandson.

401. *Abigail*, b. 1775; m. ——— Kirby.
 402. *Mary*, b. 1784; m. ——— Ranney.
 403. *Timothy*, b. 1785.

355.

ROSETTA RILEY, dau. of Nathaniel and Abigail [Montague (342)]
 Riley, b.

Married, April 22, 1773, Zebulon Stow of Cromwell, Conn.

CHILDREN.

404. *William*, baptized Jan. 28, 1776.
 405. *Zebulon*, baptized Oct. 30, 1774.
 406. *Edward*, baptized Aug. 15, 1779.
 407. *Thomas*, b. May 12, 1777; m. Phebe Stanley.
 408. *Rosetta*, baptized Feb. 16, 1783; m. Winthrop Smith.
 409. *Russell*, baptized Oct. 10, 1784.

356.

ASHUR RILEY, son of Nathaniel and Abigail [Montague (342)]
 Riley, b. March 24, 1748.

Married, Oct. 25, 1772, Rebecca Sage, dau. of Amos and Rebecca
 [Willcox] Sage.

CHILDREN.

410. *Molly*, baptized June 6, 1773; d. in Lexington, Ohio, unmarried; was over 80 years old.
 411. *Asher*, baptized Oct. 8, 1775; m. Martha Wool, sister of Gen. John E. Wool; resided in New York city, where he d. past his 80th year. Their children were: Caroline, who m. Elizur Hall; Henry d. unmarried in Lexington, Ohio; Ann, m. (1) Mr. Abel, (2) Frederick Cook, who d. in 1863; she resides at No. 53 West 35th street, New York. James, m. Eliza Sutton of New York; he d. in Mansfield, Ohio, Dec. 6, 1880, buried in Greenwood. Martha W., m. Mr. Hege-man, druggist of New York city, had one child; all dead, buried in Greenwood. Asher, m. Miss Hyden; he is a banker at Defiance, Shelby county, Iowa.
 412. *Rebecca*, (1) d. in infancy.
 413. *James*, b. Oct. 27, 1777.
 414. *William*, baptized Feb. 8, 1781; lost at sea.
 415. *Submit*, baptized March 30, 1783.
 416. *Nathan*, baptized Oct. 23, 1785; d. 1805, at Charleston, S. C.
 417. *Roswell*, baptized Sept. 23, 1787.

418. *Rebecca Sage*, (2) baptized March 14, 1790.
 419. *Josiah*, baptized April 29, 1792; d., 1818, at Vicksburg, Miss.
 420. *Marvin*, baptized June 29, 1795; m. Miss Richmond of Durham, Conn.; their dau., Elizabeth, m. George Bradbury, professor of music and manufacturer of pianos; d. in New York; no children.
 421. *Erastus*, baptized March 22, 1798; d. in Cincinnati, Ohio.
 422. *Calvin*, b. April 1, baptized June 16, 1799.

357.

JULIUS RILEY, son of Nathaniel and Abigail [Montague (342)] Riley, b. May 22, 1750, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married Mabel Atkins. Removed from Middletown, Conn., about 1795, to Chester, Mass., and from there to Aurora, Portage county, Ohio, in 1811.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN MIDDLETOWN, CONN.).

423. *Eppaphras*, b. ———; he lived and d. in Aurora, Ohio; had three sons and one dau., namely: Lorenzo Riley and Tallman Riley; both reside in Twinsburgh, Summit county, Ohio. Betsey, m. ——— Thompson, and Gurdon Riley; both reside in Aurora, Ohio
 424. *Sally*, b. ———; m. (1) Mr. Tinker; had several children, among whom are Sylvester Tinker and Levi Tinker; both reside at Kingsville, Ashtabula county, Ohio. She m. (2) Mr. Rouse. Residence, Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio.
 425. *Lois*, b. ———; m. Mr. Black. She lived and d. in Aurora, Ohio; had several children; one of her daughters is Mrs. Alanson Parker of Aurora, Ohio.
 426. *Mabel*, b.
 427. *Justus*, b.
 428. *Clark*, b.
 429. *Isaac*, b. ———; m. Miss Bradley and settled, about 1800, in Schoharie county, New York; he d., leaving several children. One of his sons, Rev. Benjamin Gilbert Riley, died recently at Lodi, Wisconsin, leaving a family. Another son resides at Cobleskill, Schoharie county, N. Y., and also a daughter, Mrs. Caroline McNeil, resides at the same place; another dau. resides in Schoharie county, N. Y. Her dau., Mrs. Lora McNeil Van Wagoner resides in Lawyersville, in the same county.
 430. *Rosetta*, b. ———; m. James Herricks. She d. young, many years ago.
 431. *Julius*, b. July 28, 1794, at Middletown, Conn. (Upper Houses); d., April 19, 1881, in Aurora, Ohio. He m., Aug. 28, 1814, Polly Eliza McCononghey, a native of Blandford, Mass. She d. April 1, 1867. In the winter of 1795 the family moved

to Chester, Mass., where they continued until June 4, 1811. They then removed to the wilderness of Northern Ohio, and settled at Aurora, Portage county, being thirty-three days on the journey with ox teams. Julius, Jr., was drafted Sept. 7, 1812, served his time, and was honorably discharged. He was one of the command that built Fort Craghon, where the town of Norwalk, Ohio, now stands. The children of Julius were: Harriet, b. Aug. 6, 1816; m., 1834, Lorenzo Hurd, resides at Zurich, Hall county, Nebraska; David M., b. March 21, 1818, m. Mary McIntosh, resides at Aurora, Ohio; Amelia, b. Dec. 10, 1820, m. Ozias Harvey; Rufus Sylvester, b. Nov. 29, 1827, m. Jennie McKagae, resides at Glendale, Ky.; Isaac Bradley, b. May 1, 1829, m. Phoebe Artemisia Ross; he has one dau., Grace Wayne Riley, and one son who d., æ. 19 years. He removed to Newark, Ohio, where he is a prominent civil engineer. John Seward, b. June, 1830, d. 1847, in Hancock county, Ohio, æ. 17 years. The children of Harriet [Riley] Hurd were Julius and Gilbert Hurd. Julius m. Lucia Harmon, and resides in Michigan. He enlisted and served three years in the late war: was headquarter scout for Gen. McCook: was sent as a spy among the Confederates, and was for several months absent in the lines of the enemy. He was shot through the arm, and now receives a pension. Gilbert Hurd m. Margaret Bellamy; lives in Cameron, Hall county, Nebraska. They have five children. He served three years in the late war.

362.

SAMUEL RILEY, son of Nathaniel and Abigail [Montague (342)] Riley, b. April 27, 1760.

Married, Nov. 11, 1784, Molly Savage, dau. of Abijah, and Martha [Torrey] Savage, she was b. June 26, 1765. They had five children. The family moved to Great Barrington, Mass.

CHILDREN.

432. *Lucy*, bapt. Aug. 26, 1787; m. Mr. Bartholomew; d. March 29, 1859, buried in Greenwood. Their children were Frederick, and James R. Frederick, the eldest, d. 1869; he has two sons living. His widow resides W. 37th street, New York. James R., d. about 1880; m. (1) Anna M. Vandewater, who d. 1850, æ. 29 years, her son James d. April 11, 1870, æ. 23 years, all buried in Greenwood. The second wife has three sons and one dau. They reside in Bloomfield, N. J. The eldest, William H., m. Jan. 29, 1881, Estelle Ludlam. Frank A. m. March 11, 1882, Adele Sanderson. The third son Charles, m. in 1883.

The names of the other children of Samuel Riley have not been obtained.

366.

MARTHA MONTAGUE, dau. of John (345), b. Nov. 15, 1754, in Wethersfield, Ct.

Married, 1776, in Cromwell, Conn., Elisha Sage, son of Amos and Rebecca [Willcox] Sage. He was b. Aug. 20, 1755. His father, Amos Sage, was son of Timothy and Margaret [Holibert] Sage, who was b. 1678, at Cromwell, Conn., and was son of the emigrant David (and Mary Willcox) Sage, a native of Wales, who came to Middletown, Ct., 1652, and m. 1673, Mary Willcox. Elisha Sage was a soldier of the Revolution (1776). He and his wife resided, during most of their married life in Upper Middletown, Ct., (originally called "Upper Houses," and is now Cromwell, Ct.,) though they lived a short time at Great Barrington, Mass. He d. at Cromwell, Ct., May 31, 1801. His wife outlived him many years, residing, the latter part of her life, with her daughter, Mrs. Laurinda S. Garfield, at whose house, in Herkimer, N. Y., she died. March 4, 1839.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 433. <i>Rufus,</i> | b. Aug. 3, 1777; d. March 13, 1826. |
| 434. <i>Elisha,</i> | b. Jan. 25, 1779; d. ——— 1854. |
| 435. <i>Martha,</i> | b. Oct. 16, 1780; d. April 3, 1857, without issue. |
| 436. <i>Barzillai,</i> | b. Aug. 16, 1782; d. Jan. 30, 1854. |
| 437. <i>Fanny,</i> | b. April 1, 1784; d. July 25, 1808, without issue. |
| 438. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1785; d. ——— 1786. |
| 439. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1787; m. |
| 440. <i>Laurinda,</i> | b. July 10, 1789, at Upper Middletown, Conn.; d. Oct. 24, 1856. |
| 441. <i>Amos,</i> | b. June 27, 1791, lived at Fredonia, Chautauqua county, N. Y., where some of his descendants probably are living. |
| 442. <i>Alvin,</i> | b. April 29, 1793. |
| 443. <i>Wealthy,</i> | b. Oct. 22, 1795; d. Sept. 16, 1825. She m. Miles Merwin of Durham, Ct., and her two sons, Miles Talcot and Henry Sage, still live there. |
| 444. <i>Cyprian,</i> | b. Aug. 7, 1797; d. ——— 1820, without issue. |

367.

SETH MONTAGUE, son of John [345], b. Jan. 28, 1756, in Wethersfield, Conn.

He volunteered and went to Boston, where he took part in the destruction of the tea, in Boston harbor, fought in the battle of Bunker Hill, was at the surrender of Burgoyne's army in the North, was afterwards called South, under Washington, and was present at the capture of Cornwallis, having been in the army more than seven years.

He m. Sybil Clark. In 1796 he removed to Pittsfield, Mass., and settled on a farm half way between Pittsfield and Lenox, still known to old settlers as the "Montague Place." He d. Nov. 15, 1830. His wife d. July 19, 1836.

CHILDREN.

- 445. *Molly*, b. July 24, 1785; m. Joseph Hibbard, pub. Nov. 3, 1804.
- 446. *James*, b. November, 1786.
- 447. *Samuel*, b. Feb. 7, 1790.
- 448. *Lucy*, b. ———; d. unmarried, Aug. 3, 1837, æ. 49 years.
- 449. *Allen*, b. 1797.

370.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of John (345), b. ——— 1762, in Wethersfield, Ct.

Married, Persis Adams, in Wethersfield. He d. in Wethersfield, Nov. —, 1811; she d. in Wethersfield, Jan. 5, 1825.

CHILDREN.

- 450. *Martha*, b. 1797; d. 1822.
- 451. *Mary*, b. Nov. 10, 1799; d. 1828.
- 452. *John*, b. Nov. 22, 1801.
- 453. *Huldah Adams*, b. July 6, 1804; d. 1828.
- 454. *Harriet*, b. Oct. 6, 1806; living with her nephew, Welles W. Montague, in Wethersfield; unmarried (1881).

378.

CAPT. MOSES MONTAGUE, son of Richard (348), b. Nov. 22, 1763, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Aug. 2, 1785, Eunice Harris of Wethersfield; she d. April 5, 1841, æ. 77. He d. Aug. 15, 1804, æ. 41 years. He was a captain of a sailing vessel, and was taken by the French, carried to France, was absent a long time from his family. He lost his vessel and cargo. The musty old claims are now being looked over by the Court of Claims. The list of F. S. Claims has the following record,

viz. : "1800, Moses Montague, Wethersfield, Owner, by John Francis and Eunice Montague Administrators, Cargo and Commission of Sloop 'Ralph,' Capt. Moses Montague, \$1589.00."

CHILDREN.

455. *William*, b. April 2, 1787, in Wethersfield, Conn.
 456. *Gurdon Harris*, b. April 26, 1789.
 457. *Richard*, b. April 13, 1791; d. June 13, 1822, unmarried, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 458. *Julia Ann*, b. Sept. 10, 1793; m. Dec. 22, 1813, W. Bradley.
 459. *Moses*, b. March 28, 1795; d. Oct. 13, 1821, unmarried, in Louisville, Ky., where he was buried.
 460. *Eunice*, b. April 23, 1797; m., May 11, 1820, Horace Welles. She d. April 3, 1846.
 461. *Noble*, b. Dec. 29, 1801.

379.

GEORGE MONTAGUE, son of Richard (348), b. Nov. 5, 1765, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Dec. 3, 1786, Sarah Robbins. She was b. 1766. Both are buried in the cemetery at Wethersfield. The monuments at their graves bear the following inscriptions :

"Mr. George Montague, who died Feb. 22, 1802, in the 37th year of his age."

"Mrs. Sarah Montague, wife of Mr. George Montague, died May 1, 1802, in 35th year of her age."

CHILDREN.

462. *Martha Robbins*, b. July 16, 1787; d. Sept. 15, 1867, at West Hartford, Conn.
 463. *Alvin*, b. May 11, 1792.
 464. *Sarah*, b. Oct. 31, 1794, in Wethersfield; d. June 15, 1884, unmarried, in Hartford, Conn.
 465. *Abigail*, b. Aug. 14, 1796; d. July 8, 1884, unmarried, in Hartford.
 466. *Justus Noble*, b. May 5, 1800; d. Jan. 29, 1841, in Wethersfield,* æ. 39.

*Monument in cemetery.

384.

EZEKIEL MONTAGUE, son of Richard (348), b. June 2, 1778, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Lucy Wells, in Wethersfield, Conn., where she was b. July 7, 1777. He died in Hartford, Conn., April 22, 1821. She died in Holland Patent, N. Y., June 18, 1850.

CHILDREN.

167. *Lucy*, b. May 28, 1801; d. June 18, 1850.
 168. *Chauncy*, b. Aug. 3, 1802; d. Aug. 27, 1806.
 169. *George*, b. June 7, 1804. He left very mysteriously, while engaged in working upon a church building, in Utica, N. Y., and nothing has ever been heard of him since; whether living or dead is not known.
 170. *Chauncy*, b. Aug. 27, 1806; d. May 18, 1828.
 171. *Olive*, b. Aug. 9, 1808; d. Nov. 18, 1869. She m. Samuel Hill, at Utica, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1851; had no children.
 172. *Ezekiel Wells*, b. March 6, 1813.
 173. *Richard*, b. Feb. 1, 1816.
 174. *Gurdon*, b. Jan. 28, 1819 (or Feb. 1, 1816?)

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

407.

THOMAS STOW, son of Zebulon and Rosetta [Riley (355)] Stow, b. May 12, 1777.

Married, 1800, Phebe Stanley.

CHILDREN.

175. *Caroline Rozetta*, b. June 26, 1801; m. J. R. Paddock.
 176. *Thomas*, b. April 14, 1806.
 177. *Jane Stanley*, b. Dec. 13, 1811; m. I. P. Warren.
 178. *Anna North*, b. April 18, 1816; m. James Stanley.

413.

JAMES RILEY, son of Asher (356), b. Oct. 27, 1777.

He married, Jan. 24, 1802, Phebe Miller, dau. of Hosea and Mary [Stowe] Miller. She d. in 1871, æ. 94 years.

He was the author of "Riley's ——— Narrative." He spent nine years, after his shipwreck, in Ohio, and surveyed the northwest counties of that State. Then he returned to New York and entered again into commerce, which he followed for fifteen years, and in 1840, during a voyage to the West Indies, he died, March 13, and was buried in the sea.

CHILDREN.

479. *James Watson*, b. Feb. 20, 1804; d. Jan. 1, 1870, at Celina, Ohio.
 480. *Amelia*, b. Sept. 24, 1807; d. July 29, 1881, at Urbana, Ohio.
 481. *Matilda*, b. Sept. 24, 1807.
 482. *Phoebe Julia A.*, b. March 4, 1811.
 483. *Horatio Sprague*, b. Jan. 4, 1814; d. January, 1839.
 484. *William Wiltshire*, b. May 3, 1815.

433.

RUFUS SAGE, son of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage, b. Aug. 3, 1777.

Married, Jerusha Butler of Cromwell, Conn. He was elected deacon of the church at Upper Houses, Conn. He died March 13, 1826.

CHILDREN.

485. *Edmund*, b. 1804.
 486. *Jerusha*, b. 1806; m. H. Gear.
 487. *Martha*, b. 1808; m. A. S. Gear.
 488. *Elisha L.*, b. 1809.
 489. *Fanny*, b. 1811; d. without issue.
 490. *Frances*, b. 1812; d. without issue.
 491. *Benjamin*, b. 1814.
 492. *Rufus B.*, b. 1817.

434.

ELISHA SAGE, son of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage b. Jan. 25, 1779; d. 1854.

Married, Prudence Risley of Oneida, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

493. *Henry R.*, b. 1805.
 494. *Sally*, b. 1807.
 495. *Fannie*, b. 1809; m. ——— Chapin.
 496. *Elisha M.*, b. 1812. }
 497. *Elizur W.*, b. 1812. }
 498. *William C.*, b. 1814.
 499. *Russell*, b. 1816.

436.

BARZILLAI SAGE, son of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage, b. Aug. 16, 1782; d. Jan. 30, 1854.

Married, Oct. 13, 1805, Eunice Dowd, dau. of Cornwell and Eunice [Gaylord] Dowd. She was b. June 8, 1783.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 500. <i>Barzillai Dowd,</i> | b. Sept. 19, 1806; d. July 22, 1853. |
| 501. <i>Cornwell,</i> | b. Nov. 18, 1807. |
| 502. <i>Eunice,</i> | b. July 2, 1809; m. Nov. 13, 1831. |
| 503. <i>Frederick,</i> | b. Sept. 17, 1810; d. Dec. 27, 1846, aged 36. |
| 504. <i>Alfred,</i> | b. Oct. 19, 1812; d. Nov. 20, 1866, aged 54. |
| 505. <i>Timothy,</i> | b. Nov. 12, 1813. |
| 506. <i>Titus,</i> | b. Sept. 11, 1815. |
| 507. <i>Dennis E.,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1817. |
| 508. <i>Chester,</i> | b. Jan. 21, 1819; m. Sarah Turner of Middletown, Conn.; one dau., who is deceased. |
| 509. <i>Philip,</i> | b. Sept. 8, 1820; d. June 7, 1821, aged 9 months. |
| 510. <i>Philip,</i> | b. June 3, 1822; m. and resides in California; has one son, Henry P., b. 1849. |
| 511. <i>Jane Louisa,</i> | b. April 10, 1825; d. April 24, 1858, aged 33. |

439.

MARY SAGE, dau. of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage, b. Oct. 6, 1787, at Cromwell, Conn.

Married, March, 1809, Walter Woodworth of Lebanon, Conn., who was b. 1785. He died, September, 1822, at Fayetteville, N. C. She died June 10, [May, 1865 (?)] 1864, at Lee, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 512. <i>Frances Maria,</i> | b. Dec. 27, 1809; d. May 8, 1858, at New Haven, Conn. |
| 513. <i>Nathan Sage,</i> | b. 1811; d. 1817. |
| 514. <i>William Walter,</i> | b. Oct. 16, 1813. |
| 515. <i>Martha Laurinda,</i> | b. Dec. 26, 1815; d. July 4, 1870; m. ———, 1835, Freddie Bruce. |
| 516. <i>Mary Sage,</i> | b. Aug. 4, 1818, at Middletown, Conn.; m. Jan. 19, 1864, at New Haven, Conn., Harrison Garfield, son of Silas Garfield of Lee, Mass., a descendant of Benjamin Garfield, a son of Edward who was the common ancestor of the Garfields in America. Resides in Lee, Mass. |
| 517. <i>James Wallace,</i> | b. Jan. 14, 1822; d. Oct. 14, 1842. His last words were: "I know that my Redeemer liveth." |

440.

LAURINDA SAGE, dau. of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage, b. July 10, 1789, at Upper Middletown, Conn.

Married, May, 1824, Elijah Garfield, [brother of Silas, whose son Harrison Garfield m. Mary S. Woodworth]. He was b. May 23, 1777, in Tyringham, Mass.; d. June 8, 1863, in Newark, N. J. She d. Oct. 24, 1856, at Franklin, Essex county, N. J. He was for many years a classical scholar and teacher in Middletown, Ct. When a mere youth he taught Martin Van Buren his first Latin, and was the teacher of B. F. Butler of New York, the Attorney General of either Jackson's or Van Buren's administration and of many men of similar standing. He was a classical teacher for more than half a century. Mr. Garfield's grandfather, Isaac Garfield, was a brother of Solomon Garfield, the grandfather of the much lamented President Garfield, [the latter] being a son of Abram and Eliza [Ballou] Garfield. The Garfields in England were seated at Tuddington in Middlesex, the coat of arms of that family was "Or, three bars gules, on a canton ermine a cross formée of the second." Perhaps the name, as spelled in England, "Gaffield," was of the same family. Edward Garfield from Wales, settled in Watertown, Ct., in 1629; d. June 14, 1672, æ. 97, his son Gen. Edward Garfield, born in England, Freeman, May 6, 1635, by wife Rebecca, had Samuel, Joseph, b. Sept., 1637; Rebecca, b. 1641; Capt. Benjamin, b. 1643; Abigail, b. 1646. Samuel, 'eldest son of Edward, b. in England; m. Susannah ———, had John, Ephraim, by first wife; she d. May, 1652; he m. (2) Sept. 28, 1652, Mary Benfield and lived many years in Salem; by second wife he had Mary, Sarah, Rachel, Elizabeth, Deborah, John, Ruth, Lydia, and Daniel. Benjamin Garfield, third son of Edward (and brother of Samuel), was b. 1643, Freeman, 1690, representative; 1689 to 1692. Married Mehitable, dau. of Timothy Hawkins; they had a son Benjamin, b. May 8, 1674; his wife died five days afterward. He m. (2) Elizabeth Bridge and had Elizabeth, Thomas, Ann, Abigail, Mehitable, Samuel and Mary.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 518. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. and d. May, 1825. |
| 519. <i>Lucy Curtis,</i> | b. March 2, 1826, at Middletown, Conn. |
| 520. <i>Laurinda Sage,</i> | b. Jan. 26, 1828, at Middletown, Conn. |
| 521. <i>Amanda Whiton,</i> | b. Jan. 20, 1830; d. March 14, 1832. |
| 522. <i>Elijah,</i> | b. Jan. 20, 1832; d. Jan. 21, 1832. |
| 523. <i>Amanda Whiton,</i> | b. April 5, 1833; m., in Newark, N. J., Oct. 24, 1867,
Simon Peter Taft, M. D. (a native of Mass.). Resides
Fulton street, Newark, N. J. |

441.

AMOS SAGE, son of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage, b. June 27, 1791.

Married, Caroline Fox, of Fredonia, Chautauqua county, N. Y., where he resided. He died in 1856.

CHILDREN.

524. *Laurinda*, b. 1814.
 525. *Martha P.*, b. 1816.
 526. *Nancy N.*, b. 1817; m. ——— Tuttle.
 527. *Adison*, b. 1820; resides in Sacramento, Cal.; no children.
 528. *Rosalvo*,* b. 1822; resides in Iowa; married.
 * He had two sons: Edgar, b. 1853; d. S. P. Frank, b. 1857.
 529. *Sarah*, b. 1826; m. ——— Risley.
 530. *Annette*, b. 1830.
 531. *Orris*, b. 1834; m. and has two sons: Theodore, b. 1860; Frederick, b. 1865; resides in Pomfret, N. Y.
 532. *Frank*, b. 1837; resides in Milford, N. Y.; married, and has two daughters, Elizabeth and Louise.

442.

ALVIN SAGE, son of Elisha and Martha [Montague (366)] Sage, b. April 29, 1793, resided in Hartford, Conn.

Married, Sept. 16, 1818, Eliza Tuller of Simsbury, Ct.; she was b. April, 1799. For many years he taught the mutes, at the Asylum, shoemaking. He d. July 7, 1860, in Hartford.

CHILDREN.

533. *Lewis P.*, b. March 14, 1822; resides in San Francisco, Cal.; m. and has three sons, Lewis A., b. 1848; Charles F., b. 1850, d. S. P.; Frederick H., b. 1852.
 534. *William Montague*, b. Aug. 27, 1824; resided in Charleston, S. C.; m. and has children, William P., b. 1854; d. S. P. Elizabeth C., b. 1863. He d. in Charleston, S. C., Feb. 18, 1874.
 535. *Charles Tuller*, b. May 27, 1826; d. S. P., in Hartford, Aug. 27, 1842.
 536. *Elizabeth A.*, b. May 9, 1828.
 537. *Patten*, b. Sept. 7, 1831; d. July, 1832.
 538. *Henry Tuller*, b. 1834; resides in Jeffersonville, Ind.; married; two sons, James R., b. 1869; Harrie T., b. 1872, deceased.
 539. *Frances L.*, b. 1836; m. ——— Bissell.
 540. *Wilbur H.*, b. 1838; resides in Columbus, Ohio; married; children are: John A., b. 1862; Harriet E., b. 1864; Lewis F., b. 1871; Fannie H., b. 1871.

445.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Seth (367), b. July 24, 1785, in Wethersfield, Ct.

Married, Joseph Hibbard, 1804; pub., Nov. 3, 1804. Married in Pittsfield, where she had removed with her parents in 1796. She d., Nov. 29, 1875, in Lenox, Mass., æ. 90 years and 4 months.

CHILDREN.

- 541. *Horace Allen*, b. Sept. 3, 1805.
- 542. *Henry Cipron*, b. July 16, 1808.
- 543. *Lucy Ann*, b. June 5, 1812.
- 544. *John Alonzo*, b. Sept. 13, 1820.

446.

JAMES MONTAGUE, son of Seth (367), b. Nov., 1786, in Wethersfield, Conn. Mr. Montague removed from Hartford, Conn., to Staunton, Va., about the year 1810. He served in the war of 1812. Resided in Staunton about twenty years, and removed to North Middletown, Ky., where he lived for nearly forty years. He was a gunsmith by trade, but was fond of literary pursuits, and during later years passed much of his time in reading. He d. April 14, 1865, at North Middletown, Ky., aged 79 years and 6 months.

He married in Staunton, Va., Catherine Sheets. She was b. in Staunton, Va., and d. July 3, 1881, at North Middletown, Ky., aged 86 years. It is perhaps worthy of note that, while he died on the day Lincoln was shot, his wife died the day Garfield was shot.

CHILDREN.

- 545. *Lucy*, b. April 13, 1818, in Staunton, Va.
- 546. *Samuel*, b. ———, 1820.
- 547. *Mary Catherine*, b. Nov. 12, 1822, in Staunton, Va.; resides in North Middletown, Ky.
- 548. *De Witt Clinton*, b. May 10, 1824; resides at Wade's Mills, Clark county, Ky.
- 549. *Sarah*, b. Dec. 15, 1826, in Staunton, Va.
- 550. *John*, b. Jan. 12, 1828; resides at Winchester, Ky.
- 551. *Allen*, b. Aug. 13, 1835, in Staunton, Va.
- 552. *Margaret*, b. Feb. 17, 1837.
- 553. *Bettie E.*, b. Sept. 29, 1838, in North Middletown, Bourbon county, Ky., where she was educated. For several years she has been a teacher in the public schools of Kentucky and Indiana. Residence, Wade's Mills, Clark county, Ky.
- 554. *Andrew*, b. 1841, in North Middletown, Ky.

447.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of Seth (367), b. Feb. 7, 1790, in Wethersfield, Conn.; removed to Adams, Mass.

Married, Feb. 7, 1822, Roxanna Miller. She was b. Dec. 20, 1800; d. Dec. 10, 1862. He died Sept. 11, 1866; buried in Adams, Mass.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN PITTSFIELD).

555. *Lucy Almira*, b. May 2, 1823; m. July 4, 1841; d. April 23, 1862.
 556. *Harriet Cordelia*, b. April 9, 1826; m. Aug. 8, 1849.
 557. *Samuel L.*, b. Feb. 3, 1838; m. Oct. 30, 1859; d. Oct. —, 1864.
 558. *Amanda E.*, b. July 5, 1842; m. May 3, 1862.

449.

ALLEN MONTAGUE, son of Seth (367), b. ———, 1797.

Married, (1) Jan. 8, 1818, Experience D. Robbins. She d. March 12, 1839, æ. 44 years. Married, (2) ———, 1849, at Canaan Four Corners, N. Y., Roena Almira Franklin; she was b., 1821, in Guilford, Vt.

Mr. Allen Montague d. Dec. 1, 1879, aged 82 years. He succeeded to the homestead of his father, half way between Pittsfield and Lenox.

CHILDREN.

559. *James C.*, b. Sept. 11, 1818; d. Sept. 10, 1824.
 560. *Mary*, b. June 22, 1822.
 561. *Emily Catherine*, b. March 22, 1827; m. Olney L. Carpenter of Canaan, N. Y.
 She d. Jan. 4, 1879, aged 51; no children.
 562. *Sarah Marilla*, b. July 3, 1829; d. Jan. 8, 1879, aged 49 years; unmarried.

BY SECOND WIFE.

563. *Franklin Eugene*, b. Oct. 30, 1856, at Conway, Mass.; resides at Green River, Vt.; unmarried; occupation, repairer of watches.

452.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of John (370), b. Nov. 22, 1801.

Married Lucy Wright, Nov. 20, 1833, in Wethersfield, Conn. She was b. Jan. 22, 1799. He died Jan. 16, 1880. She died July 25, 1865.

ONE CHILD.

564. *Welles Warner*, b. Aug. 29, 1834.

455.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Moses (378), b. April 2, 1787, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Oct. 12, 1812, Elizabeth Stillman, daughter of Nathaniel Stillman of Wethersfield, where she was born. She d. Sept. 20, 1839, in Hartford, Conn., aged 52. He d. May 16, 1835, in Hartford.

CHILDREN.

- 565. *Elizabeth*, b. July 25, 1813; d. Oct. 4, 1877, in Hartford, Conn.
- 566. *Clara*, b. Aug. 24, 1815; d. April 7, 1862, unmarried, in Hartford, Conn.
- 567. *William*, b. Sept. 10, 1817; d. Aug. 14, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio, aged 40 years, unmarried.
- 568. *Daughter*, d. in infancy.
- 569. *Isabella*, b. Dec. 5, 1822.
- 570. *Charlotte Gray*, b. Nov. 1, 1824.
- 571. *Martha Hanmer*, b. Sept. 20, 1826; m. Oct. 26, 1854, by Rev. George Yarris Geer of New York, George Douglas, Esq. Residence, 105 East 28th street, New York. Children: Ellen, b. 1855, and two sons younger. Ellen m. 1879, a son of Edmond C. Steadman.
- 572. *Charles Stillman*, b. Dec. 10, 1828, in Hartford, Conn. He served three years in the Illinois Cavalry, during the late war. Resides in Muskegon, Michigan, where he is a merchant; unmarried.

456.

CAPT. GURDON HARRIS MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Moses (378), b. April 26, 1789, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, May 5, 1812, Martha Robbins of Wethersfield, where they resided during the first years of married life. They removed to New Haven, Conn., previous to the year 1849. He served the Government in the war of 1812, acting as coast guard. During that war he was on the U. S. privateer "Joel Barlow," which Commodore Champion fitted out at New London, Conn. They captured a British vessel, and he was put aboard as Prize Master. He brought the vessel safely into New London, and she proved to be a valuable prize, as she was loaded with salt, an article of commerce which was much needed by the Americans at that period. He went to California in 1849 with a party called the G. H. Montague Mining and Trading Association. The schooner on which they went was called the "G.

H. Montague." His brothers, Richard and Francis, were of the party. Mr. G. H. Montague returned to New Haven where he d. Nov. 19, 1859. His wife survived him many years, and died at New Haven, March, 1881, aged 87 years.

CHILDREN.

573. *Martha Robbins*, b. Feb. 25, 1813; d. May 4, 1877.
 574. *Maria*, b. April 22, 1814.
 575. *Cornelia*, b. Nov. 1, 1815; d. March 16, 1864.
 576. *Gurdon H.*, b. Aug. 18, 1817; d. March 1, 1821.
 577. *Gurdon H.*, b. May 22, 1824; d. April 24, 1827.
 578. *Richard Noble*, b. Jan. 10, 1827. He accompanied his father to California in 1849, and died on the schooner "G. H. Montague" at Vernon City, California, Aug. 15, 1849.
 579. *Francis Moses*, b. May 22, 1831; resides at King's Hotel, Pomona, Cal.; unmarried.
 580. *Dwight*, b. Jan. 9, 1834; d. Feb. 10, 1883.

458.

JULIA ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Moses (378), b. Sept. 10, 1793, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Dec. 22, 1813, William Bradley, in Wethersfield. She d. in 1850.

CHILDREN.

581. *Julia Ann*, b. April 17, 1814; m. Mr. George Dickinson; resides at 316 Warren street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 582. *William*, b. Feb. 14, 1816.
 583. *James W.*, b. Jan. 22, 1818, in New Haven, Conn.
 584. *Sarah*, b. June 11, 1820; d. March 4, 1854.

460.

EUNICE MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Moses (378), b. April 23, 1797, at Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, May 11, 1820, Horace Welles; they resided in Wethersfield where they both died. He d. Feb., 1832; she d. April 3, 1846.

CHILDREN.

585. *Elizabeth*, b. April 2, 1821; d. Feb. —, 1829.
 586. *Eunice Montague*, b. May 5, 1822, resides 97 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Unmarried.
 587. *Richard*, b. April —, 1823; d. in infancy.

588. *Richard*, b. April —, 1824.
 589. *Dudley*, b. —, 1825; d. July —, 1834.
 590. *Frances*, b. Jan. 11, 1827.
 591. *Cornelius Montague*, b. May 15, 1829; d. Nov. 27, 1862, in service in the late war.
 592. *Horace Andrew*, b. Aug. 28, 1831; d. June 20, 1884. He served in the first company that went out from Hartford in the late war.

461.

NOBLE MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Moses (378), b. Dec. 29, 1801.

Married, Oct. 23, 1827, Julia Ann Robbins, dau. of Elisha and Sarah [Goodrich] Robbins. He was a farmer. Both d. in Wethersfield. He d. Aug. 9, 1838, she d. Feb. 17, 1852, æ. 49.

CHILDREN.

593. *Rossiter R.*, b. Sept. 26, 1828. He is an inmate of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane, at Middletown, Conn.
 594. *Augustus*, b. —; d. in infancy.

463.

ALVIN MONTAGUE, son of George (379), b. May 11, 1792, in Wethersfield, Conn.; d. in Ashford, Ct., July 1, 1824.

Married, Eunice Owen, b. in Mansfield, Conn.; d. July 14, 1832.

CHILD.

595. *Sarah Robins*, b. July 21, 1823.

467.

LUCY MONTAGUE, dau. of Ezekiel (384), b. May 28, 1801.

Married, Justus Wells, at Holland Patent, Oneida Co., N. Y. She d. June 18, 1850.

CHILDREN.

596. *Hubbard*, b. —; d. at age of 3 years.
 597. *Noble*, b. —; d. in infancy.

472.

EZEKIEL WELLS MONTAGUE, son of Ezekiel (384), b. March 6, 1813.

Married, June 10, 1834, Jennette McKee at Senyville, Conn. Living (in 1883) with his brother Richard at Union Springs, N. Y., and is an invalid.

CHILDREN.

598. *Harriet*, b. ———.

599. *Ellen*, b. ———.

473.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of Ezekiel (384), b. Feb. 1, 1816.

Married, June 19, 1850, in Rome, Oneida county, N. Y., Mary Hawkins Powell, dau. of John Spencer Powell of Lee, Oneida county, N. Y. He resided until 16 years of age in Hartford, Conn., and worked at the hatters trade, then removed to Holland Patent, N. Y., where he finished his education and became a millwright.

In 1846 removed to Walworth, Walworth county, Wis. In 1859 he removed to New York, and in 1860 located at Union Springs, Cayuga county, N. Y. where he still resides.

CHILDREN.

600. *John R.*, b. Sept. 1, 1851, in Walworth, Wis.; m. Feb. 14, 1883, Mertie Irene Burgdorf of Clifton Springs, Ontario county, N. Y.

601. *Gurdon Harris*, b. Aug. 16, 1853, in Walworth, Wis., and d. there July 25, 1855.

602. *Infant daughter*, b. and d. June 30, 1856, in Walworth.

603. *Lucy Ann*, b. June 24, 1860 in Union Springs, N. Y., where she now resides with her father.

604. *Powell*, b. June 23, 1863.

474.

GURDON S. MONTAGUE, son of Ezekiel (384), b. Feb. 1, 1816, [or Jan. 28, 1819?] in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Oct. 26, 1848, at Lake Geneva, Wis., Mary Maria Post, dau. of Oliver Post, of Canton, St. Lawrence county, N. Y. His early education was in Wethersfield, Conn. He removed from there with his mother and sister Olive, when in his twelfth year, to Holland Patent, Oneida County, N. Y. He attended school during the winter until his 17th year, when he went from home to learn the millwright's trade which has been the occupation of his life. For the past six years he has been owner and operator of flouring mills. His present residence is Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN.

605. *Eva Maria*, b. Nov. 19, 1852; m. Aug. 16, 1877, Orrin Benedict Myers; one son named Montague Myers, b. June 5, 1879; d. Aug. 11, 1879.
606. *Olive Louisa*, b. June 4, 1856; m. May 20, 1879, Samuel Marsh Butler; has two children, viz., Gurdon Montague Butler, b. March 26, 1881, Ralph Starr Butler, b. Nov. 13, 1882.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

477.

JANE S. STOW, dau. of Thomas Stow (407), b. Dec. 13, 1811.

Married, Rev. I. P. Warren of Portland, Maine. She died Feb. 26, 1881.

CHILDREN.

607. *Jane Leonora*, b. Nov. 18, 1844; d. —, 1850.
608. *Stanley Perkins*, b. Sept. 15, 1846. Now a physician in Portland, Maine.
609. *Lillie Jane*, b. Feb. 4, 1851; d. —, 1856.

479.

JAMES WATSON RILEY, son of James (413), b. Feb. 20, 1804.

Married, 1827, Susan G. Ellis. He was the proprietor of the town of Celina, Mercer county, Ohio, and assisted in surveying several of the counties of N. W. Ohio. He was county clerk for many years; served one term in the Legislature of Ohio. He d. Jan. 1, 1870, at Celina, Ohio, and was buried in Old Town, Mercer county, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

610. *Wiltshire*, b. Dec. 11, 1828, at St. Marys, Ohio, and resides in Judsonia, White county, Ark.
611. *Calvin E.*, b. Oct. 9, 1830.
612. *Amelia*, b. —.
613. *Mahala*, b. —; d. in infancy.
614. *James W., Jr.*, b. —; m. Eveline Murry; they have two daus., Luella and Gabrella; reside in Celina, Ohio.
615. *Susan*, b. —; m. Eli Melville Ashley; they have two children living, Frank and Ralph, reside in Denver, Colo.
616. *Mahala*, b. Jan. —, 1844; m. A. I. Hodder; they have two sons.

484.

WILLIAM WILTSHIRE RILEY, son of James (413), b. May 3, 1815.

Married, Oct. 18, 1842, Margarete R. Savage, dau. of Aaron and Martha [Edwards] Savage.

Mr. Riley practiced dentistry upwards of thirty years in Columbus, Ohio. He made many inventions which have proved of great advantage to the profession and science of dentistry. He is also the inventor of the "Riley Elevated Railroad." Residence, Cromwell, Conn.

CHILDREN.

617. *Sarah Wiltshire*, b. July 29, 1843, in Mansfield, Ohio; d. Oct. 5, 1844, in Cromwell, Conn.
 618. *Martha Wiltshire*, b. Nov. 29, 1844, in Cromwell, Conn.; d. Jan. 30, 1872, in Columbus, Ohio; both buried in Cromwell, Conn.

493.

HENRY R. SAGE, son of Elisha (434), b. ———, 1805; d. ———, 1850.

Married, Catharine Smith.

CHILDREN.

619. *Laurinda*, b. ———; died S. P.
 620. *Sarah*, b. 1832.
 621. *Rufus H.*, b. 1834.
 622. *Russell*, b. 1839.

496.

ELISHA M. SAGE, son of Elisha (434), b. 1812; d. 1874.

Married, Jemima K. Way.

CHILDREN.

623. *Henrietta*, b. 1835.
 624. *Charles R.*, b. 1836.
 625. *Daniel*, b. 1839; d. S. P.
 626. *Martha A.*, b. 1842.
 627. *Reuben*, b. 1845; } d. S. P.
 628. *Alfreda*, b. 1845. }

497.

ELIZUR W. SAGE, son of Elisha (434), b. 1812.

Married, Mary M. Willard of Channahon, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- 629. *George*, b. 1870.
- 630. *Alta J.*, b. 1872 (a daughter).
- 631. *Charles L.*, b. 1874.
- 632. *Clarence*, b. 1876.

498.

WILLIAM C. SAGE, son of Elisha (434), b. 1814.

Married, Lucretia Jones of Troy, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 633. *Sarah M.*, b. 1835.
- 634. *Julia*, b. 1838.
- 635. *Henry J.*, b. 1840.
- 636. *Elizabeth*, b. 1844.
- 637. *Albert H.*, b. 1848.

499.

HON. RUSSELL SAGE, son of Elisha (434), b. 1816.

Married, Maria Henrie of New York.

Member of Congress from New York city, and one of the largest railroad owners in the United States.

NO CHILDREN (1877).

The following is copied from the Genealogy of the Sage family: "Hon. Russell Sage is another example of what energy and enterprise may achieve under adverse circumstances. Having in childhood and early youth to suffer the deprivations incident to indigence and want, he has risen, by his own resources, to the position of member of Congress, and is at this time [1877] one of the largest railroad owners in the United States." Address, 71 Broadway, New York city. Residence, 565 5th avenue.

514.

REV. WILLIAM WALTER WOODWORTH, son of Walter and Mary [Sage (439)] Woodworth, b. Oct. 16, 1813, in Cromwell, Conn.

Married, (1) Oct. 26, 1842, at Stockbridge, Mass., Lucy Atwater, dau. of Dr. William Atwater of Westfield, Mass. She d. July 4, 1844.

Married, (2) Oct. 9, 1845, at Berlin, Conn., Sarah Upton Goodrich, dau. of Rev. Charles A. Goodrich. She d. March 11, 1858.

Married, (3) April 11, 1866, Lydia A. Sessions, dau. of William V. Sessions, Esq.

He has been pastor, or acting pastor, of churches in Berlin and Waterbury, Conn., in Mansfield and Painesville, Ohio, Springfield, Plymouth and Belchertown, Mass., Grinnell, Iowa, and is now in his second pastorate in Berlin, Conn. He received the degree of D. D. from Iowa College, in 1879.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

638. *William Atwater*, b. July 3, 1844; graduated at Yale College, 1865; LL. B. at Albany Law School, 1866; practicing law at White Plains, N. Y.; m. Dec. 27, 1871, Elizabeth Willis, dau. of Oliver P. Willis. They have one child, Amy, b. July 27, 1875.

BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

639. *Charles Goodrich*, b. Oct. 22, 1846; d. Aug. 9, 1854.
 640. *Walter*, b. Feb. 14, 1848; d. Feb. 28, 1848.
 641. *Sarah Goodrich*, b. Aug. 21, 1850; m. Dec. 10, 1872, Samuel Ward of Newton Center, Mass. They have three daughters, Alice Goodrich, b. Oct. 23, 1873; Mary Kingsbury, b. May 9, 1875; Helen Ashton, b. May 17, 1879.
 642. *Frank Goodrich*, b. Dec. 23, 1853; graduated at Iowa College, 1876; A.M., 1879; now preaching the Gospel at Wolcott, Conn.; m. at Berlin, Conn., June 1, 1881, Miss Ellen Evelina, dau. of Samuel Upson.
 643. *Mary Montague*, b. Dec. 7, 1855.
 644. *Samuel James*, b. June 23, 1857; d. May 7, 1858.

BY THIRD MARRIAGE.

645. *Harrison Garfield*, b. Jan. 26, 1868; d. May 1, 1869.
 646. *Robert Sessions*, b. Oct. 17, 1869.
 647. *Arthur Vine*, b. Aug. 21, 1872.
 648. *James Walter*, b. Jan. 5, 1875.

515.

MARTHA LAURINDA WOODWORTH, dau. of Walter and Mary [Sage (439)] Woodworth, b. Dec. 26, 1815.

Married, ———, 1835, Freddie Bruce. She died July 4, 1870.

CHILDREN.

649. *Walter*, b.
 650. *Freddie*, b.
 651. *Lucy Maria*, b. June 29, 1844. She m., 1868, Daniel W. Ellsworth in West Hartford, Conn., where she resides. Children: Charles, b. Aug., 1870; Mary Sage, b. July, 1873; Richard, b. 1875; George, b. ———; Emma Bruce, b. ———, 1880.

519.

LUCY CURTIS GARFIELD, dau. of Elijah and Laurinda [Sage (440)] Garfield, b. March 2, 1826, at Middletown, Conn.

Married, Dec. 27, 1853, in New York city, Robert Duncan, a native of Dumfermline, Scotland. He died Feb. 18, 1873, in San Jose, California.

She was educated in private schools and academies, and finished her school studies at Rutgers Institute and Gorham D. Abbott's School for Young Ladies, in New York city.

CHILDREN.

652. *Charles Butler*, b. Nov. 17, 1854, in Franklin, Essex county, N. J.; m. Nov. 22, 1881, Miss Mary Emma Depperd of Newark, N. J. Children: Edna Garfield, b. Aug. 19, 1882; a son, b. Feb. 17, 1884.
 653. *Lucy Garfield*, b. Oct. 26, 1857, in Franklin, Essex county, N. J.
 654. *Edward Livingston*, b. Aug. 28, 1862, in Newark, N. J.

520.

LAURINDA SAGE GARFIELD, dau. of Elijah and Laurinda [Sage (440)] Garfield, b. Jan. 26, 1828, at Middletown, Conn.; educated first at the classical school of her father, then under private tutors, and at Mrs. Bartlett's famous boarding-school in Middletown. She continued her education in the French language under native teachers, in New York city, and then engaged in teaching until her marriage.

She married, Aug. 27, 1850, at Greenville, Greene county, N. Y., Gen. Gilbert William Cumming of Delaware county, N. Y. He commanded the brigade that took Island No. 10, in the Mississippi river, in the late war, and was called the "Hero of Island No. 10." He lost his health by the severity of the campaign, and died of paralysis, March 7, 1877.

She was lineally descended, on her father's side, from the family of Garfields to whom the late President Garfield belonged. Before his nomination to the Presidency, she had received letters from him upon the subject of their family history. The following extract is taken from a letter written to her by the late President, dated,

MENTOR, OHIO, Oct. 16, 1879.

My Dear Madam: I write to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, and to express my regret that I was unable to see you and to learn more fully of the relation of my father's family to that of your father's, Elijah Garfield.

I have long been familiar with your father's reputation as a classical scholar, and remember particularly a letter of his, commending Cooper's *Virgil* as a valuable classical text-book.

Hoping I may be sometime able to meet you, I am,

Very truly yours, J. A. GARFIELD.*

CHILD.

655. *William Garfield Cumming*, b. Oct. 8, 1851, at Greenville, N. Y.

539.

FRANCES LOUISE SAGE, dau. of Alvin Sage (442), b. July 24, 1836, in Hartford, Conn.

Educated in Hartford, and m. March 31, 1858, in Hartford, Conn., Henri Edgar Bissell, son of Edgar Bissell of South Windsor, Conn. Resides 44 Spring street, Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

656. *Lillian Louise*, b. May 15, 1861.

657. *Henri Edgar*, b. Jan. 22, 1864.

658. *Herbert Greyson*, b. Sept. 19, 1874.

541.

HORACE ALLEN HIBBEARD, son of Joseph and Mary [Montague (445)] Hibbard, b. Sept. 3, 1805, in Lenox, Mass.

Married, Jan. 15, 1829, at Pittsfield, Mass., Chloe Werden Barker. She was b. Sept. 3, 1806, in Cheshire, Mass. She d. June 9, 1879.

*The first of the name in America appears to be Edward Garfield from Wales, settled at Watertown, Mass., in 1629; died 1672, aged 97 years; 2d. Gen. Edward Garfield, son of the former; 3d. Captain Benjamin Garfield; 4th. Lieut. Thomas Garfield of Weston, Mass.; 5th. Solomon Garfield, great grandfather of President James A. Garfield, and Isaac Garfield, the great grandfather of the subject of this sketch, who were both sons of Lieut. Thomas

CHILDREN.

659. *Zebina Morey*, b. Sept. 24, 1829, in Pittsfield, Mass.
 660. *Sidney Monroe*, b. Dec. 25, 1831, in Rochester, N. Y.
 661. *Randolph Scott*, b. Sept. 7, 1834, in Pittsfield, Mass.
 662. *Lansing Erwin*, b. May 20, 1839; entered the war of 1861 as a private, promoted to lieutenant, and was killed in battle, May 10, 1864; not married.
 663. *Gardner Barker*, b. April 4, 1843; entered the army, 1861, was made corporal; d. of fever at Columbia Hospital Oct. 10, 1862; not married.
 664. *Willard Clough*, b. Jan. 21, 1847; d. July 26, 1847.

542.

HENRY CYPRIAN HIBBARD, son of Joseph and Mary [Montague (445)] Hibbard, b. July 16, 1808.

Married, (1) 1831, Sarah Foster; she d. 1847. Married, (2) 1849, Sophia Louisa Foster, sister of first wife. Resides in Fulton, New York.

CHILDREN.

664. A. *Lewis F.*, b. ———; m. (1) ——— ———; m. (2) Charles Huckstable; they have one son, Horace Hibbard Huckstable.

543.

LUCY ANN HIBBARD, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Montague (445)] Hibbard, b. June 5, 1812. Married, Sept. 12, 1841, Alexander Campbell, Lenox, Mass.

CHILDREN.

665. *Charlotte A.*, b. March 16, 1843; unmarried.
 666. *Marilla J.*, b. Aug. 1, 1845; m. Feb. 8, 1868.
 667. *Lucia M.*, b. Sept. 27, 1847; unmarried.
 668. *J. Edgar*, b. Dec. 29, 1851; unmarried.

544.

JOHN ALONZO HIBBARD, son of Joseph and Mary [Montague (445)] Hibbard, b. Sept. 13, 1820.

Married, April 6, 1840, Mary Montague, dau. of Allen (449). She was b. June 22, 1822; d. March 15, 1862, æ. 40 years. He resides in Lenox, Mass.

CHILDREN.

669. *Mary Elsie*, b. Jan. 19, 1850.
 670. *John James*, b. April 9, 1853.

545.

LUCY MONTAGUE, dau. of James (446), b. April 13, 1818, in Staunton, Va.

Married, Sept. 3, 1837, at Lafayette, Ind., John D. Russell. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at Sidney, Fremont county, Ia.

CHILDREN.

- 671. *Joshua L.*, b. Aug. 26, 1839; resides at Oronogo, Jasper county, Mo.
- 672. *Sarah E.*, b. March 25, 1841; m. ——— Woolsey; resides at Florence, Douglas county, Neb.
- 673. *Mary J.*, b. March 6, 1843; m. ——— Lakey; resides at Hollenburg, Washington county, Kans.
- 674. *Hannah A.*, b. April 13, 1844; m. ——— Lakey; resides at Enterprise, Dickerson county, Kans.
- 675. *George W.*, b. March 17, 1847; resides at Hollenburg, Kans.
- 676. *Martha E.*, b. Nov. 13, 1849; m. ——— English; resides in Wabonsie, Kans.
- 677. *Lucy C.*, b. Feb. 23, 1852; m. ——— Downend; resides at Sibley, Osceola county, Ia.
- 678. *John R.*, b. Feb. 25, 1854; resides in Randolph, Fremont county, Ia.
- 679. *Elizabeth T.*, b. Nov. 6, 1860; m. ——— Leabo; resides at Sidney, Fremont county, Ia.

547.

MARY CATHERINE MONTAGUE, dau. of James (446), b. Nov. 12, 1822, in Staunton, Va.

Married, Nov. 23, 1845, John Henry Peters. He served during the late war in the Union army, and was killed at Kenesaw Mountain; d. June 20, 1864; buried at Atlanta, Ga. She resides in North Middletown, Bourbon county, Ky.

CHILDREN.

- 680. *Henry Clinton*, b. Oct. 11, 1846.
- 681. *Mary Louisa*, b. Aug. 16, 1852. She m. Franklin Parris, and has one son, Henry William, b. about ———, 1873.

549.

SARAH MONTAGUE, dau. of James (446), b. Dec. 15, 1826, in Staunton, Va., reared and educated at North Middletown, Ky.

Married, June 23, 1863, at Napa City, Cal., Darius Valmore Norton. Occupation, keeper of toll-house, and merchant. Resides at Colfax, Placer county, Cal., (P. O. Box 62).

CHILDREN.

682. *Darius Valmore, Jr.*, b. Sept. 17, 1864.
 683. *Justice Montague*, b. May 2, 1870; both born near St. Helena Mountain,
 Napa county, Cal.

551.

ALLEN MONTAGUE, son of James (446), b. Aug. 13, 1835, at Staunton, Va.; removed to North Middletown, Ky., with his parents, where he was educated.

Enlisted in the Union army at the beginning of the war, in the 21st Kentucky Infantry Volunteers for one year, and at its expiration re-enlisted for three years or during the war. In the winter of 1863 contracted rheumatism and was sent to hospital at Louisville, Ky., and was honorably discharged. Occupation, miller and lumber dealer. Resides near Wade's Hill, Clark county, Ky.

Married, 1864, near North Middletown, Ky., Sally Hall, dau. of Mr. John C. Hall.

CHILDREN.

684. *Nannie Catharine*, b. Aug. 22, 1865.
 685. *Annie May*, b. Jan. 2, 1867.
 686. *John Edwin*, b. June 6, 1868.
 687. *Josie* ———, b. April 20, 1870.
 688. *Thomas*, b. Feb. 1, 1877.

552.

MARGARET MONTAGUE, dau. of James (446), b. Feb. 17, 1837, at North Middletown, Ky.

Married, Oct. 28, 1868, John Harris of Bowling Green, Pike county, Mo., where they reside. Occupation, farmer.

CHILDREN.

689. *John W.*, b. Nov. 13, 1870.
 690. *Charles H.*, b. Dec. 21, 1877.
 691. *Thomas K.*, b. Jan. 23, 1880; d. Aug. 23, 1881.

554.

ANDREW MONTAGUE, son of James (446), b. ———, 1841, at North Middletown, Ky., where he was educated.

Entered the Federal army Oct. 14, 1861; served as a private in Company C, 21st Kentucky Infantry; was at the battles of Perry-

ville, Ky., Stone River, Tenn., Chickamauga and Dalton, Ga., and all the engagements from Dalton to Atlanta under Gen. W. T. Sherman; was at the engagement between Gens. Hood and Schofield at Franklin, Tenn., and the engagement between Gens. Thomas and Hood at Nashville, Tenn.; was also at Missionary Ridge and Lookout Mountain; was sent to Texas under Gen. Standly, after the close of the war, in June, 1865; returned and was discharged at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1, 1866. Three of his brothers were in the Federal army—Allen, John, and De Witt C.

He married, Sept. 8, 1874, at Irvine, Estill county, Ky., Maria H. Powell. Her father now resides at Lexington, Ky.

CHILDREN.

692. *Stella*, b. March 9, 1877.
 693. *Ida*, b. Feb. 1, 1881.
 694. *Alice*, b. Sept. 21, 1883.

555.

LUCY ALMIRA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (447), b. May 2, 1823, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Married, July 4, 1841, David L. Hubby of Pittsfield.

CHILDREN.

695. *Ellen*, b. May 1, 1842, in Lenox; m. and resides in Pittsfield.
 696. *Samantha*, b. July 13, 1848, in Pittsfield; d. in Washington, D. C.
 She m. Fred. Wetendon of Baltimore: they resided in Washington, D. C.; no children.
 697. *Edward Taylor*, b. Dec. 3, 1850, in Pittsfield; m. Lucinda Allen.
 698. *Alden*, b. March 24, 1854, in Pittsfield; m. Emma Hersey of Pittsfield, Mass.; resides in West Winsted, Conn.
 699. *Sylvia*, b. Nov. 6, 1856, in Pittsfield, Mass.; m. Charles Woodbury of Williamstown, Mass.; no children.

556.

HARRIET CORDELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (447), b. April 9, 1826, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Married, Aug. 8, 1849, Franklin Howland of Taunton, Mass. Resided at Vineland, N. J.

CHILDREN.

700. *Arthur F.*, b. ———; d. at age of 3 years.
 701. *Harriet O.*, b. ———; d. at age of 1 year.

557.

SAMUEL LORENZO MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (447), b. Feb. 3, 1838; graduated at the High school in Adams, Mass.

He learned the carpenter's trade, but was teaching school, in 1857, at Adams, when he met for the first time the lady whom he married. In August, 1862, he enlisted in the 27th Massachusetts Regiment, was a member of Company H; was taken prisoner at Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864; was taken to Richmond for a few days, thence to Andersonville, Ga.; taken from there to Florence, S. C., under pretence of exchange, where he died about the 20th of Sept., 1864.

He married, Oct. 30, 1859, Mary M. Stafford of North Adams, Mass., dau. of Nathan Stafford. She was b. Nov. 30, 1837, in Monroe, Franklin county, Mass., where also her father was born. After the death of her husband, she married Mr. Percy, and resides in North Adams, Mass.

CHILDREN.

702. Son, b. Oct. 1, 1860; d. aged 3 weeks.
 703. Mabel Irene, b. December, 1861, in North Adams, Mass. She has always been called Nellie, and is a graduate of Drury's Seminary, in North Adams, class of 1881. Resides in North Adams, with her mother.

558.

AMANDA E. MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (447), b. July 5, 1842.

Married, May 3, 1862, Erwin E. Briggs; he was b. Oct. 20, 1840. Resides in Adams, Mass.

CHILDREN.

704. William H., b. Sept. 27, 1865.
 705. Clara J., b. Nov. 10, 1867.
 706. Flora E., b. May 25, 1870.
 707. Ella M., b. Dec. 13, 1871.
 708. George W., b. Aug. 31, 1873.
 709. Sylvia A., b. March 4, 1877.
 710. Frankie E., b. Aug. 22, 1880.

560.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Allen (449), b. June 22, 1822.

Married, April 6, 1840, John A. Hibbard, son of Joseph and Mary [Montague (445)] Hibbard. He was her first cousin. She d. March 15, 1862.

CHILDREN.

See page 125, at John A. Hibbard.

564.

WELLES WARNER MONTAGUE, son of John (452), b. Aug. 29, 1834, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Nov. 16, 1858, in Wethersfield, Maggie A. Treat, dau. of Hiram Treat, of Albany, N. Y. She was b. March 13, 1837. He was educated in Harlem, N. Y. He is a farmer, and resides in South Wethersfield, Conn.

CHILDREN.

711. *Lewis William*, b. March 3, 1860.

712. *Hattie Lucy*, b. Nov. 19, 1862.

565.

ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, dau. of William (455), b. July 25, 1813.

Married, June 9, 1835, by Rev. Horace Bushnell, D. D., to Nathan Gay Burgess. She d. Oct. 4, 1877, in Hartford, Conn., æ. 64. Mr. Burgess d. July 13, 1870, in Brooklyn, N. Y., æ. 56.

CHILDREN.

713. *Elizabeth Montague*, b. Dec. 2, 1837, in Cincinnati, Ohio; d. April 7, 1861, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

714. *William Montague*, b. Oct. 3, 1839, in Hartford, Conn.; m. Ella St. George Mann, dau. of Rev. Arthur Stephen and Mary Bunce [Inglis] Mann, b. April 13, 1845, in Bath, England. She came to Canada in 1847, where her father was chaplain to her majesty's troops. In 1856 she came to New York. They have one dau., Elizabeth Montague Burgess, b. March 6, 1870; baptized May 12, 1870, by Rev. George Jarvis Geer, at New York city.

569.

ISABELLA MONTAGUE, dau. of William (455), b. ———, 1821.

Married, Dec. 9, 1845, by Rev. Alpheus Geer, to Rev. George Yarvis Geer, D. D. He was b. Feb. 24, 1821, in Waterbury, Conn. Graduated at Trinity college, Hartford, in 1842, and in 1845 received the degree of A. M. from the same college; graduated from the General Theological Seminary, 1845; ordained Deacon in Christ's church, (Protestant Episcopal), Hartford, Conn., by Bishop Brownell, June —, 1845; became Rector of Christ's church, Ballston Spa.

N. Y., Sept. —, 1845; ordained Presbyter in Ballston Spa, by Bishop De Lancey, June 11, 1846; became Associate Rector of the church of the Holy Apostles, New York, 1852; became Rector of St. Timothy's church, New York, Oct. 22, 1857; received the degree of S. T. D. from Columbia college, New York, June —, 1862; received the degree of D. D. from Union college, New York, in Aug. —, 1862. In 1858 as joint editor with Rev. Dr. Muhlenberg and Bishop Bedell, by appointment of the bishops, he published the *Tune Book of the Protestant Episcopal Church*; in 1871 published a book on *The Conversion of St. Paul*. Is (1885) rector of St. Timothy's church, New York City; was the first president of the Free church Guild of New York; was a member of the General Convention of 1874 from the diocese of New York. He died very suddenly of heart disease March 16, 1885.

CHILDREN.

- 715. *George Yarvis, Jr.*, b. Oct. 25, 1846.
- 716. *William Montague*, b. April 9, 1848.
- 717. *Herbert Marshall*, b. Sept. 6, 1850.
- 718. *Isabella Montague*, b. July 24, 1852; d.
- 719. *Gertrude E.*, b. Oct. 4, 1854.
- 720. *Sarah Grace*, b. Aug. 3, 1856.
- 721. *Charles Alpheus*, b. Sept. 14, 1857; d. Dec. 7, 1857.
- 722. *Robert Theodore*, b. June 1, 1859.
- 723. *Mary*, b. Oct. 10, 1860; d. January, 1862.
- 724. *Alpheus*, b. Feb. 4, 1863.
- 725. *Douglas*, b. April 21, 1865.

570.

CHARLOTTE GRAY MONTAGUE, dau. of William (455), b. Nov. 1, 1824.

Married, Jan. 29, 1851, in Hartford, Conn., by Rev. Horace Bushnell, D. D., to Burgess Pratt Starr, of Guilford, Conn. Resides 27 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn. Mr. Starr d. in Hartford, Conn., Aug. 24, 1883. He was the author of the *History of the Starr Family of New England*.

CHILD.

- 726. *Christine Huntington*, an adopted daughter, b. Oct. 9, 1857, in Hartford, Conn.; adopted July 24, 1861. She takes the name of Starr.

573.

MARTHA ROBBINS MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Gurdon H. (456), b. Feb. 25, 1813; d. May 4, 1877.

Married, Dec. 19, 1837, in Wethersfield, Conn., Wales Smith Porter, son of Romanta and Rachel [Webster] Porter; he was b. Oct. 14, 1810, in Farmington (now Avon), Conn. Soon after their marriage they moved to Rutherford county, North Carolina; in 1844, they returned to Conn. While South, they resided for a time in Greenville, Unionville, and Spartamburg, S. C., teaching school. In Conn., resided at New Haven and West Cornwall. In 1849 Mr. Porter went to California, but returned, moved his family to New York City, where they resided until 1860. Thence to Unionville, Conn., where his wife d. in 1877. Mr. Porter is now of the *Danville News*, Danville, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

727. *Rienzi Dwight*, b. Sept 17, 1838; d. July 27, 1868, at Minneapolis, Minn.; was never married.
 728. *Alpheus Gurdon*, b. Nov. 6, 1840, in Greenville, S. C.
 729. *Henry Clay*, b. Nov. 9, 1842, at Rutherfordton, N. C.; d. March 6, 1865, at Wilmington, N. C.; never married. He and his brother Charles were in the late war, 16th Connecticut Volunteers; were in the prison at Andersonville, Ga. Their sufferings during this imprisonment caused their death. Henry d. before he reached home.
 730. *Charles Galpin*, b. May 20, 1845, in Farmington, Conn.
 731. *Kate Maria*, b. Sept. 14, 1847, at West Cornwall, Conn.; d. April 9, 1872, at Unionville, Conn.; never married.

574.

MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Gurdon H. (456), b. April 22, 1814, in Wethersfield, Conn., where she was educated.

Married, Dec. 31, 1835, in Wetherfield, Dudley Webster. Residence, 1533 Marion St., Washington, D. C. "No history, took the world as it came along and always happy."

CHILDREN.

732. *Maria Therese*, b. December, 1836, at Wethersfield; d. December, 1881, at Washington, D. C.
 733. *Park W.*, b. ———, 1842, in Lincolnton, N. C.; a member of 2d Massachusetts Volunteers in the late war. Resides in Washington, D. C.
 734. *Clayton*, b. ———, 1845, in Springfield, Mass.

575.

CORNELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Gurdon H. (456), b. Nov. 1, 1815; d. March 16, 1864.

Married, ———, 1841 or 1842, John Galpin.

CHILDREN.

735. *Emma C.*, b. Sept. 16, 1844.

736. *Carrie M.*, b. Nov. 6, 1846. Occupation, school teacher. Resides in New Haven, Conn.

580.

DWIGHT MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Gurdon H. (456), b. Jan. 9, 1834, at Wethersfield, Conn. When quite young he removed with his parents to New Haven, Conn. After partially recovering from a lung fever he engaged in the livery business by advice of his physicians. His health improved and he became quite successful. He subsequently sold out his business and engaged in that of silver plating and burnishing. Afterward he was for more than five years clerk in the New Haven Steamboat Office, having charge of receipt and delivery of iron. His health failing, he again engaged in the livery business, in which he continued until the time of his death, which occurred Feb. 10, 1883. He was in poor health for several years, and never fully recovered from the effects of the lung fever. He was buried at New Haven.

Married, Dec. 31, 1856, Emeline Smith, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth [Mc Kelvey] Smith, of New York City. She was b. Feb. 28, 1837, in Valley Grove, where Prospect Park now stands in the city of Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

737. *Willett Gurdon*, b. Dec. 16, 1858, at New Haven, Conn.

738. *Martha Elizabeth*, b. April 30, 1860; d. Oct. 22, 1867, of small-pox, in New York city, aged 7 years.

581.

JULIA ANN BRADLEY, dau. of William and Julia A. [Montague (458)] Bradley, b. April 17, 1814, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Married, Sept. 14, 1834, in Hartford, Conn., Mr. George Dickinson of Liverpool, England; he d. Dec. 9, 1855. Mrs. Julia A. Dickinson resides 316 Warren St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

739. *George Burgess*, b. Aug. 22, 1835, in Hartford, Conn.; d. Feb. 1, 1873.
 740. *William Noble*, b. June 7, 1839, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
 741. *Arthur Morrison*, b. Dec. 9, 1843, in Cincinnati, Ohio; d. June 25, 1845.
 742. *Arthur Valentine*, b. Feb. 11, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 743. *Frank Montague*, b. Nov. 15, 1849, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Feb. 7, 1884, Emma Louise Winchester of Springfield, Mass. Residence, 169 Duane street, New York city.

The name Dickinson, like that of Dickins, Dixon, Richards, Richardson, etc., is derived from the old name of Richard, [see Lower's *Patro. Brit.*]

The statement that Walter de Caen, became Walter de Kenson, and "de Kenson" became Dickinson, is a vague tradition that can be traced to no authentic source.

The Dickinsons were early seated in England, at Ware, County Herts. and at Pateshull, County Northampton; they were also in Lincolnshire, Staffordshire, and Yorkshire.

They were originally a Yorkshire family. Of this family was William Dickinson, B. D., Rector of Appleton and Baschasley, near Oxford; his wife was of Culpeper.

Their children were (1) Edmond, who was a physician to King Charles II., and d. April, 1707, æ. 83; (2) Francis of Jamaica [who had a son Jonathan]; (3) William, of Abington, County Bucks.

John Dickinson of Leeds and London, merchant, d. Dec. 22, 1689, æ. 55. His dau., Judeth, m. William Dickinson, son of William of Abington, Bucks. This latter William was of London, surgeon to St. Thomas Hospital.

Francis Dickinson, above mentioned, had a son Jonathan of Philadelphia, Pa., whose will was dated May 8, 1722. He m. ——— Gale. His children were Jonathan, who was Mayor of Philadelphia, Pa., and m. Hannah Willett and d. S. P., and Joseph of Jamaica, whose will was dated Aug. 14, 1730. He m. Grace, dau. of John Moore.

Francis Dickinson's other son, Caleb, had two sons, viz., Ezekiel of Wiltshire, and Caleb, of Somersetshire. The Coat of Arms of all these Dickinsons was, "Or, a bend engrailed, between two lions, rampant, gules." The Dickinsons of Farley Hill, County Berks, also bore the same arms.*

*See Thorsby's *Antiquities of Leeds*, p. 257, Berry's *Herts Genealogy*, p. 93. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, Burke's *Armory*, Edmonson's *Heraldry*, Baker's *History of Northampton*, Phelps' *History of Somersetshire*, *Biblio.*, *Topog.*, *Brit.*, etc., etc.

Edmondson's *Heraldry*, a standard English authority on arms of ancient families, says, "The Arms of Dickinson, or Diconson of Cleypole in Lincolnshire, of Yorkshire and of BRADLEY in Staffordshire were: Azure, a fess between two lions passant ermine, crest a demi-lion rampant per pale ermine and azure."

The historical address at the reunion of the Dickinson family at Amherst, Mass., 1883, alludes to all of the above mentioned personages of Leeds and Bradley, but erroneously gives, as their Coat of Arms, "Vert a cross between four hinds' heads coupé, or." It states, that these arms were used by John de Kenon, in the time of Edward I. [1272-1307], but they were not granted until 1625. A plate, erroneously representing these arms, as the arms of the Leeds, and BRADLEY Dickinsons, appears near the title page of the "Report" of the Dickinson family meeting, and the crest is there represented as a hind's head. It is scarcely necessary to state that the crest, which should accompany those arms, is, "A tiger sejant, erm. ducally gorged, or, holding up in his gamb, a broad arrow, argent."

The "Report" traces the Rector of Appleton, his son Edmond the physician, William of Leeds and London, Frances and Jonathan of Phila., and Caleb of Somerset, to Symon Dickinson of Leeds and his wife Catherine Dudley, and gives the same ancestor to the Southern branch in America, and to Wharton Dickinson "the genealogist of the Southern branch." This last named gentleman, Mr. Wharton Dickinson, who justly merits the title of "genealogist" on matters relative to the Dickinsons, under date of March 25, 1885 says, "Every piece of old silver in our family has the correct arms, viz., azure a fesse ermine bet. two lions passant, or, crest a demi-lion rampant per pale ermine et azure."

To which branch the New England families belong is not known, hence it is not possible to decide which Arms they are entitled to by inheritance until their pedigree has been established.

On page 24 of the "Report" much stress is laid upon the various methods of spelling "Dickinson," and the *correct* orthography is stated to be "DICKENSON." In old works it is variously spelled "in" "en" "er" and "on." English records and genealogies of the 15th and 16th centuries have nearly as many ways of spelling names as there were families. It was a matter of *no* significance, often being spelled in two or more different ways by the same person. One method of spelling seems to have been as correct as another and scarcely two persons spelled alike. Camden's *Britannia* [1695]

states, that, "within the memory of one man, the name of one single place had been spelled no less than five different ways."

On the passenger list of the ship "Rose" of Yarmouth, England, May 10, 1637, is the name of "Feleaman Dickinson (so spelled on the original list, probably Philemon) bound for Salem, in New England to inhabit."

Nathaniel Dickinson, Wethersfield, 1637, town clerk 1645, representative, 1646-1656. Removed to Hadley, Mass., 1659, deacon at both places. Freeman 1651, d. 1676. He took four children with him to Wethersfield, John, Joseph, Thomas, and Hannah sometimes called Ann; she m. (1) John Clary, Jr.; (2) Enos Kingsley of Northampton. All of the Massachusetts Dickinsons, mentioned in this work, are lineal descendants of this Nathaniel Dickinson of Wethersfield and Hadley.

582.

WILLIAM BRADLEY, son of William and Julia A. [Montague (458)] Bradley, b. Feb. 14, 1816.

Married, Ann Ray of New York. He is deceased.

CHILDREN.

744. *Josephine*, f.
745. *Cornelia*, b.
746. *Bell*, b.

583.

JAMES W. BRADLEY, son of William and Julia A. [Montague (458)] Bradley, b. Jan. 22, 1818, in New Haven, Conn.

Married ———, Elizabeth Russell of Philadelphia, Penn.

CHILDREN.

747. *Harriet*, b.
748. *Blanche*, b.

584.

SARAH BRADLEY, dau. of William and Julia A. [Montague (458)] Bradley, b. June 11, 1820, in New Haven, Conn.

Married, (1) Erastus Pratt of Essex, Conn.; m. (2) William Kent of England. She d. March 4, 1854.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

749. *Julia*, b. ———; m. Veltman Clifford Kent.

BY SECOND HUSBAND.

750. *Clifford*, b.

590.

FRANCES WELLES, dau. of Horace and Eunice [Montague (460)] Welles, b. Jan. 11, 1827.

Married, Oct. 18, 1851, Edgar Williams Crowell. Residence, 97 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 751. <i>Harry Seymour,</i> | b. Aug. 28, 1852; d. May 9, 1861. |
| 752. <i>Frank Welles,</i> | b. December, 1854; d. Aug. 16, 1875. |
| 753. <i>Jesse Montague,</i> | b. Sept. 13, 1856. |
| 754. <i>Frederick Cornelius,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1859; d. May 23, 1860. |
| 755. <i>Isabella Frances,</i> | b. May 16, 1861; m. Wilson G. H. Eadie, and has two children. Residence, 4 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 756. <i>Edna Sophia,</i> | b. Jan. 4, 1865. |
| 757. <i>Albert Edgar,</i> | b. Aug. 18, 1868. |

595.

SARAH ROBBINS MONTAGUE, dau. of Alvin (463), b. July 21, 1823, at Mansfield, Conn.

Married, Dec. 30, 1841, at Hartford, Conn., Rev. Jared Bradley Flagg of New Haven, Conn. He was b. June 16, 1820; a clergyman of the Episcopal church. She died Jan. 25, 1844, at Hartford. He married, (2) Louisa Hart of New Britain, Conn., and had six children.

CHILD.

758. *Montague Flagg,* b. Oct. 8, 1842, at Hartford, Conn.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

655.

WILLIAM GARFIED CUMMING, son of Gen. Gilbert W. and Laurinda S. [Garfield (520)] Cumming, b. Oct. 8, 1851, at Greenville, Green county, N. Y.

Married, Feb. 13, 1878, at Pittsfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

759. *Millard Garfield*, b. Jan. 21, 1879, at Newark, N. J.

760. *May*, b. April 27, 1881.

659.

ZEBINA MOREY HIBBARD, son of Horace A. (541), b. Sept. 24, 1829, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Married, Adelaide J. Bowen, who was b. Jan. 29, 1841, at Deerfield, N. Y.

Occupation, railroad passenger conductor, D. L. & N. R. R. Resides in Detroit, Mich., (330 Abbott street). Began railroading June 1, 1855, and up to Jan. 1, 1884, had traveled while on duty 860,467 miles; never had an accident or received an injury. Began running passenger trains Jan. 1, 1861, and has been running ever since, with exception of one year. Never had wheel off track on passenger trains in that time; has carried about 1,162,500 passengers without hurt or injury. Has had one birth and two deaths on train—one man died of old age; one woman took poison.

CHILDREN.

761. *Ella B.*, b. Feb. 18, 1865, at Freeport, Ill.

762. *William L.*, b. March 23, 1868, at Freeport, Ill.

763. *Ida Z.*, b. Nov. 10, 1869, at Freeport, Ill.

660.

SIDNEY MOORE HIBBARD, son of Horace A. (541), b. Dec. 25, 1831, in Rochester, N. Y.

Married, April 8, 1855, in Freeport, Ill., Miss Rosetta Jane Harvey, dau. of John J. Harvey of Freeport, Ill. Occupation, passenger conductor on railroad. Residence, Kansas City, Mo. Educated at Pittsfield, Mass.; has been conductor twenty-eight years.

CHILDREN.

764. *Emma Jane*, b. May 17, 1856; m. Jan. 18, 1883, Horace H. Shepard, Kansas City.

765. *Cora Ellen*, b. May 12, 1863.

766. *Mary*, b. }
767. *Millie*, b. } (twins) May 14, 1869; Mary d. Dec., 1869.

768. *Louisa*, b. April 24, 1871; d. July 24, 1871.

769. *Walter*, b. Aug. 6, 1873; d. May 15, 1874.

661.

RANDOLPH SCOTT HIBBARD, son of Horace A. (541), b. Sept. 7, 1834, at Pittsfield, Mass.

Married, March 23, 1872, at Chicago, Ill., Emilie Louise Minnie Klager, b. May 24, 1855, in Germany. Resides at Park Ridge, town of Maine, Ill. Business, superintendent of the Wagner Sleepers, N. W. Division, Chicago & N. W. R. R.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 770. <i>Sidney Monroe,</i> | b. Jan. 17, 1873, at Chicago, Ill. |
| 771. <i>Selma Millie,</i> | b. Sept. 18, 1874, at Chicago, Ill. |
| 772. <i>Walter Scott,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1875, at Chicago, Ill. |
| 773. <i>Grace,</i> | b. Dec. 10, 1878, at Park Ridge. |
| 774. <i>Olive Leonora Alice,</i> | b. Nov. 6, 1880, at Park Ridge. |
| 775. <i>Horace Allen,</i> | b. April 1, 1883, at Park Ridge. |

666.

MARILLA JANE CAMPBELL, dau. of Alexander (543), b. Aug. 1, 1845.

Married, Feb. 8, 1868, Henry M. Seagraves of Uxbridge, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 776. <i>Edgar H.,</i> | b. May 18, 1869. |
| 777. <i>Louis A.,</i> | b. Sept. 23, 1871. |
| 778. <i>Charlotte L.,</i> | b. April 25, 1874. |

669.

MARY ELSIE HIBBARD, dau. of John A. (544), b. Jan. 19, 1850.

Married, Nov. 8, 1870, William H. Snell. Resides at Lenox, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 779. <i>Mary Edith,</i> | } b. June 12, 1871.
d. aged 9 weeks. |
| 780. <i>Electa Edia,</i> | |
| 781. <i>Electa Edia,</i> | b. Aug. 11, 1872. |
| 782. <i>Hannah Jane,</i> | b. Nov. 18, 1873; d. aged 18 days. |
| 783. <i>Eliza Jane,</i> | b. July 22, 1875. |
| 784. <i>John Henry,</i> | b. May 12, 1878. |
| 785. <i>Elsie Day,</i> | b. July 16, 1879. |
| 786. <i>William James,</i> | b. Oct. 14, 1880. |
| 787. <i>Horace Joseph,</i> | b. Aug. 5, 1882. |

670.

JOHN JAMES HIBBARD, son of John A. (544), b. April 9, 1853.

Married, Sept. 28, 1880, Ella M. Winslow. Resides in Lenox, Mass.

CHILDREN.

788. *Grace Eleanor*, b. Aug. 27, 1881.

789. *John Henry*, b. July 9, 1882.

790. *Mary Margaret*, b. Sept. 6, 1883.

695.

ELLEN HUBBY, dau. of David and Lucy A. [Montague (555)] Hubby, b. May 1, 1842, in Lenox.

Married, ———, W. H. Cranston of Lee, Mass. Resides in Pittsfield, Mass.

CHILD.

791. *Alice, A.*, b. ———.

715.

GEORGE YARVIS GEER, JR., son of Rev. George Y. and Isabella [Montague (569)] Geer, b. Oct. 25, 1846.

Married Miss Louise Goodman, dau. of Judge Goodman of New York. Resides in Summit, N. J.

CHILDREN.

792. *Louise*, b.

793. *George Yarvis*, b.

794. *Marshall*, b.

795. *Langdon*, b.

716.

REV. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, son of Rev. Y. and Isabella [Montague (569)] Geer, b. April 9, 1848.

Married Miss Katherine Throop of New York, dau. of Mr. Enos T. Throop. He is rector of Christ's Church, Oyster Bay, Long Island.

CHILDREN.

796. *Isabella Montagu*, b.

797. *Enos Throop*, b.

728.

ALPHEUS GURDON PORTER, son of Wales and Martha R. [Montague (573)] Porter, b. Nov. 6, 1840, at Greenville, S. C.

Married, March 22, 1865, Sophia C. Youngs, at Farmington, Conn., dau. of Thomas Youngs.

He was reared upon a farm, living with his grandfather, Romanta Porter, at Farmington, Conn., where he received a common school education.

He served in the late war in 1861, as a private in the 8th Connecticut Volunteer Regiment, until 1865, when he was discharged on account of wounds received, having been twice wounded, once at Antietam, Md., and again at Petersburg, Va. Present residence, Garfield, Lincoln county, Neb.

CHILDREN.

- 798. *Henry Montague*, b. May 20, 1866.
- 799. *Carrie Emma*, b. June 26, 1868.
- 800. *Edward Youngs*, b. Sept. 21, 1874.
- 801. *Martha Robbins*, b. April 16, 1880; d. June 21, 1881.

730.

CHARLES G. PORTER, son of Wales and Martha R. [Montague (573)] Porter, b. May 20, 1845, at Farmington, Conn.

Married, Dec. 14, 1870, Carrie C. Cooley of Westport, Conn. She d. Dec. 8, 1881, at Westport, aged 30 years. He d. Jan. 27, 1872, at Brooklyn, N. Y. He served in the late war in the 16th Connecticut Volunteers; was a prisoner at Andersonville, Ga., which was the remote cause of his death.

CHILD.

- 802. *Charles*, b. Sept. 30, 1871; resides at Westport, Conn.

732.

MARIA THERESE WEBSTER, dau. of Dudley and Maria [Montague (574)] Webster, b. Dec. —, 1836, at Wethersfield, Conn.; removed when young with her parents to Washington, D. C., where she was educated.

She developed a remarkable talent for writing poetry of a religious kind. She was the author of "Twelve Prayers for Young Sabbath-

school Children"; also, a book of pieces for older persons. Her poetry breathed but the deep religious fervor which was manifested in her daily life. She d. of consumption December, 1881, at Washington, D. C. Her loss was deeply felt, especially by her aged mother and father. It is to be regretted that space will only permit a brief extract from her poems :

CHILD'S PRAYER.

I'll seek the Lord, though but a child,
 I'll seek Him while He may be found,
 I'll lift my voice in fervent prayer,
 And pray no sins in me abound.
 I'll give the Lord my childish heart
 That He may keep it for His own,
 Locked up from every worldly art,
 And sins to which the heart is prone;
 I'll strive to holy things attain,
 And strive to be a child of prayer;
 A spotless life shall be my aim,
 For God can keep me everywhere.

734.

CLAYTON WEBSTER, son of Dudley and Maria [Montague (574)] Webster, b. ———, 1845, in Springfield, Mass.

Married, ———, 1879, at Norfolk, Va., Helen Hughes. Residence, Washington, D. C.

CHILD.

803. *Linville Clayton*, b. ———, 1880.

737.

WILLETT GURDON MONTAGUE, son of Dwight (580), b. Dec. 16, 1858, at New Haven, Conn., where his youth was passed attending school. When quite young, he engaged to work for Mr. George H. Townsend of East Haven, and during more than six years was upon the water, most of the time, on an oyster vessel. During that time, however, he managed to attend a business college, where he was educated and fitted for the position which he now occupies—shipping-clerk and weighmaster at the New Haven Rolling Mill Company. Residence, 93 Blatchley avenue, New Haven, Conn.

Married, May 24, 1882. Miss Hattie Maria Kelsey, dau. of Calvin Hayden Kelsey of New Haven.

740.

WILLIAM NOBLE DICKINSON, son of George (581), b. June 7, 1839, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Married, Oct. 11, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Coleman of Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

- 804. *Abraham Bunker*, b. Sept. 16, 1867, in New York.
- 805. *William Noble, Jr.*, b. June 20, 1872, in New York.
- 806. *Louise Montague*, b. April 20, 1875, in Yonkers, N. Y.

735.

EMAMA C. GALPIN, dau. of John and Cornelia [Montague (575)] Galpin, b. Sept. 16, 1844.

Married, Feb. 28, 1867, Pierce N. Welch of New Haven, Conn., where they reside. Mr. Welch is treasurer of the New Haven Rolling Mill Company.

CHILDREN.

- 807. *Cornelia G.*, b. May 31, 1872.
- 808. *Ella M.*, b. Aug. 27, 1873.
- 809. *Pierce N.*, b. March 14, 1877.
- 810. *Hilda F.*, b. July 31, 1879.
- 811. *Cora D.*, b. Dec. 27, 1882.

758.

MONTAGUE FLAGG, son of Rev. Jared B. and Sarah R. [Montague (595)] Flagg, b. Oct. 8, 1842, at Hartford, Conn.

Married, April 3, 1869, at Philadelphia, Penn., Elise Cordeer.

Artistic education in Paris, France, from 1872 to 1882. Profession, portrait and figure painter. Residence, New York city.

THE BRANCH OF PETER MONTAGUE,

GRANDSON OF RICHARD, NO. 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

25.

PETER MONTAGUE, son of John (21), b. May, 1690, in Hadley, Mass. He settled in South Hadley, Mass., in May, 1719.

Married, Dec. 15, 1715, in South Hadley, Mass., Mary Hubbard, dau. of Daniel and Esther [Rice] Hubbard. Her grandfather, John Hubbard, came to Hadley from Wethersfield, Conn., about 1660. She was b. Jan. 11, 1694. The date of his death has not been obtained. His estate was settled in 1749, but inventory was not presented until February, 1756. His home-lot in South Hadley included the farm now owned by his descendant, Mr. C. Newton Montague, and upon which he resides, and also included the home-lot of Elijah Montague, that was afterwards occupied by his son, Mr. Obed Montague, both of which are situated on the road which leads across the mountain to Amherst from South Hadley.

At the time that Peter and his brothers, Luke and William, came from Hadley, Granby was not known. They all settled in South Hadley.

For many years after the town of Granby was set off, the line ran one-fourth of a mile *east* of where it now does, which brought Cold Hill (where Luke settled) into the town of South Hadley. Peter took up a large tract of land, and much of it has always remained in the possession of the Montagues, his descendants, passing from Peter to Moses, and from him to Elijah and to his children. The homestead of Elijah, which passed to his son, Obed, was built by Moses for his son, Seth, in 1791, and Seth lived there for awhile before he emigrated to Vermont. This house was built very high between the joists, Moses saying that he was going to have the doors high enough for a Montague to walk in with his *hat on*.

The day before this colony of a few families left Hadley to settle at South Hadley, the people all assembled in the church for meeting, and the day was observed by all, for *prayer* and *fasting*, "as some of their number were going over the mountain to live."

They located as near the mountain as they could, rather than where the best land was, as if they wished to be as *near* to Hadley as possible and yet start a new town.

CHILDREN.

- 812. *Mary*, b. March 4, 1717; m. (1) Daniel Alexander of Northampton; (2) John Brown; (3) J. Clark.
- 813. *Anna*, b. Oct. 31, 1718; m. Nathaniel Cole or [Cowles] of Hatfield and Belchertown. He was son of Jonathan and Prudence [Frary] Cowles, and was b. March 21, 1711; d. about 1761, in Belchertown.
- 814. *Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 13, 1720; m. Samuel Montague of Sunderland. See branch of Samuel.
- 815. *Peter*, b. Jan. 2, 1723.
- 816. *Moses*, b. Nov. 17, 1724.
- 817. *Josiah*, b. Nov. 10, 1727.
- 818. *Rachel*, b. 1728; m. Nov. 29, 1753, Stephen Warner of Granby.
- 819. *Experience*, b. 1730.
- 820. *Adonijah*, b. 1732; d. 1754, in Amherst, unmarried.

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

815.

PETER MONTAGUE, son of Peter (25), b. Jan. 2, 1723.

He was a soldier in the expedition against Louisburg, and died there, in 1745. Peter Montague's name appears on the muster-roll of the company of Maj. Seth Pomeroy of Northampton.

Louisburg, in Cape Breton, surrendered on the 17th of June, 1745, after a siege of forty-nine days, to the forces of New England, aided by a British squadron. This was the strongest fortress in North America. Hence New England acquired great renown, and there was much rejoicing over the victory, throughout the land. One of the ships composing the squadron was the "Mermaid," commanded by Capt. William Montague, a grandson of Edward, third Earl of Sandwich.

His mother, Elizabeth, dau. of Alex. Popham of Littlecote, Wiltshire, was a granddaughter of the celebrated Ralph, first Duke of Montague. It was this Capt. William Montague, in whose honor the town of Montague, Franklin county, Mass., was named.

816.

MOSES MONTAGUE, son of Peter (25), b. Nov. 17, 1724, in South Hadley.

He was captain in the Revolutionary War; d. Dec. 18, 1792. æ. 68.

Married, Sept. 22, 1748, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin and Mary [Warner] Graves* of Sunderland. She was b. Sept. 16, 1726; d. Oct. 17, 1810, in the 85th year of her age. Both were buried in South Hadley.

CHILDREN.

- 821. *Penelope*, b. July 16, 1749; d. March 19, 1821.
- 822. *Peter*, b. Nov. 18, 1751; d. Sept. 24, 1822.
- 823. *Sarah*, b. March 4, 1754; d. Jan. 27, 1796.
- 824. *Moses*, b. May 7, 1756; d. Oct. 5, 1834.
- 825. *Irene*, b. Aug. 28, 1758; d. April 16, 1842.
- 826. *Selah*, b. Feb. 17, 1761; d. May 17, 1812.
- 827. *Seth*, b. July 2, 1763; d. Aug. 13, 1827.
- 828. *Mary*, b. Sept. 14, 1765; d. Nov. 8, 1803.
- 829. *Lucinda*, b. April 25, 1768; d. Aug. 23, 1850.
- 830. *Elijah*, b. April 27, 1771; d. Feb. 20, 1843.

817.

JOSIAH MONTAGUE, son of Peter (25), b. Nov. 10, 1727.

Married, March 4, 1756, his cousin, Abigail, dau. of Luke Montague.

Mr. Montague was one of the Granby men in the expedition against Crown Point, 1756-59. He d. July 11, 1810. æ. 84.

The following record of the death of his wife has been preserved, cut from a newspaper record at the time:

"Died in Granby, Aug. 28, 1833, widow Abigail Montague, aged 99 years six months and 10 days, probably the oldest person in the county of Hampshire. She was born in 1733; married Josiah Montague in 1756. She had seven children, thirty-seven grandchildren, ninety-four descendants of the fourth generation, and seven of the fifth.

* Benjamin Graves, above referred to, was son of John, and he was son of Isaac who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Church, and was killed by Indians Sept. 19, 1677. Isaac was son of Thomas of Hartford, 1645.

"She was an industrious, pious, discreet woman, and had good health until about five weeks before her death. She attended meeting on the Sabbath a short time before her last sickness. The last ten days of her life she took no food, nor drink, but cold water. She retained the use of her reason until a short time before she died.

"Her father having five daughters and no son, the girls assisted him in his agricultural labors, in their younger years. They all lived to a good old age. Mrs. Montague's memory extended back to the time when there were only thirty or forty families in the 2d precinct of Hadley [now South Hadley and Granby]. Most of the land was covered by the forest.

"When Mr. Chauncey preached in Hadley, and Mr. Rawson in the 2d precinct, the latter was forcibly ejected from the meeting-house. When troops from Northampton, Hadley, and Hatfield marched for Louisburg, in 1745, under the command of Maj. Seth Pomeroy, many houses in these towns were *forted*, to protect the inhabitants against the Indians."

CHILDREN.

- 831. *Luke*, b. June 20, 1757.
- 832. *Lucretia*, b. June 9, 1759; m. Waitstill Dickinson of Amherst.
- 833. *Abigail*, b. April 4, 1761; m. Ivory Witt of Belchertown.
- 834. *Lovice*, b. March 18, 1763; m. Joseph Witt of Granby, Mass.
- 835. *Beulah*, b. Jan. 2, 1768; d. unmarried, in Amherst, at the house of Oliver Dickinson.
- 836. *Hannah*, b. Aug. 8, 1770; d. Sept. 17, 1773, in Granby, æ. 3 years.
- 837. *Giles*, b. May 20, 1774.

818.

RACHEL MONTAGUE, dau. of Peter (25), b. 1728.

Married, Nov. 29, 1753, Stephen Warner of Granby.

CHILDREN.

- 838. *Rachel*, b. Sept. 12, 1754; d. Nov. 8, 1808, unmarried.
- 839. *Ruth*, b. June 16, 1756; m. (1) ——— Cole; m. (2) Jacob Combs of Brookfield, Mass. Ruth had one son by her first husband (Cole), and one dau. by her second husband (Combs).
- 840. *Sewall*, b. June 22, 1758; m. ——— Jennings of Ludlow, Mass.; lived, for awhile, in Vermont, and then in New York.
- 841. *Rebecca*, b. Nov. 15, 1760; m. James Walker of Belchertown, Mass.
- 842. *Miriam*, b. May 15, 1764; m. Nathan Smith of Granby.
- 843. *Elk*, b. Dec. 7, 1766.
- 844. *Adonijah*, b. May 24, 1769.
- 845. *Jehiel*, b. March 27, 1771.
- 846. *Nathan*, b. Sept. 3, 1774.

819.

EXPERIENCE MONTAGUE, dau. of Peter (25), b. 1730.

Married, (1) 1751, Jonathan Pierce; (2), March 10, 1756 [or 1757], Philip Ingram, son of John and Lydia [Boltwood] Ingram, and grandson of the first John Ingram of Amherst.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

847. *John Pierce*, b. July 8, 1752.

BY SECOND HUSBAND.

848. *Lodeona Ingram*, baptized Oct. 1, 1758.

849. *Philip*, b. April 27, 1760.

850. *Experience*, baptized Nov. 1, 1761; m. Sept. 29, 1785, Gideon Shattuck, and d. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1837, æ. 76.

851. *William*, baptized May 15, 1763.

852. *Jonathan Pierce*, baptized Oct. 12, 1766.

853. *Lucretia*,

854. *Lucinda*,

} (twins) baptized May 22, 1768.

855. *Asa*, baptized Jan. 27, 1771.

856. *Phebe*, baptized Aug. 9, 1772.

857. *Child*, b. ———; d. at birth.

858. *Roswell*, baptized July 30, 1775.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

821.

PENELOPE MONTAGUE, dau. of Moses (816), b. July 16, 1749.

Married, ———, Beriah Smith of Bridgewater, Vt.; resided in Bridgewater and Woodstock, Vt. Mr. Smith was b. Feb. 23, 1745; d. Nov. 13, 1817. Mrs. Penelope Smith d. March 19, 1821.

CHILDREN.

859. *Elihu*, b. Dec. 17, 1773.

860. *Rufus*, b. Dec. 2, 1775.

861. *Justin*, b. Jan. 27, 1778; d. Oct. 20, 1780.

862. *Lydia*, b. July 22, 1780; m. Noah Thompson of Bridgewater, Vt. They resided in Woodstock, on the homestead of Beriah Smith. No children.

863. *Justin*, b. June 22, 1783; a physician; resided in New Lima, Genesee county, N. Y.

864. *John*, b. July 4, 1787.

822.

PETER MONTAGUE, eldest son of Moses (816), b. Nov. 18, 1751.

Married, (1) Feb. 24, 1778, Mary Smith, b. July 20, 1754; d. Sept. 3, 1815. Married, (2) Lucina Preston of South Hadley, May 3, 1817. They removed from South Hadley to Westhampton, Mass. He died Sept. 24, 1822.

CHILDREN (ALL BY FIRST WIFE).

- 865. *Zenas*, b. Dec. 12, 1778.
- 866. *Cynthia*, b. March 16, 1781; d. May, 1791.
- 867. *Patty*, b. March 23, 1783.
- 868. *Mary*, b. Oct. 22, 1785.
- 869. *David*, b. Jan. 16, 1788.
- 870. *Calvin*, b. Dec. 17, 1790; graduated at Williams College, in 1814; afterward studied medicine; died in Westhampton, Mass., Feb. 9, 1873, aged 83, S. P. He d. at the residence of his nephew, Mr. A. D. Montague.

823.

SARAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Moses (816), b. March 4, 1754; d. Jan. 27, 1796.

Married Lieut. John Sykes of Ludlow; he was b. ———, 1748.

CHILDREN.

- 871. *Calvin*, b. Oct. 16, 1779; d. May 15, 1842.
- 872. *Anna*, b. July 3, 1781; d. Feb. 24, 1804; m. Stephen Jones.
- 873. *Clarissa*, b. Dec. 19, 1782; d. Nov. 13, 1848; m. Ashbel Burr.
- 874. *John*, b. Nov. 2, 1784; d. Jan. 6, 1864.
- 875. *Sarah*, b. July 17, 1786; d. unmarried, Sept. 15, 1806, aged 20 years.
- 876. *Azubah*, b. Sept. 9, 1788; d. Feb. 1, 1848.
- 877. *Elihu*, b. April 14, 1790; went away when young; never heard from.
- 878. *Hannah*, b. March 22, 1792; d. Aug. 27, 1796, aged 4 years.
- 879. *Electa*, b. July 30, 1794; d. March 26, 1853; m. Giles Perkins; had one son, Samuel Perkins.

824.

LIEUT. MOSES MONTAGUE, son of Moses (816), b. May 7, 1756, in Hatfield, Mass.

Married, ———, 1780, Martha Graves, only dau. of Perez and Martha [Gillett] Graves. She was b. April 28, 1759, and d. Jan. 5, 1820. They settled in Huntington, Mass. (now called Norwich); they went there on horseback, with only marked trees as a guide. He was a lieutenant in the militia, and d. Oct. 5, 1834.

CHILDREN.

- 880. *Sophia*, b. Aug. 30, 1785; m. Nov. 28, 1805. She d. April 1, 1857.
- 881. *Martha*, b. Nov. 12, 1788; m. Hiram Morgan.
- 882. *Eunice*, b. May 17, 1791; m. Ebenezer Fowler.

825.

IRENE MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Moses (816), b. Aug. 28, 1758; d. April 16, 1842, at the residence of her son, Elisha Smith.

Married, (1) Dec. 27, 1786, Jared Smith* of Granby, Mass. He d. April 15, 1809, aged 50 years; (b. March 17, 1759.) She m. (2) Oliver Clapp of Westhampton, Feb. 24, 1818. He d. Feb. 24, 1819. She m. (3) Nathaniel Edwards of Northampton; he d. March 13, 1832.

After the death of Mr. Edwards, she went to live with her son, Rev. Hervey Smith, at West Springfield; but, in consequence of the death of his wife, in 1836, she returned to her old home in Granby, and to the scenes of her early days, where she resided until her death, in 1842. Mrs. Edwards, in early life, professed religion. Her last days were peaceful, and to the question if she could trust all in the hands of the Saviour, she replied, with great emphasis: "Yes, I do; oh, yes, I do; I have no other hope"—

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 883. <i>Daughter,</i> | b. ———; died young. |
| 884. <i>Daughter,</i> | b. ———; died young. |
| 885. <i>Elisha,</i> | b. Oct. 21, 1791; d. Jan. 12, 1851, at Granby. |
| 886. <i>Hervey,</i> | b. Sept. 19, 1793. |
| 887. <i>Simon,</i> | b. Oct. 18, 1795; d. July 30, 1867, at Springfield. |
| 888. <i>Lucius Lyman,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1799; d. March 12, 1822, at Granby, Mass. He was a carpenter, and assisted in building the present church in Granby, Mass. |

826.

SELAH MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Moses (816), b. Feb. 17, 1761, in South Hadley, Mass., where he resided until 1783. He removed to Bridgewater, Vt., which was then a wilderness, there being only a few settlers. He bought land and began to clear a farm; built a log-house and barn, and in the winter of 1786 he returned to Massachusetts, and m., Jan. 10, 1787, Electa Winter, in South Hadley. She was b. Jan. 20, 1767, in Westhampton, Mass. With her he went back to his new home, taking with them their household goods with an ox team. His sister, Mrs. Beriah Smith, lived in Woodstock; she was the only relative in the vicinity. There they lived and cul-

*Jared Smith was son of Deacon Nathan, and Nathan was son of John and grandson of Ebenezer, who was son of Chilesab of Hadley.

tivated the farm. His children were born there, and in time a good, substantial house and barn took the place of the log-houses, and both are now standing, and in good repair, having been occupied by his family and his descendants until 1870. He was a leading man in the town. Though he never sought political office, he ever took a zealous interest in the moral and religious welfare of the town. He and his wife both died in Bridgewater. He d. May 17, 1812. She d. Jan. 14, 1849.

CHILDREN.

- 889. *Betsey*, b. Dec. 22, 1787; m. Reuben Burt.
- 890. *Clarissa*, b. May 15, 1789; m. Dec. 18, 1833, Richard Southgate. She d. June 28, 1843; no children.
- 891. *David*, b. Feb. 27, 1791; d. March 10, 1793.
- 892. *Moses*, b. Oct. 11, 1792.
- 893. *David*, b. Sept. 29, 1795; m. Anna Forsyth of Kentucky; moved to Indiana; no children.
- 894. *Daniel*, b. Aug. 29, 1798.
- 895. *Otis*, b. Nov. 1, 1802.
- 896. *Electa*, b. July 5, 1804; d. Dec. 2, 1870, unmarried.
- 897. *Roena*, b. Aug. 29, 1807; m. William Boyce, January, 1831.
- 898. *Laura*, b. Oct. 12, 1810; d. March 26, 1811.

827.

SETH MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Moses (816), b. July 2, 1763, in South Hadley; d. Aug. 13, 1827, at north arm of Grand Prairie, Edgar county, Ill.

Married, Sept. 10, 1794, in Amherst, Mass., Rachel, dau. of Simeon Smith. [Her mother was Rachel, dau. of Nathaniel Strong of Northampton.] She was b. Dec. 14, 1772, in Amherst, Mass.; d. July 2, 1813, in Bennington, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- 899. *Erastus*, b. July 29, 1795, in South Hadley, Mass.
- 900. *Theodosia*, b. Jan. 16, 1797, in South Hadley.
- 901. *Daniel*, b. Aug. 22, 1798, in South Hadley.
- 902. *Rodney*, b. Aug. 6, 1800, in South Hadley.
- 903. *Luman*, b. March 30, 1803, in Wilmington, Vt.
- 904. *Amasa Smith*, b. April 7, 1805, in Wilmington, Vt.
- 905. *Hannah*, b. March 20, 1808, in Wilmington, Vt.
- 906. *Seth Newell*, b. July 10, 1810, in Bennington, Vt.
- 907. *Rachel*, b. April 10, 1813, in Bennington, Vt.

828.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Moses (816), b. Sept. 14, 1765; died Nov. 8, 1803, in Ludlow.

Married, Jan. 22, 1789, at South Hadley, Mass., Jonathan Sykes; he was b. April 25, 1765, in Ludlow, Mass., and died Jan. 2, 1843, in Ludlow.

CHILDREN.

- 908. *Chester*, b. Nov. 11, 1789; d. June 8, 1866; m. (1) Eunice Taylor of Long-meadow; (2), Margaret Sykes of Ludlow.
- 909. *Vila*, b. Feb. 13, 1792; d. June 6, 1846.
- 910. *Silas*, b. April 3, 1794; d. ———.
- 911. *Alva*, b. March 19, 1796; d. Aug. 6, 1852.
- 912. *Increase*, b. Feb. 19, 1798; d. July 13, 1879.
- 913. *Sally*, b. Feb. 11, 1800; d. Sept. 13, 1880.
- 914. *Mary*, b. March 3, 1802.

829.

LUCINDA MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Moses (816), b. April 25, 1768.

Married, Feb. 11, 1790, Pliny Sykes of Ludlow, Mass. He was b. Dec. 22, 1764.

They settled in Westhampton, Mass., where he d. Nov. 12, 1833. In 1838 she moved to Shiawassee, Mich., and resided with her daughter, Lucinda, until her death, Jan. 23, 1850.

CHILDREN.

- 915. *Zenas*, b. March 24, 1791.
- 916. *Oren*, b. Aug. 11, 1792; d. Nov. 26, 1800.
- 917. *Arua*, b. Jan. 15, 1795; m. Rev. Hervey Smith, son of Jared and Irene [Montague (825)] Smith. For record see No. 886.
- 918. *Lucinda*, b. Oct. 16, 1796; d. June 24, 1884, at Bancroft, Mich., æ. 87 years 8 months and 8 days.

830.

ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Moses (816), b. April 27, 1771.

Married, (1) Rachel Lyman of Hadley, dau. of Israel and Rachel [Beals] Lyman of Hockanum. She d. Dec. 27, 1803, æ. 32 years.

Married, (2) Nabbie White of Monson; d. Nov. 2, 1823, æ. 44 years; buried in South Hadley.

He died Feb. 20, 1843, æ. 72 years. Resided upon a portion of the original farm of Peter (25).

CHILDREN.

919. *Wealthy*, b. Oct. 11, 1795.
 920. *Moses*, b. Sept. 8, 1797.
 921. *Obed*, b. Aug. 11, 1799.
 922. *Sally*, b. July 22, 1802; d. Sept. 16, 1864.

831.

LUKE MONTAGUE, son of Josiah (817), b. June 20, 1757, in Granby, Mass.

Married, Dec. 25, 1792, Mary Lamphere of Granby, N. Y. She was b. Aug. 14, 1765; d. April 14, 1853, in Granby, Oswego county, N. Y.

He removed to New York and lived in Granby and Fulton, Oswego county. He was drafted in the war of 1812, but procured a substitute. He d. Feb. 18, 1840, in Granby, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

923. *Orrin*, b. Dec. 15, 1793.
 924. *Julius*, b. Aug. 28, 1795.
 925. *Adonijah Warren*, b. Sept. 19, 1797.
 926. *Abigail*, b. Aug. 31, 1801, in Amherst, Mass.
 927. *Erastus Clark*, b. April 6, 1806, in Volney, Oswego county, N. Y.

832.

LUCRETIA MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Josiah (817), b. June 9, 1759.

Married, (1) about 1779, Waitstill Dickinson of Amherst, Mass.

He was the son of John Dickinson and Esther, dau. of Nathaniel Dickinson of Sunderland. He d. about 1792. She m. (2) Benjamin Wilson. She d. Oct. 6, 1837, æ. 79.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

928. *Chester*, b. July 12, 1780.
 929. *David*, b. Aug. 14, 1785; m. Nov. 25, 1810, Hannah Dana, and died in Amherst Nov. 19, 1833, æ. 48.
 930. *Oliver*, b. June 27, 1789; m. (1) Nov. 17, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Moses Billings of Amherst; (2) Clarissa, dau. of Moses Billings; (3) March 9, 1847, Lucy Montague, dau. of David, of Sunderland. He d. Sept. 2, 1860, æ. 71.

(BY SECOND HUSBAND.)

931. *Lucretia [Wilson]*, b. Aug. 12, 1801.

833.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Josiah (817), b. April 14, 1761; d. March 12, 1842.

Married, 1779, Ivory Witt of Belchertown; he was b. Dec. 16, 1753; d. Dec. 6, 1820, a. 67 years.

CHILDREN.

- 932. *Pliny*, b. Sept. 17, 1781.
- 933. *Roranna*, b. June 16, 1783; m. 1831, Levi Dickinson of Florida, Mass.; no children.
- 934. *Sarah*, b. Sept. 17, 1785; m. Porter Rockwood; removed to Palmyra, Wayne county, N. Y., where they both died.
- 935. *Abigail*, b. Jan. 30, 1788; m. Stephen Burnett of South Hadley, Mass. Their children were: Abigail, Louisa, Dickinson, Roxceanna, Lucius, and Catherine. The family moved West, about 1834.
- 936. *Mary*, b. Oct. 28, 1789; m. Sept. 13, 1812, at Belchertown, Mass., Joseph Witt, son of Joseph and Lovice [Montague (834)] Witt. For children, see No. 944.
- 937. *Ivory*, b. May 25, 1791; d. Oct. 29, 1814.
- 938. *Josiah*, b. May 3, 1793; d. 1851. He m. Wealthy Root of Belchertown. They resided at Three Rivers, in the town of Palmer, Mass. Their children were: Emily, Austin, Lucy Ann, and Rufus.
- 939. *Horace*, b. May 8, 1795; went West when a young man.
- 940. *Atvin*, b. Oct. 4, 1797; went to Lower Canada; d. 1871, in Dunkirk, N. Y.
- 941. *Emily*, b. Sept. 6, 1799; d. Nov. 25, 1804.
- 942. *Luther*, b. April 29, 1801; d. Jan. 20, 1803.
- 943. *Luther*, b. Jan. 20, 1806; went to Florida, Mass., in 1828.

834.

LOVICE MONTAGUE, dau. of Josiah (817), b. March 18, 1763.

Married, Aug. 6, 1789, in Granby, Mass., Joseph Witt of Granby, Mass. He was born Jan. 2, 1757; he d. July 9, 1839, in Granby, aged 82 years. The name Witt is also written De Witt, and is of French origin.

CHILDREN.

- 944. *Joseph*, b. Aug. 16, 1790, in Granby; d. Oct. 6, 1856, aged 66 years.
- 945. *Benjamin*, b. May 3, 1793.
- 946. *Holland*, b. Aug. 19, 1795.
- 947. *Clarissa*, b. July 1, 1798.
- 948. *Harry*, b. May 16, 1801.
- 949. *Lucy*, b. Sept. 18, 1803.

837.

GILES MONTAGUE, son of Josiah (817), b. May 20, 1774, in Granby, Mass.

Married, Nov. 27, 1800, Rachel, dau. of John Preston. She was b. July 31, 1776, in Granby; d. suddenly, July 20, 1850, æ. 74 years. Mr. Montague fell dead Oct. 3, 1817, aged 43, while harrowing in rye on his farm. A marble slab (1875) marked the spot, about half a mile northeast of the house.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 950. <i>Theodore Langdon,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1801; d. Feb. 20, 1880. |
| 951. <i>Giles Franklin,</i> | b. Oct. 28, 1803; d. Dec. 27, 1875. |
| 952. <i>Hannah Sophia,</i> | b. Sept. 16, 1806; m. April 21, 1830, Charles L. Graves*
of Williamsburg. He was b. April 11, 1805; re-
sides in Florence, Mass. She d. Jan. 25, 1880; no
children. |
| 953. <i>Holland,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1808. |
| 954. <i>Josiah,</i> | b. Aug. 2, 1811. |
| 955. <i>William Elliot,</i> | b. Dec. 23, 1813. |
| 956. <i>Rachel Maria,</i> | b. July 10, 1816. |

841.

REBECCA WARNER, dau. of Stephen (818), b. Nov. 15, 1760, at Granby, Mass.

Married, Jan. 29, 1783, at Granby, Deacon James Walker of Belchertown, Mass. She was b. March 31, 1758, and d. Nov. 7, 1853, at Belchertown.

*The Graves are of English origin and of great antiquity. Their principal seats were in Yorkshire, Stropshire, and Gloucestershire. Hugh Graves was sheriff of the City of York in 1559, and M. P. for the same in 1570-71, Lord Mayor in 1578. He was ancestor of the Yorkshire branch of the family and of the celebrated Lord Graves. John Graves, a brother of the above, died in London in 1616, aged 103. From him the Gloucestershire Graves derive their pedigree.

The arms of the Gloucester family were: "Gules, an eagle displayed; or, beaked, membered and ducally crowned, ar. bet 8 Cross, crosslets of the second." The arms of the Shropshire family were: "Or, a trefoil flipped Vert."

Richard Graves of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., m. Eleanor, dau. of John Bentley, and had six sons and nine daughters. His wife d. in 1656. The sons were Richard, John, Benjamin.

There was a Richard Graves, sailed for New England in the "Abigail," June 16, 1635, aged 23 years. William Graves, aged 12, sailed from Weymouth March, 1635, for New England. Thomas Graves of Charlestown, Mass., was the engineer who, in 1629, laid out the place. Thomas Graves of Hartford, 1645, removed to Hadley, and there died in 1662. He brought from England children: Isaac, John, probably Samuel, and perhaps Nathaniel, as all, except this last, removed with him from Hartford. He was ancestor to the Graves of Hatfield, Sunderland, Hadley, and adjoining towns.

John Graves of Roxbury, came in the ship "Mary Jane," in May, 1633, with wife, who d. soon after, and five children—John, Samuel, Jonathan, Sarah, and Mary. In December, 1635, he m. Judith Alward (or Allard). He was freeman, 1637; d. 1644.

CHILDREN.

957. *William*, b. March 29, 1784; d. Aug. 13, 1852, at Masonville, N. Y.
 958. *Martha*, b. April 4, 1786; m. Joseph Miller of Ludlow. She d. Sept. 7, 1817, at Ludlow, Mass.
 959. *Clarissa*, b. Nov. 15, 1787; d. May 29, 1869, at Stark, Me.
 960. *Bina*, b. Nov. 30, 1789; d. May 1, 1867, at Springfield, Mass.
 961. *James M.*, b. Nov. 25, 1791; d. May 4, 1814, at Allenton, N. C.
 962. *Elia*, b. Sept. 6, 1793; d. March 11, 1797, at Belchertown.
 963. *Joel*, b. July 11, 1795; d. Aug. 24, 1829, at Longmeadow.
 964. *Elia 2d*, b. June 25, 1797; d. Aug. 10, 1848, at Ludlow.
 965. *Orrin*, b. May 30, 1799. For his record, see at Mary Sikes No. 914.

842.

MIRIAM WARNER, dau. of Stephen and Rachel [Montague (818)] Warner, b. May 15, 1764, in Granby, Mass.

Married, Jan. 21, 1796, Nathan Smith of Granby. He was b. April 1, 1757; he d. March 15, 1843. Mrs. Miriam [Warner] Smith d. Jan. 8, 1851.

CHILDREN.

966. *Son*, b. Jan. 24, 1797; d. in infancy.
 967. *Jemima*, b. Feb. 14, 1798; d. Jan. 18, 1821.
 968. *Son*, b. March 3, 1800; d. in infancy.
 969. *Abigail*, b. Dec. 1, 1801; m. Asa Pease of Granby. She d. Oct. 5, 1883. Mrs. G. N. Smith, of Granby, is her daughter.
 970. *Rachel Elmira*, b. July 17, 1804; m. Augustus Cutler of Warren, Mass. She is deceased; they have a son living.

843.

ELI WARNER, son of Stephen (818), b. Dec. 7, 1766, in Granby, Mass.

Married, Nov. 17, 1791, Orpha Vanhorn of Springfield.

CHILDREN.

971. *Delia*, b. Oct. 6, 1792; m. David Smith of Granby; d. Jan. 1, 1881, in Enfield, Mass., where she spent most of her married life. She had five children, four sons.
 972. *Ruth*, b. Aug. 26, 1794; m. Mosely Dickinson of Granby; had five daughters. She d. July 31, 1880.
 973. *Alonzo*, b. July 3, 1796; m. June 1, 1827, Anna Cutler of Brookfield, Mass.; has four children, two sons.
 974. *Orpha*, b. March 25, 1800; m. Oct. 26, 1825, Joseph M. Hatfield of Granby; no children; d. April 19, 1876.

975. *Mary M.*, b. Nov. 23, 1802; m. Capt. Lucius Ferry of Granby. Their three daughters grew up and married. She d. May 5, 1856.
976. *Eli*, b. Aug. 4, 1809; m. (1) Speedy Ferry of Granby, who d. Sept. 5, 1850, leaving two children. He m. (2) Oct. 21, 1852, S. C. Abbe of South Hadley. They have three children.

844.

ADONIJAH WARNER, son of Stephen (818), b. May 24, 1769; studied medicine.

Married, ———, 1800, Nancy Meanes. He d. March 24, 1855, in Towanda, Penn.

CHILDREN.

977. *Stephen Montague*, b. ———, 1802; m. ———, 1825, Panthy Wells; d.; left one son, who was killed in battle of Antietam.
978. *Eliza*, b. Sept. 20, 1804; m. Nathaniel N. Betts; has one son and a daughter.
979. *Marvin Ulysses*, b. 1806; d. aged 3 or 4 years.
980. *Myron S.*, b. 1808; m. 1835, Harriet Smith; resides in Milan, Penn.; has one son and four daughters.
981. *Ethelinda*, b. 1812; m. 1836, Harvey Spaulding; had three sons and one dau., all of whom d. in childhood, except the oldest son, a physician in Elmira, N. Y.
982. *Marvin*, b. 1818; m. 1814, Wealthy Spaulding; had three sons and one daughter.
983. *Adonijah Milton*, b. 1816; m. Mary Piper, and has one daughter.
984. *Nancy Ellen*, b. 1819; m. 1844, John Moffat.

845.

JEHIEL WARNER, son of Stephen (818), b. March 27, 1771, at Granby, Mass.

Married, Jan. 14, 1801, Phinie Moody of Granby, and went in the spring to Forest Lake, Susquehanna county, Penn., where they afterwards resided, and where they died.

CHILDREN.

985. *Elisha Hubbard*, b. July 17, 1802; m. (1) Aug. 4, 1825, Betsey E. Johnson; m. (2) Oct. 1, 1832, Sabra Canfield; no children.
986. *Azor Moody*, b. Oct. 1, 1804; m. June 27, 1833, Bertha Baldwin; d. May 26, 1868; had four sons and three daughters.
987. *Rachel*, b. Aug. 31, 1807; m. Nov. 2, 1826, John S. Towne of Middletown, Penn.; had one son and one dau.
988. *Seth*, b. Sept. 14, 1810; m. May 10, 1837, Minerva K. Taylor; d. Oct. 21, 1864; had three daughters and two sons.
989. *Eli*, b. Feb. 20, 1813; m. Feb. 14, 1844, Sally A. Cole; d. Sept. 26, 1879; had two sons and two daughters.

846.

NATHAN WARNER, son of Stephen (818), b. Sept. 3, 1774, in Granby, Mass.

Married, (1) Miss Card of Rhode Island, in 1800; m. (2) 1808, Miss Stone of Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN.

990. *Benjamin*, b. 1801; d. 1865, unmarried.
991. *Samuel*, b. 1803; d. 1865. He m. Free love Jenkins; their children—Benjamin F., resides at Penn Yan, N. Y.; James H., resides at Potter Center, Yates county, N. Y.; Martha, married William H. Underwood, resides at Potter Center, N. Y.; Mary, married George R. Boots, resides at Potter Center.
992. *James S.*, b. 1809; d. 1843. He m. Clarissa Kelly. She is dead; their children were: a dau. (who m. Ira C. Underwood, and d. leaving a large family in Jessup, Ia.), and a son, Emmett, married, and resides in Colorado.
993. *Martha*, b. 1811; d. 1828, unmarried.
994. *Nathan*, b. 1814; d. 1839, unmarried.
995. *Hannah*, b. 1816. She m. Jared D. Bordwell. Their children: Henry H. Bordwell resides at Potter Center, Yates county, N. Y.; and Elizabeth, m. Edward Wyman; he died, and she resides at Penn Yan, N. Y.
996. *Tamar*, b. 1819; m. John E. Wager; he is dead. She resides with her son, James H. Wager, at Middlesex, Yates county, N. Y.
997. *Sarah*, b. 1821; m. Samuel Jaqua; he is dead. Their children are: Edward, George, John, and Emma; they reside at Blood's Station, Steuben county, N. Y.
998. *Rachel Ruth*, b. 1823; m. Horace Underwood, who is one of the board of supervisors for Yates county. They reside at Benton Center, N. Y. Their children—a dau. m. to Emmet C. Payne, and a son, J. Fenton Underwood.
999. *William Eli*, b. 1825; married; has no children; resides at Potter Center, Yates county, N. Y.
1000. *Lydia Jane*, b. 1833; unmarried; resides at Cottonwood, Shasta county, Cal.

859.

ELIHU SMITH, son of Beriah and Penelope [Montague (821)] Smith, b. Dec. 17, 1773; d. July 23, 1854.

Married, Nov. 14, 1799, Susanna Grow, who was b. April 19, 1781; died Feb. 18, 1853.

CHILDREN.

1001. *Lorenzo*, b. Jan. 22, 1801; married, March 8, 1838, Adeline Palmer.
Resides in Woodstock, Vt.; no children.
1002. *Minerva*, b. Oct. 24, 1804; d. Oct. 28, 1851.
1003. *William G.*, b. May 19, 1807; d. Nov. 16, 1882.
1004. *Philander*, b. May 7, 1809.

860.

RUFUS SMITH, son of Beriah and Penelope [Montague (821)] Smith, b. Dec. 2, 1775, at Patridgefield, Mass. Resided at Montgomery, Vt.

Married, Experience Smith, dau. of Richard and Lois Smith, of Lyme, Conn. He d. at Montgomery, Vt., July 1, 1833. Experience, his wife, d. at Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 18, 1847.

CHILDREN.

1005. *Seth Lee*, b. June 5, 1798, at Woodstock, Vt. He m. Nancy D. Perkins of Bridgewater, Vt. Children were: Joseph Perkins, Mary, Rufus, Alexander, George, Harriet, Seabury P., and Harriet Ann. Two, Mary and Harriet, died in infancy. Seth Lee died in 1873; his wife, Nancy, d. May 19, 1856.
1006. *Adrastus*, b. Feb. 20, 1802; d. Sept. 15, 1804.
1007. *Clarissa*, b. Aug. 13, 1803; m. Dec. 1, 1833, Isaac Head, Jr., of Montgomery, Vt. Children were: Jane E., Charles S. (died in infancy), John H. The latter died in service in the late war. Mrs. Clarissa Head d. Jan. 26, 1881.
1008. *Harriet*, b. June 3, 1808, at Montgomery, Vt.; m. Capt. Browning K. Baker of Cape Cod, Mass. She d. at Castleton, Vt., Aug., or Sept., 1865. No children.

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

863.

DR. JUSTIN SMITH, son of Beriah and Penelope [Montague (821)] Smith, b. June 22, 1783.

Married, June 7, 1807, Irene Clark, dau. of Orias and Rachel Clark. He was a physician, and resided at Lyra, Genesee county, N. Y. He d. March 28, 1838. His wife, Irene Clark, d. June 20, 1869.

CHILDREN.

1009. *Mariette Rachel*, b. Aug. 18, 1808; d. June 28, 1810.
 1010. *Mariette Sophia*, b. July 26, 1811; d. July 8, 1882.
 1011. *Clark Augustus*, b. April 8, 1814; d. Aug. 25, 1849.
 1012. *Frances Mary*, b. July 19, 1817; m. ——— Chapin.
 1013. *Justin Fitch*, b. Oct. 12, 1819; resides at Pulaski, Oswego county, N. Y.
 1014. *James Guernsey*, b. April 2, 1822; d. March 6, 1826.
 1015. *James Griswold*, b. July 15, 1826; d. Oct. 23, 1865.
 1016. *Jane Louise*, b. Oct. 4, 1829; d. Feb. 26, 1833.
 1017. *John Barnard*, b. Dec. 20, 1831; resides at Portland, Me.

864.

JOHN SMITH, son of Beriah and Penelope [Montague (821)] Smith, b. July 4, 1787, at Woodstock, Vt.

Married, Sept. 9, 1810, Lydia Boyce. She was b. July 15, 1786. Removed, February, 1811, to Montgomery, Vt. He d. Jan. 7, 1872; she d. March 9, 1882.

CHILDREN.

1018. *John Deland*, b. Dec. 30, 1811, at Montgomery, Vt. John D. m. March 27, 1842, Sarah Wellman of Montgomery, Vt. Their children: Susan M. and Walter B.
 1019. *Lydia Eveline*, b. April 10, 1813; m. (1) Thomas Kingsley; (2) T. H. McAllister. Her children: Albert P., Henry E., Norman S. Kingsley.
 1020. *Phebe Boyce*, b. Jan. 23, 1815; d. Oct. 6, 1822.
 1021. *Beriah Herrick*, b. Feb. 19, 1819; d. Sept. 29, 1822.
 1022. *Penelope*, b. Oct. 2, 1820; d. Sept. 18, 1822.

865.

ZENAS MONTAGUE, son of Peter (822), b. Dec. 12, 1778, at Westhampton, Mass.

Married Abigail Owen. She was b. Oct. 12, 1781; d. Oct. 12, 1840. They removed to Orwell, Vt.; afterwards to Syracuse, N. Y., where he d. Sept. 22, 1810.

CHILDREN.

1023. *Cynthia*, b. Sept. 22, 1803, at Orwell, Vt.
 1024. *David Owen*, b. July 31, 1805, at Orwell, Vt.
 1025. *Emily*, b. Aug. 24, 1807, at Syracuse, N. Y.; m. September, 1826, Moses Thomson.
 1026. *Peter Ross*, b. July 3, 1809.

867.

PATTY MONTAGUE, dau. of Peter (822), b. March 23, 1783.

Married, Feb. 23, 1804, Paul Wright, probably at Westhampton, Mass. He was b. Aug. 1, 1780, and d. Dec. 9, 1838, at Huntsburgh, Ohio. She d. Aug. 26, 1848, at Bloomfield, Ohio. After Mr. Wright's death she married, about 1839, Rev. Jephtha Pool. He d. March 10, 1844.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1027. <i>Philander,</i> | b. Jan. 7, 1805; d. March 4, 1869. |
| 1028. <i>Julia Ann,</i> | b. Sept. 4, 1806; d. April 16, 1870. |
| 1029. <i>Dolly,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1808; d. April 25, 1870. |
| 1030. <i>Oliver Smith,</i> | b. Nov. 6, 1816; d. July 24, 1875. |
| 1031. <i>Martha Lucina,</i> | b. April 30, 1827. |

868.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Peter (822), b. Oct. 22, 1785, in Westhampton, Mass.

Married, May 25, 1805, Luke Phelps, who was b. June 6, 1782, in Westhampton, and died there Sept. 6, 1832. She d. at the residence of her son, Samuel F. Phelps, in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 22, 1853.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1032. <i>Orren,</i> | b. Nov. 30, 1805, in Westhampton; d. Oct. 29, 1827, in New York City, unmarried. |
| 1033. <i>Samuel Fowler,</i> | b. May 26, 1808, in Brooklyn. |
| 1034. <i>Zenas Montague,</i> | b. July 19, 1811; married, Aug. 12, 1858, Annie Stuart Bartow. He d. July 4, 1872, in Amherst, Mass. Had only one child—that died in infancy. |
| 1035. <i>Luke,</i> | b. April 7, 1814; d. May 27, 1838, in Westhampton, unmarried. |
| 1036. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Dec. 8, 1818. |
| 1037. <i>Martha Elizabeth,</i> | b. May 2, 1821. |
| 1038. <i>Maria Lucina,</i> | b. May 19, 1823. |
| 1039. <i>Child,</i> | b. March 21, 1826; d. March 23, 1826. |

869.

DAVID MONTAGUE, son of Peter (822), b. Jan. 16, 1788. He died April 10, 1864.

Married, Jan. 11, 1810, Louisa, dau. of Enos (and Hannah) Jones of Easthampton, Mass.; b. March 15, 1792. She died Oct. 13, 1870.

CHILDREN.

1040. *Infant*, b. Oct. 30, 1810; d. Oct. 30, 1810.
 1041. *Infant*, b. March 22, 1812; d. March 31, 1812.
 1042. *Mary Ann*, b. Jan. 1, 1814; m. March 7, 1850, Theodore Clark; resided in Westhampton, where she died March 17, 1871. No children.
 1043. *Silvia*, b. March 2, 1816.
 1044. *Melzer*, b. May 5, 1818.
 1045. *Enos Jones*, b. March 16, 1820.
 1046. *Hannah Wright*, b. March 20, 1823; d. July 10, 1829.
 1047. *David Smith*, b. Feb. 1, 1825.
 1048. *Louisa*, b. Jan. 21, 1827; d. Jan. 18, 1831.
 1049. *Alfred Dwight*, b. March 6, 1829.
 1050. *Henry Wright*, b. April 17, 1831.
 1051. *Hannah Louisa*, b. Jan. 11, 1834; m. Aug. 25, 1874, Elijah P. Torrey; resides in Westhampton, Mass. No children.
 1052. *Nancy Lucina*, b. May 7, 1837; d. May 16, 1864, unmarried.
 1053. *Silvia Marsh*, b. Oct. 21, 1850. She is the youngest dau. of Sylvia Montague [Marsh (1043)].
 (ADOPTED)

873.

CLARISSA SIKES, dau. of John and Sarah [Montague (823)] Sikes, b. Dec. 19, 1782; d. Nov. 13, 1848, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Dec. 22, 1803, in Ludlow. Ashbel Burr, where he died Sept. 25, 1861.

CHILDREN.

1054. *Lyman*, b. Oct. 26, 1805, in Ludlow, Mass.
 1055. *Abigail*, b. July 26, 1808, in Ludlow, Mass.

874.

JOHN SIKES, son of John and Sarah [Montague (823)] Sikes, b. Nov. 2, 1784; d. Jan. 6, 1864.

Married Dorothy Kellogg. She died Feb. 16, 1867.

CHILDREN.

1056. *Sarah*, b. Nov. 8, 1808.
 1057. *Caroline Cook*, b. Sept. 20, 1810; d. ———; m. Antipas Steward Bardwell.
 1058. *Joseph Kellogg*, b. April 23, 1812; d. Feb. 1, 1841, unmarried.
 1059. *Triphena Smith*, b. Aug. 27, 1813; d. 1840; m. Dwight Stebbins of Three Rivers, Mass.

1060. *Clarissa Burr*, b. Dec. 17, 1821; d. ———; m. Arba Cleaveland.
 1061. *Nancy Hall*, b. Jan. 21, 1825; m. Rev. Henry Nichols of Bridgeport,
 Conn.; dead.
 1062. *Harriet Newell*, b. January, 1829; m. John Henry Mansfield of Boston.

876.

AZUBAH SIKES, dau. of Lieut. John and Sarah [Montague (823)]
 Sikes, b. Sept. 9, 1788; d. Feb. 1, 1848.

Married ——— Clark.

CHILDREN.

1063. *Sylvester*, b. ———; resides at Pittsfield, Mass.
 1064. *Sarah*, b. ———; m. 1813 Booth; resides at Pittsfield, Mass.

880.

SOPHIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. Moses (824), b. Aug. 30, 1785;
 d. April 1, 1857, in Huntingdon, Mass.

Married, Dec. 28, 1805, Rufus Lyman, b. Jan. 19, 1779, in West-
 hampton, Mass.; he d. March 7, 1860.

CHILDREN.

1065. *Ashley*, b. July 12, 1806; d. Aug. 12, 1871.
 1066. *Moses M.*, b. Sept. 15, 1809.
 1067. *William G.*, b. June 8, 1812.
 1068. *Linus Morgan*, b. Dec. 31, 1815; d. March 5, 1838.
 1069. *Rufus Earl*, b. Oct. 4, 1821; d. Nov. 11, 1883.
 1070. *Laura S.*, b. Aug. 7, 1827.

881.

MARTHA MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. Moses (824), b. Nov. 12, 1788,
 at Huntingdon, Mass.

Married, Sept. 22, 1808, at Huntingdon, Hiram Morgan, who was
 b. at Holyoke, Mass., June 21, 1781; d. Nov. 5, 1849. She d. Nov.
 23, 1851, at Holyoke.

CHILDREN.

1071. *Laura*, b. Aug. 28, 1809, at Holyoke.
 1072. *Martha Graves*, b. May 16, 1813, at Holyoke.

882.

ELISIE MONTAGUE, dau. of Lieut. Moses Montague (824), b. May 17, 1791.

Married Ebenezer Fowler, son of Deacon Ebenezer and Catherine [Root] Fowler of Westfield. He was b. Aug. 30, 1790; they removed, November, 1829, to Brunswick, Ohio, where he d. Sept. 17, 1849, aged 59. [See Noble Genealogy, p. 222.]

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1073. Eunice Clara, | } (twins) b. Oct. 11, 1816. |
| 1074. Ebenezer Montague, | |
| 1075. Martha, | b. Sept. 4, 1820. |
| 1076. Abigail, | b. Dec. 18, 1824. |

885.

ELISHA SMITH, son of Jared and Irene [Montague (825)] Smith, b. Oct. 21, 1791, in Granby, Mass. He d. Jan. 12, 1851, at Granby, Mass.

Married, ———, 1813, at Ludlow, Mass., Nancy Goldthwait. She was b. Sept. 6, 1795. Resided at Granby, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1077. Samuel Dexter, | b. Aug. 27, 1814, at Granby; m. Oct. 16, 1838; d. Sept. 4, 1843, at Springfield, Mass. |
| 1078. Edwin, | b. October, 1816, at Granby; d. Jan. 21, 1848, at South Hadley Falls. |
| 1079. Norton, | b. May, 1818, at Granby; d. May 31, 1834, at Granby. |
| 1080. Jared Clapp, | b. November, 1820; m. Oct. 2, 1845; d. March 9, 1867, at Chicopee. |
| 1081. Amelia, | b. Aug. 10, 1822, at Granby; m. June 26, 1851, Quartus P. Lyman. Resides at Easthampton. |
| 1082. Lyman, | b. 1824, at Granby; d. 1824, at Granby. |
| 1083. Lois Augusta, | b. March 16, 1826, at Granby, Mass.; m. Feb. 5, 1851, George Smith. See No. 1093. |
| 1084. Lucius Lyman, | b. March 12, 1828. |
| 1085. Alfred, | b. May 31, 1830, at Granby; d. March 15, 1864, at Glastonbury, Conn. |
| 1086. Ellen Maria, | b. April 9, 1836, at Granby. |
| 1087. Charles Norton, | b. Aug. 1, 1838, at Granby. |

886.

REV. HERVEY SMITH, son of Jared and Irene [Montague (825)] Smith, b. Sept. 19, 1793, at Granby, Mass.

Married, (1) Jan. 22, 1822, at Westhampton, Mass., Anna Sikes, dau. of Deacon Pliny and Lucinda [Montague] Sikes of Westhampton. [See at Lucinda Montague, No. 829.] She d. Sept. 11, 1836, aged 41 years, at Holyoke, Mass.

He married (2) Ellenora L. Tuttle. She d. May —, 1884, at Brighton, Mass. He graduated at Williams College, in the class of 1819, and, having decided to enter the ministry, he pursued his theological studies with the Rev. Enoch Hale of Westhampton, and the Rev. Jeremiah Hallock of Plainfield, as was the custom of many of the students for the ministry in those days, when theological seminaries were not common. After completing his theological course, he was settled over the church of Stafford Springs, Conn. His labors there were exacting, and his health, never very robust, gave way, and he accepted a call to Feeding Hills, Hampden county, Mass., where his duties would be less arduous. He staid there, however, but two years. In 1833, he became the pastor of the First Congregational church of what is now Holyoke, but was then the third parish of West Springfield, called Ireland Parish. Although this church was organized Dec. 4, 1799, they had no settled pastor, for many years, and Mr. Smith became their first pastor. He remained with them until 1840, when his voice failed him, and he was obliged to give up preaching; but, hoping the suspension of his labors would be only temporary, he bought a small place in his native town of Granby, where he resided two years. Though his voice improved, it was not restored, and he came reluctantly to feel that his labors as a preacher of the Gospel were ended.

He purchased the farm of old Parson Hale of Westhampton, his old teacher, where he lived until 1850, when he sold out and came to Easthampton, where he took a deep interest in the formation of the Payson church, and was one of the one hundred original members at its formation, twenty-five years ago. For several years he was the acceptable and much-loved superintendent of its Sabbath-school. Mr. Smith was a conscientious and laborious pastor, and his preaching was attended with abundant success. At Ireland Parish he not only assisted in building up the church, and ministered faithfully to its spiritual needs, but also gave liberally toward its establishment

from his own purse. Benevolence and conscientiousness were leading traits.

It was while ministering to this parish, in 1836, that his noble wife died, and only a few weeks afterward he lost by the hand of death a much-loved and only daughter. His sermons on the Sabbath after the death of each, exhibited in a marked degree the earnestness of his Christian character and the resignation of the Christian under severe affliction, and were printed by request of his people and church. He was 84 years of age at his death.

His first wife, Mrs. Arua Smith, was the dau. of Deacon Pliny and Lucinda [Montague] Sikes. She was, therefore, his cousin; they were both grandchildren of Capt. Moses Montague of South Hadley. At the early age of 11 years she was the subject of deep religious impressions, and became deeply interested in the cause of Christian benevolence. At this tender age she sent several dollars, the fruit of her own earnings, to a woman who contemplated a missionary life, and who sailed in the second ship that carried missionaries from America to India. One of her last acts was the devoting to religious charity a marriage fee, which was given her (as usual) only two days before her death.

When very young, she made a public profession of her love to the Saviour, and her whole life was devoted to His work, manifesting, in a marked degree, the lovely Christian character. The many afflictions which Mrs. Smith was called to bear were evidently sanctified to her. When she followed to the grave an only child, a daughter of 13 months, she was calm and resigned; and when, a few years after, another only child, a son of two and a half years, was laid in his grave, she writes: "I think I have no disposition to complain, or to say the Lord deals harshly with me. I trust these afflictions are preparing me for a seat at God's right hand." She was eminently a worker and co-laborer with her husband in the Master's vineyard, and when the season of revival came, during which forty-one were added to the church, she entered into the work with all her heart. Her death was triumphant. During her last illness, she said to her husband: "You should be willing I should die now, seeing it will be so much better for me, and you will come soon after; our separation will be short." Just before her death, the notice of the death of Rev. A. Edson was read to her. She was much interested, and, among other things, observed: "I think I could say as he did—'Had I a

blank card, I should be willing to have God write my destiny upon it as He pleased.' " She was 41 years of age at her death.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

1088. *Daughter*, d. aged 13 months.
 1089. *Lucius O. L.*, d. aged 2 years and six months.
 1090. *Irene Lucina*, b. ———; d. Oct., 1836, aged 5 years and six months.
 1091. *Henry Hervey*, b. April 27, 1835.

BY SECOND WIFE.

1092. *Lyman Montague*, b. 1839. Address: Care of Norcross, Mellen & Co.,
 16 Merchants' Row, Boston, Mass.

887.

SIMON SMITH, son of Jared and Irene [Montague (825)] Smith, b. Oct. 18, 1795; d. July 30, 1867, at Springfield, Mass.

Married, Sept. 20, 1820, at Westfield, Mass., Anna Bush.

CHILDREN.

1093. *George*, b. June 27, 1821, at Westfield, Mass.; m. 1851, Lois A. Smith. See No. 1083.
 1094. *Henry*, b. Jan. 23, 1825, at Springfield; d. Feb. 28, 1826.
 1095. *Henry C.*, b. Jan. 17, 1827, in Springfield; d. July 2, 1878.
 1096. *Hervey*, b. March 13, 1833.
 1097. *Homer Edwards*, b. Aug. 2, 1837; d. Aug. 11, 1874.

889.

BETSEY MONTAGUE, dau. of Selah Montague (826), b. Dec. 22, 1787.

Married, Jan. 15, 1815, Reuben Burt, who was b. March 2, 1774, at Windsor, Vt. He died at West Windsor, Vt., July 8, 1831. She died at Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1850.

CHILDREN.

1098. *Emily*, b. April 29, 1816; d. May, 1873; m. May 1, 1842, Gershom Bradford.
 1099. *Cyrus H.*, b. Feb. 20, 1818; m. February, 1845, Diana B. Smith. Cyrus H. Burt's address: Vermillion, Marshall county, Kans.
 1100. *Asahel*, b. Oct. 22, 1819; d. Oct. 15, 1822.
 1101. *Reuben W.*, b. May 20, 1822.
 1102. *Betsey M.*, b. Jan. 29, 1824; m. March 1, 1855, David Cram.
 1103. *Clara E.*, b. July 22, 1826; m. June, 1851, Albert R. Hunting.
 1104. *Daniel S.*, b. July 22, 1826; d. July 8, 1834.
 1105. *Sarah*, b. Feb. 20, 1830; d. July 18, 1843.

892.

MOSES MONTAGUE, son of Selah (826), b. Oct. 11, 1792, at Bridgewater, Vt.

He resided with his father and assisted in carrying on the farm, until the death of his father, when it fell to his lot to take the entire charge of the farm and the family.

He married, Jan. 1, 1815, Annis Dike, who was b. Aug. 22, 1789.

In after years he became one of the principal business men of the town, holding various offices of trust and responsibility, always engaged in the interests of education. He was for eight or ten years deputy sheriff of the county, doing an extensive business as an officer. Here he resided until 1870, when he removed with his son, Justin S., to Woodstock, Vt., where he died Nov. 8, 1872.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|--|
| 1106. | <i>Justin Selah,</i> | b. March 4, 1816. |
| 1107. | <i>Harriet,</i> | b. June 8, 1818; m. Jan. 28, 1840, Alden Shurtleff. |
| 1108. | <i>Charles,</i> | b. May 14, 1820. |
| 1109. | <i>Norman,</i> | b. June 9, 1822. |
| 1110. | <i>David,</i> | b. Feb. 14, 1824; d. Oct. 1, 1852, S. P. |
| 1111. | <i>Fannie,</i> | b. March 20, 1826; d. Dec. 28, 1862, S. P. |
| 1112. | <i>Caroline Annis,</i> | b. May 15, 1828; m. Aug. 27, 1851, Charles M. Dinsmore.
She d. Aug. 1, 1871; no children. |
| 1113. | <i>Edwin Moses,</i> | b. July 9, 1830; m. (1) 1864, Emma Merrifield; m. (2) Sept. 19, 1878, Georgianna E. Taylor, dau. of Samson Stevens of Chelmsford, Mass. Resides in Boston, Mass. |
| 1114. | <i>Laura Ann,</i> | b. April 20, 1833; m. April, 1869, Jacob Covington. Resides in Providence, R. I.; no children. |

893.

DAVID MONTAGUE, son of Selah (826), b. Sept. 29, 1795, on the old homestead of his father, in Bridgewater, Vt., and there lived during his minority, working upon the farm and going to school. He received a good education for those times, but did not enter college. Soon after he became of age he started for the far West; stopped, however, in western New York, and taught school for a term or two; then went to Lawrenceburgh, Ind.; remained only a short time; went into the wilderness country forty miles, to Greensburgh, and commenced to make a home. He cleared up his farm, no small task where the trees were from two to four feet in diameter, and,

about 1824, married Anna Forsyth, a lady from Kentucky. They had no children. About ten years before his death, he left the farm and moved to the village. He was a man much respected by his fellow citizens; was county surveyor twenty-five or thirty years; representative from this county to the Legislature of Indiana, and always took a zealous interest in whatever was calculated to elevate his fellow townsmen, or benefit his country. He never returned to Vermont. He died in Greensburgh, Ind.

894

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Selah (826), b. Aug. 29, 1798, in Bridgewater, Vt.

Married, Aug. 23, 1826, in New York, Fannie Hovey, dau. of Abner Bartlett of South Plymouth, Mass. She was b. Feb. 4, 1790, in Plymouth, Mass. They resided in New Bedford, Mass. He was engineer of a steamboat which run from New Bedford to Fair Haven, until he lost his right arm, within three inches of the shoulder, while serving as engineer in Plymouth Cordage Works, in the year 1850. He died Feb. 2, 1866, aged 67 years. She died in New Bedford, Oct. 10, 1879.

CHILDREN.

1115. *Daniel Thornton*, b. July 19, 1829; d. Aug. 11, 1829, in New Bedford.
 1116. *Electa Winter*, b. Jan. 12, 1829, in New Bedford; resides there, unmarried.
 1117. *David Bartlett*, b. Dec. 4, 1833; d. Oct. 2, 1863, in New York, unmarried.

895.

OTIS MONTAGUE, son of Selah (826), b. Nov. 1, 1802; died at Bowen's Prairie, Jones county, Ia., Nov. 15, 1854.

He married, Feb. 25, 1830, Abigail Walker, who was born Oct. 8, 1799; died Feb. 18, 1855, at Bowen's Prairie.

CHILDREN

1118. *Daniel Thornton*, b. Nov. 7, 1830, in Vermont.
 1119. *Lorenzo*, b. Feb. 4, 1833, in Vermont; died Feb. 6, 1833.
 1120. *Ivory Hovey*, b. Aug. 11, 1835, in Vermont; died March 25, 1837.
 1121. *Charles Otis*, b. April 5, 1839, in Knox county, Ohio. He enlisted in 1861, in the 7th Regiment Indiana Volunteers, and was killed in Virginia, May 10, 1864, at the battle of the Wilderness.

897.

ROWENA MONTAGUE, dau. of Selah (826), b. Aug. 29, 1807.

Married, Jan. 5, 1832, William Boyce, who was born July 26, 1805; married at North Bridgewater, Vt. Resides at Woodstock, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- 1122. *Clarissa Montague*, b. Feb. 10, 1835.
- 1123. *Mary Catharine*, b. July 25, 1837; unmarried.
- 1124. *Daniel Winter*, b. May 5, 1840.
- 1125. *William Jonathan*, b. Oct. 3, 1844.

899.

ERASTUS MONTAGUE, son of Seth (827), b. July 29, 1795, in Southamptton, Mass. He died in Gainsville, Cook county, Texas, Jan. 18, 1852.

Married, at Bennington, Vt., Lucy Robinson, who was b. Dec. 11, 1789, and died in Bennington, Dec. 6, 1868. She was the dau. of Samuel Robinson and Esther Safford [who was a next younger sister of Lucy Safford, who married Samuel Montague. She was b. Sept. 22, 1750; m. April 6, 1767, Samuel Robinson of Hardwick, Mass].

CHILDREN.

- 1126. *William Smith*, b. Feb. 22, 1825, in Bennington, Vt.; unmarried in 1884. He resides in Bennington, Vt.
- 1127. *Samuel Robinson Follett*, b. Sept. 21, 1826, in Bennington, Vt.

900.

THEODOSIA MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Seth (827), b. Jan. 16, 1797, in Wilmington, Vt.

Married, (1) Nov. 7, 1815, Peter Moore; he d. Aug. 12, 1817; was drowned in the Pattonkill river, N. Y.

She married, (2) Sept. 7, 1820, John Phelps. He d. at Rupert, Vt., June 3, 1865, æ. 70 years. She d. at Rock Falls, Ill., Feb. 6, 1878, æ. 81 years.

CHILDREN.

- 1128. *Ebenezer Moore*, b. Jan. 18, 1817; m. June 15, — Mary Gould. He d. Sept. 28, 1866.
- 1129. *William S. Phelps*, b. July 12, 1821; m. 1845; d. July 26, 1846, in Virginia.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1130. <i>Sarah Ann,</i> | b. April 15, 1823 ; d. Jan. 3, 1842. |
| 1131. <i>John Henry,</i> | b. April 1, 1825 ; m. 1851. |
| 1132. <i>Mary Jane,</i> | b. Feb. 19, 1827 ; m. 1843. |
| 1133. <i>Julia,</i> | b. Aug. 12, 1829 ; d. Oct. 13, 1830. |
| 1134. <i>Albert Montague,</i> | b. July 27, 1836 ; m. 1861. |

901.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Seth (827), b. Aug. 22, 1798, at South Hadley, Mass.

In early manhood he left Massachusetts and emigrated to Louisiana. He left that State for Texas in 1836, intending to join Samuel Houston and the heroic Texans in their struggle for independence ; but, learning that Santa Anna was a prisoner and independence acknowledged, he returned to Louisiana, and, a few months after, landed again in Texas with his family, and settled at Old Warren, on Red river, in Fannin county. He was the first surveyor of old Fannin land district. Side by side with the Texans, himself the bravest of the many braves, as colonel, or as captain, he led them through perilous campaigns against the border savages. Intrepid himself, his gallantry always bore him to the front and yielded him the command.

He also commanded a company under Col. Young in the Mexican war, and for a while under the command of Col. Harney, in the same war. At the close of the last civil war, apprehending trouble in the seceded States, and feeling saddened over the downfall of his espoused cause, in company with his wife and only son, he moved to the valley of the Tuxpan river, in Mexico, where he remained eleven years. The death of his son, Daniel Ross Montague, was the immediate cause of his return to Texas, where he arrived September, 1876, aged and feeble, to spend the evening of his days with his son-in-law and only daughter, W. C. and Elizabeth Twitty. They were greeted with both a tearful and joyful welcome.

He lived only a few weeks after this greeting, and died, Dec. 20, 1876, at the residence of Isaac H. Smith, at Marysville, Cook county, Texas, where he was visiting, being stricken with pneumonia. He was for many years a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, always a consistent Christian, living in discharge of duty, and "dying in the triumphs of a living faith." He often led in prayer in public, and always had family prayers. His last words, in reply to a friend who asked him if he had any doubts as to his future, were : "Oh, no, no ; I made arrangements many years ago for this hour, and now I am ready." Montague county, Texas, and also the

town of Montague were named for him. He was surveyor of Cook county, and located, surveyed, and established the title of every land claimant, and for such service the law gave him one-half the land; he was the owner of 33,200 acres.

He was four times married. (1) Mrs. McDowell [widow], whose maiden name was Rebecca Covington; she died Jan. 15, 1831. (2) Mrs. Griffing, whose maiden name was Sarah Margaret Ross, May 14, 1833; she died March 21, 1841. (3) Nov. 13, 1841, Miss Mary Dugan, near Old Warren, Fannin county, Texas; she died Dec. 15, 1846. (4) Aug. 6, 1848, Miss Jane Elizabeth Shannon, who was b. in Harrison county, Va., Aug. 3, 1818; moved to Texas only a few months prior to her marriage. She is still living (1884).

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1135. <i>Rebecca,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1825; m. 1842, William Carroll Twitty; died April 18, 1849. |
| 1136. <i>Seth Newell,</i> | b. Aug. 15, 1827; d. Aug. 13, 1831. |
| 1137. <i>Luman,</i> | b. Jan. 10, 1831; d. in infancy. |

BY SECOND WIFE.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1138. <i>Jane Ross,</i> | b. Oct. 19, 1834; d. March 14, 1838. |
| 1139. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. Feb. 5, 1836; m. Sept. 11, 1851, William Carroll Twitty, who was the first husband of her sister, Rebecca; resides at Marysville, Texas; no children. |
| 1140. <i>Nancy,</i> | b. Feb. 15, 1839; d. Dec. 11, 1854. |
| 1141. <i>Daniel Ross,</i> | b. March 31, 1841; d. Feb. 1, 1876, in the Tuxpan Valley, Old Mexico. |

BY THIRD WIFE.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1142. <i>James Newell,</i> | b. Jan. 9, 1843; d. July 12, 1843. |
| 1143. <i>Catherine Vaden,</i> | b. Oct. 21, 1845; d. aged 3 years. |

BY FOURTH WIFE.

None.

902.

RODNEY MONTAGUE, son of Seth (827), b. Aug. 6, 1800, in Wilmington, Windon county, Vt.

His early education was received in the schools of Westhampton and Amherst, Mass. Occupation, before the age of 19 years, was farming.

In the fall of 1819 he removed to Ohio, where his brother, Daniel, had preceded him, and they both went across the Ohio to the Kan-awa Salt Works in Virginia, where they found work for some eighteen



RODNEY MONTAGUE.

(902)

months, then proceeded down the Ohio river to Hunter's Bottoms, in Kentucky, where they found their father, Mr. Seth Montague, with his three youngest children. Daniel went down the Mississippi river, and afterward settled in Texas. Rodney accompanied his father across Indiana to the north arm of Grand Prairie, Edgar county, Ill. In 1827 his father died.

In 1835, he with his brother, Luman, removed to Waddam's Grove, Stephenson county, Ill. [now Lena], and there married his first wife. In the fall of 1850, accompanied by his brother Erastus, he went to Gainsville, Cook county, Texas, where his brother Daniel was then living. In the winter of 1852 Erastus died, and was buried in a small grove on Elm Creek.

In the summer of 1852 he went to Cleveland, Ohio, where he married his second wife, and, with her and his two children, went back to Texas, and on the 10th of May, 1856, started with a company of emigrants (about seventy) for California—a journey full of peril, through Indian nations and deserts, with much loss of stock.

Their route lay through Texas, and they had their first trouble at Sims's Springs, where, at midnight, they were attacked by Indians, the guard shot through the arm, and four fine horses were stolen. They then approached a desert, and traveled one hundred miles without water. We have not space to tell the marvelous story of the hardships and privations and fearful struggle of the party through those deserts, and of Rodney, in particular, who became speechless, and with swollen tongue, for want of water. Thence they proceeded on to El Paso, across the Rio Grande, through New Mexico to the Pino villages on the Gila river, where his son Horace was born; thence down the river to Gila Bend, where the child died; thence to Yuma, on the Colorado, and across the California Desert, 150 miles, with little food or water; thence to Los Angeles, where he arrived about the middle of October, 1856, a land of corn and wine, of milk and honey. There he purchased thirty-five acres in the city of Los Angeles, two and a half miles from its center, where he has since resided, turning his attention to fruit culture, and where he gathers some kind of good, ripe fruit every day in the year. From 1836 to 1846, he filled the office of steward for his church. For the last few years he has been totally blind, confined to his room from weakness, and much of the time to his bed.

He married, (1) Oct. 16, 1843, at Waddam's Grove, Ill., Eunice Priscilla Denison, dau. of Daniel Denison of Brooklyn, Ohio. She

died Dec. 17, 1848, at Waddam's Grove, Ill. He m. (2) Oct. 11, 1852, Louisa Amelia Denison, in Brooklyn, Ohio. She accompanied him across the plains to California, and died, May 25, 1871, at Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1144. <i>Newell S.,</i> | b. April 20, 1845, at Waddam's Grove, Ill. |
| 1145. <i>William Henry Kemp,</i> | b. Sept. 22, 1847, at Brooklyn, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, now a part of Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 1146. <i>Horace,</i> | b. Aug. 31, 1856, at Pino Village, Arizona Territory; died, Sept. 13, 1856, on the Selia river. |

903.

LUMAN MONTAGUE, son of Seth (827), b. at Wilmington, Vt., March 30, 1803.

At an early age his parents removed to Kentucky, and thence to Indiana. In 1828 he removed to Illinois, and settled in Edgar county. In 1835 he removed to Stephenson county, and settled north of Waddam's Grove, at West Point township, near Lena, (Ill.), where he resided at the time of his death. This county was an entire wilderness at the time Mr. Montague settled there, the *only* other settlers in the county being William Waddams, J. K. Brewster, George Payne, and Levi Robey.

At the old settlers' meeting, and beside the home fireside, scores have heard "Uncle Luman" recount the incidents of pioneer life in Stephenson county, and heard him, in graphic language, describe the hardships and privations of the life of early settlers.

He was so well known throughout the northwestern part of the State that it is almost needless to refer to his character. Honest and upright in his dealings, a man of sterling qualities, social and amiable by nature, an accommodating neighbor, and firm friend, he won the hearts of all around him. He early united with the M. E. church, of which he ever remained a zealous and consistent member. He died Oct. 6, 1875, aged 72 years 6 months and 6 days. His funeral took place at the Cross-road church, October 8, and was largely attended. The sermon was preached from Heb. xi., 4: "He, being dead, yet speaketh." He was always a great lover of flowers, and his friends, knowing this peculiarity of "Uncle Luman's," had provided over 200 bouquets of fine natural flowers, and, marching around the open grave, they deposited these beautiful emblems upon the coffin, a touching and spontaneous act of respect and affection for their departed friend and neighbor.

He married, Feb. 7, 1831, at Westhampton, Mass., Elvira Clark, who was b. at Westhampton, Nov. 1, 1806, and died at West Point township, Ill., Sept. 9, 1865.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1147. | <i>Rachel,</i> | b. Feb. 6, 1833. |
| 1148. | } <i>Twin</i>
<i>Infants,</i> | b. July 23, 1835; d. April 16, 1836. |
| 1149. | | |
| 1150. | <i>Mary Jane,</i> | b. April 23, 1837; d. April 16, 1855. |
| 1151. | <i>Daniel Smith,</i> | b. March 9, 1839; d. Dec. 27, 1839. |
| 1152. | <i>Newell,</i> | b. Oct. 26, 1840; d. Oct. 21, 1843. |
| 1153. | <i>Henry Smith,</i> | b. June 26, 1843; d. April 6, 1846. |
| 1154. | <i>Infant.</i> | |
| 1155. | <i>Henry Clark,</i> | b. Jan. 23, 1846. |
| 1156. | <i>Martha Elvira,</i> | b. Aug. 3, 1848. |

904.

AMASA SMITH MONTAGUE, son of Seth (827), b. April 7, 1805.

Married, June 26, 1828, at Granville, N. Y., Julia Ann Thompson, who was b. April 30, 1810, in Bennington, Vt.; d. Dec. 6, 1864, in Bennington. He d. May 4, 1880, in Bennington, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1157. *Julia Smith,* b. Nov. 7, 1840, in Bennington.

905.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Seth (827), b. March 20, 1808, in Wilmington, Vt.

Married, April 29, 1829, at Westhampton, Mass., Lyman Strong. He emigrated West soon after, settled in Linn county, Kans., in 1858, helping to fight the battles in that State previous to the late war. He was a farmer, but for several years engaged in the mercantile business, and was postmaster at Mansfield, Kans. He died Dec. 23, 1882, at Mound City, Kans. She d. May 7, 1885.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--|
| 1158. | <i>Elizabeth Smith,</i> | b. July 11, 1830. |
| 1159. | <i>Rachel Armenia,</i> | b. Jan. 14, 1833; d. Dec. —, 1850. |
| 1160. | <i>Luman Montague,</i> | b. May 5, 1835. |
| 1161. | <i>Rodney Smith,</i> | b. ———; died young. |
| 1162. | <i>Henry Albert,</i> | b. April 24, 1844, in Stevenson county, Ill. |
| 1163. | <i>Edward Orendo,</i> | b. May 24, 1847, in Stevenson county, Ill. |

906.

SETH NEWELL MONTAGUE, son of Seth (827), born in Bennington, Vt., July 10, 1810; died in Nevada City, Cal., March 21, 1851; by profession, a physician.

Married, (1) Nov. 19, 1835, Jelina Johnson, dau. of Benjamin Johnson. She was born at Grandview, Edgar county, Ill., April 10, 1818, and died at Nelson, Moultrie county, Ill., March 9, 1843. Married, (2) April 2, 1845, Mary Catherine Bennett, dau. of Major William P. Bennett of York, Clark county, Ill., where she was born. Her father, William P. Bennett, was a commissioned officer in the war of 1812, a lawyer by profession, and a graduate at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y. Her parents dying when she was young, she was the adopted dau. of John Griggs of Crawford county, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1164. <i>Rachel Jane,</i> | b. June 9, 1838, at Oakland, Coles county, Ill.; died Oct. 27, 1838. |
| 1165. <i>Elvira,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1840, at Nelson, Moultrie county, Ill. |
| 1166. <i>Richard Peter,</i> | b. Feb. 5, 1846. |
| 1167. <i>Maria Cornelia,</i> | b. March 5, 1848. |

907.

RACHEL MONTAGUE, youngest dau. of Seth (827), b. April 10, 1813, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, April, 1838, at Bennington, Vt., Joshua Durant Fowler. She d. Nov. 28, 1855, at Waddam's Grove [now Lena], Ill.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1168. <i>Julia,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1839; d. Jan. 22, 1878. |
| 1169. <i>Mary A.,</i> | b. Dec. 17, 1841; resides at Lena, Ill. |
| 1170. <i>Horace W.,</i> | b. Dec. 19, 1843. |
| 1171. <i>Jelina,</i> | b. April 3, 1846; resides at Lena, Ill., unmarried. |
| 1172. <i>Eunice W.,</i> | b. Dec. 25, 1847. |
| 1173. <i>James D.,</i> | b. May 7, 1850. |
| 1174. <i>Charles N.,</i> | b. Nov. 2, 1852. |
| 1175. <i>Merritt W.,</i> | b. Nov. 12, 1855; d. September, 1856. |

909.

VILA SIKES, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (828)] Sikes. b. Feb. 13, 1792, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married Cyrus Moody of South Hadley, b. Oct. 6, 1790; d. at North Hadley. She d. June 6, 1846.

CHILDREN.

1176. *Mary Ann*, b.
 1177. *Silas Sikes*, b. ———; m. Nov. 26, 1843, Ermina Toun.
 1178. *Vila Sophia*, b.
 1179. *Silvanus*, b. Sept. 22, 1821, in Ludlow, Mass.
 1180. *William Austin*, b. ———; resides at Northampton, Mass.

910.

SILAS SIKES, son of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (828)] Sikes,
 b. April 3, 1794; d. November, 1872, at Ludlow.

Married Harriet Warren. She d. March 15, 1866, at Ludlow.

CHILDREN.

1181. *Daughter*, b. April, 1833.
 1182. *Richard Elijah*, b. Aug. 7, 1835, at Ludlow, Mass.
 1183. *Julia Emily*, b. April, 1837; d. March 30, 1878, at West Hawley, Mass.
 She m. April, 1855, George S. Chapin.

911.

ALVA SIKES, son of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (828)] Sikes,
 b. March 19, 1796; d. Aug. 6, 1852.

Married, Oct. 14, 1819, in Belchertown, Emily Walker of Belcher-
 town. She was b. March 6, 1800; dau. of Capt. Jason Walker and
 Betsey [McIntosh] Walker.

CHILDREN.

1184. *Harriet Emily*, b. Feb. 1, 1822, in Ludlow; d. June 1, 1864, in Chicago;
 m. Austin Walker.
 1185. *Reuben*, b. April 25, 1824.
 1186. *Elijah*, b.

912.

INCREASE SIKES, son of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (828)]
 Sikes, b. Feb. 19, 1798, in Ludlow.

Married (1) Anna Jones, dau. of Stephen Jones and Anna [Sikes]
 Jones, Anna Sikes being dau. of John Sikes and Sarah Montague;
 m. (2) Hannah, sister of first wife, dau. of Stephen Jones; m. (3)
 Mrs. Lucinda Munn.

CHILDREN.

1187. *Elihu*, b. Sept. 29, 1822; m. Martha Miller.
 1188. *Charles*, b. Oct. 10, 1833, at Ludlow, Mass.; m. Feb. 23, 1853, at Chicopee, Caroline, dau. of Hubbard Dutton of Ludlow, where he resides. Occupation, a farmer. He was a private in the 46th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the late war. No children.
 1189. *Oren*, b. ———; m. Almira Foley; resides in Belchertown.
 1190. *Ann Maria*, b. July 26, 1839; m. April 22, 1874, at Belchertown, T. P. Needham; lives at Stafford Springs, Conn.

913.

SALLY SIKES, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (828)] Sikes, born in Ludlow, Mass., Feb. 11, 1800.

Married, June 10, 1819, Delano Bartlett, who was b. Sept. 3, 1794, in Westhampton, Mass.; d. May 31, 1881, in Southampton. She died in Southampton, Mass, Sept. 13, 1880.

CHILDREN.

1191. *Noah Sikes*, b. May 19, 1820, in Westhampton; d. June 22, 1858, in Wheeling, West Va.; he was a physician.
 1192. *Francis Delano*, b. in Westhampton, May 28, 1822; d. Oct. 28, 1847.
 1193. *Emerson Newell*, b. in Westhampton, Nov. 23, 1824; d. Nov. 8, 1844.
 1194. *Sarah Almira*, b. Oct. 16, 1826, in Blandford.
 1195. *Catharine Ware*, b. Feb. 4, 1829, in Blandford; d. July 9, 1839.
 1196. *Melzar Montague*, b. in Blandford, Nov. 12, 1832; d. March 5, 1855, in Southampton.
 1197. *Emily Jennette*, b. in Blandford, June 31, 1835; d. May 30, 1872, in Southampton.
 1198. *Ellen Maria*, b. in Blandford, April 24, 1837; d. July 16, 1839, in Blandford.

914.

MARY SIKES, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (828)] Sikes, b. March 3, 1802, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, May 18, 1826, Orrin Walker [See No. 965], son of Deacon James Walker of Belchertown, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1199. *Edson Montague*, b. April 2, 1830, in Belchertown.
 1200. *Gilbert E.*, b. July 18, 1831; d. May 22, 1872.
 1201. *Juliette E.*, b. May 12, 1833; unmarried.
 1202. *Mary R.*, b. Dec. 28, 1834.
 1203. *James O.*, b. March 3, 1838; d. April 28, 1854.
 1204. *Ura S.*, b. Jan. 21, 1842, he resides at Belchertown, Mass.

915.

ZENAS SIKES, son of Pliny and Lucinda [Montague (829)] Sikes, b. March 24, 1791, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Dec. 23, 1813, Nancy Janes; removed to Keeler, Mich., where he died Jan. 28, 1862. She died Oct. 7, 1878, in Keeler, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1205. <i>Orrendo Montague,</i> | b. March 23, 1815; m. Jan. 8, 1846, Ann Eliazbeth George; she d. Dec. 6, 1867. He m. (2) Susan P. Parmalee, Jan. 20, 1871. |
| 1206. <i>Loring Wright,</i> | b. Nov. 11, 1816; m. April 26, 1846, Emma Daniels. She d. March 9, 1884, in Santa Clara, Cal. |
| 1207. <i>Lucina Graves,</i> | b. July 15, 1820; d. Feb. 4, 1848, in Silver Creek, Mich.; m. Oct. 31, 1841, John G. A. Barney. |
| 1208. <i>Pliny Parsons,</i> | b. Sept. 3, 1824, at Westhampton, Mass. |
| 1209. <i>Samuel Janes,</i> | b. Aug. 15, 1826; m. June 19, 1857, Lucinda G. Salisbury. |
| 1210. <i>Zenas, Jr.,</i> | b. Dec. 28, 1828; d. April 4, 1881, in San Diego, Cal.; m. July 3, 1853, Eliza M. Burrill. |
| 1211. <i>Charles Wells,</i> | b. Jan. 30, 1830; m. May 1, 1857, Louisa Harker. |
| 1212. <i>John Truair,</i> | b. Jan. 12, 1835; d. Oct. 15, 1838. |

918.

LUCINDA SIKES, dau. of Pliny and Lucinda [Montague (829)] Sikes, b. Oct. 16, 1796; d. June 24, 1884, at Bancroft, Mich., æ. 87 years 8 months and 8 days.

Married, June 10, 1817, Liberty Lyman of Westhampton, Mass. He was by occupation a farmer, resided eighteen years in Blandford, Mass., and moved to Shiawassee, Mich., in 1837, where he died, April 5, 1863.

Her husband came to Michigan when it was a wilderness, and purchased a farm. A log-house was built upon it, and on Nov. 12, 1837, Mrs. Lyman, with seven of her children, arrived at their new home in the forest, having been three weeks in making the journey from Massachusetts. On this farm she resided forty-seven years, and until she died.

Mrs. Lyman was a Congregationalist, and as early as 1840 she, with others, helped to organize the church at Shiawassee. She lived and died in the faith of the Gospel.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN BLANDFORD, MASS.).

1213.	<i>Pliny,</i>	b. April 29, 1818; d. Aug. 23, 1868.
1214.	<i>Catharine,</i>	b. Jan. 27, 1820.
1215.	<i>Sylvester,</i>	b. Feb. 26, 1822.
1216.	<i>Romanzo,</i>	b. April 4, 1824.
1217.	<i>Arua Sybilla,</i>	b. Feb. 23, 1826.
1218.	<i>Calvin Waldo,</i>	b. March 9, 1828; d. Jan. 20, 1848.
1219.	<i>Lucinda,</i>	b. March 6, 1830; d. March 16, 1857.
1220.	<i>Sereno Burt,</i>	b. April 11, 1832.
1221.	<i>Edson Liberty,</i>	b. May 12, 1834.
1222.	<i>James Hervev,</i>	b. April 30, 1837.

919.

WEALTHY MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Elijah (830), b. Oct. 11, 1795; died July, 1869.

Married, Nov. 21, 1816, Spencer Moody of South Hadley, where she lived.

CHILDREN.

1223.	<i>Rachel Lyman,</i>	b. Oct. 28, 1817; d. March 21, 1819.
1224.	<i>Rachel Eliza,</i>	b. Aug. 20, 1819; d. June 28, 1821.
1225.	<i>Irene Montague,</i>	b. Aug. 20, 1821; d. Aug. 28, 1844.
1226.	<i>Wealthy Ann,</i>	b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Aug. —, 1825.
1227.	<i>Henry Spencer,</i>	b. May 25, 1826; d. July 17, 1844.
1228.	<i>Daniel Heber,</i>	b. June 26, 1828; unmarried in 1884.
1229.	<i>Anna Wealthy,</i>	b. July 30, 1830; m. Jan. 28, 1882, David Flack of Elkhorn, Wis.; no children.
1230.	<i>David Nash,</i>	b. Sept. 12, 1832; d. July 26, 1834.
1231.	<i>Son,</i>	b. Sept. 26, 1835; d. Sept. 26, 1835.
1232.	<i>Austin,</i>	b. March 18, 1837; resides at Geneva Lake, Wis.

920.

DEACON MOSES MONTAGUE, eldest son of Elijah (830), b. Sept. 8, 1797.

Married, Oct. 18, 1820, Harriet Smith of South Hadley; she d. Nov. 1, 1876. He d. March 20, 1885.

He was a noteworthy man. The great age attained, 87 years and 6 months, nearly all of which he spent at South Hadley, the place of his birth, gave him opportunity for long continued action and influence for the same ends and upon substantially the same people. He, therefore, being a man of power, did not fail to make his mark. He was a man of insight in business, and acquired considerable property, though distributing most of it in useful ways before his

death. In 1819, when 21 years of age, he and his brother, Obed, who, though younger, died a few years before him, became professing Christians by uniting with the South Hadley church. Three years after, when only 24, he was chosen deacon of the church, though many years before his death he chose not to accept a reelection. He became early interested in all religious questions of his time, and to an unusual degree retained that interest to his death. He was early an outspoken temperance and anti-slavery man. He helped organize the first Sunday-school in the town, was many years a teacher in it, and ceased not attendance until his health compelled it, just before the close of life. He was an earnest supporter of all church affairs, both by influence and money. If a house of worship was to be built, or a debt to be paid, he was on hand with a generous contribution for the object. He was an efficient helper of Mary Lyon in founding Mt. Holyoke Seminary.

CHILDREN.

- 1233. *Clara Smith*, b. August, 1821; d. March 8, 1845.
- 1234. *Moses Lyman*, b. Nov. 25, 1822.
- 1235. *Harriet*, b. April 22, 1825.
- 1236. *Calvin Newton*, b. March 16, 1827.
- 1237. *Samuel*, b. Aug. 24, 1829; d. Feb. 15, 1843, unmarried.
- 1238. *Elliot*, b. July 25, 1831.
- 1239. *George Lowell*, b. Dec. 15, 1833.
- 1240. *Charles*, b. Aug. 30, 1836; d. Dec. 8, 1837.
- 1241. *Abby*, b. Nov. 8, 1839; d. March 1, 1843.
- 1242. *Abby Lucina*, b. Dec. 10, 1842.

921.

OBED MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (830), b. Aug. 11, 1799.

Married, (1) Dec. 2, 1824, Esther Kellogg of South Hadley. She died Aug. 18, 1831, aged 32 years.

Married, (2) July 3, 1832, Mary Newell of Longmeadow, Mass. She d. June 2, 1836, aged 32.

Married, (3) Aug. 31, 1837, Chloe L. Bliss of Longmeadow.

He died Jan. 8, 1881, of a rupture of the heart, at his house in South Hadley, near the place of his birth.

He was a man of large and powerful frame, a hard worker, and useful citizen. He made a profession of religion when only 20 years of age. He was always very constant and attentive at the meetings of the church, very prompt and faithful in attending funerals, in the parish, and quite observant and intelligent in respect to all moral and

religious affairs of the community. Up to the day of his death, he could give a correct and minute account of the spiritual condition of the parish during threescore and more years preceding.

He possessed a warm heart, united with stern Christian integrity. He was a warm and confidential friend of Mary Lyon in her founding and guiding the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. He was a leading man, to whom she would freely go, for any assistance which he could render. His house was a home, whither she could send any of her young ladies for rest and recuperation, outside of the institution.

CHILDREN.

- 1243. *Edwin Newell*, b. Aug. 27, 1833; d. Sept. 29, 1876.
- 1244. *Mary Newell*, b. May 28, 1836.
- 1245. *Emely Bliss*, b. Nov. 2, 1840; unmarried. Resides in South Hadley.
- 1246. *Harriet Esther*, b. July 31, 1844; d. Aug. 18, 1845.
- 1247. *Richard Henry*, b. Feb. 16, 1851; d. Aug. 24, 1877, in Hartford, Conn., unmarried, aged 26.

922.

SALLY MONTAGUE, youngest dau. of Elijah (830), b. July 22, 1802; d. Sept. 16, 1864.

Married, April, 1823, Sidney Moody (b. Sept. 19, 1799) of South Hadley. She lived in South Hadley where she was married. He d. March 3, 1863. She d. Sept 16, 1864.

CHILDREN.

- 1248. *Elijah Otis*, b. March 2, 1824; d. Feb. 3, 1855; m. Mary Jane Hatch.
- 1249. *William Bennett*, b. Feb. 2, 1827; d. Sept. 22, 1843.
- 1250. *Seth Joseph*, b. Jan. 29, 1829; d. July 16, 1872.
- 1251. *Sarah Montague*, b. Jan. 12, 1833.
- 1252. *Rachel Lyman*, b. April 28, 1837; d. Dec. 22, 1837.
- 1253. *Charles Sidney*, b. Sept. 21, 1839; m. May 19, 1867, Catherine Grendl; no children. He served in the late war in the 41th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, from Boston. Removed to Chicago, February, 1865, and now resides at 1,311 Howard street, San Francisco, Cal.

923.

ORREN MONTAGUE, eldest son of Luke (831), b. Dec. 15, 1793; died Dec. 18, 1825.

Married, Jan. 5, 1818, Mary Collins, at Volney (now Fulton), N. Y. She was b. April 15, 1799. After his death, she married

Charles Mooney, and survived him, and is living (1884) in Fulton, N. Y. He died Dec. 19, 1827, in Oswego City, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1254. *George*, b. Dec. 9, 1819; d. April 1, 1833, aged 14.
 1255. *Clarissa*, b. May 8, 1821, in Oswego, N. Y.
 1256. *Abigail*, b. June 7, 1823.
 1257. *Louisa*, b. Feb. 6, 1825; m. March 5, 1865, Stephen Lewis. She died Sept. 22, 1883; left no children.

924.

JULIUS MONTAGUE, son of Luke (831), b. Aug. 28, 1795, in Granby, Mass.

Married, (1) Feb. 7, 1820, Mary Schenck, who was born in New Durham, N. Y., and came with her parents to Granby, N. Y. She died Aug. 2, 1841, in Hannibal N. Y.; m. (2) April 7, 1842, Hannah W. Arnold, b. at Pittsfield, Conn., Nov. 9, 1803. Julius Montague was in the war of 1814, as a private; he drew a pension. He moved to Michigan, near Buchanan, Berrien county, in 1850, and he died Sept. 13, 1853.

CHILDREN.

1258. }
 1259. } Three children,—died in infancy.
 1260. }
 1261. *Mary*, b. Dec. 15, 1820, at Fulton, N. Y.
 1262. *Edward George*, b. Aug. 5, 1822; d. ———, 1866.

BY SECOND WIFE.

1263. *Esther Eliza*, b. April 26, 1844, in Volney, N. Y.
 1264. *David Owen*, b. Dec. 22, 1845, in Volney, N. Y.
 1265. *John Fletcher*, b. Sept. 20, 1847.

925.

ADONIJAH WARREN MONTAGUE, son of Luke (831), was b. Sept. 19, 1797, in Granby, Mass.

He removed early in life to the town of Granby, Oswego county, N. Y., where he married, Feb. 27, 1820, in Fulton, N. Y., Caroline Hugeline, said to be a first cousin of Martin Van Buren. She was born Feb. 10, 1803, at Root, or Greenbush, Montgomery county, N. Y. She died Jan. 28, 1883, at Fulton, Oswego county, N. Y. Adonijah W. took up arms against the British, in the war of 1812, but did not engage in any battle; he received a land warrant, and

was entitled to a pension, but did not live to receive it. He died Jan. 26, 1875, at Fulton, Oswego county, N. Y.

They had seven sons and five daughters.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1266. <i>Hannah Louisa,</i> | b. Sept. 20, 1821, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1267. <i>James Warren,</i> | b. April 4, 1823, in Granby, N. Y.; d. Aug. 17, 1833, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1268. <i>Lewis,</i> | b. Dec. 26, 1824, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1269. <i>Mary Adaline,</i> | b. Oct. 12, 1826, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1270. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. July 27, 1828; died same day. |
| 1271. <i>Abram Giles,</i> | b. Dec. 11, 1829, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1272. <i>Susan Electa,</i> | b. Jan. 8, 1832, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1273. <i>Levi Emerson,</i> | b. Jan. 2, 1834, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1274. <i>James Martin,</i> | b. Aug. 17, 1836, in Volney, N. Y. |
| 1275. <i>Caroline Latitia,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1840, in Volney, N. Y. |
| 1276. <i>Emma Gertrude,</i> | b. March 27, 1842, in Volney, N. Y. |
| 1277. <i>George M. Dallas,</i> | b. Sept. 9, 1845, in Volney, N. Y.; m. ———; has had two children, one of whom is deceased. Resides in Fulton, Oswego county, N. Y. |

926.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (831), b. Aug. 31, 1801, in Amherst, Hampshire county, Mass.

Married, Aug. 31, 1817, Tobias Miller, in the town of Granby, Oswego county, N. Y. She resides (1885) in Fulton, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1278. <i>Harriet Maria,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1818, in Camillus, Onondaga county, N. Y.; died, aged 36 years. |
| 1279. <i>Charles C.,</i> | b. Dec. 26, 1820, d. in Granby, Oswego county, N. Y.; died, unmarried, aged 42 years. |
| 1280. <i>Charlotte E.,</i> | b. Aug. 15, 1823; m. W. G. Parker, in Granby, N. Y.; no no children. |
| 1281. <i>Marietta J.,</i> | b. June 20, 1825, in Granby, N. Y.; died, aged 47. |
| 1282. <i>James E.,</i> | b. July 12, 1827, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1283. <i>Sally L.,</i> | b. Jan. 11, 1830, in Granby, N. Y.; died, aged 21 years. |
| 1284. <i>Lucretia A.,</i> | b. March 26, 1832, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1285. <i>Lucy M.,</i> | b. March 16, 1834, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1286. <i>George O.,</i> | b. March 14, 1836, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1287. <i>Mary A.,</i> | b. April 2, 1837, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1288. <i>Albert E.,</i> | b. June 7, 1839; he served in the late war; no children. |
| 1289. <i>Chauncey G.,</i> | b. Oct. 28, 1843; he served in the late war; died, unmarried. |

927.

ERASTUS CLARK MONTAGUE, son of Luke (831), b. April 6, 1806, in Volney, Oswego county, N. Y.

He emigrated to Wisconsin, when it was a Territory, in May, 1836, and it has been his residence ever since, except six years from 1853 to 1859, which he spent in California. He served in the late war, twenty-one months, in 3d Battery, Wisconsin Light Artillery, was in the battle of Stone River, where his battery was engaged with Breckenridge's Brigade, when shot fell in Stone river "like a good hail storm."

Married, Dec. 13, 1829, in De Ruyter, Madison county, N. Y., Angeline Lamphear. She was b. June 4, 1810, in De Ruyter, N. Y., and d. June 20, 1874, in Berlin, Wis., where he still resides.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1290. <i>Giles Erastus,</i> | b. Oct. 13, 1831, in Granby, N. Y. |
| 1291. <i>Adelia,</i> | b. Oct. 20, 1833, in Volney, N. Y.; d. Aug. 16, 1835, in Chicago, Ill. |
| 1292. <i>James Edwin,</i> | b. July 23, 1836, in Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 1293. <i>Sephrona Jane,</i> | b. June 20, 1838, in Lake, Milwaukee county, Wis. |
| 1294. <i>Lodoska Almeda,</i> | b. Feb. 28, 1841, in Jefferson, Wis. |
| 1295. <i>George Henry,</i> | b. Feb. 15, 1843, in Jefferson, Wis. |

932.

PLINY WITT, son of Ivory and Abigail [Montague (833)] Witt, b. Sept. 17, 1781.

Married, Sept. 3, 1803, Lucinda Fairfield. She was b. Aug. 27, 1782.

They removed to Florida, Berkshire county, Mass. Mrs. Lucinda F. Witt d. Jan. 4, 1836. Mr. Pliny Witt d. June 13, 1860.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1296. <i>Pamelia,</i> | b. April 14, 1805. |
| 1297. <i>Kesia,</i> | b. Sept. 17, 1806. |
| 1298. <i>Marilla,</i> | b. April 8, 1808; d. April 12, 1829. |
| 1299. <i>Lucinda,</i> | b. April 30, 1810; d. Jan. 9, 1878. |
| 1300. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Dec. 23, 1811. |
| 1301. <i>Jemima,</i> | b. Oct. 24, 1813; d. March 28, 1815. |
| 1302. <i>Jemima,</i> | b. Feb. 4, 1816. |
| 1303. <i>Pliny,</i> | b. Nov. 29, 1818; d. June 4, 1862. |
| 1304. <i>Ivory,</i> | b. Sept. 7, 1820; m. July 4, 1844, Martha Fraser; had two children: Marshall Murray, b. Feb. 13, 1847, |

Eva D., b. May 28, 1854; d. March 22, 1856; M. Murray Witt, m. May 8, 1867, Emily Jeanie Peebles, has one child, Fannie Edna, b. Aug. 3, 1869. They reside in North Adams, Mass.

1305. *Abigail Montague*, b. Nov. 6, 1822.

1306. *George Anson*, b. Feb. 7, 1823; d. Dec. 2, 1877.

1307. *Julia Amelia*, b. Feb. 10, 1826.

944.

JOSEPH WITT, son of Joseph and Lovice [Montague (834)] Witt, b. Aug. 16, 1790; d. Oct. 6, 1856, aged 66 years.

Married, (1) Sept. 13, 1812, at Belchertown, Mass., Mary Witt of Belchertown; she d. Dec. 23, 1842.

He married, (2) Rebecca Winship; she was b. Jan. 26, 1793, at Kingsbury, N. Y.; d. Sept. 10, 1873, in Granby, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1308. *A daughter*, b. and d. May 18, 1813.

1309. *Joseph H.*, b. April 5, 1815; d. Jan. 8, 1836.

1310. *Horace*, b. Jan. 10, 1817; d. Dec. 19, 1876.

1311. *Mary Lovice*, b. Oct. 6, 1820; d. Nov. 18, 1855, in Granby.

1312. *Holland*, b. ———; died young.

1313. *Henry*, b. Aug. 25, 1822; unmarried. Resides at Belchertown, Mass.

1314. *Nancy*, b. Oct. 29, 1826; m. May 8, 1866, Henry Graves of Belchertown.

945.

BENJAMIN WITT (or DE WITT), son of Joseph and Lovice [Montague (834)] Witt, b. May 3, 1793.

Married, Nov. 14, 1821, Polly Eastman, dau. of Capt. Joseph Eastman of Granby, Mass. She was b. March 10, 1799.

CHILDREN.

1315. *Mary Ann*, b. Sept. 8, 1822; d. Nov. 15, 1827.

1316. *Hannah E.*, b. Dec. 7, 1824; m. Oct. 24, 1844, Caleb S. Bliss.

1317. *Helen M.*, b. March 23, 1827; m. Jan. 1, 1849, S. A. Dickinson, son of William E. of Granby.

1318. *Hollis B.*, b. Aug. 26, 1829; m. April 8, 1857, Ellen E. Montague, dau. of Giles F. of Granby.

1319. *Mary Ann*, b. March 3, 1832; m. William H., son of E. E. Hayward of Hadley.

1320. *Clinton*, b. Aug. 6, 1834.

1321. *Sarah Jane*, b. Sept. 9, 1836; m. Sept. 11, 1856, N. S. Tanner.

1322. *Louisa S.*, b. March 13, 1840; d. Jan. 2, 1865.
 1323. *Martha E.*, b. Dec. 10, 1843; d. Sept. 8, 1845.
 1324. *William*, b. July 12, 1846; d. Sept. 30, 1870.

947.

CLARISSA WITT, dau. of Joseph and Lovice [Montague (834)] Witt, b. July 1, 1798.

Married, May 9, 1821, at Granby, Mass., by Rev. E. Gridley, Eleazer Owen of Belchertown; he d. May 29, 1837, at Granby, Mass., Mrs. Clarissa Owen d. March 26, 1882, at Belchertown.

CHILDREN.

1325. *William Harrison*, b. April 26, 1822; m. Mary A. Becker of Carlisle, N. Y.
 He resides at 474 Washington ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 1326. *Clarissa*, b. Nov. 17, 1825; d. in Granby, aged about 24.
 1327. *Abigail*, b. Oct. 12, 1827; d. aged 3 years.
 1328. *Harriet W.*, b. Nov. 7, 1829; m. Elihu R. Dickinson of Granby.
 1329. *De Witt*, b. Sept. 12, 1831; resides at Goldendale, Wash.; no children.
 1330. *Josephine*, b. Aug. 15, 1834; m. O. E. Pease; she d. about 1869.
 1331. *John*, b. July 6, 1836; m. Emma D. Vernol; resides at Kato-
 nah, N. Y.; no children.

948.

HARRY WITT, son of Joseph and Lovice [Montague (834)] Witt, b. May 16, 1801.

Married, Feb. 10, 1830, Pamela Dickinson.

CHILDREN.

1332. *Lucy*, b. Oct. 27, 1830; d. unmarried.
 1333. *Edmond D.*, b. June 1, 1833; resides in Springfield; m. Jenette S. Montague, dau. of Mr. Holland Montague.

949.

LUCY WITT, dau. of Joseph and Lovice [Montague (834)] Witt, b. Sept. 18, 1803.

Married, Feb. 17, 1834, Prof. Ozias Norcross; he was b. Feb. 16, 1802, at Rindge, N. H., son of Elias and Sally [Barrett] Norcross. He d. at Fort Collins, Colo., Aug. 7, 1876. The family removed from Belchertown to the West, in 1866. Mrs. Norcross died, July 19, 1872, at Indianola, Ia.

CHILDREN.

1334. *Euler*, b. March 13, 1836, in Belchertown, Mass.; was killed in Missouri, during the war.
 1335. *Lagrange*, b. Oct. 29, 1839, in Belchertown; resides at Indianola, Ia.
 1336. *Gloria*, b. Oct. 27, 1844, in Granby, Mass. She removed to Indianola, Ia., with her parents, in 1866. In 1873 she went to Fort Collins, Colo., where she now resides, unmarried.

950.

THEODORE LANGDON MONTAGUE, son of Giles (837), b. Aug. 21, 1801, in Granby, Mass., on the farm now owned by the estate of his brother, Holland Montague.

He attended the district schools at Granby, until the age of 16, at which time his father died. Soon after this event, he was sent to Castleton, Vt., to complete his education, after which he read law with Judge Wells, at Greenfield, Mass. In 1825 he went to Gallipolis, Ohio, where he entered the law office of Hon. Samuel F. Vinton (who was also from Granby, Mass.). In 1826 Mr. Montague was admitted to the bar, and began the practice of his profession at Chester, Ohio, the county seat of Meigs, a newly-organized county. In 1854 he removed to Middleport, Ohio, in the same county, where he resided until his death, in 1880.

As a husband and father, he was true, faithful, and kind; a life-long friend of temperance and education, a good citizen and Christian.

He married, April 15, 1833, at Chester, Ohio, Catharine Stivers, dau. of Randall Stivers of Chester, Ohio. She was b. May 17, 1812, at Homer, Cortland county, N. Y. He d. Feb. 20, 1880, at Chattanooga, Tenn. His wife survives him, and resides at Chattanooga.

CHILDREN.

1337. *Frances Maria*, b. July 10, 1834, at Chester, Ohio.
 1338. *Theodore Giles*, b. Dec. 8, 1836.
 1339. *Sophia*, b. March 17, 1838; d. Aug. 25, 1839.
 1340. *Kate Sophia*, b. Dec. 19, 1842; m. Nov. 6, 1873.
 1341. *Charles William*, b. June 23, 1845; d. Sept. 17, 1850.
 1342. *Langdon Evans*, b. March 12, 1847, at Chester, Ohio; occupation, manufacturer; resides at Chattanooga, Tenn.; unmarried (1884).
 1343. *Edward Randall*, b. Aug. 18, 1849; d. Sept. 28, 1850.
 1344. *Finley Vinton*, b. Sept. 24, 1851; d. Sept. 9, 1854.
 1345. *Dwight Preston*, b. July 20, 1853.
 1346. *Clara Walton*, b. May 23, 1857; unmarried.

951.

GILES FRANKLIN MONTAGUE, son of Giles (837), b. Oct. 28, 1803; d. Dec. 27, 1875, æ. 72.

Married, Nov. 28, 1827, Elvira E., dau. of Julius Edwards of Northampton. She was born Oct. 31, 1807; d. Oct. 22, 1872, æ. 65; both buried in Granby.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1347. <i>Giles Rollin,</i> | b. Sept. 26, 1830; m. Oct. 27, 1859, Jennette Warner of Williamsburgh. |
| 1348. <i>Ellen Elvira,</i> | b. Nov. 24, 1833; m. April 8, 1857, Hollis B. De Witt of Granby, Mass. |
| 1349. <i>Hannah Sophia,</i> | b. April 1, 1837; resides at South Hadley, Mass. |
| 1350. <i>Mary Jane,</i> | b. May 6, 1842; died Feb. 12, 1862, æ. 19 years and 9 months. |

953.

HOLLAND MONTAGUE, son of Giles (837), b. Sept. 1, 1808, in Granby, Mass.

He always resided upon the old homestead, where his grandfather lived and died. The latter may have taken up the land, or received it by inheritance from his parents, or from his uncle, Luke Montague, as he married Luke's daughter, Abigail. He was a member of the Congregational church in Granby, and an influential citizen.

He married, (1) Nov. 3, 1831, Mary Ann, dau. of Timothy Billings of South Deerfield, Mass. She was b. Feb. 29, 1809, and d. Dec. 10, 1847, æ. 39.

He married, (2) Jan. 25, 1849, Ruth, dau. of Capt. Asa Porter of Cummington. She d. Jan. 25, 1862, æ. 44 years.

He married, (3) Jan. 1, 1863, in Northampton, Clarissa Chilson of Charlemont, dau. of John Chilson of Buckland, Mass. He d. Nov. 25, 1884, in his 77th year.

His death was very sudden; he seemed unusually well on the morning of the 25th, and fainted, and fell upon a wheelbarrow that he was pushing up a slight ascent near his house, and died almost immediately. He had planned to spend Thanksgiving [he died only two days before Thanksgiving] with his son, Dwight B., and his daughter, Mrs. De Witt, in Springfield, and a family party had been arranged for that time.

CHILDREN.

1351. *Jennette Sophia*, b. Sept. 1, 1832; m. Dec. 1, 1858, Edmond Dickinson De Witt of Granby; resides at Springfield, Mass.; no children.
1352. *Dwight Billings*, b. Oct. 25, 1834.
1353. *Arthur Huntington*, b. March 12, 1852; resides upon the homestead, unmarried.

954.

JOSIAH MONTAGUE, son of Giles (837), b. Aug. 2, 1811, in Granby, Mass.; d. Feb. 24, 1843, in Granby.

Married, May 28, 1834, in New York city, Abby H. Pike, dau. of Benjamin and Sally (Parker) Pike of New York [Benjamin Pike was b. Feb. 16, 1777, in London, Eng., and married Sally, dau. of Dr. Daniel Parker of Norton, Mass. She was b. Aug. 18, 1779, in Norton].

CHILDREN.

1354. *Emily Elise*, b. Feb. 20, 1835, in Richmond, Ohio; resided with her grandparents, Benjamin Pike, optician, New York city; married at the residence of her uncle, Daniel Pike, optician, New York, who lives in New Providence, N. J., March 25, 1874, Peter A. Meyer of Copenhagen, Denmark. He is a merchant, and they reside at 518 Third avenue, New York city; children, none.
1355. *Josiah Bartlett*,
 1356. *Abby H.*,
 1357. *Benjamin P.*,
 1358. *Lavinia S.*,
 1359. *Josiah Ellery*, } All died under 5 years of age.

955.

WILLIAM ELLIOT MONTAGUE, son of Giles (837), b. Dec. 23, 1813, in Granby, Mass.

Married, (1) Jan. 18, 1836, Delia Armena Kendall of Ludlow, b. in Ludlow, Sept. 25, 1816, died Nov. 12, 1849; m. (2) June 5, 1850, Mrs. Lucy P. Bailey, Springfield, Mass., who was born July 11, 1818, and died Jan. 30, 1881. Residence, Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1360. *Abby*, b. and d. Aug. 18, 1838.

1361. *William Elliot*, b. Feb. 22, 1841; d. Sept. 21, 1865; m. April 27, 1864, in Springfield, Mass., Margaret Dorrence Chapin; no children.
1362. *Delia Maria*, b. March 23, 1843.
1363. *Josiah Lyman*, b. Feb. 9, 1845; d. June 29, 1846.
1364. *Morrison Dwight*, b. Nov. 15, 1846, in Springfield, Mass.
1365. *Myron Winston*, b. Sept. 19, 1848; d. July 26, 1853.
1366. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. May 26, 1852; m. Feb. 22, 1883, in Springfield, Mass., William M. Booth of Deadwood. He is an alchemist, and resides in Springfield, Mass.

956.

RACHEL MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Giles (837), b. July 10, 1816.

Married, Oct. 7, 1840, William Gibson Bliss of West Springfield, Mass., in Granby, by Rev. James Bates. He was son of Caleb and Jocinna [Willcox] Bliss, and was for many years in stove hardware business in Springfield, Mass. Resides at 815 Federal street, Lynchburg, Va.

CHILD.

1367. *William Gibson Montague*, b. Oct. 23, 1849.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

1002.

MINERVA SMITH, dau. of Elihu Smith (859), b. Oct. 24, 1804.

Married, March 1, 1836, Ezra Fay. She died Oct. 28, 1851.

CHILD.

1368. *Susan M.*, b. May 12, 1837; d. June 15, 1854.

1003.

WILLIAM G. SMITH, son of Elihu Smith (859), b. May 19, 1807.

Married, Aug. 26, 1833, Abigail Wood. He died Nov. 16, 1882.

CHILDREN.

1369. *Charles W.*, b. June 17, 1835.
1370. *Emily P.*, b. July 26, 1839.

1004.

PHILANDER SMITH, son of Elihu Smith (859), b. May 7, 1809.
Married, April 12, 1838, Salome C. Fish.

CHILDREN.

1371. *Susan S.*, b. Jan. 14, 1839.
1372. *George E.*, b. Jan. 2, 1842.

1012.

FRANCES MARY SMITH, dau. of Dr. Justin (863), b. July 19, 1817.
Married, Feb. 24, 1842, Oliver Colton Chapin. Resides at East
Bloomfield, Ontario county, N. Y. He died April 3, 1881.

CHILDREN.

1373. *Frank Smith*, b. April 21, 1843.
1374. *Harry Griswold*, b. July 19, 1849.
1375. *Julia Electa*, b. Jan. 12, 1852.
1376. *Oliver Charles*, b. Sept. 24, 1856.

1023.

CYNTHIA MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Zenas (865), b. Sept. 22,
1803, at Orwell, Vt.

Married, Nov. 30, 1826, at Westhampton, Roland Strong; died,
Nov. 11, 1861, at Huntsburgh, Geauga county, Ohio. He died Aug.
10, 1865, at Huntsburgh, Ohio. He was b. June 28, 1801, in West-
hampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1377. *Zenas Montague*, b. July 19, 1828, at Westhampton; resides at Montville,
Gauga county, Ohio.
1378. *Edwin Lyman*, b. Sept. 30, 1835.

1024.

DAVID OWEN MONTAGUE, eldest son of Zenas (865), b. at Orwell,
Vt., July 31, 1805.

Married, June 3, 1829, at Mina, Chautauqua county, N. Y., Lucy
Lee Hill, who was born at Middlebury, Vt., July 23, 1809. She
was first cousin of Zera Colburn, the great arithmetical prodigy.
See Vol. V., p. 41, of Appleton's American Cyclopaedia.

He resided in Davenport, Ia., where he died, Sept. 4, 1883, after a painful illness, but rejoicing in a Saviour whom he had trusted and followed during a long life.

CHILDREN.

- 1379. *Alvira Mabel*, b. April 17, 1831, in Mina, N. Y.
- 1380. *Harriet Newell*, b. July 28, 1833, in Mina, N. Y.
- 1381. *Polly Abigail*, b. March 2, 1836, in Mina, N. Y.
- 1382. *Zenas Winthrop*, b. April 25, 1841, in Mina, N. Y.
- 1383. *Adoniram Judson*, b. May 19, 1845, at La Motte, Ia.
- 1384. *Leroy Couch*, b. Jan. 5, 1853, at La Motte, Ia.

1025.

EMILY MONTAGUE, dau. of Zenas (865), b. Aug. 24, 1807, at Orwell, Vt.

Married, Sept. 26, 1826, Moses Thompson, at Middlebury, Genessee county, N. Y. He was born at Brattleboro, Vt., July 13, 1805. She died at Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 14, 1883.

CHILDREN.

- 1385. *Cynthia J.*, b. Dec. 31, 1829, at Middlebury, N. Y.; m. March 15, 1883, P. R. Danby, at Los Angeles, Cal.; no children.
- 1386. *George Montague*, b. Nov. 27, 1832, at Mina, N. Y.; a physician; no children.
- 1387. *Milo Alphonso*, b. Oct. 24, 1842, at Crystal Lake, McHenry county, Ill.
- 1388. *Alda J.*, b. Aug. 4, 1845, at Crystal Lake, McHenry county, Ill.

1026.

PETER ROSS MONTAGUE, youngest son of Zenas (865), b. July 3, 1809, at Bridport, Vt.

Married, Jan. 1, 1835, Olive F. Hall, at French Creek, Chautauqua county, N. Y. Resides in Mina, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 1389. *Owen H.*, b. March 10, 1838; m. March 9, 1871, Cornelia I. Tracy, at Wattsburg, Erie county, Penn.
- 1390. *Ellen A.*, b. March 23, 1841, at Mina, N. Y.; m. Jan. 22, 1867, T. M. Ryan, at Mina, N. Y.
- 1391. *Vina L.*, b. Dec. 23, 1844, at Mina, N. Y.; m. Jan. 14, 1867, H. T. White, at Mina, N. Y.
- 1392. *Clara C.*, b. Nov. 5, 1848; m. Sept. 5, 1867, Dana P. Horton, at Mina. She died Sept. 28, 1875.
- 1393. *Hattie S.*, b. June 26, 1854.

1027.

PHILANDER WRIGHT, son of Paul and Patty [Montague (867)] Wright, b. Jan. 7, 1805, in Northampton, Mass.

Married, (1) Theresa Almeda Ballard. She died in 1835, in Geauga county, Ohio. Married, (2) Mary Weeks Brackett, in 1839, who was b. March 16, 1803, in Lancaster, Coos county, N. H. He served in the war during its continuance, and died March 4, 1869, near Grand Rapids, Mich.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

1394. *Theresa Almeda*, b. Aug. 28, 1832; d. ———, 1861, in Leecompton, Kans.
 1395. *Charles Montague*, b. Dec. 8, 1834, in Geauga county, Ohio.

BY SECOND WIFE.

1396. *Philander*, b. June 7, 1841.
 1397. *May*, b. May 27, 1847, in Greenfield, Milwaukee county, Wis.

1028.

JULIA ANN WRIGHT, dau. of Paul and Patty [Montague (867)] Wright, b. Sept. 4, 1806; d. April 16, 1870.

Married, Dec. 31, 1829, at Huntsburgh, Ohio, John Smith, who was b. Feb. 2, 1800.

CHILDREN.

1398. *Cornelia Abigail*, b. May 8, 1831.
 1399. *Justin Edwards*, b. Oct. 25, 1832.
 1400. *Dwight William*, b. Oct. 28, 1835.
 1401. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 2, 1839.

1029.

DOLLY WRIGHT, dau. of Paul and Patty [Montague (867)] Wright, b. Feb. 9, 1808; died April 25, 1870.

Married, Oct. 3, 1830, Frederick Scott, who died Feb. 16, 1863.

CHILDREN.

1402. *Elvira*, b. April 4, 1832.
 1403. *Sarah A.*, b. May 4, 1834; d. Jan. 23, 1875.
 1404. *Julia Ann*, b. Aug. 28, 1836; d. July 6, 1837.
 1405. *Martha Janett*, b. Jan. 5, 1841.
 1406. *John Frederick*, b. Dec. 5, 1843.

1030.

OLIVER SMITH WRIGHT, son of Paul and Patty [Montague (867)] Wright, b. Nov. 6, 1816; d. July 24, 1875.

Married, April 1, 1841, Sarah Strong. She died Jan. 13, 1848.

CHILDREN.

1407. *Lazette*, b. Aug. 31, 1844, at Huntsburgh, Ohio.

1408. *Montie*, b. Oct. 29, 1847; d. Dec. 8, 1847.

1031.

MARTHA LUCINA WRIGHT, youngest dau. of Paul and Patty [Montague (867)] Wright, b. April 30, 1827, in Huntsburgh, Geauga county, Ohio.

Married, Dec. 20, 1849, William Chauncey Savage, son of Amasa Savage, and grandson of Abigail and Martha [Torrey] Savage of Cromwell, Conn. He was b. April 25, 1823, at Middletown, Conn.; occupation, a merchant. Resides at North Bloomfield, Trumbull county, Ohio.

CHILD.

1409. *An only child*, that d. at birth.

1033.

SAMUEL FOWLER PHELPS, son of Luke and Mary [Montague (868)] Phelps, b. May 26, 1808, at Westhampton, Mass.

Married, Nov. 20, 1833, Phebe Parsons, dau. of Justus Parsons. She died Feb. 4, 1884, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Occupation, many years, a wholesale merchant of New York city.

CHILDREN.

1410. *Helen Maria*, b. Sept. 9, 1834, in Northampton, Mass.

1411. *Mary*, b. March 6, 1837, in New York city; m. Oct. 5, 1865, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sylvester L. Woodhouse. She died Jan. 23, 1873, leaving no children.

1412. *Samuel Fowler*, b. March 22, 1841, in Boston, Mass.

1413. *William Kimball*, b. Jan. 14, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1036.

MARY PHELPS, dau. of Luke and Mary [Montague (868)] Phelps, b. Dec. 8, 1818, in Westhampton, Mass.

Married, Nov. 16, 1843, Samuel Swift, in New York city. She died Nov. 13, 1866, at Riverdale, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1414. *Mary*, b. July 5, 1844, in New York; d. Aug. 12, 1846, in Brooklyn.
 1415. *Martha Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 16, 1847, in Brooklyn; m. Feb. 18, 1869, Watson B. Dickinson, in Brooklyn.
 1416. *Samuel*, b. Aug. 5, 1849, in Brooklyn; m. April 9, 1875, Lucy Davis.

1037.

MARTHA ELIZABETH PHELPS, dau. of Luke and Mary [Montague (868)] Phelps, b. May 2, 1821, in Westhampton, Mass.

Married, Dec. 31, 1850, Dr. William Swift, U. S. N.

CHILDREN.

1417. *William Jonathan*, b. March 10, 1852.
 1418. *John Baker*, b. Sept. 30, 1853.
 1419. *George Montague*, b. Sept. 2, 1856; not married (1884).

1038.

MARIA LUCINA PHELPS, dau. of Luke and Mary [Montague (868)] Phelps, b. May 29, 1823, in Westhampton, Mass.

Married, Dec. 25, 1851, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. George Lyman, son of Elihu and Hannah [Judd] Lyman. He was b. Nov. 19, 1812, in Westhampton, Mass., fitted for college at Sheldon Academy, Southampton, graduated at Amherst College in 1837, Andover Theological Seminary in 1841, taught school in Virginia in 1842 and 1843, preached in South Deerfield in 1844-5, Charlemont in 1845-6, and received calls to settle at both of these places; preached at Huntington, Mass. (formerly Norwich), one year, 1846-7, and at South Deerfield in 1848-9; ordained and installed over the First Congregational church, Sutton, Mass., Nov. 12, 1851, and dismissed, Nov. 12, 1867; installed over the Congregational church, South Amherst, May 5, 1869, and dismissed, Dec. 15, 1873; published three funeral and commemoration discourses. Since his dismission he has resided at Riverside, Cal., and at Amherst, Mass., his present residence.

CHILDREN.

1420. *Maria Phelps*, b. Nov. 7, 1852, at Sutton, Mass.

121. *Mary Montague*, b. Nov. 29, 1845, at Sutton, Mass.; m. Oct. 26, 1881, at Amherst, Mass., Rev. George Lane Smith of Windsor, N. Y., who preached four years at Rock Springs, Wyoming, and at Riverside, Cal.; now resides near Prescott, Arizona. One child, Ethel Lyman Smith, b. Oct. 25, 1883, at Riverside, Cal.
122. *George*, b. Oct. 16, 1857, at Sutton; d. Feb. 16, 1858.
123. *William Judd*, b. March 6, 1860, at Sutton; d. April 5, 1860.
124. *Franklin Clark*, b. July 15, 1862; d. Aug. 27, 1862.

1043.

SILVIA MONTAGUE, dau. of David (869), b. March 2, 1816, in Westhampton, Mass.; d. Nov. 2, 1850, at Chicopee Falls.

Married, May 8, 1835, Philander S. Marsh.

CHILDREN.

1425. *Francis Myron*, b. Feb. 18, 1837; lives at Springfield, Mass.
1426. *Charles Smith*, b. Oct. 13, 1840; lives at Newton, Mass.
1427. *Enos Montague*, b. Aug. 5, 1844; d. Aug. 11, 1849.
1428. *Sylvia Montague*, b. Oct. 21, 1850.

1044.

REV. MELZAR MONTAGUE, eldest son of David (869), b. May 5, 1818.

Married, May, 1845, in Milwaukee, Wis., Mary, dau. of Richard Hale of Westhampton. He graduated at Williams College in 1841, studied theology at the Theological Institute, East Windsor, Conn., graduated in 1844; went to Wisconsin as a home missionary, that year, and became pastor of the Congregational church in Fort Atkinson, Wis.; his voice failing, he devoted himself to teaching; in this he was successful. He died, Dec. 30, 1872, at Allen's Grove, Wis.

He was a good preacher, an excellent scholar, a noble man, an earnest, growing Christian; but teaching was his great life-work, and among teachers he was preëminent.

The Academy at Allen's Grove, Wis., was famous, during his administration, for the thorough work it did in preparing students for college, for successful teachers, and for the various spheres of honorable Christian life. He was an honor to the State and to the Church. In his character were blended inflexible firmness and gentleness.

ADOPTED CHILDREN.

1429. *Josephine*, b. Aug. 20, 1848; m. William Jones. Her children were:

1430, Bessie L., b. Jan. 31, 1869; 1431, Mary J., b. March 4, 1871, d. April 26, 1873, at Rolla, Mo.; 1432, William, b. April 19, 1873.

1433. *Mary Wortley*, b. April 14, 1851. She married, Oct. 25, 1871, at Allen's Grove, Edward Reed. Their children were Robert Melzar, b. Dec. 15, 1872; William Edward, b. Jan. 19, 1875; Mary Josephine, b. Jan. 18, 1879; Philip Monague, b. Jan. 26, 1881, d. Feb. 28, 1884.

1045.

REV. ENOS JONES MONTAGUE, son of David (869), b. March 16, 1820.

Graduated from Williams College in 1841, and from the Theological Seminary, East Windsor, Conn., in 1845; ordained, May 14, 1846, pastor of the Congregational churches in Summit, Oconomowoc, and Fort Atkinson, Wis. He was a leading minister for thirty-four years, and for twenty-four years he was permanent clerk of the State Convention of Congregational Churches and Ministers, and never failed to be present at the annual meeting.

He married, May 11, 1846, Faith Huntington, dau. of Rev. E. W. Hooker, D. D. of East Windsor (Conn.) Theological Seminary. He died Sept. 30, 1880, and was buried in his native town, Westhampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1434. *Edward Hooker*, b. Dec. 9, 1847; d. Jan. 6, 1861.

1435. *Elizabeth Hooker*, b. Dec. 23, 1849.

1436. *Mary Jones*, b. Sept. 11, 1860; m. Oct. 4, 1882, Harry Huntington Powers.

1047.

DAVID SMITH MONTAGUE, son of David (869), b. Feb. 1, 1825.

Married, (1) Nov. 25, 1851, Lucinda, dau. of Theodore Clark. She d. June 29, 1862; m. (2) June, 1864, Asenath Parsons, dau. of Abner Parsons of Northampton, Mass. Residence, Westhampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1437. *Myron Henry*, b. Aug. 22, 1858; m. June 11, 1884, Emma Frances Bridgman, dau. of Franklin A. and Eliza Bridgman; resided at Westhampton, Mass. On Monday, Jan. 5, 1885, he was driving a young colt, which got fright-

ened, and he was thrown from his wagon and instantly killed. Mr. Montague was much respected in the village; leaves a young wife, parents, and a sister.

1438. *May Lucinda*, b. June 12, 1862; d. Sept. 20, 1862.

1439. *Aurelia Lucinda*, b. Nov. 15, 1866.

1049.

ALFRED DWIGHT MONTAGUE, son of David (869), b. March 6, 1829.

Married, June 17, 1858, Sophia, dau. of Deacon Ansel Clapp. Resides at Westhampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1440. *Frances Clapp*, b. Aug. 5, 1859; m. Dec. 6, 1882, Alice Rosanna Woodard.

1441. *Edward Hooker*, b. March 20, 1861.

1442. *Louisa Jones*, b. Feb. 24, 1863.

1443. *Alfred Dwight*, b. Oct. 31, 1865.

1444. *Harriet Frances*, b. Sept. 2, 1868.

1050.

HENRY WRIGHT MONTAGUE, son of David (869), b. April 17, 1831.

Married, Sept. 16, 1869, Achsah L., dau. of Nathan and Climena [Bates] Burt. Resides at Westhampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1445. *Henry Burt*, b. July 7, 1872.

1446. *Nathan Lyman*, b. April 29, 1874.

1053.

SILVIA MARSH MONTAGUE, youngest dau. of Philander S. and Silvia [Montague (1043)], Marsh, b. Oct. 21, 1850.

Adopted by her grandfather, David Montague (869). She appears the *seventh* generation by adoption, but by birth the *eighth*, from Richard (1).

She married, March 1, 1871, Amos Drury Rice. Resides at Westhampton; no children.

1054.

LYMAN BURR, son of Ashbel and Clarissa [Sikes (873)] Burr, b. Oct. 26, 1805, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Oct. 16, 1828, in Ludlow, Mass., Harriet Stebbins, who

was b. Dec. 1, 1801, in Brattleboro, Vt. Lyman Burr died Nov. 11, 1880.

CHILDREN.

1447. *Harriet Eliza*, b. May 28, 1829; d. Sept. 20, 1843.
 1448. *Benjamin Franklin*, b. July 6, 1831, in Ludlow, Mass.
 1449. *Martha Juliana*, b. July 7, 1836; d. April 30, 1879; m. Jan. 1, 1857,
 Charles C. Goldsmith.
 1450. *Mary Hall*, b. May 30, 1839; d. Sept. 18, 1843.

1055.

ABIGAIL BURR, dau. of Lyman and Clarissa [Sikes (873)] Burr, b. July 26, 1808, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Oct. 1, 1829, Philetus W. Burnett, who was b. March 8, 1807, in Granby, Mass. She died Feb. 1, 1874, in Sacramento, Cal.

CHILDREN.

1451. *Henry Ashbel*, b. Oct. 10, 1830; resides at Sacramento City, Cal.
 1452. *Adolphus A.*, b. July 13, 1832; d. about 1852, in California.
 1453. *Sophia*, b. Jan. 2, 1835; d. Sept. 5, 1852, in California.
 1454. *Charles W.*, b. June 5, 1837; d. in infancy.
 1455. *George W.*, b. April 8, 1839; d. in infancy.
 1456. *Diantha*, b. Oct. 21, 1840.
 1457. *George G.*, b. April 16, 1843.
 1458. *Charles W.*, b. June 27, 1846; d. Feb. 5, 1865, in California.
 1459. *Emma L.*, b. Nov. 25, 1849; d. August, 1852, in California.

1056.

SARAH MONTAGUE SIKES, dau. of John (874) b. Nov. 8, 1808, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Sept. 11, 1839, Silas Morse of Belchertown.

CHILDREN.

1460. *Joseph Franklin*, b. Sept. 28, 1842, in Belchertown; married, June 16, 1869, Orinda T. Ellis of New Salem.
 1461. *Merrick Albert*, b. May 1, 1847; m. Aug. 14, 1870, Isabella Upham of Belchertown.

1065.

ASHLEY LYMAN, son of Rufus and Sophia [Montague (880)] Lyman, b. July 12, 1806.

Married, Oct. 16, 1833, Caroline Kirkland of Huntington, Mass. She was b. March 13, 1808. He died Aug. 12, 1871.

CHILDREN.

- 1462. *Son*, b. July 4, 1836; died same day.
- 1463. *Elijah C.*, b. Feb. 24, 1840.
- 1464. *Samuel K.*, b. Feb. 20, 1843.
- 1465. *Son*, b. May 4, 1844; died May 8, 1844.

1066.

MOSES MONTAGUE LYMAN, son of Rufus and Sophia [Montague (880)] Lyman, b. Sept. 15, 1809.

Married, Dec. 31, 1833, Cynthia Tucker, b. in Connecticut; resides at Norwich, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 1466. *Julina*, b. Sept. 28, 1834; m. Alfred D. Jones, and went to Lyme, Huron county, Ohio; now lives in Adams, Ohio.
- 1467. *Martha M.*, b. May 14, 1840; m. S. K. Bodman.
- 1468. *Moses Montague, Jr.*, b. Dec. 21, 1842; d. Jan. 5, 1843.
- 1469. *Son*, b. Jan. 7, 1847; d. same day.
- 1470. *Arthur M.*, b. Oct. 2, 1849.
- 1471. *Oscar S.*, b. Jan. 13, 1852; d. Jan. 22, 1854.
- 1472. *Eva Mary*, b. Jan. 28, 1860; d. May 29, 1860.

1067.

WILLIAM GRAVES LYMAN, son of Rufus and Sophia [Montague (880)] Lyman, b. June 8, 1812.

Married, (1) Clarissa Louisa Doane, who d. in 1839; he m. (2) Amity Shaw; m. (3) Olive Mears; m. (4) Mrs. Gill.

CHILDREN.

- 1473. *Sophia*, b. Dec. 13, 1835; m. ——— Palmer.
- 1474. *Ellen Eliza*, b. April 13, 1837; m. April 15, 1852, Benjamin S. Butterfield.
- 1475. *William Graves, Jr.*, b. Dec. 12, 1848; m. Sophia Allen, of Table Rock, Neb
- 1476. *Eona Christina*, b. Aug. 9, 1862.

1069.

RUFUS EARL LYMAN, son of Rufus and Sophia [Montague (880)] Lyman, b. Oct. 4, 1821.

Married, July 12, 1849, Sophia Axtell; resided at Huntington, Mass. He served in the late war, and d. Nov. 11, 1883, in Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 1477. *Eugene E.*, b. Feb. 2, 1851; d. April 5, 1854.
- 1478. *Henry A.*, b. May 6, 1856.
- 1479. *Libbie S.*, b. Oct. 1, 1857.
- 1480. *Harlie S.*, b. March 8, 1863.

1070.

LAURA SOPHIA LYMAN, dau. of Rufus and Sophia [Montague (880)] Lyman, b. Aug. 7, 1827, in Norwich, Mass.

Married, May 10, 1848, at Norwich, Mass., Rufus Cook of Hadley, Mass. He was b. Jan. 1, 1815; d. Aug. 11, 1880. Since her marriage she has resided in Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 1481. *Austin Elliot*, b. Oct. 8, 1849.
- 1482. *Rufus Lyman*, b. Dec. 9, 1854.
- 1483. *Linus Morgan*, b. Dec. 14, 1863; d. Dec. 14, 1863.
- 1484. *Liberty Lyman*, b. Dec. 14, 1863; d. Aug. 4, 1864.

1071.

LAURA MORGAN, dau. of Hiram and Martha [Montague (881)] Morgan, b. Aug. 28, 1809, at Holyoke, Mass.

Married, May 30, 1830, Newton Day; he was b. March 4, 1806, at Holyoke, Mass., and d. at Chicopee, Mass., June 9, 1872.

CHILDREN.

- 1485. *Laura Amanda*, b. Jan. 27, 1831, at Holyoke; d. Dec. 7, 1832.
- 1486. *Laura Amanda*, b. Nov. 28, 1833, at Holyoke; d. Aug. 7, 1838.
- 1487. *Martha Morgan*, b. June 19, 1837, at Holyoke; m. March 6, 1865, at Chicopee, Homer W. Atkins; they have three children: Warren, Newton, Celia.
- 1488. *Eunice Amelia*, b. Sept. 12, 1839, at Holyoke; m. Sept. 12, 1860, George R. Smith. One child, Louisa, b. Jan. 24, 1866.
- 1489. *Laura Sophia*, b. March 14, 1845; m. Aug. 10, 1875, Ozias H. Pike; they have two children: Laura M., Dan H.
- 1490. *Lucy Rosamond*, b. July 29, 1849; d. Oct. 6, 1864.
- 1491. *Frank Newton*, b. Feb. 23, 1853; m. Nov. 25, 1876, Hattie B. Emmons. They have two children: Ruby L., Laura M.

1072.

MARTHA GRAVES MORGAN, dau. of Hiram and Martha [Montague (881)] Morgan, b. May 16, 1813, at Holyoke, Mass.; d. Oct. 20, 1838.

Married, Nov. 24, 1834, at Holyoke, Chester Crafts, who was b. March 6, 1812, at Deerfield, Mass.; d. June 10, 1871, at Holyoke.

CHILD.

1492. *Homer Morgan*, b. July 24, 1836; d. Aug. 25, 1872.

1073.

EUNICE CLARA FOWLER, dau. of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (882)] Fowler, b. Oct. 11, 1816, in Westfield, Mass.

Married, March 17, 1836, in Westfield, Ohio, Austin Curtis Knox, b. Sept. 10, 1813, in Blandford, Mass., where he was a farmer, until 21 years of age; then went to Ohio, where he married his wife. After eight years he returned to Massachusetts, purchased a farm in Southwick, where he resided more than thirty-three years. In 1880 he had a shock of paralysis, and has since been an invalid. Resides at Southampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 1493. *Oliver Curtis*, b. June 1, 1837; married.
- 1494. *Charles Fowler*, b. Feb. 14, 1839; killed in battle of the Wilderness, 1864.
- 1495. *Clara Almira*, b. Nov. 27, 1841; married.
- 1496. *John Milton*, b. Aug. 2, 1843; married.
- 1497. *Mary Abby*, b. July 15, 1848; married.
- 1498. *Fred. Austin*, b. Oct. 3, 1852; married.
- 1499. *Fannie Emeline*, b. Sept. 17, 1858; unmarried.

1074.

EBENEZER MONTAGUE FOWLER, son of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (882)] Fowler, b. Oct. 16, 1816, in Westfield, Mass. He removed to Ohio with his parents, when about 15 years of age, where he followed the occupation of a vocal music and school teacher, until 21, when he married.

Married, Jan. 1, 1837, Matilda E. Flickinger of Wayne county, Ohio. She was b. May 24, 1818. They settled on a farm in Wayne county. A few years afterward they removed to Wisconsin, and thence to Benton county, Iowa, where he died a Christian's death, May 18, 1881, aged 64.

CHILDREN.

1500. *Ebenezer Eli*, b. July 11, 1839; d. Dec. 22, 1847.
 1501. *Eunice Elizabeth*, b. May 23, 1841; m. Sept. 5, 1863, C. L. Maxwell; d. Dec. 16, 1864, leaving one son, William Fowler Maxwell.
 1502. *Peter Zebina*, b. March 6, 1843; m. Feb. 27, 1868, Lottie J. Webb; four children, namely: Nellie Louisa, Cora Leora; Charles Montague, died aged 2 years; Sadie Belle.
 1503. *Lewis Montague*, b. Oct. 30, 1846.
 1504. *Matilda Louisa*, b. May 29, 1850; resides at Watkins, Benton county, Iowa.
 1505. *Joseph Oscar*, b. Feb. 19, 1854; m. March 1, 1882, Alice Bower.
 1506. *Alvin Curtis*, b. March 10, 1856; m. Feb. 22, 1882, Paulena Winters.
 1507. *Emma Isabelle*, b. March 25, 1858; d. Dec. 28, 1879.
 1508. *Sarah Orissa May*, b. Feb. 21, 1863; d. Feb. 16, 1880.

1075.

MARTHA FOWLER, dau. of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (882)] Fowler, b. Sept. 4, 1820; she d. July 23, 1882.

Married, Oct. 8, 1840, S. Clark Nettleton of Medina, Ohio. He resides at Windfall, Medina county, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1509. *Caroline Alice*, b. Sept. 19, 1843.
 1510. *Sarah Aurelia*, b. June 30, 1845.
 1511. *Samuel Fowler*, b. Aug. 23, 1847.
 1512. *Milton Corwin*, b. May 11, 1850.

1076.

ABIGAIL FOWLER, dau. of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (882)] Fowler, b. Dec. 18, 1824.

Married, May 29, 1851, Edward Smith; he d. in 1863. She resides at 48 Asylum street, Rochester, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1513. *Edwin Fowler*, b. Feb. 8, 1852.
 1514. *Emma Eunice*, b. Sept. 14, 1853.

1077.

SAMUEL DEXTER SMITH, son of Elisha (885), b. Aug. 27, 1814, at Granby, Mass.

Married, Oct. 16, 1838, at Granby, Amanda Moody. He d. Sept. 4, 1843, at Springfield, Mass.

CHILD.

1515. *Maynard Dexter*, b. April 29, 1841, at South Hadley Falls; m. Oct. 27, 1863, at Northampton, Mass., Sarah S. Pomeroy. Their children are: Charles M., b. Oct. 6, 1864, at Westfield, Mass.; Frank E., b. Jan. 20, 1867, at Northampton; Clara B., b. Jan. 20, 1871, at Westfield.

1078.

EDWIN SMITH, son of Elisha (885), b. Oct. —, 1816, at Granby, Mass.

Married, ———, at Easthampton, Julia Pomeroy. He d. Jan. 21, 1848, at South Hadley Falls, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1516. *Adelaide E.*, b. ———, at South Hadley Falls.
1517. *Edwin P.*, b. ———, at South Hadley Falls.

1080.

JARED CLAPP SMITH, son of Elisha (885), b. Nov. —, 1820, at Granby, Mass.

Married, Oct. 2, 1845, at Easthampton, Mass., Caroline Clapp. He d. March 9, 1867, at Chicopee, Mass.

CHILD.

1518. *Edwin Spencer*, b. March 15, 1854, at Granby.

1083.

LOIS AUGUSTA SMITH, dau. of Elisha (885), b. March 16, 1826, at Granby, Mass.

Married, Feb. 5, 1851, at Granby, Mass., George Smith, son of Simon. Resides at 36 Winthrop street, Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1519. *Clara Edwards*, b. Oct. 19, 1853, at Springfield.
1520. *Charles Montague*, b. Aug. 1, 1857, at Springfield; m. May 21, 1884, at Springfield, Emma F. Taylor.

1084.

LUCIUS LYMAN SMITH, son of Elisha (885), b. May 12, 1828, at Granby, Mass.

Married, ———, Delia Dwight of Belchertown.

CHILDREN.

- 1521. *William Dwight*, b.
- 1522. *Roscoe*, b.
- 1523. *Julia*, b.

1085.

ALFRED SMITH, son of Elisha (885), b. May 31, 1830, at Granby, Mass.; d. March 15, 1864, at Glastonbury, Conn.

Married, March, 1854, at Glastonbury, Angeline Gaines. Resided at Glastonbury.

CHILD.

- 1524. *Ida Augusta*, b. Sept. 6, 1854, at Glastonbury; m. Dec. 30, 1881, at Chicopee, Mass., Benjamin F. Turner.

1086.

ELLEN MARIA SMITH, dau. of Elisha (885), b. April 9, 1836, at Granby, Mass.

Married, April 29, 1857, at Easthampton, Mass., Frank Henry Pomeroy. Resides in Easthampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 1525. *Freddie Lyman*, b. April 25, 1858; d. March 2, 1860, at Easthampton.
- 1526. *Alfred Lyman*, b. Aug. 19, 1861, at Easthampton.

1087.

CHARLES NORTON SMITH, son of Elisha (885), b. Aug. 1, 1838, at Granby, Mass.

Married, Jan. 11, 1868, Mary F. Moore of Chicopee, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- 1527. *Emily Louisa*, b. Jan. 13, 1871, at Chicopee.
- 1528. *Lewis Charles*, b. Oct. 18, 1877, at Chicopee.

1091.

HENRY HERVEY SMITH, son of Rev. Hervey (886), b. April 27, 1835, in Ireland Parish (now Holyoke), West Springfield, Mass. Educated at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.

He was engaged in the printing business in Georgia when that state seceded from the Union. Not wishing to join the Southern Army, he disposed of his business and removed to North Carolina. When the proclamation was issued ordering all aliens to leave the Confederate States or take the oath of allegiance, he started northward. Reaching Richmond he was arrested, taken before Gov. Letcher and searched, judged to be an enemy to the South, was thrown into Henrico county jail, was robbed of all his money. His clothing was taken from him, except that which he had on. He was afterward transferred to Salisbury, N. C., for fifteen months, when he was returned to Richmond and exchanged.

He then enlisted in the 5th New Jersey Light Artillery and served several months. Receiving a serious injury from the falling of his horse, he was honorably discharged.

Married, (1) June 18, 1857, at Corunna, Mich., Miss Rosette McLaughlin. She d. Sept. 15, 1861.

Married, (2) Feb. 25, 1863, Mary Elizabeth Owen. Occupation, printer. Address, No. 2 New Chambers street, New York city.

CHILD.

1529. *Mary L.*, b. July 4, 1859.

1101.

REUBEN WILLIAM BURT, son of Reuben and Betsey [Montague (889)] Burt, b. May 20, 1822.

Educated at Kimball Union Academy, N. H. He engaged in business,—mercantile, agricultural, and stock interest, at Atlanta, Ill.

Married, Dec. 13, 1848, at Canton, Mass., Ann M., dau. of Jonathan Messinger of Canton, Mass.

CHILD.

1530. *Florence M.*, b. Dec. 14, 1850. She married, May, 1877, Edgar B. Conklin, and has one child, Ruby F., b. Nov. 27, 1878.

1102.

BETSEY MONTAGUE BURT, dau. of Reuben and Betsey [Montague (889)] Burt, b. Jan. 29, 1824, at Windsor, Vt.

Married, March 21, 1855, at Somerville, Mass., David Cram. Residence, Wilton, N. H.

CHILDREN.

1531. *Fred. Burt*, b. Dec. 10, 1858.
 1532. *Emma Clara*, b. Sept. 18, 1860.

1103.

CLARA E. BURT, dau. of Reuben and Betsey [Montague (889)] Burt, b. July 22, 1826.

Married, June, 1851, Albert R. Hunting. Resides in New London, N. H.

CHILDREN.

1533. *Emma Louisa*, b. Dec. 9, 1853; d. Sept. 30, 1854.
 1534. *George Albert*, b. Aug. 23, 1859.
 1535. *Justin Montague*, b. Oct. 9, 1862.
 1536. *Ella Maria*, b. Aug. 6, 1864.
 1537. *Burt Everett*, b. Dec. 5, 1867.

1106.

JUSTIN SELAH MONTAGUE, eldest son of Moses (892), b. March 4, 1816.

Married, April 8, 1840, Ruth Sophia Maxham, dau. of Jabez Maxham, at Bridgewater, Vt.; settled in Woodstock, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1538. *Justin Edward*, b. Sept. 19, 1841; unmarried.
 1539. *Frances Caroline*, b. Feb. 19, 1847.
 1540. *Charles Richard*, b. July 5, 1850.
 1541. *Clara Angelia*, b. March 4, 1853; unmarried.

1107.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Moses (892), b. June 8, 1818.

Married, Jan. 28, 1840, Alden Shurtleff, at Bridgewater, Vt. Occupation, a farmer; resides in Bridgewater, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1542. *Sarah Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 3, 1841.
 1543. *Albert*, b. May 27, 1843.
 1544. *Herbert Alden*, b. Jan. 28, 1849.
 1545. *Edwin Moses*, b. Oct. 14, 1855; m. July 14, 1880, at Glens Falls, N. Y.
 Nellie L. Ensign; no children (1884).

1108.

CHARLES MONTAGUE, son of Moses (892), b. May 14, 1820.

Married, Feb. 12, 1851, Amelia J. Thompson, dau. of Edwin Thompson, Barnard, Vt. Settled in Bridgewater, Vt. She died May 2, 1878. He died Oct. 29, 1880.

CHILDREN.

1546. *Fannie Amelia*, b. July 23, 1854.
 1547. *Ellen Cynthia*, b. May 29, 1856; d. July 25, 1876.
 1548. *David Thompson*, b. April 2, 1864.
 1549. *Elbert Charles*, b. Sept. 7, 1866.

1109.

NORMAN MONTAGUE, son of Moses (892), b. June 9, 1822.

Married, Oct. 7, 1844, Hannah E. Hagar, dau. of John Hagar of Woodstock, Vt. Resides in Woodstock, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1550. *Emma Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 2, 1846, in Woodstock, Vt.
 1551. *Mary Annis*, b. Jan. 18, 1849, in Woodstock, Vt.
 1552. *Ella Louise*, b. Jan. 10, 1851, in Woodstock; d. Feb. 4, 1875, at Woodstock, Vt.
 1553. *David William*, b. July 1, 1855; not married (1884).
 1554. *Carrie E.*, b. Dec. 12, 1858, in Woodstock; died May 16, 1879, at Woodstock, Vt.

1118.

DANIEL THORNTON MONTAGUE, son of Otis (895), b. Nov. 7, 1830, in Vermont.

Married, Oct. 24, 1855, Elizabeth Hossack of Knox county, Ohio. Resides in Xenia, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1555. *Charles Otis*, b. Aug. 15, 1856; d. Sept. 21, 1857.
 1556. *Freddie*, b. July 9, 1858; d. Sept. 4, 1858.

1557. *Florence May*, b. June 19, 1864.

1558. *George H.* b. Oct. 2, 1873.

1122.

CLARISSA MONTAGUE BOYCE, dau of William and Rowena [Montague (897)] Boyce, b. Feb. 10, 1835.

Married, May 7, 1860, Owen Taft Marsh of Woodstock, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1559. *Annie Louise*, b. Nov. 24, 1861.

1560. *Helen Elvira*, b. April 23, 1867.

1124.

DANIEL WINTER BOYCE, son of William and Rowena [Montague (897)] Boyce, b. May 5, 1840, at North Bridgewater, Vt.

Married, Oct. 1, 1861, in Woodstock, Elizabeth, dau. of Edwin Healey of Woodstock, Vt., but he afterward removed to Hartland where he died. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

1561. *Mary Rowena*, b. Feb. 17, 1865; m. Feb. 19, 1883, Hiram Benson of Woodstock, Vt. One child, Arthur Elliot Benson, b. Dec. 25, 1883.

1562. *Abbie Robinson*, b. Oct. 29, 1869.

1563. *Clarence Albert*, b. Oct. 15, 1871.

1125.

WILLIAM JONATHAN BOYCE, son of William and Rowena [Montague (897)] Boyce, b. Oct. 3, 1844, at Bridgewater, Vt.

Married, July 31, 1873, Sarah Josephine Deering of Woodstock, Vt., dau. of Benj. Crane Deering of Stockbridge, Vt. Occupation, a merchant at Woodstock, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1564. *Aline Juliana*, b. July 29, 1875.

1565. *Ralph William*, b. June 28, 1876.

1127.

SAMUEL ROBINSON FOLLETT MONTAGUE, son of Erastus (899), b. Sept. 21, 1826, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, Aug. 14, 1853, in New York City, Elsie Mary, dau. of Simon Haughwont, of New York. He resides at 1211 Blue Island Avenue, Chicago, Ill., also resides at Rock Falls, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1566. *John Henry*, b. July 14, 1854; m. Nov. 27, 1878. One child, Harry Blake, b. June 19, 1883.
 1567. *Mary Lucy*, b. April 28, 1856.
 1568. *Jesse Davis*, b. Dec. 6, 1858.

1128.

EBENEZER MOORE, son of Peter and Theodosia [Montague (900)] Moore, b. Jan. 18, 1817.

Married, June 15, 1846, Mary Ann Gould, of Lyndeborough, N. H. He was by profession a farmer; they resided at Plum Grove, Ill., for many years, from their marriage till the death of Mr. Moore, when the farm was sold, and Mrs. Moore made her home with her daughter. Mr. Moore was a large minded, large hearted man, energetic, and successful. He gave his only living child an excellent education. He was for many years, and until his death, an elder in the Presbyterian church of Arlington Heights, Ill., was also chorister, his wife being the leading soprano singer, and his daughter, from the age of eight or nine, its organist, until she went to school, at Prof. Montague's Academy, at Allen's Grove, Wis. Mr. Moore was a leader in the county, of great force of character, universally honored, respected, and lamented when gone. He died suddenly at Rutland, Vt., Sept. 28, 1866. Mrs. Moore was also a woman of unusual strength and force of character as well as of great affection. She died of cancer at Austin, Ill., a suburb of Chicago, at the house of her brother, Daniel Gould, May 16, 1884.

CHILDREN.

1569. *John*, b. ———, 1847, at Plum Grove, Ill.; d. at age of six months.
 1570. *Anna Sarah*, b. July 30, 1848, at Plum Grove, Ill.

1131.

JOHN HENRY PHELPS, son of John (900), b. April 1, 1825.

Married, Oct. 21, 1851, Fannie Burton, dau. of Hon. Nathan and Mrs. Charlotte Burton. Resides at Rock Falls, Ill.

CHILD.

1571. *Ann Mary*, b. July 25, 1854, at Rupert.

1132.

MARY JANE PHELPS, dau. of John (900), b. Feb. 19, 1827.

Married, Oct. 11, 1844, Dr. David Page; he was b. 1818; d. Oct. 23, 1869.

CHILDREN.

1572. *John Phelps*, b. Jan. 4, 1847; d. March 21, 1865.
 1573. *Charles Wright*, b. Nov. 29, 1851.
 1574. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. June 19, 1858.
 1575. *Helen Montague*, b. Nov. 18, 1860.

1134.

ALBERT MONTAGUE PHELPS, son of John (900), b. July 27, 1836.

Married, (1) April 24, 1861, Mary Dyer, dau. of David Dyer. She d. Nov. 27, 1866, beloved by all who knew her; m. (2) Jan. 27, 1870, Sarah Eliza Sheldon, dau. of Simeon and Lois Sheldon. Resides at Rock Falls, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1576. *John S.*, b. March 14, 1873, in Rock Falls, Ill.
 1577. *Fanny Louise*, b. Oct. 3, 1877, in Chicago.

1135.

REBECCA MONTAGUE, dau. of Daniel (901), b. Nov. 23, 1825.

Married, ———, 1842, Wm. C. Twitty.

CHILDREN.

1578. *Son*, b. and d. in infancy.
 1579. *Son*, b. and d. in infancy.
 1580. *Caroline Taylor*, b. Dec. 6, 1847; m. June 15, 1865, Isaac Hughes Smith at Gainesville, Cooke county, Texas. She is the only grandchild of Daniel, who lived to maturity, and she is the mother of nine children; six are living one of whom is named Alex Montague Smith.

1144.

NEWELL S. MONTAGUE, eldest son of Rodney (902), b. April 20, 1845, at Waddam's Grove, Stephenson county, Ill.

Married, April 20, 1875, at Los Angeles, Cal., Emma Maria Bard.
Resides at Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILDREN.

1581. *Rodney Newell Henry*, b. Aug. 28, 1878, at Los Angeles, Cal.
1582. *Minnie May*, b. Feb. 24, 1880, at Los Angeles, Cal.
1583. *Charles Edwin Earl*, b. Dec. 15, 1883, at Los Angeles, Cal.

1145.

WILLIAM HENRY KEMP MONTAGUE, son of Rodney (902), b. Sept. 22, 1847, at Brooklyn, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, [now a part of Cleveland].

Married, May 18, 1880, Hortensia, dau. of Peter M. Caleff, at her father's residence at Riverside, San Bernardino county, Cal. Resides (1884) at Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILD.

1584. *Stella Alice*, b. April 25, 1881, at Los Angeles, Cal.

1147.

RACHEL MONTAGUE, dau. of Luman (903), b. Feb. 6, 1833.

Married, Dec. 1, 1850, Rezin Baysinger, who was b. Aug. 23, 1827, in Breckenridge county, Kentucky, removed to Stephenson county, Illinois, at the age of six years. Occupation, a farmer. [One of his daughters m. James C. Beam, son of Michael Beam and Julia A. (Johnson) Beam; they have one child named Effie Leon, b. May 7, 1877. He is a machinist and lives in Sabetha, Nemaha county, Kans.] Residence, Lena, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1585. *Ella O.*, b. April 25, 1853.
1586. *Mary E.*, b. Sept. 10, 1855.
1587. *Newell H.*, b. Nov. 6, 1858.
1588. *John M.*, b. Nov. 3, 1860.
1589. *Charles M.*, b. Dec. 22, 1864.
1590. *Elsie M.*, b. Jan. 7, 1869.
1591. *Elvie E.*, b. Oct. 3, 1872.

1155.

HENRY CLARK MONTAGUE, son of Luman (903), b. Jan. 23, 1845.

Married, Jan. 18, 1870, Anna Drew, dau. of Elisha Drew, at her father's residence at Lena, she was b. Jan. 23, 1846, at West Point

Township, Stephenson county, Ill., and d. Jan. 19, 1880, at Lena, Ill. Educated at Beloit, Wis. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

1592. *Frank Luman*, b. April 5, 1872.
 1593. *Blanche Elvira*, b. Oct. 9, 1874.
 1594. *Bertrand Edgerton*, b. Sept. 6, 1876; d. Feb. 24, 1879.
 1595. *Mary Ethlyn*, b. Feb. 27, 1878; d. Feb. 1, 1879.

1156.

MARTHA ELVIRA MONTAGUE, dau. of Luman (903), b. Aug. 3, 1848, at Lena, Ill.

Married, Nov. 3, 1870, John P. Fair, at Lena, Ill., and resided there until May 1, 1880, then removed to Gladbrook, Tama county, Iowa, where they now (1884) reside. Educated at Mt. Carrol Seminary, Illinois. Husband's business is general hardware.

CHILDREN.

1596. *Charles Leroy*, b. Aug. 7, 1872; d. Feb. 28, 1877.
 1597. *Newell Montague*, b. Feb. 26, 1874.
 1598. *Gracie*, b. July 7, 1875; d. Sept. 5, 1875.

1157.

JULIA SMITH MONTAGUE, dau. of Amasa S. (904), b. Nov. 7, 1840, in Bennington, Vt. Educated at Mt. Anthony Seminary, Bennington Center, Vt., where she resides.

Married, Sept. 4, 1861, in Bennington, Vt., Albert Conkling Hubbell.

CHILDREN.

1599. *Katie Julia*, b. June 8, 1862, in Bennington, Vt.
 1600. *Robert Lewis*, b. Oct. 15, 1864, in Bennington, Vt.

1158.

ELIZABETH SMITH STRONG, dau. of Lyman and Hannah [Montague (905)] Strong, b. July 11, 1830.

Married, April, 1848, George Erastus Denison. She died April, 1878.

CHILDREN.

1601. *Child*, died in infancy.
 1602. *Child*, died in infancy.

1603. *Alma Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 2, 1856, in Stephenson county, Ill.; m. in May, 1878, Albert Lorin Cole, at Mound City, Kans.; occupation, merchant; resides in Hampshire, Ill.
1604. *Lumnie Aurelia*, b. May 5, 1859, at Mound City, Kans.; d. May 19, 1877.

1160.

LUMAN MONTAGUE STRONG, son of Lyman and Hannah [Montague (905)] Strong, b. May 5, 1835.

Married, Dec. 25, 1861, Mary Elizabeth Sharp, at Mound City, Kans.

CHILDREN.

1605. *Albert Lyman*, b. Sept. 25, 1862, at Mound City, Kans.; d. Sept. 2, 1866.
1606. *Maude Belle*, b. Aug. 23, 1867, at Mound City, Kans.
1607. *Lydia Armenia*, b. May 14, 1869, at Mound City, Kans.
1608. *Oscar Day*, } (twins) b. Jan. 30, 1881, at Mound City, Kans.
1609. *Olive Day*, }

- 1162.

HENRY ALBERT STRONG, son of Lyman and Hannah [Montague (905)] Strong, b. April 24, 1844, in Stephenson county, Ill. He served three years during the late war in Company K, 12th Kansas Infantry.

He married, June 25, 1867, Mary Catherine Madden.

CHILD.

1610. *Elvira Madden*, b. May 13, 1869.

1163.

EDWARD ORENDO STRONG, son of Lyman and Hannah [Montague (905)] Strong, b. March 24, 1847, in Stephenson county, Ill.

Married, September, 1872, Alma Crowell; resides at Silex, Pope county, Ark.; engaged in the milling business.

CHILDREN.

1611. *Nona Zor*, b. Aug. —, 1873.
1612. *Chester Dwight*, b. Nov. —, 1875.

1165.

ELVIRA MONTAGUE, dau. of Dr. Seth Newell (906), b. Aug. 1, 1840, at Nelson, Moultrie county, Ill.

Married, Oct. 22, 1857, James M. McCormick, at her grandfather's [Benj. Johnson] residence in Grandview, Edgar county, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1613. *Newell Montague*, b. July 22, 1858, at Grandview.

1614. *Nellie Maude*, b. April 1, 1865, at Whitley's Point, Moultrie county, Ill.

1166

RICHARD PETER MONTAGUE, son of Dr. Seth Newell (906), b. Feb. 5, 1846, in Hutsonville, Crawford county, Ill.

Occupation, farmer and carpenter. He was a soldier in the late war; mustered in, Dec. 15, 1861, at Anna, Union county, Ill.; discharged, May 2, 1865, in Capt. Jesse Crook's Company F, 62d Illinois Infantry Volunteers; wounded, and placed on the pension roll Aug. 6, 1881.

Married, Sept. 10, 1866, in Wayne county, Wis., Eura Penina Satterlee of Lena, Stephenson county, Ill. Resides at Whitley's Point, Moultrie county, Ill.; post-office, Gays, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1615. *Seth Newell*, b. Aug. 13, 1867.

1616. *Edwin*, b. Oct. 26, 1869; d. Nov. 9, 1869.

1167.

MARIA CORNELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Dr. Seth Newell (906), b. March 5, 1848, at Darwin, Clark county, Ill.

Married, Jan. 21, 1866, at the residence of her mother at Whitley's Point, Moultrie county, Ill., Ira Waggoner of same county and State.

CHILDREN.

1617. *Mary*, b. Dec. 24, 1867.

1618. *Willbert*, b. Feb. 5, 1868.

1619. *Sallie*, b. Oct. 2, 1869.

1620. *Richard*, b. March 15, 1874.

1170.

HORACE W. FOWLER, son of Joshua D. and Rachel [Montague (907)] Fowler, b. Dec. 19, 1843.

Married, Dec. 3, 1866, Ellen J. Bartlett. Resides at Grundy Center, Grundy county, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

1621. *Mary E.*, b. Dec. 31, 1868.
 1622. *Eunice E.*, b. Nov. 13, 1870.
 1623. *Alice J.*, b. March 29, 1873.
 1624. *Charles D.*, b. Oct. 21, 1875.
 1625. *Florence L.*, b. April 9, 1878.
 1626. *Eva J.*, b. Sept. 11, 1882.

1172.

EUNICE W. FOWLER, dau. of Joshua D. and Rachel [Montague (907)] Fowler, b. Dec. 25, 1847.

Married, Feb. 14, 1869, George Wetzell. Resides at Grundy Center, Grundy county, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

1627. *John Wesley*, b. March 21, 1870.
 1628. *Newell D.*, b. April 20, 1876.
 1629. *George Milton*, b. April 20, 1879.
 1630. *Rachel Mary*, b. July 3, 1882.
 1631. *Lloyd*, b. July 28, 1884.

1173.

JAMES D. FOWLER, son of Joshua D. and Rachel [Montague (907)] Fowler, b. May 7, 1850.

Married, Oct. 31, 1873, Julia A. Chapman. He d. Oct. 6, 1875. He removed to Grundy county, Iowa, to secure a home for his family. Took a cold which resulted in a fever, which proved fatal. His family reside at Red Cloud, Neb.

CHILDREN.

1632. *Lionne*, b. September, 1874.
 1633. *Lenore*, b. April, 1876.

1174.

CHARLES N. FOWLER, son of Joshua D. and Rachel [Montague (907)] Fowler, b. Nov. 2, 1852.

Married, April 30, 1879, Hilda Hegg. Profession, attorney at law; resided at Beloit, Mitchell county, Kans., but moved in 1884. Present address, 135 Broadway, New York city.

CHILD.

1634. *Charles Webster*, b. March 24, 1881.

1179.

SILVANUS MOODY, son of Cyrus and Vila [Sikes (909)] Moody, b. Sept. 22, 1821, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Dec. 20, 1846, Freedom Maria Holton, dau. of Caleb Holton of Northfield. He learned the trade of a tailor, but, on account of his health, followed the occupation of farmer. For six years he was deacon of the Congregational church in Woodburn, Ill., then an elder in the Presbyterian church at Florence, Kans., for six years; is now (1884) a furniture dealer at Wellington, Kans.

CHILDREN.

1635. *Everett*, b. Dec. 17, 1850; m. Dec. 12, 1877.
 1636. *Ellen Jenette*, b. Dec. 13, 1852; m. March 26, 1873.
 1637. *George Chapin*, b. Aug. 11, 1858; m. Oct. 16, 1879.

GRANDCHILDREN.

Robert Silvanus Eddington, b. Nov. 8, 1877; Walter Moody Eddington, b. Feb. 28, 1879; Joseph Nelson Eddington, b. Jan. 2, 1881; Rodney Eddington, b. Dec. 26, 1883; Charles Everett Moody, b. Nov. 8, 1878; Frank Moody, b. Aug. 8, 1881; Irving Atchison Moody, b. April 13, 1883.

1182.

RICHARD ELIJAH SIKES, son of Silas (910), b. Aug. 7, 1835, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Dec. 4, 1866, Mattie M. Chapman of Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1638. *Edith Augusta*, b. April 7, 1872.
 1639. *Mila May*, b. Sept. 22, 1877.

1184.

HARRIET EMILY SIKES, dau. of Alva (911), b. Feb. 1, 1822, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, ———, Austin Walker. She died June 1, 1864, in Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN.

1640. *Henry Martin*, b. February, 1850, in Ludlow.
 1641. *Emily Sikes*, b. Oct. 14, 1858, in Metamora, Ill.

1185.

REUBEN SIKES, son of Alva (911), b. April 25, 1824, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, ———, Eliza Ann Keys, dau. of Willis and Chloe [Frost] Keyes. She was b. March 28, 1826, in Ludlow; d. Feb. 23, 1884.

CHILDREN.

1642. *Sarah Eliza*, b. Oct. 26, 1848, in Ludlow.
 1643. *Maria Louisa*, b. March 2, 1854, in Ludlow.
 1644. *Alva*, b. March 10, 1856, in Ludlow.
 1645. *Willis Keyes*, b. April 18, 1859, in Ludlow; d. April 19, 1876, at North Brookfield.
 1646. *Martha Billings*, b. Aug. 13, 1866.

1187.

ELIHU SIKES, son of Increase (912), b. Sept. 29, 1822, in Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Feb. 28, 1855, Martha L. Miller, dau. of Dea. Joseph Miller of Ludlow, Mass. Farmer. Residence, Ludlow. P. O. address, North Wilbraham, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1647. *Frank E.*, b. March 25, 1860, at Ludlow, Mass.
 1648. *Herbert M.*, b. Dec. 29, 1863, at Belchertown; d. May 5, 1866.

1191.

NOAH SIKES BARTLETT, son of Delano and Sally [Sikes (913)] Bartlett, b. May 19, 1820, in Westhampton, Mass.

Married, June 1, 1848, Mary S. Winchell. Profession, a physician. He d. June 22, 1858, in Wheeling, West Va.

CHILDREN.

1649. *Clara Louisa*, b. Sept. 5, 1849.
 1650. *Henry Alfred*, b. ———, 1851; d. ———, 1852.
 1651. *Freddie*, b. ———, 1854; d. ———, 1860.
 1652. *William Curtis*, b. Sept. 17, 1858.

1192.

FRANCES DELANO BARTLETT, son of Delano and Sally [Sikes (913)] Bartlett, b. May 28, 1822, in Westhampton, Mass.

Married, March 10, 1842, Sarah Y. Bennett. He d. Oct. 28, 1847.

CHILDREN.

1653. *Alonzo Francis*, b. Aug. 25, 1843.
 1654. *George Henry*, b. Dec. —, 1845.

1194.

SARAH ALMIRA BARTLETT, dau. of Delano and Sally [Sikes (913)] Bartlett, b. Oct. 16, 1826, in Blandford.

Married, Oct. 9, 1849, Rufus Lyman.

CHILDREN.

1655. *Daughter*, b. March 26, 1854; d. March 28, 1854.
 1656. *Clarence Montague*, b. March 2, 1859.
 1657. *Herbert Bartlett*, b. March 15, 1863.

1199.

EDSON MONTAGUE WALKER, son of Orrin and Mary [Sikes (914)] Walker, b. April 2, 1830, in Belchertown, Mass.

Married, Nov. 23, 1864, Addie V. Hitchcock, of Palmer, Mass.
 Resides at Monson, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1658. *Frank E.*, b. March 14, 1866, at Palmer, Mass.
 1659. *Lucretia H.*, b. Oct. 5, 1867, at Monson, Mass.
 1660. *Mary A.*, b. June 16, 1869, at Monson, Mass.
 1661. *Eliza L.*, b. Nov. 24, 1870, at Monson, Mass.
 1662. *Alva Montague*, b. June 9, 1876, at Monson, Mass.

1200.

GILBERT E. WALKER, son of Orrin and Mary [Sikes (914)] Walker, b. July 18, 1831; d. May 22, 1872.

Married, May 16, 1855, at East Lyme, Conn., Elmira Terry of New York, the adopted dau. of Edson Smith, of East Lyme, Conn. Gilbert d. May 22, 1872, at Enfield, Mass.; his widow m. April 22, 1874, A. F. Shearer.

CHILDREN.

1663. *Orrin E.*, b. July 6, 1857, at North Lyme, Conn.
 1664. *Gilbert E.*, b. March 20, 1863, at Belchertown, Mass.
 1665. *Clara E.*, b. ———.

1202.

MARY R. WALKER, dau. of Orrin and Mary [Sikes (914)] Walker,
b. Dec. 28, 1834.

Married, May 17, 1855, at Belchertown, Mass., Leonard Miller, of
Ludlow. She resides at North Wilbraham, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1666. *William A.*, b. July 10, 1858, at Ludlow, Mass.
1667. *Mary D.*, b. Aug. 9, 1862; m. Oct. 5, 1881, at Belchertown, Alva S.
Smith of Niantic, Conn.
1668. *Lillie J.*, b. Feb. 6, 1869, at Ludlow, Mass.
1669. *Herbert L.*, b. Sept. 5, 1871, Ludlow, Mass.

1205.

ORRENDO MONTAGUE SIKES, son of Zenas (915), b. March 23,
1815, in Westhampton, Mass. He went West, in 1837, with his
father, settled in Keeler, Van Buren county, Mich., helped clear a
farm in the wilderness, then married and went to Berrien county and
cleared a farm. After nine years, he returned to Keelersville, where
he now resides. Occupation, farmer. Has held township offices of
trust. Elected justice of the peace in 1856, and still holds the office,
having been re-elected every four years. Is a member of the Con-
gregational church and a strong temperance man.

Married, (1) Jan. 8, 1846, in Bainbridge, Berrien county, Mich.,
Ann Elizabeth George, dau. of Woodbridge C. George. She d. Dec.
6, 1867; m. (2) Jan. 20, 1871, Susan P. Parmalee.

CHILDREN.

1670. *William Arthur*, b. Oct. 10, 1847, in Bainbridge, Mich.
1671. *Lucina Elizabeth*, b. May 23, 1849, in Bainbridge, Mich.; m. Dec. 29,
1870, Albert Hurlbut; have three children: Kate
Louise, b. Sept. 15, 1873; Delbert Duane, b. June
11, 1875; Clarence Spencer, b. Oct. 1, 1881.
1672. *Kate Isabel*, b. May 8, 1852; d. March 14, 1860.
1673. *Lelia Orra*, b. Jan. 27, 1864, at Keeler, Mich.; m. June 14, 1883
John B. Merritt.
1674. *Lyman Montague*, b. June 27, 1872.

1208.

PLINY PARSONS SIKES, son of Zenas (915), b. Sept. 3, 1824, in
Westhampton, Mass.

Married, May 1, 1856, in Dowagiac, Mich., Elma A. Terry, dau. of Joseph Terry, of Long Island. He removed to Keeler, Van Buren county, Mich., with his parents in 1837, and engaged in farming, his father's family being among the first settlers of the town. In March, 1850, he, with three of his brothers, two wagons and five yoke of oxen, started for California and reached Sacramento, after a rough journey of five months; remained in California two years, in the gold mines, and farming in the Santa Clara Valley. In Nov., 1852, he took passage in a brig for Michigan. After 30 days voyage and being nearly shipwrecked, he landed at San Juan del Sud, Central America, from there went to Rivas, Lake Nicaruagua, upon pack mules, crossed the lake, a three days voyage to San Carlos, and down the San Carlos river 100 miles in Bungoo canoes to Georgetown, where he found a steamer which brought him to New York, arriving in Michigan after a tedious trip of seventy days.

CHILDREN.

- 1675. *Mabel, Elmo*, b. May 15, 1858.
- 1676. *Clarence Terry*, b. Dec. 28, 1859.
- 1677. *Mildred Ethel*, b. Jan. 25, 1863.
- 1678. *Claude Pliny*, b. Oct. 17, 1870.
- 1679. *Carleton Zenas*, b. Feb. 22, 1874.

1213.

PLINY LYMAN, son of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)] Lyman, b. April 29, 1818, in Blandford, Mass.

Married, July 11, 1844, at Ann Arbor, Mich., Mary Hicks. He died Aug. 23, 1868. Had seven children, only one living.

CHILD.

- 1680. *Sereno Burt*, b. Jan. 24, 1861; m. Jan. 24, 1883, at Corunna, Mich., Estella Ball; one child, Edessa Maude, b. June, 1884.

1214.

CATHARINE LYMAN, dau. of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)] Lyman, b. Jan. 27, 1820, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, Feb. 11, 1838, in Shiawassee County, Mich., Samuel Brown. Resides in Lemont, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- 1681. *Frances Isabella*, b. March 22, 1845, in Illinois.

1682. *Daniel Liberty*, b. May —, 1847, in Illinois.
 1683. *Ida Arua*, b. May —, 1849, in Illinois.
 1684. *Kate Augusta*, b. ———, 1851, in Iowa.
 1685. *Lemuel Leclair*, b. Oct. 17, 1854, in Iowa.
 1686. *Frank Jennison*, b. July 13, 1858, in Iowa.

1215.

SYLVESTER LYMAN, son of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)]
 Lyman, b. Feb. 26, 1822, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, Dec. 1, 1863, at Santa Clara, Cal., Nettie P. Pollock.
 Occupation, farmer. In 1884 he had, in company with Mr. Darby,
 taken the hotel and springs at Arrowhead Hot Springs and Sanita-
 rium, six miles north of San Bernardino, Cal., a beautiful place of
 summer resort. Resided previously in Westminster, Cal.

CHILD.

1687. *Lucinda Sikes*, b. Aug. 10, 1866.

1216.

ROMANZO LYMAN, son of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)]
 Lyman, b. April 4, 1824, in Blandford, Mass.

Married, April 14, 1856, Mary G. Alderman, at Lemont, Ill.
 Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Lemont, Ill.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN CALIFORNIA).

1688. *George Liberty*, b. Jan. 15, 1858.
 1689. *Mary Arua*, b. Sept. 7, 1859.
 1690. *Henry Molineaux*, b. April 1, 1864.
 1691. *Nellie S.*, b. Jan. 30, 1868.
 1692. *Zoella Belle*, b. June 12, 1870.
 1693. *Sylvester Alderman*, b. March 30, 1873.

1217.

ARUA SYBILLA LYMAN, dau. of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)]
 Lyman, b. Feb. 23, 1826, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, May 29, 1849, Charles C. Lockwood, in Shiawassee
 County, Mich.; after marriage went to Rochester, N. Y., where their
 children were born and where their father d. Oct. 25, 1856, aged 33.
 By occupation he was a farmer. The family now reside at Grand
 Rapids, Mich.

CHILDREN.

1694. *Closson Lyman*, b. Feb. 10, 1851.
 1695. *Charles Edward*, b. Jan. 17, 1853.
 1696. *Kate Augusta*, b. Jan. 14, 1856.

1219.

LUCINDA LYMAN, dau. of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)]
 Lyman, b. March 6, 1830, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, April 19, 1854, Russell Hastings. She died March 16,
 1857.

CHILD.

1697. *Lyman R.*, b. March 6, 1857; now resides in Tennessee; a farmer.

1220.

SERENO BURT LYMAN, son of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)]
 Lyman, b. April 11, 1832, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, Dec. 22, 1875, Tillie Manafree. Occupation, a farmer.
 Resides in California.

CHILDREN.

1698. *Edson*, b. Dec. 7, 1876.
 1699. *Nettie*, b. Nov. 29, 1877.
 1700. *Tillie*, b. Nov. 5, 1878.

1221.

EDSON LIBERTY LYMAN, son of Liberty and Lucinda [Sikes (918)]
 Lyman, b. May 12, 1834, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, Dec. 18, 1851, at Shiawassee, Mich., Carrie E. Hoyt;
 occupation, a farmer; P. O. address, Bancroft, Mich.

CHILDREN.

1701. *Mary Lucinda*, b. Sept. 17, 1863.
 1702. *Carrie*, b. Oct. 22, 1868.
 1703. *Jessie*, b. Oct. 28, 1871.
 1704. *Claude Hoyt*, b. Dec. 3, 1879.

1222.

JAMES HARVEY LYMAN, son of Liberty and Lucinda [Sykes (918)]
 Lyman, b. April 30, 1837, at Blandford, Mass.

Married, Oct. 28, 1868, in Vermont, Agnes G. McEwen. Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Antrim, Mich. He enlisted in the late war and was honorably discharged at its close as a Lieut.

CHILD.

1705. *Pliny McEwen*, b. Oct. 22, 1870, at Ames, Iowa.

1233.

CLARA SMITH MONTAGUE, dau. of Dea. Moses [No. 920], b. Aug., 1821, in South Hadley, Mass.

As a child, she was bright and spirited, exhibiting a good mind and being a good scholar. She was a noted student in Mt. Holyoke Seminary, where she graduated in the class of 1844. Previous to her last year at the seminary, she spent two years as Principal of the Ladies Department of Millville Academy, in Orleans County, N. Y. There she had great success. Among those whom she there taught and who yet hold her memory dear, are Hon. Mr. Sawyer, Member of Congress from Western New York, and Prof. S. G. Love, Superintendent of Schools in Jamestown, N. Y. After graduation, Miss Montague engaged as teacher in Brooklyn, N. Y. There her prospects were brilliant, but her health failed and she died March 8, 1845. She was an earnest and devoted Christian.

1234.

MOSES LYMAN MONTAGUE, son of Deacon Moses (920), b. Nov. 25, 1822. Entered Amherst College 1841-1844. Graduated at Williams College 1846. Merchant at Fairhaven, Mass., and at Beaufort, S. C.

Married, Oct. 18, 1849, in Fairhaven, Mary Warren Wilcox of Fairhaven, Mass. She was b. 1829, at Falmouth, Mass.

After graduating from college he taught school for eight years at Fairhaven, Mass. At Beaufort, S. C., he became a partner of Mr. Wilcox, his father-in-law. There he had acquired considerable property when the civil war began in 1861. When the Unionists captured Port Royal, Beaufort was invaded, and Mr. Montague being absent from home, his house was pillaged, and his large, fine library, his furniture and other valuables were destroyed. After the war he came North with his family, but soon returned to the South, hoping there the sooner to retrieve his fortune. Through over exertion he became sick, and died Aug. 27, 1868, at Allendale, S. C.

CHILDREN.

1706. *Charles Lyman*, b. March 27, 1851.
 1707. *Mary*, b. May 3, 1853; d. Aug., 1853.
 1708. *Mary*, b. 1855; d. 1855.
 1709. *Myra Agnes*, b. Dec., 1856; lives at Falmouth, Mass.
 1710. *Mary*, b. 1858; d. 1859.
 1711. *Anna*, b. 1861; d. 1863.
 1712. *Henry Warren*, b. Feb. 29, 1864; lives at Allendale, S. C.
 1713. *Lyman Elliot*, b. Feb. 14, 1867; lives at Falmouth, Mass.

1235.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, dau. of Deacon Moses (920), b. April 2, 1825.

Married (1) Nov. 28, 1848, Benj. F. Parsons; (2) Edward H. Judd of South Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1714. *Willie*, b. Dec. 17, 1849; d. Aug. 8, 1852.
 1715. *Anna Brainard*, b. Dec. 3, 1869.

1236.

CALVIN NEWTON MONTAGUE, the son of Deacon Moses (920), b. March 16, 1827.

Married, Jan. 25, 1854, Lucy E. Judd of Geneva, N. Y. Resides in South Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1716. *Clara Elvira*, b. Sept. 3, 1858.
 1717. *Mary Lyman*, b. July 17, 1869.
 1718. *Wallace Newton*, b. Dec. 1, 1871.

1238.

ELLIOT MONTAGUE, son of Deacon Moses (920), born July 25, 1831.

Married, July 12, 1855, Laura Kellogg of South Hadley.

He was educated at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass. Afterward he was for several years the highly successful principal of the high school in the first parish of South Hadley, also superintendent of the Sabbath school. When quite young he was honored with the chief offices of his town and parish. Through successive

years he was chairman of the parish committee, also chairman of the selectmen of the town. He served two terms as a member of the Massachusetts Legislature. He was both farmer and merchant. The last few years of his life he was a member of a mercantile firm in Holyoke. At the meeting of the Montague family at Hadley, August, 1882, he was especially active and helpful, though then, and for some time previous, not in good health. He d. on Friday, Sept. 1, 1882.

His health had been poor through the season, although generally he had been able to attend to business. A short time before his death he was at home, sick, when a telegram informed him that John Tilley & Co.'s store, in Holyoke, in which he was a partner, was on fire. He arose and immediately started for Holyoke. That day and the next he worked assiduously. On the second day he came home exhausted and never went out again. His disease was typhoid malaria. His sufferings were severe, but his mind was preserved to the last. One year and a half before, he buried his wife, a lovely lady, and he has left in orphanage three sons and one daughter, who were all with him in his last hours. His aged father, Dea. Moses Montague, then 85 years of age, was also with him. His manners were agreeable and his methods conservative. He had a generous and kindly way. The people were attached to him and put confidence in him. His place will be difficult to fill, and the community mourns when a useful man dies. His last hours were tempered with great mercy, as he gently fell asleep. His funeral was held Monday, Sept. 4, at 2 P. M., Rev. Dr. Love, assisted by Rev. Dr. Ayres of Hadley, conducted the services. His remains were buried in the Evergreen Cemetery. The whole community in which he resided were sensible of their great loss, and all rendered their sympathy to the children and friends.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 1719. <i>Clara,</i> | b. July 11, 1856; d. July 12, 1856. |
| 1720. <i>George Elliot,</i> | b. July 11, 1857; unmarried. |
| 1721. <i>Samuel Edwin,</i> | b. March 27, 1859; resides in Holyoke; unmarried. |
| 1722. <i>Herbert Lowell,</i> | b. Dec. 11, 1862. |
| 1723. <i>Jennie Laura,</i> | b. Nov., 1864. |

1239.

COLONEL GEORGE LOWELL MONTAGUE, son of Deacon Moses (920),
b. Dec. 15, 1833, at South Hadley, Mass.

Attended Amherst Col. 1851-1854. Grad. Williams Col. 1855. In business and Tea. at Beloit, Wis., and Freeport, Ill., 1856-60; studied law, joined the 6th Wis. Reg., 1861; Lieut. and Capt. 37th Mass. Reg. Was promoted Major and Lieut.-Col.; brevetted Col., May 12, 1864, for distinguished gallantry in the battle of Spottsylvania Court House, Va. Ins. Actuary, Universal Life Ins. Co., N. Y., 1865-1878. Broker since 1879.

Married, May 29, 1865, May Deming of Sterling, Ill. She died in Cuba of yellow fever, July 28, 1879.

No children.

1242.

ABBY LUCINA MONTAGUE, dau. of Deacon Moses (920), b. Dec. 10, 1842.

Married, May 21, 1873, William R. Kemp.

CHILD.

1724. *Anne Lowell*, b. June 19, 1874, in South Hadley, Mass.

1243.

EDWIN NEWELL MONTAGUE, son of Obed (921), b. Aug. 27, 1833; d. Sept. 29, 1876.

Married, Dec. 25, 1866, Lucy M. Colton of Greenwich, Mass. His widow and 3 children reside (1884) in South Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1725. *Mary Newell*, b. in Munson, Feb. 14, 1869.

1726. *Harriet Chapin*, b. in Munson, Dec. 10, 1870.

1727. *Henry Colton*, b. in Munson, Sept. 19, 1872.

1244.

MARY NEWELL MONTAGUE, dau. of Obed (921), b. May 28, 1836.

Married, Oct. 15, 1863, Dr. Geo. F. Platt of Chambersburg, Penn.

CHILDREN.

1728. *Emily*, b. March 19, 1865.

1729. *Edwin Montague*, b. July 17, 1866.

1730. *George Fisk*, b. Sept. 8, 1869.

1731. *Clarence Newton*, b. Sept. 13, 1872.

1732. *Mary Newell*, b. Aug. 16, 1874.

1250.

SETH JOSEPH MOODY, son of Sidney and Sally [Montague (922)] Moody, b. Jan. 29, 1829, in South Hadley, Mass.; d. July 16, 1872, in Chicago, Ill.

Married, Feb. 20, 1853, Sarah Ann Cotes, at Peacham, Vt. She was b. Oct. 1, 1825, in Hardwick, Vt., dau. of Perry P. Coats. She was a Grad. of Caledonia County Seminary, and was a teacher, and since her husband's death her occupation has been mission and charity work. Mr. Moody learned the trade of carpenter. After their marriage they lived several years in Springfield, Mass., one year in Asham, Ill., then in Delavan and Geneva Lake, Wis. Came to Chicago in 1860.

CHILDREN.

1733. *A Son*, b. Oct. 9, 1856; d. Oct. 9, 1856.
 1734. *Frank Sidney*, b. June 22, 1860, in Chicago; he was m. Aug., 1883, in Denver, Col., to Kate Ebersol, dau. of Andrew Ebersol. She was b. in Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 28, 1864.
 1735. *Mamie Anna*, b. July 5, 1866, in Chicago.

1251.

SARAH MONTAGUE MOODY, dau. of Sidney (922), b. Jan. 12, 1833, in South Hadley, Mass.

Married, April 29, 1856, Calvin Preston, of South Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1736. **Mary Otis*, b. July 20, 1857.
 1737. *Arthur Sydney*, b. Dec. 9, 1865; d. Dec. 4, 1882.
 1738. *Charles Edward*, b. Jan. 7, 1868.
 1739. *Alice Louise*, b. Jan. 6, 1871.
 *She is (1884) in South Africa teaching school in Huguenot Seminary.

1255.

CLARISSA MONTAGUE, dau. of Orren (923), b. May 8, 1821, in Oswego, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 26, 1841, in Granby, N. Y., G. Cornwall Bartley, son of Rev. Giles Bartley, who was killed by the accidental discharge of a rifle, May 10, 1831.

CHILDREN.

1740. *Ordellia Arabella*, b. May 29, 1843; m. Dec. 28, 1864, Ransford T. Chase; he served four years in the late war.

1741. *Albert Eugene*, b. June 18, 1846; he volunteered in Co. D., 147 N. Y. Vols., Oct., 1862; killed July 1, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., and now fills an honored but unknown grave.
1742. *Orrin Fowler*, b. May 6, 1850; m. (1) April 16, 1874, Georgianna Jones, dau. of Andrew A. and Anna Jones; m. (2) Fanny Trass; she d. April 30, 1878.
1743. *Isadore Madeline*, b. May 8, 1853.
1744. *Currie*, b. July 25, 1857; d. Dec. 6, 1863.
1745. *Mary*, b. Aug. 17, 1860.

1256.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Orrin (923), b. June 7, 1823.
Married, 1841, Whitman Church.

CHILD.

1746. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. July 24, 1843; m. (1) Levi E. Montague, son of Adonijah Warren (925); (2) Dec. 27, 1883, Lyman Bennett, son of Eli and Evelyn Bennett. Resides in Fulton, N. Y.

1261.

MARY MONTAGUE, eldest daughter of Julius (924), b. Dec. 15, 1820, in Fulton, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 19, 1841, Gardner Hulett, in Hannibal, N. Y.; lived there till 1845; removed to Southport (now Kensha) Wis.; removed to Paris, Wis., in 1852, afterward to Brighton. Mr. Hulett was enrolling officer during the war; by occupation a carpenter; for several years an auctioneer, and also a farmer. In 1865 moved to (Yorkville) Union Grove, Racine County, Wis., where he died Dec. 9, 1875. His widow still lives there (1884.)

CHILDREN.

1747. *Alvin Hopkins*, b. in Hannibal, Wis., July 31, 1843.
1748. *Rienzie Julius*, b. in Kensha, Wis., June 18, 1850.
1749. *Chester Showards*, b. in Paris, Wis., Sept. 11, 1853; m. March 10, 1881, in Yorkville, Wis., Jennie Barrows, dau. of Alvin Barrows. Resides in Yorkville, Racine County, Wis. Union Grove P. O. No children.

1262.

GEORGE EDWARD MONTAGUE, son of Julius (924), b. Aug. 5, 1822, in Fulton, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 15, 1850, in Brighton, Wis., Melissa Case. He was in the late war three years, and died the third day after he arrived home, in the town of Brighton, Wis., Oct. 23, 1866. She died May 25, 1872, at Boscobel, Grant Co., Wis.

CHILDREN.

1750. *Julius Eugene*, b. Nov. 17, 1851, in Paris, Wis.
 1751. *Sarah Amelia*, b. Dec. 27, 1853, in Paris, Wis.

1263.

ESTHER ELIZA MONTAGUE, dau. of Julius (924), b. at Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y., April 26, 1844. Her father died when she was very young. She taught school for six years, and married at the homestead of her father, near Buchanan, Mich., Oct. 2, 1868, Marquis R. Winch. They reside (1884) at 1324 East 9th St., Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN.

1752. *Willie Rollin*, b. Jan. 18, 1874, at Kansas City, Mo.
 1753. *Edna Montague*, b. Jan. 13, 1883, at Kansas City, Mo.; d. April 8, 1884, at Kansas City, Mo.

1264.

DAVID ORRIN MONTAGUE, son of Julius (924), b. Dec. 22, 1845, in Volney, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 12 or Nov. 28, 1873, in Buchanan, Mich., Ella Barrows.

CHILDREN..

1754. *Charles Julius*, b. Dec. 2, 1874.
 1755. *Clinton Chester*, b. May 3, 1879.

1265.

JOHN FLETCHER MONTAGUE, son of Julius (924), b. Sept. 20, 1847, in Volney, N. Y.

Married Dec. 26, 1873, in Buchanan, Mich., Laura J. Colvin.

CHILDREN.

1756. *Francis Rollin*, b. April 10, 1877.
 1757. *Gertrude*, b. Oct. 28, 1879.
 1758. *Mary Ettie*, b. Feb. 15, 1884.

1266.

HANNAH LOUISE MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Sept. 30, 1821, in Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, June 29, 1843, Alonzo D. Barrett, son of Benjamin and Hannah (French) Barrett of Bellows Falls, Vt. He was b. Feb. 8, 1817, in Essex County, N. Y. Occupation, carpenter and joiner; served during the late war in the cavalry service under Gen. Sheridan as a non-commissioned officer. She d. May 4 or May 8, 1869, in Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N. Y. Resides in Hornellsville, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 1759. *Mary Christina*, b. May 8, 1844, in Hannibal, Oswego Co., N. Y.
- 1760. *James W.*, b. July 5, 1846, in Granby, N. Y.
- 1761. *Allen L.*, b. March 17, 1848, in Granby, N. Y.; d. May 8, 1848, in Granby, N. Y.
- 1762. *Angelia C.*, b. Aug. 27, 1850, in Granby, N. Y.; d. Aug. 14, 1867, in Belmont, N. Y.
- 1763. *Louisa H.*, b. Jan. 15, 1852, in Belmont, Allegany County, N. Y.
- 1764. *Mary E.*, b. Jan. 17, 1854, in Belmont, Allegany County, N. Y.
d. Oct. 28, 1870.
- 1765. *Anne*, b. June 20, 1858, in Belmont, Allegany County, N. Y.
d. July 16, 1870, in Hornellsville, N. Y.
- 1766. *Edgar E.*, b. June 30, 1861, in Belmont, N. Y. Resides in Hornellsville; occupation, railroad man, Western Div. Erie Railway.

1268.

LEWIS MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Dec. 26, 1824, in Granby, N. Y. Resides (1884) at Hinmansville, Oswego County, N. Y.

Married, March 15, 1846, Mary Ann Chase of Phoenix, town of Schropple, Oswego County, N. Y. Occupation, lockman, Oswego Canal, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 1767. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 9, 1847, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.
- 1768. *Leroy Bradner*, b. Jan. 24, 1849, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.
- 1769. *Giles Kinney*, b. July 2, 1851, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.; m. March 10, 1872, Lucy Dilkey. Occupation, engaged with a firm in Oswego, N. Y.

1770. *Fairfax Wellington*, b. Sept. 10, 1853, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.; he died at age of 3 years, 3 months and 10 days.
1771. *Levi Eugene*, b. Aug. 30, 1855, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.
1772. *John Wellington*, b. Sept. 20, 1857, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.; unmarried (1884).
1773. *Frederick Lorenzo*, b. Sept. 30, 1859, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.; unmarried (1884).
1774. *Edward Labounty*, b. May 2, 1861, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.; unmarried (1884).
1775. *Benjamin*, b. March 1, 1863, in Schropple, N. Y.; d. aged 10 months and 21 days.
1776. *Hattie Isadore*, b. Sept. 1, 1866, in Schropple, N. Y.

1269.

MARY ADALINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Oct. 12, 1826, in Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, May 28, 1847, G. F. Bean, in Fulton, N. Y.; resides (1884) at Battle Creek, Mich.; he was son of Samuel W. Bean of Williamstown, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1777. *Annet*, b. May 9, 1848; d. April 21, 1854.
1778. *Julia Ann*, b. March 25, 1850; m. June 10, 1863, to E. C. Ells; (2) to Henry Faxon.
1779. *George W.*, b. Aug. 12, 1844; d. April 27, 1854.

1271.

ABRAM GILES MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Dec. 11, 1829, in Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, Sept. 7, 1852, Sarah A. Hurlbert, in Utica, Oneida Co., N. Y., at the residence of her father, Nathan C. Hurlbert, 67 Washington St. Abram lived in Utica, N. Y., also New York City; he served during the late civil war. Occupation, a barber.

CHILDREN.

1780. *Ella Frances*, b. Sept. 19, 1854, in Utica, N. Y.
1781. *Ida Corilla*, b. Jan. 26, 1861, in Rome, N. Y.

1272.

ELECTA SUSAN MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Jan. 8, 1832.

Married John F. Boardman of Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y., manager of Western Union Telegraph Company.

CHILDREN.

1782. *John Francis*, b. March 25, 1857; d. Nov. 11, 1883; became an expert telegraph operator; afterward graduated at the Phila. Dental College and followed that profession for a time, in Fulton. In Feb., 1881, he became manager of the Western Union Telegraph Office in Fulton. He left a wife and one son, John Neil, b. Aug. 18, 1883.
1783. *Mary Edith*, b. Dec. 9, 1864; d. Feb. 26, 1881, of consumption.

1273.

LEVI EMERSON MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Jan. 2, 1834, in Granby, N. Y.; resides (1884) in Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y. Occupation, sailor, for many years as first mate of vessels.

Married, March 3, 1863, in Fulton, N. Y., Mary Elizabeth Church, dau. of Whitman and Abbie (Montague) Church, of Fulton. [See No. 1256.]

CHILDREN.

1784. *Nettie Alida*, b. Dec. 17, 1863, in Granby, N. Y.; d. Nov. 8, 1876, at Fulton, N. Y.
1785. *Nellie Louisa*, b. Nov. 23, 1865, in Granby, N. Y.; d. Sept. 3, 1866, at Hinmansville, N. Y.
1786. *Son*, } Twins, b. March 9, 1867; d. March 9, 1867.
1787. *Son*, }
1788. *Evelyn Clare*, b. April 20, 1870.
1789. *Latella Josephine*, b. Jan. 15, 1873, at Hinmansville, N. Y.; d. Sept. 4, 1873.
1790. *Addie May*, b. May 9, 1876, in Fulton, N. Y.

1274.

JAMES MARTIN MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Aug. 17, 1836, in Volney, N. Y.

Married (1) Anna Neeves, she d. 1864; (2) Sophia Napp (or Knapp). Trade, a carpenter; resides in Baldwinsville, N. Y.; he served during the late civil war.

CHILDREN.

1791. *Edward*, b.
1792. *Carrie*, b.

1275.

CAROLINE LATITIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah Warren (925), b. Dec. 15, 1840, in Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, Feb. 26, 1862, Jacob Henry, son of the late (1881) Nicholas Shafer, of Berne, Albany Co., N. Y., at the residence of her brother, Abram Montague, in Utica, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1793. *Carrie Florence*, b. Nov. 30, 1862; d. Aug. 7, 1870.
 1794. *Emma Frances Gertrude*, b. Nov. 2, 1864; unmarried in 1884. They reside (1884) No. 143, 38th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1276.

EMMA GERTRUDE MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah Warren (925), b. March 27, 1842, in Fulton, town of Volney, N. Y.

Married, in 1867, Thomas M. Westfall of Wolcott; resides in Fulton, Oswego County, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1795. *Florence Grace*, b. April 14, 1869, at Wolcott, Wayne Co., N. Y.
 1796. *John Marion*, b. Aug. 9, 1874, in Wolcott, Wayne Co., N. Y.
 1797. *Burt LaMott*, b. Oct. 22, 1877, in Wolcott, Wayne Co., N. Y.

1278.

HARRIET MARIA MILLER, dau. of Tobias and Abigail Montague (926) Miller, b. Oct. 4, 1818, in Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Married, Sept. 13, 1835, in Granby, N. Y., Andrew McNette Clark, who was b. Feb. 4, 1808, at Johnstown, Montgomery Co., N. Y. She d. Sept. 15, 1855, at Napanee, Canada West. He died Oct. 29, 1875, at Sunville, Venango Co., Penn.

CHILDREN.

1798. *Emmarillis Perthena*, b. June 23, 1836, at Granby, N. Y.
 1799. *Frances Mary*, b. Dec. 10, 1837, at Granby, N. Y.
 1800. *Charles Edwin*, b. Dec. 31, 1839, at Granby, N. Y.
 1801. *William Alvin*, b. 1841; d. 1841.
 1802. *Rosina Marietta*, b. 1842; d. 1843.
 1803. *Ann Ordelia*, b. Aug. 23, 1847, at Volney, N. Y.
 1804. *Andrew Irving*, b. Dec. 31, 1849, at Palermo, N. Y.; resides, in Warren; business, hardware; unmarried, 1884.
 1805. *Ellen Louisa*, b. April 2, 1851, at Napanee, Canada West.
 1806. *Harriet Maria*, b. June 6, 1856; d. 1857, at Napanee, Canada West.

1281.

MARIETTA JANE MILLER, dau. of Tobias and Abigail [Montague (926)] Miller, b. June 20, 1825, in Granby, N. Y.

Married, Feb. 24, 1848, Orville Lafayette Brown. She d. Apr. 10, 1873, at Oswego, N. Y.; occupation, a turner.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|--|
| 1807. | <i>Helen Augusta,</i> | b. March 18, 1850, in Granby, N. Y.; d. March 21, 1851. |
| 1808. | <i>Jesse Monroe,</i> | b. Sept. 26, 1852, in Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., N. Y.;
m. Nov. 23, 1877, in Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 1809. | <i>Henry Eugene,</i> | b. Nov. 27, 1854, in Oswego, N. Y.; m. Dec. 22, 1878. |
| 1810. | <i>Edgar Adelbert,</i> | b. Oct. 11, 1860, in Oswego, N. Y. |
| 1811. | <i>Addie Fiona,</i> | b. Aug. 15, 1862, in Oswego, N. Y. |

1284.

LUCRETIA ANN MILLER, dau. of Tobias and Abigail [Montague (926)] Miller, b. March 26, 1832, in Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, March 9, 1852, at Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y., George Whitcomb Burrington, son of John Burrington of Reedsboro, Bennington Co., Vt. He d. April 3, 1882, at Oswego, N. Y., where his widow now resides.

CHILD.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|---|
| 1812. | <i>Lillia Evelyn,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1854, at Lanesborough, Berkshire Co., Mass. |
|-------|-----------------------|---|

1286.

GEORGE OREN MILLER, son of Tobias and Abigail [Montague (926)] Miller, b. March 14, 1836, at Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, May 13, 1863.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1813. | <i>Charles A.,</i> | b. May 11, 1864. |
| 1814. | <i>Fred A.,</i> | b. Aug. 10, 1866. |
| 1815. | <i>Ellen L.,</i> | b. Nov. 26, 1868. |

1287.

MARY ARTIMISCTIA MILLER, dau. of Tobias and Abigail [Montague (926)] Miller, b. April 2, 1837, in Granby, N. Y.

Married, May 13, 1860, Justus Cary at Oswego, N. Y.; he d. April 3, 1863. Occupation, seamstress; resides at Fulton, N. Y.

CHILD.

1816. *Justus E. Cary*, b. Aug. 23, 1862.

1290.

GILES ERASTUS MONTAGUE, eldest son of Erastus Clark (927), b. Oct. 13, 1831, in Granby, N. Y.

Married Frankie Chance in Naples, Scott Co., Ill. He served in the late war three years in the Fourth California Infantry, most of the time in Arizona.

CHILD.

1817. *Angeline*, b. April, 1870.

1292.

JAMES EDWIN MONTAGUE, son of Erastus Clark (927), b. July 23, 1836, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Married Carrie Burbank, in the City of Malone, Franklin Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1818. *Eva Bell*, b. June 9, 1868, in Berlin, Wis.

1819. *Stella May*, b. May 15, 1872, in Berlin, Wis.

1293.

SOPHRONA JANE MONTAGUE, dau. of Erastus Clark (927), b. June 20, 1838, at Lake, Milwaukee Co., Wis.

Married, Nov. 19, 1856, Dwight Miner of Trumbull Co., Ohio, at Berlin, Wis.

CHILDREN.

1820. *Charles*, b. ———; d. aged 3 years.

1821. *Freddie*, b. ———; d. aged 1 year.

1822. *Clara*, b. Aug. 16, 1864.

1294.

LODOSKA ALMEDA MONTAGUE, dau. of Erastus Clark (927), b. Feb. 28, 1841, in Jefferson, Wis.

Married, Dec. 25, 1868, Horace Miner, in the city of Berlin, Wis.

CHILD.

1823. *Bert Miner*, b. Oct. 6, 1873, in Berlin, Wis.

1295.

GEORGE HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Erastus Clark (927), b. Feb. 15, 1813, in Jefferson, Wis. He served in the 3d Wis. Cavalry under Col. Daniels. He went out with the regiment at the first, was wounded (only a flesh wound) in the hip in Arkansas, in the spring of 1863; at Chickamauga, was shot through the body just above the hips and below the ribs, the ball passing inside the backbone. He was on horseback carrying a dispatch, his right ankle was broken and horse killed at the same time; all came down together; was in a hospital six months, would not die, and when about ready to return to his regiment was stricken with small pox. Is yet alive, but not very tough; gets a pension of \$10 per month.

Married; resides in Ohio. Address, care of his father, at Berlin, Wis.

1305.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE WITT, dau. of Pliny (932), b. Nov. 6, 1822. Married, Aug. 23, 1840, Jeremiah Pike.

CHILDREN.

1824. *James*, b. Nov. 20, 1841; m. April 7, 1867, Salina Tower. Children: Flora E., b. June 29, 1868; William B., b. Dec. 19, 1871; d. March 29, 1873; Arthur H., b. Jan. 17, 1873, and Alice M., b. Jan. 17, 1873, twins; Alice d. May 1, 1873; Walter E., b. Feb. 17, 1881.
1825. *Fred A.*, b. Sept. 17, 1843; d. Aug. 25, 1878. He m. Aug. 25, 1866, Clara A. Smith. Children: Frank, b. Nov., 1868; d. Aug., 1876; Edna, b. Nov. 29, 1869.
1826. *Merritt*, b. Jan. 1, 1852.
1827. *Frank*, b. Aug. 10, 1858.

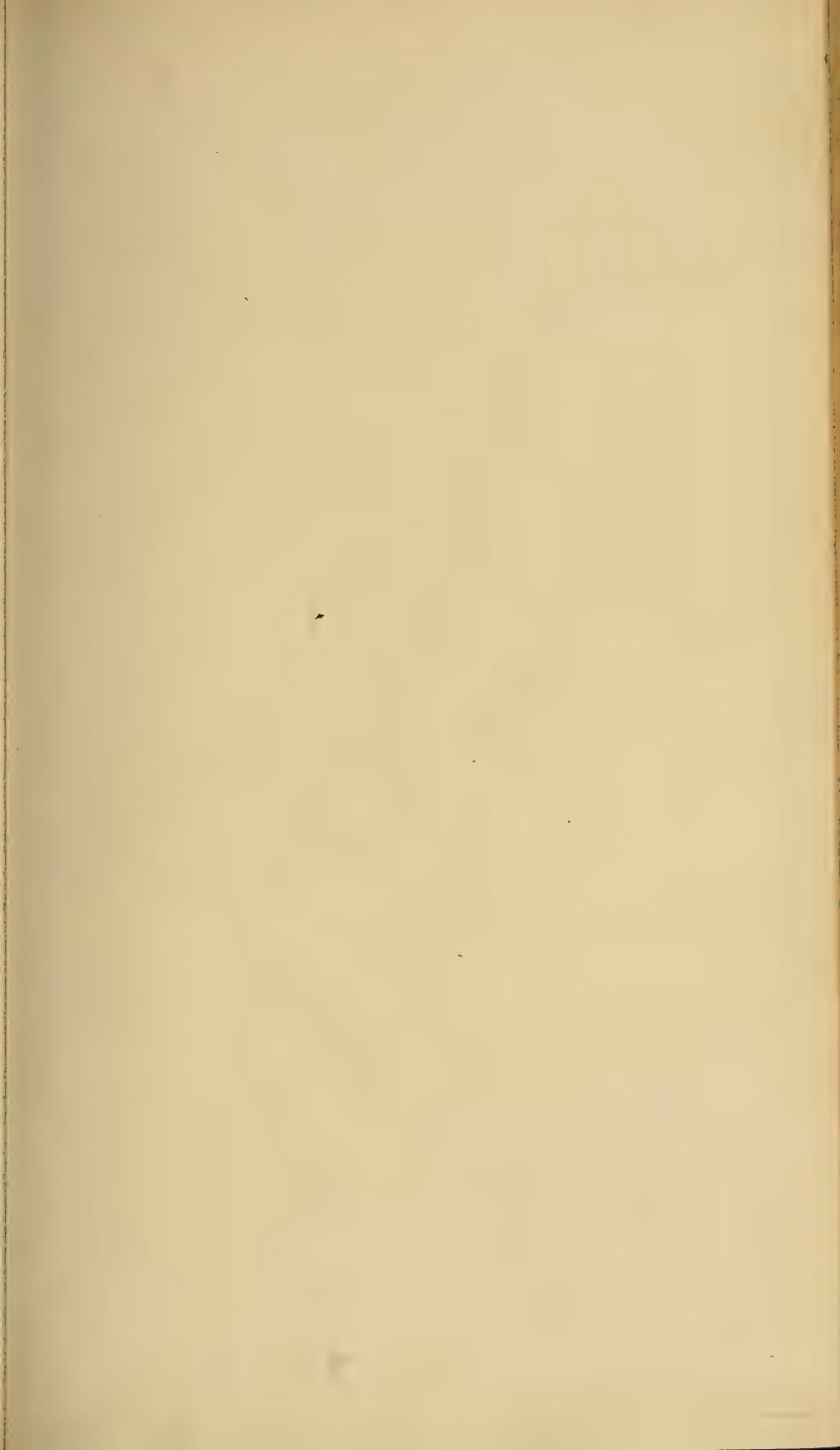
1310.

HORACE WITT, son of Joseph (944), b. Jan. 10, 1817.

Married, (1) June 13, 1844, Irene Smith; she was b. March 5, 1815; d. Feb. 28, 1863. He m. (2) Sept. 13, 1864, Hannah Marshall; she was b. Feb. 14, 1825, at Minot, Maine.

CHILDREN.

1828. *Joseph H.*, b. April 26, 1846, at Granby, Mass.
1829. *George L.*, b. Aug. 20, 1848; d. April 11, 1873.
1830. *Mary E.*, b. May 4, 1851.
1831. *Edgar C.*, b. Dec. 14, 1856.
1832. *Maynard*, b. Jan. 21, 1861.





THEODORE G. MONTAGUE.

(1338)

1334.

EULER NORCROSS, son of Ozias (949), b. March 13, 1836, in Belchertown, Mass.; went West in 1858, settled in Novelty, Knox Co., Mo., in 1859.

Married, 1861, Lucy Briscoe. Entered the Union Army in Feb., 1862, and was killed the next month, March 27, 1862.

CHILD.

1833. *Euler Isaac*, b. April 28, 1862.

1335.

LAGRANGE NORCROSS, son of Ozias (949), b. Oct. 29, 1839, in Belchertown, Mass. Educated at home, his father being a teacher. Went West in the fall of 1860. Worked as a farmer until the war broke out, then served three years as a private in 33d Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry. Returned to Belchertown in the spring of 1866, and removed his parents and sister to Indianola, Iowa. In 1873 removed to Colorado, but returned to Indianola in 1874, where he still resides. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser.

Married, April 2, 1879, at Indianola, Iowa, Mary L. Tracy, dau. of Isaac Tracy of Fairview, Ohio. No children living.

1337.

FRANCES MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Theodore L. (950), b. July 10, 1834, in Chester, Meigs Co., Ohio.

Married, May 26, 1861, William Hamilton Lasley, at Middleport, Meigs Co., Ohio; residence, Pomeroy, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1834. *Theodore Hickie*, b. Aug. 11, 1862, at Pomeroy, Ohio.

1835. *William Montague*, b. April 19, 1864, at Pomeroy, Ohio.

1836. *Frances Katherine*, b. Dec. 18, 1868, at Pomeroy, Ohio.

1338.

THEODORE GILES MONTAGUE, son of Theodore Langdon (950), b. Dec. 8, 1836, in Chester, Ohio. Was clerk and book-keeper in store, 1853-1854. Teller in the banking house of Daniel & Rathburn, at Pomeroy, Ohio, 1857-1859. In the office of the Pomeroy Coal Co., 1860-1862. Adjutant of the 140th Ohio Nat. Guard Vol

Inf., 1863. Assisted in the organization of the First National Bank of Chattanooga, Tenn., in Nov., 1865, and was cashier of that bank until 1884, when he was elected its president.

Married, Feb. 6, 1873, Mary Thayer of Boston, Mass., dau. of Norton and Lucy H. Thayer.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1837. <i>Lucy Wales,</i> | b. March 7, 1871. |
| 1838. <i>Norton Thayer,</i> | b. Nov. 11, 1875. |
| 1839. <i>Theodore Langdon,</i> | b. Sept. 28, 1877. |
| 1840. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Sept. 15, 1879. |

1340.

KATE SOPHIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Theodore L. (950), b. Dec. 19, 1842, in Chester, Ohio.

Married, Nov. 6, 1873, William Stanhope Marshall, at Middleport, Meigs Co., Ohio. Resides (1884) in Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHILD.

1841. *Stanhope Stewart,* b. Sept. 6, 1877.

1345.

DWIGHT PRESTON MONTAGUE, son of Theodore L. (950), b. July 20, 1853, in Chester Ohio.

Married, Sept. 21, 1882, at Cincinnati, Ohio, Genevieve Allan, dau. of Patterson Allan, of Richmond, Va. Resides in Chattanooga, Tenn. Grad. Cornell University. Occupation, manufacturer.

CHILD.

1842. *Genevieve,* b. Sept. 8, 1883.

1347.

GILES ROLLIN MONTAGUE, son of Giles Franklin (951), b. Sept. 26, 1830.

Married, Oct. 27, 1859, Jennette Warner of Williamsburgh, dau. of Theron Warner. In the spring of 1854 he removed to LaCrosse, Wis., where he has been actively engaged in real estate, insurance, marble, and banking business. Proprietor of LaCrosse Steam Marble Works and vice-president of LaCrosse National Bank.

CHILDREN.

1843. *Giles Theron*, b. Feb. 29, 1865; d. July 19, 1865.
 1844. *Wallace Rollin*, b. Sept. 23, 1866.
 1845. *Alice Jennette*, b. Feb. 15, 1875.

1348.

ELLEN ELVIRA MONTAGUE, dau. of Giles Franklin (951), b. Nov. 24, 1833.

Married, April 8, 1857, Hollis B. DeWitt of Granby, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1846. *Benj. F.*, b. June 3, 1857.
 1847. *Nellie*, b. June 9, 1871; d. June 12, 1871.

1352.

DWIGHT BILLINGS MONTAGUE, son of Holland (953), b. Oct. 25, 1834.

Married, (1) April 29, 1863, Gertrude Jane Cobb of Springfield, Mass., dau. of Calvin Cobb; she was b. in Canal Fulton, Ohio; d. Oct. 4, 1868.; m. (2) Oct. 19, 1870, in Ware, Mass., Sarah Helen, dau. of William Perry; she was b. Feb. 14, 1841, in Phillipston, Mass. He was educated in high schools of Granby and South Hadley. Engaged in mercantile business in Springfield, Mass., for over twenty years.

CHILDREN.

1848. *Anna Billings*, b. Dec. 7, 1864; d. March 12, 1865.
 1849. *Charles Dwight*, b. April 20, 1866.
 1850. *Edith Florence*, b. June 26, 1873.
 1851. *Gilbert Holland*, b. May 27, 1880.

1362.

DELIA MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of William Elliot (955), b. March 23, 1843.

Married, Sept. 25, 1867, in Springfield, Mass., Charles D. Ripley; he is a machinist, and resides (1884) in Springfield, Mass.

CHILD.

1852. *Dell*, b. Oct. 18, 1879.

1364.

MORRISON DWIGHT MONTAGUE, son of William Elliot (955), b. Nov. 15, 1846, in Springfield, Mass.

Married, May 10, 1871, Mary Jennison, dau. of John Bangs (miller and flour dealer of Springfield, Mass.). Business, traveling agent; residence, Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1853. *Mabel*, b. June 30, 1872.
 1854. *Harry Jennison*, b. Feb. 25, 1874.
 1855. *Ruth* ———, b. Oct. 27, 1879.

1367.

WILLIAM GIBSON MONTAGUE BLISS, son of William G. and Rachel M. [Montague (956)] Bliss, b. Oct. 23, 1849, in Springfield, Mass. Attended high school at Chicopee, Mass. Entered Williston Seminary, Easthampton, in 1867, remained two years. Was in business in New York city from '70 to '76, and then went into the "Star Route" business in Washington, D. C. Was in business at Holyoke with his father from 1878 to 1880, when he became manager of the Standard Oil Co., at Paducah, Ky., until 1883, in which year he was admitted to the bar, as a lawyer, in Terre Haute, Ind., and began practice.

Married, March 6, 1879, Mattie E. Swallow of Clifton, Ind.

CHILD.

1856. *Marie Alice*, b. Jan. 29, 1880, at Holyoke, Mass.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

1377.

ZENAS MONTAGUE STRONG, son of Roland and Cynthia [Montague (1023)] Strong, b. July 19, 1828, at Westhampton, Mass.

Married, Jan. 14, 1855, (wife divorced) at Montville, Geauga Co., Ohio; salesman and farmer.

CHILDREN.

1857. *Alda Mary*, b. Oct. 20, 1856, at Huntsburgh, Ohio; m. (1) Aug. 19, 1873, ——— Leland (husband divorced); m. (2) Oct.

19, 1882, Henry J. McAndrews. He was b. Sept. 16, 1847, in Buffalo, N. Y. Occupation, railroad conductor. Children: Leona Elsie Leland, b. Sept. 30, 1874; Carrie J. Leland, b. April 10, 1877; d. Nov. 28, 1883.

858. *Edson Dwight*, b. Dec. 1, 1858, at Huntsburgh, Ohio.

859. *Arch Wade*, b. Dec. 16, 1867, at Huntsburgh, Ohio.

1378.

EDWIN LYMAN STRONG, son of Roland and Cynthia [Montague (1023)] Strong, b. Sept. 30, 1835, at Westhampton, Mass.

Married, April 25, 1861, Lucretia Wrisley, dau. of Rufus H. and Caroline Wrisley of Thompson, Geauga Co., Ohio. She was b. Jan. 1, 1837, at Montville, Ohio. Farmer by occupation; resides in Huntsburgh, Geauga Co., Ohio.

CHILD.

1860. *Horton Wrisley*, b. Feb. 20, 1870, at Huntsburgh, Ohio.

1379.

ALVIRA MABEL MONTAGUE, dau. of David Owen (1024), b. April 17, 1831, in Mina, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

Married, Oct. 8, 1854, James Monroe Salisbury, at La Motte, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

1861. *Roscoe Alexander*, b. July 13, 1855, in St. Charles, Minn. Resides at Marshalltown, Iowa.; m. Sept. 19, 1878, Georgianna W. M. Lusby.

1862. *Lucy Adelia*, b. Jan. 8, 1857, in La Motte, Iowa.

1863. *Harriet Luella*, b. Nov. 22, 1858, in La Motte, Iowa.

1864. *Zylpha Aldarett*, b. Sept. 7, 1860, in La Motte, Iowa; d. Jan. 28, 1863.

1865. *Miriam Orpha*, b. Oct. 3, 1862, in La Motte, Iowa.

1866. *James Wirt*, b. Feb. 13, 1866, in Lyons, Clinton Co., Iowa.

1867. *Nettie Mabel*, b. April 7, 1868, in Chelsea, Tama Co., Iowa; d. Sept. 11, 1868.

1868. *Jessie Arvilla*, b. June 2, 1869, in Le Grand, Marshall Co., Iowa.

1869. *Burtis Owen*, b. July 2, 1871, in Le Grand; d. Sept. 13, 1872.

1380.

HARRIET NEWELL MONTAGUE, dau. of David Owen (1024), b. July 28, 1833, at Mina, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

Married, March 18, 1852, at La Motte, Jackson Co., Iowa, Caleb Burlison McDowell. Resides in Lyons, Iowa. Educated in State

Normal School, Iowa. Active worker in cause of temperance, and president of the society for three years. Removed Aug., 1884, to Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILDREN.

1870. *Frank David*, b. Feb. 20, 1853, at La Motte, Iowa; m. Nov. 9, 1881, Florence Carlotta Bently, at Lyons, Iowa; now (1884) resides in Clinton, Iowa; one son, Harry Bentley, b. Aug. 8, 1884.
1871. *Charles Owen*, b. Feb. 19, 1861, at La Motte, Iowa; m. Feb. 15, 1883, Lillie Cooper, at Los Angeles, Cal. One child, Helen Montague, b. July 16, 1884.
1872. *Jennie Helen Reid*, b. Oct. 2, 1864, at La Motte, Iowa.

1381.

POLLY ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of David Owen (1024), b. March 2, 1836, at Mina, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

Married, May 23, 1877, Samuel Hervev Stebbins, son of Hervev and Julia [Robinson] Stebbins of Longmeadow, Mass.; he was b. June 5, 1828; his first wife d. April 1, 1876. Occupation, canvassing agent; residence, Lyons, Iowa.

CHILD.

1873. *Carrie Lucy*, b. Nov. 14, 1878, at Lyons, Iowa; baptized at the age of 66 days by Rev. Mills, pastor of Presbyterian church.

1382.

ZENAS WINTHROP MONTAGUE, son of David Owen (1024), b. April 25, 1841, at Mina, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

Married, May 20, 1863, Ida Theressa Louise Noble, dau. of Ande Noble of Detroit, Mich., and La Motte, Iowa. Resides (1884) La Motte, Iowa. At the early age of two years he removed with his parents to La Motte, Iowa. At the time of the late war he aided in organizing a company, and was offered the first lieutenancy, and afterward assistant quartermaster, but his health would not admit of the duties of either. Educated at Monroe, Ill. Engaged in mercantile business at Lyons, Iowa; was also Mayor (1884) and assessor of La Motte, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

1874. *Izela Abiah*, b. April 23, 1870.
1875. *Cora Sally*, b. Aug. 7, 1872.

1876. *Helen Maria*, b. June 24, 1875.
 1877. *Daughter*, b. April 25, 1883; d. about July, 1883.

1383.

ADONIRAM JUDSON MONTAGUE, son of David O. (1024), b. May 19, 1845, at La Motte, Iowa.

Married, Dec. 25, 1867, Marie Louise Richardson, at Davenport, Iowa, where he resides. Occupation, real estate, loan and insurance agency.

CHILDREN.—(ALL BORN IN DAVENPORT, IOWA).

1878. *Jessie*, b. Nov. 3, 1869.
 1879. *Roy Richardson*, b. Aug. 18, 1871; d. Oct. 25, 1882, of diphtheria.
 1880. *Carrie May*, b. Sept. 30, 1874; d. Oct. 25, 1882.
 1881. *Lura*, b. April 10, 1882; d. Nov. 20, 1882, of diphtheria.
 1882. *Albert*, b. April 30, 1884.
 1883. *Alice*, b. April 30, 1884. } Twins.

1384.

LEROY COUCH MONTAGUE, youngest son of David Owen (1024), b. Jan. 5, 1853, at La Motte, Iowa.

Married, Feb. 27, 1878, Arvilla Hess, at Lyons, Iowa, dau. of David Hess, of Clinton, Iowa. Occupation, farmer, Boone, Boone Co., Iowa.

CHILDREN.

1884. *Arthur David*, b. March 12, 1879.
 1885. *Guy Judson*, b. July 27, 1881.
 1886. *Blanche*, b. Aug. 17, 1883; d. Jan. or Feb., 1884.

1387.

MILO A. THOMPSON, son of Moses and Emily [Montague (1025)] Thompson, b. Oct. 24, 1842, at Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., Ill.

Married, May 17, 1866, Mary A. Langdon. He enlisted in the 15th Ill. Regiment, at Rockford, Ill., and at the end of three years he re-enlisted in Hancock's Veteran Corps. Only 18 years of age when he enlisted, he was engaged in several battles, notably at Pittsburg Landing, where the colonel, major and captain of his company were all killed early in battle, and both lieutenants wounded, and about one-half of his company killed. At the end of the war he received an honorable discharge, and printed and edited a paper in

Iowa for two years, at which time he removed his printing press to Sherman, Texas, and on returning home was taken sick at Stringtown, Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory, and d. Oct. 30, 1874, among strangers, and was buried by the Masonic fraternity, of which he was a member.

CHILD.

1887. *John Martin*, b. Feb. 28, 1871, at Osceola, Iowa; living with his mother at Edina, Mo.

1388.

ALDA ISADORE THOMPSON, dau. of Moses and Emily [Montague (1025)] Thompson, b. Aug. 4, 1845, at Crystal Lake, Ill.

Married, Aug. 26, 1868, at Marengo, Ill., John H. Oldridge, who was b. May 29, 1843, in Bristol, England, but came to this country when a small boy. Occupation, manager, with his brother-in-law, Mr. Darby, at Arrowhead, Hot Springs, Cal. Residence, 344 Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILDREN.

1888. *Laura Edith*, b. Nov. 27, 1870, at Lyons, Iowa.
1889. *Fannie Emily*, b. Feb. 17, 1873, at Lyons, Iowa.

1389.

OWEN H. MONTAGUE, son of Peter R. (1026), b. March 10, 1838.

Married, March 9, 1871, Cornelia J. Tracy, at Wattsburg, Erie Co., Pa.

CHILDREN.

1890. *Mary*, b. Feb. 11, 1873.
1891. *George P.*, b. April 30, 1884.

1390.

ELLEN A. MONTAGUE, dau. of Peter R. (1026), b. March 23, 1841, at Mina, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

Married, Jan. 22, 1867, T. M. Ryan, at Miná.

CHILDREN.

1892. *Willie H.*, b. June 27, 1868.
1893. *Clara B.*, b. June 29, 1870.
1894. *Clyde*, b. March 5, 1876.

1392.

CLARA C. MONTAGUE, dau. of Peter R. (1026), b. Nov. 5, 1848.

Married, Sept. 5, 1867, at Mina, Dana P. Horton. She d. Sept. 28, 1875.

CHILD.

1895. *Clara C.*, b. Sept. 21, 1875.

1394.

THERESA ALMEDA WRIGHT, dau. of Philander Wright (1027), b. Aug. 28, 1832.

Married, April, 1850, Luther Smith. She d. in Lecompton, Kans., in 1861.

CHILDREN.

1896. *Oliver Smith*, b. ———; m. and now living in California.

1897. *Charles Montague*, b. ———; single, living in Washington Territory.

1898. *Almeda*, b. ———; m. to ——— Brown, and resides in Washington Territory.

1395.

CHARLES MONTAGUE WRIGHT, son of Philander (1027), b. Dec. 8, 1834, in Geauga Co., Ohio. Lived in various parts of the West until the age of sixteen, then attended school at Orwell, Ohio, for three or four years, afterward studied medicine in Philadelphia, Pa., graduated in 1857, and located in Effingham Co., Ill. Practiced as physician until 1878, when he retired and organized the banking house of C. M. Wright & Co., Altamont, Ill., of which he has since been president. He has also been engaged extensively in farming and stock raising, particularly the raising of fine horses, for many years.

Married, Sept. 1, 1857, Victoria A. Peck, at Bedford, Pa., dau. of Nicholas Peck. She d. July 16, 1867.

Married (2) Aug. 10, 1869, in Danville, Va., Mattie B. Patterson.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

1899. *Florence Almeda*, b. April 16, 1860; m. May, 1879, Mr. Butler; they have one child, Ethel Butler, b. May 20, 1883.

1900. *Charles Douglas*, b. Nov. 16, 1862; d. Oct. 20, 1870.

1901. *Ada Theresa*, b. Nov. 10, 1864; m. April, 1883.

BY SECOND WIFE.

1902. *Lottie B.*, b. Sept. 10, 1870.
 1903. *Mabel Maude*, b. April 16, 1872.
 1904. *Charles Montague*, b. April 10, 1874.

1397.

MARY WRIGHT, dau. of Philander (1027), b. May 27, 1847, in Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Educated in Bloomington, Wis., and graduate of the Woman's College of the Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill., in 1867. By profession a teacher.

Married, Oct. 31, 1880, in Corinth, Kent Co., Mich., Theodore Lovett Sewall. He is a graduate of Harvard College, and he and his wife are principals of the Indianapolis [Indiana] Classical School for Girls. No children.

1400.

DWIGHT WILLIAM SMITH, son of John (1028,) b. Oct. 28, 1835.

Married, May 28, 1856, Mary A. Richelieu. Business, boots and shoes. Residence, North Bloomfield, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1905. *John William*, b. April 10, 1857.
 1906. *Lafayette*,
 1907. *Mary Lazetto*, } Twins, b. March 29, 1858.
 b. " 29, 1858.
 1908. *Martha Cornelia*, b. April 8, 1864.
 1909. *Justin Wright*, b. Oct. 14, 1868.

1402.

ELVIRA SCOTT, dau. of Frederick and Dolly [Wright (1029)] Scott, b. April 4, 1832, at Huntsburgh, Ohio.

Married, May 24, 1870, at Chardon, Ohio, Russell Gray, who died March 5, 1874. She resides at North Bloomfield, Ohio.

ONE CHILD.

1910. *Sarah Hessie*, b. April 26, 1871.

1403.

SARAH A. SCOTT, dau. of Frederick and Dolly [Wright (1029)] Scott, b. May 4, 1834, in Huntsburgh, Ohio; d. Jan. 23, 1875.

Married, April 2, 1858, S. E. Clapp.

CHILDREN.

1911. *Frederick Scott*, b. March 27, 1863, in Huntsburgh, Ohio; is a physician.
 1912. *May D.*, b. Dec. 1, 1867, in Huntsburgh, Ohio.
 1913. *Edney T.*, b. Feb. 17, 1872, in Chardon, Ohio.

1405.

MARTHA JANETT SCOTT, dau. of Frederick and Dolly [Wright (1029)] Scott, b. Jan. 5, 1841, at Huntsburgh, Geauga Co., Ohio.

Married, Nov. 26, 1868, Darwin Whiting Waters; resides, North Bloomfield, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1914. *Daughter*, b. Jan. 15, 1870; d. Jan. 15, 1870, in Huntsburgh, N. Y.
 1915. *Florence Pluma*, b. July 28, 1851, in Huntsburgh, N. Y.
 1916. *Elvira Jane*, b. Jan. 10, 1875, in Bloomfield, Ohio.
 1917. *Calvin John*, b. March 26, 1881, in Bloomfield, Ohio; d. Dec. 11, 1881.
 1918. *Ralph Milton*, b. Oct. 9, 1883, in Bloomfield, Ohio.

1406.

JOHN FREDERICK SCOTT, son of Frederick and Dolly [Wright (1029)] Scott, b. Dec. 5, 1843, in Huntsburgh, Geauga Co., Ohio.

Married, Oct. 11, 1868, in Huntsburgh, Sophia E. Clark, dau. of Capt. J. M. P. Clark, of Huntsburgh. Educated (partial course) at Hiram College, Ohio. Profession, a lawyer.

CHILDREN.

1919. *Earl Clark*, b. July 21, 1869.
 1920. *Montague Wright*, b. Sept. 3, 1873.

1407.

LAZETTE WRIGHT, dau. of Oliver S. (1030), b. Aug. 31, 1844, at Huntsburgh, Geauga Co., Ohio.

Married, Sept. 25, 1866, Samuel Edgar Bodman, at Huntsburgh, Ohio. Residence, Chardon, Geauga Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1921. *Mary Jennette*, b. Aug. 15, 1868.
 1922. *Samuel Wright*, b. April 27, 1882.

NOTE. Referring to page 248, No. 1397, "Mary" Wright should read MAX Wright, an error much to be regretted, and discovered too late to correct except by note.

1410.

HELEN MARIA PHELPS, dau. of Samuel F. (1033), b. Sept. 9, 1834, in Northampton, Mass.

Married, Nov. 30, 1864, Sydney M. Gladwin, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
She d. Sept. 25, 1874.

CHILDREN.

1923. *Samuel F. Phelps*, b. Jan. 2, 1870, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1924. *John Beam*, b. Feb. 17, 1873, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1412.

SAMUEL F. PHELPS, son of Samuel F. (1033), b. March 22, 1841, in Boston, Mass.

Married, Oct. 10, 1867, Kate C. Miller, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILD.

1925. *Samuel Fowler*, b. Feb. 25, 1870, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1413.

WILLIAM KIMBALL PHELPS, son of Samuel F. (1033), b. Jan. 14, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Married, March 20, 1873, Sarah Elizabeth Clark, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1926. *Willie Clark*, b. April 10, 1874, on Staten Island.

1927. *Mary Woodhouse*, b. Jan. 14, 1876, on Staten Island.

1928. *Phebe Parsons*, b. Feb. 14, 1881, on Staten Island.

1417.

WILLIAM JONATHAN SWIFT, son of Dr. William and Martha E. [Phelps (1037)] Swift, b. March 10, 1852.

Married, June 13, 1882, Marie Aborn Jacobs. Address, 203 Clinton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILD.

1929. *Lawrence*, b. June 8, 1883.

1418.

JOHN BAKER SWIFT, son of Dr. William and Martha E. [Phelps (1037)] Swift, b. Sept. 30, 1853.

Married, Oct. 11, 1882, Hettie Potter.

CHILD.

1930. *John Baker*, b. Aug. 11, 1883.

1425.

FRANCIS MYRON MARSH, son of Philander S. and Silvia [Montague (1043)] Marsh, b. Feb. 18, 1837.

Married, Oct. 26, 1858, at Lenox, Mass., Emma Louisa Keith. Resides at Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1931. *Marrian Emily*, b. June 9, 1866, at Pittsfield, Mass.

1932. *Louretta Alice*, b. Jan. 3, 1872, at Pittsfield, Mass.

1933. *Montague Root*, b. Jan. 19, 1876, at Springfield, Mass.

1426.

CHARLES SMITH MARSH, son of Philander S. and Silvia [Montague (1043)] Marsh, b. Oct. 13, 1839, in Westhampton, Mass. Educated at Chicopee Falls and Lenox, Mass. Served in the late civil war in 52d Regt., Mass. Vols., as clerk in the Provost Marshal's office, in Baton Rouge, La., 1862-3. Occupation, merchant, 25 High street, Boston, Mass.

Married, Dec. 29, 1864, Harriet Emeline, dau. of Edward Parsons, of Easthampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1934. *Edmond Parsons*, b. Dec. 17, 1867, at Easthampton.

1935. *Enos Montague*, b. Feb. 2, 1876, at Newton, Mass.

1435.

ELIZABETH HOOKER MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Enos Jones (1045), b. Dec. 23, 1849.

Married, Oct. 8, 1872, Price Colby Clafin.

CHILDREN.

1936. *Gilbert Montague*, b. Aug. 21, 1873; d. June 10, 1880.

1937. *Harry Edwards*, b. Aug. 6, 1875.

1938. *Mabel Faith*, b. Oct. 3, 1878.

1939. *Edward Enos*, b. Nov. 25, 1880.

1448.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BURR, son of Lyman (1051), b. July 6, 1831, in Ludlow, Mass. Educated at Monson and Wilbraham Academies. For thirteen years he was town clerk and treasurer of the town of Ludlow, and in 1879 was in the Legislature. Has been for four consecutive years deputy sheriff, and for three years one of the selectmen of the town; and in the fall of 1883 was elected special commissioner for the County, and is also on his second commission as a Justice of the Peace.

He married March 29, 1854, in Ludlow, Mary Jane Brewer, dau. of Daniel Brewer of Ludlow.

CHILD.

1940. *Frederick Lyman*, b. Feb. 9, 1862; m. Fanny Eliza Fuller, dau. of Edmund Fuller of Ludlow, and has two children: Juliana Eliza, b. Sept. 28, 1881; Frank Rood, b. Dec. 10 1882; both b. in Ludlow.

1451.

HENRY ASHBEL BURNETT, son of Philetus W. and Abigail [Burr (1055)] Burnett, b. Oct. 10, 1830.

Married, Sept. 10, 1866, Mary Ann Progett, she was b. March 16, 1840. Resides in Sacramento City, Cal. Served in the late war; promoted first to 2d Lieut., then to 1st Lieut.

CHILDREN.

1941. *Mary Senita*, b. July 18, 1867, at Sacramento, Cal.
 1942. *George Henry*, b. Nov. 18, 1868.
 1943. *Florence*, b. Nov. 18, 1870, at Sacramento, Cal.
 1944. *Charles*, b. April 28, 1873, at Sacramento, Cal.

1456.

DIANTHA BURNETT, dau. of Philetus W. and Abigail [Burr (1055)] Burnett, b. Oct. 21, 1840.

Married, Sept. 12, 1861, D. A. De Merritt; he was b. in New Hampshire. Occupation, farmer; resides, Sonoma, Cal. Served in the late war as Captain in a Mass. Regt. of Cavalry, a battalion of which was raised in California.

CHILDREN.

1945. *William Albert*, b. Oct. 23, 1862.
 1946. *Emma Frances*, b. Sept. 25, 1865.
 1947. *Harriet Latina*, b. March 18, 1867.
 1948. *Charles G.*, b. May 9, 1869.
 1949. *Jennie Sophia*, b. May 28, 1872.
 1950. *Watson Burnett*, b. Dec. 13, 1874.

1457.

GEORGE G. BURNETT, son of Philetus A. and Abigail [Burr (1055)]
 Burnett, b. April 16, 1843.

Married, Sept. 17, 1869, Jennie Sophia Pike. She was b. in
 Portland, Maine. Occupation, druggist, San Francisco, Cal.

CHILDREN.

1951. *George Watson*, b. Aug. 27, 1870, in San Francisco, Cal.
 1952. *John Pike*, b. Aug. 11, 1872; d. Aug. 21, 1872, in San Francisco, Cal.
 1953. *Jennie Pike*, b. June 29, 1876, in San Francisco, Cal.

1481.

AUSTIN ELLIOT COOK, son of Rufus (1070), b. Oct. 8, 1849.

Married, May 22, 1872, Lizzie Maria Halstead of Elbridge, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

1954. *Jay Erastus*, b. April 10, 1873.
 1955. *Rufus Halstead*, b. Aug. 25, 1876.
 1956. *Harrison Lyman*, b. Sept. 6, 1882.

1539.

FRANCES CAROLINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Justin S. (1106), b. Feb.
 19, 1847.

Married, Oct. 20, 1868, George H. Vaughn.

CHILDREN.

1957. *Arthur Montague*, b. Aug. 4, 1869.
 1958. *Alice Covington*, b. Nov. 5, 1877.
 1959. *Richard English*, b. March 27, 1884.

1540.

CHARLES RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of Justin S. (1106), b. July 5,
 1850.

Married, June 1, 1874, Louisa F. Marks.

CHILDREN.

1960. *Ruth Elizabeth*, b. April 24, 1876.
 1961. *Laura Louise*, b. May 3, 1877.
 1962. *Susie Marble*, b. March 29, 1879.

1542.

SARAH ELIZABETH SHURTLEFF, dau. of Alden and Harriet [Montague (1107)] Shurtleff, b. Jan. 3, 1841.

Married, Jan. 16, 1866, at Woodstock, Vt., Edwin Francis Thompson.

CHILDREN.

1963. *John Francis*, b. June 23, 1867.
 1964. *Wallace Edwin*, b. Jan. 5, 1869.
 1965. *Harriet Amelia*, b. Jan. 30, 1872.
 1966. *Henry*, b. Jan. 9, 1877.
 1967. *Fred Burton*, b. Aug. 5, 1883.

1543.

ALBERT SHURTLEFF, son of Alden and Harriet [Montague (1107)] Shurtleff, b. May 27, 1843.

Married, Dec. 20, 1875, at Ottawa, Ill., Ada Pratt.

CHILDREN.

1968. *Harriet Eliza*, b. June 20, 1877.
 1969. *Carrie Florence*, b. July 5, 1883.

1544.

HERBERT ALDEN SHURTLEFF, son of Alden and Harriet [Montague (1107)] Shurtleff, b. Jan. 28, 1849.

Married, Oct. 20, 1875, at Barnard, Vt., Abbie Jane Atwood.

CHILDREN.

1970. *Alice Mary*, b. Oct. 17, 1879.
 1971. *Walter Herbert*, b. Oct. 7, 1881.

1546.

FANNIE AMELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Charles (1108), b. July 23, 1854.

Married, Nov. 12, 1878, Eugene B. Slack.

CHILDREN.

1972. *Ellen A.*, b. Aug. 1, 1879.
 1973. *Bertha M.*, b. March 16, 1881.
 1974. *Ruth M.*, b. Nov. 14, 1882.

1550.

EMMA ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Norman (1109), b. Oct. 2, 1846.

Married, Jan. 29, 1873, Eugene P. Tewksbury, at Woodstock, Vt.

CHILD.

1975. *Ralph M.*, b. Dec. 21, 1873, at Woodstock, Vt.

1551.

MARY ANNIS MONTAGUE, dau. of Norman (1109), b. Jan. 18, 1849, at Woodstock, Vt.

Married, July 23, 1870, William Davis, at Woodstock, Vt.

CHILD.

1976. *Harry*, b. Feb. 14, 1872, at Woodstock, Vt.

1566.

JOHN HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Samuel R. F. (1127), b. July 14, 1854.

Married, Nov. 27, 1878. Residence, Rock Falls, Ill.

CHILD.

1977. *Harry Blake*, b. June 19, 1883.

1570.

ANNA SARAH MOORE, only dau. of Ebenezer (1128), b. July 30, 1848, at Plum Grove, Ill. She was an only child, and on the sudden death of her father in 1866, removed with her mother to Rockford, Ill., where she graduated from the Ladies' Seminary of that city in the regular course in 1869, and in music in 1870; she also in childhood attended the academy of Prof. Melzer Montague (1044), at Allen's Grove, Wis. She united with the Presbyterian Church at the early age of twelve years. Naturally fitted by gifts of person

and tastes, in addition to other endowments, to be a favorite and leader in society, her education at home and at Rockford inspired her with a missionary spirit, and while some of her schoolmates have been spending their lives in Christian service on foreign fields, she has with equal ardor and success been serving the same cause as a missionary at home.

She married, Sept. 13, 1870, Rev. Edward N. Barrett, of Austin, near Chicago, Ill., where he had gathered and was ministering to a Presbyterian Church, and continued to reside there until her death, excepting the one and a half years of her husband's pastorate of Westminster Presbyterian Church in Chicago, during which time she resided in Chicago. She died Jan. 23, 1879, at Austin, and was buried Jan. 25, at Arlington Heights, Chicago. Memorial services were held upon the Sabbath following, both at Austin and at Westminster Church, Chicago. Scarcely a higher tribute could be paid to her memory than is found in a letter from her husband, now pastor of a Presbyterian Church at Waterloo, Iowa: "She was the peer of any woman I ever knew in all grand and lovely qualities; was organist in my churches; a bright, beautiful woman, of whom all said, 'she was one in ten thousand.' Many of her gifts and graces she inherited from her father and gave to her children. The whole family is gone, the very name, Moore, blotted out, but their names are written in Heaven."

He married, (2) July 8, 1884, at Chicago, Ill., Miss Hannah P. Gay.

CHILDREN.

- 1978. *Albert Edward*, b. July 15, 1871, at Austin, Ill.
- 1979. *Mary Emily*, b. Jan. 29, 1874, at Austin, Ill.
- 1980. *Grace Adah*, b. June 28, 1876, at Austin, Ill.
- 1981. *Anna Moore*, b. Jan. 20, 1879, at Austin, Ill.

1573.

CHARLES WRIGHT PAGE, son of Dr. David (1132), b. Nov. 29, 1851.

Married, Dec. 14, 1877, Mary I. Lewis. Occupation, Michigan Central R. R. agent. Resides at Willmette, Cook Co., Ill.

CHILDREN.

- 1982. *Charles Peregral*, b. June 16, 1869.
- 1983. *Ella F.*, b. Nov. 7, 1884.

1574.

MARY ELIZABETH PAGE, dau. of Dr. David (1132), b. June 19, 1858.

Married, Sept. 17, 1882, Rev. John H. Parr. Resides at Aurora, Illinois.

CHILD.

1984. *Helen Montague*, b. Sept. 8, 1883; d. March 28, 1884.

1580.

CAROLINE TAYLOR TWITTY, dau. of Wm. C. and Rebecca [Montague (1135)] Twitty, b. Dec. 6, 1847, in Grayson Co., Texas.

Married, June 15, 1865, in Gainesville, Cooke Co., Texas, Isaac Hughes Smith, who was b. April 24, 1838, in Cooke Co., East Tenn. His father moved to Butler, Bates Co., Mo., in 1860, and to Texas during the late war.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1985. <i>Daughter</i> , | b. Sept. 9, 1866, near Whitesboro, Greyson Co., Texas; d. Sept. 9, 1866. |
| 1986. <i>Consuelo Beatrice</i> , | b. July 16, 1867, near Whitesboro, Texas. |
| 1987. <i>Lee Kewen</i> , | b. Oct. 30, 1869, near Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas. |
| 1988. <i>Bonnie Sue</i> , | b. April 29, 1872, near Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas. |
| 1989. <i>Zolita</i> , | b. March 21, 1874, near Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas; d. Nov. 22, 1877. |
| 1990. <i>Alexander Montague</i> , | b. April 23, 1876, in Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas. |
| 1991. <i>Una Fay</i> , | b. Nov. 27, 1878, in Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas; d. Jan. 23, 1879, in Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas. |
| 1992. <i>Willie Hughes (a dau.)</i> | b. June 16, 1880, at her grandfather's house, near Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas. |
| 1993. <i>Lizzie Rebecca</i> , | b. Nov. 16, 1882, in Maryville, Cooke Co., Texas. |

1614.

NELLIE MAUD McCORMICK, dau. of James M. and Elvira [Montague (1165)] McCormick, b. April 1, 1865, at Whitley's Point, Moultrie Co., Ill.

Married, at Effingham, Effingham Co., Ill., Nov. 27, 1882, Edward M. Davis.

CHILD.

1994. *Harry Lee*, b. Jan. 12, 1884, at Whitley's Point, Moultrie Co., Ill.

1642.

SARAH ELIZA SIKES, dau. of Reuben (1185), b. Oct. 6, 1848, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Oct. 26, 1869, E. Newton Fisher, who was b. at Belchertown, Dec. 29, 1844.

CHILDREN.

1995. *Alra Newton*, b. Aug. 20, 1870, in Belchertown.
 1996. *Ella Maria*, b. Aug. 3, 1872, in Belchertown.
 1997. *Willis Sikes*, b. Sept. 12, 1877, in Ludlow.
 1998. *Walter Sikes*, b. Sept. 12, 1877; d. in Ludlow.

1643.

MARIA LOUISE SIKES, dau. of Reuben (1185), b. March 2, 1854, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Sanford Briggs, who was born Sept. 23, 1847, at Shutesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1999. *Addie Etheda*, b. Nov. 9, 1878, at North Brookfield, Mass.; d. May 26, 1880.
 2000. *Lena May*, b. June 2, 1880.
 2001. *Urban Sanford*, b. May 26, 1883.

1646.

MARTHA BILLINGS SIKES, dau. of Reuben (1185), b. Aug. 13, 1866, at Ludlow, Mass.

Married, Nov. 30, 1882, at North Brookfield, Lincoln Smith, who was born at North Brookfield, June 10, 1860.

CHILD.

2002. *Clarence Lincoln*, b. Jan. 20, 1884.

1694.

CLOSSON LYMAN LOCKWOOD, son of Charles C. and Anna S. [Lyman (1217)] Lockwood, b. Feb. 10, 1851, at Rochester, N. Y.

Married, June 19, 1877, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Frances Wyc-koff. Occupation, in railroad business.

CHILD.

2003. *Claude Lyman*, b. Jan. 22, 1879.

1695.

CHARLES EDWARD LOCKWOOD, son of Charles C. and Anna S. [Lyman (1217)] Lockwood, b. Jan. 17, 1853, in Rochester, N. Y.

Married, May 25, 1876, Anna Hall. Resides at Traverse City, Mich. A merchant.

CHILDREN.

2004. *Charles Closson*, b. Jan. 17, 1880.

2005. *Lorraine Volam*, b. Dec. 23, 1883.

1696.

KATE AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, dau. of Charles C. and Anna S. [Lyman (1217)] Lockwood, b. Jan. 14, 1856.

Married, June 12, 1877, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Alfred Baxter, a merchant. Resides at Grand Rapids.

CHILD.

2006. *Alfred Lockwood*, b. June 30, 1879.

1743.

ISADORE MADELINE BARTLEY, dau. of G. Cornwall (1255), b. May 8, 1853.

Married, May 30, 1871, Lorenzo W. Tanner, son of George and Cornelia Tanner. Occupation, painter and grainer, Fulton, N. Y.

CHILD.

2007. *Edgar George*, b. Nov. 10, 1873.

1745.

MARY BARTLEY dau. of G. Cornwall, (1255), b. Aug. 17, 1860.

Married, Jan. 18, 1880, Paul Richard Miller. Occupation, ornamental and fresco painter.

CHILD.

2008. *Mary*, b. March 16, 1883.

1747.

ALVIN HOPKINS HULETT, eldest son of Gardner and Mary [Montague (1261)] Hulett, b. July 31, 1843, in Hannibal, Wis. Enlisted in the army Sept. 5, 1865, until the war closed.

Married, June 10, 1867, in the town of Lake, Ill., Nancy Jane Van Patten. She d. Aug. 26, 1870; m. (2) Dec. 21, 1876, in Racine, Wis., Alice Asby.

CHILDREN.

2009. *Leroy Gardner*, b. July 18, 1878, in Brighton, Wis.

2010. *Elsie May*, b. July 23, 1882, in Brighton, Wis.

1748.

RIENZIE J. HULETT, son of Gardner and Mary [Montague (1261)] Hulett, b. June 18, 1850, in Kensha, Wis.

Married, Oct. 20, 1875, Jane Burns, in Dover, Wis. He moved to Topeka, Kans., in 1880.

CHILDREN.

2011. *Elmer Gardner*, b. Oct. 19, 1876, in Dover, Wis.

2012. *Julius Ray*, b. Aug. 17, 1879, in Dover, Wis.

2013. *Mary Luella*, b. July, 1883, in Topeka.

1750.

JULIUS EUGENE MONTAGUE, son of George Edward (1262), b. Nov. 17, 1851, in Paris, Wis.

Married, Nov. 14, 1882, at Boscobel, Grant Co., Wis., Clara Livingston, of Dodge Center, Minn., dau. of Sherman Livingston. Resides in Montevideo, Minn.

CHILD.

2014. *Nettie May*, b. Aug. 30, 1883.

1751.

SARAH AMELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of George Edward (1262), b. Dec. 27, 1853, in Paris, Wis.

Married, Dec. 22, 1872, DeWitt Calloway, at Boscobel, Grant Co., Wis. She resided on a farm with her husband for seven years at Marietta, Crawford Co., Wis. "On the 5th day of May, 1880, we loaded up our covered wagon and started West, where we settled on a homestead in Sherman Co., Neb., on the 11th of June, 1880, where we now reside, well satisfied to stay." Residence at Paris, Nebraska.

CHILD.

1015. *Alvin Victor*, b. Sept. 20, 1876, in Marietta, Wis.

1759.

MARY CHRISTINA BARRETT, dau. of Alonzo and Hannah L. [Montague (1266)] Barrett, b. May 8, 1844, in Hannibal, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, Feb. 25, 1879, in Utica, N. Y., Lewis Stephens of Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., by birth, a native of Wales. Occupation, a miner, contractor in the iron ore mines. Resides in Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2016. *Cora Frances*, b. Dec. 25, 1879; d. Sept. 20, 1881.
 2017. *Addie Louisa*, b. Dec. 15, 1881.

1760.

JAMES W. BARRETT, son of Alonzo D. and Hannah L. [Montague (1266)] Barrett, b. July 5, 1846, in Granby, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 3, 1866, Ortha Benjamin, of Belmont, N. Y. She was born July 17, 1845. He was in the U. S. service from 1862 to 1865, under Gen. Sheridan, and with his father served as private. Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Belmont, Allegany Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2018. *William F.*, b. Aug. 2, 1867.
 2019. *Loretta A.*, b. Dec. 2, 1868.
 2020. *Charles F.*, b. Feb. 18, 1870.
 2021. *Orretta S.*, b. Nov. 9, 1872.
 2022. *Flora*, b. Jan. 13, 1875; d. April 18, 1876.

1763.

LOUISA H. BARRETT, dau. of Alonzo and Hannah L. [Montague (1266)] Barrett, b. Jan. 15, 1852, in Belmont, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 1, 1874, in Springfield, Bradford Co., Penn., Leverett L. Burbank. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

2023. *Nettie*, b. Jan. 7, 1874.
 2024. *Orvill A.*, b. June 12, 1877.
 2025. *Austin R.*, b. Dec. 6, 1880.
 2026. *Olive M.*, b. May 19, 1882.
 2027. *Albert L.*, b. March 12, 1884.

1767.

MARY ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, dau. of Lewis (1268), b. Jan. 9, 1847, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, May 21, 1865, Stephen Dingman, of Hinmanville, N. Y.

CHILD.

2028. *Hettie*, b. April 3, 1866.

1768.

LEROY BRADNER MONTAGUE, son of Lewis (1268), b. Jan. 24, 1849, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, Jan. 24, 1873, Nettie McMullen. Occupation, boatman from Oswego to New York.

CHILDREN.

2029. *Emma*, b. Oct. 10, 1875.
 2030. *Blanche*, b. July 17, 1878.
 2031. *Florence*, b. Sept. 22, 1881.
 2032. *George Peter*, b. Aug. 15, 1883.

1771.

LEVI EUGENE MONTAGUE, son of Lewis (1268), b. Aug. 30, 1855, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, Jan. 15, 1880, Minnie Snyder of Lysander, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2033. *Ward Beecher*, b. March 12, 1881.
 2034. *Homer*, b. March 20, 1883.

1778.

JULIA ANN BEAN, dau. of G. T. and Mary A. [Montague (1269)] Bean, b. March 25, 1850.

Married, (1) June 10, 1863, E. C. Ells; m. (2) Henry Faxon. Resides at Battle Creek, Mich.

CHILDREN.

2035. *Cortland E. Ells*, b. June 13, 1871.
 2036. *Addie E. Ells*, b. Dec. 27, 1874.
 3037. *Zana Faxon*, b. May 13, 1882.

1798.

EMMARILLIS PERTHENA CLARK, dau. of Andrew M. and Harriet M. [Miller (1278)] Clark, b. June 23, 1836, at Granby, N. Y. Educated at Napanee Academy, Canada West. Occupation, a teacher.

Married, April 8, 1857, William C. De Long, of Woodstock, Ill. He is in the wholesale hardware business in Warren, Ill.

CHILDREN.

2038. *Charles Edgar*, b. May 14, 1858, at Arlington Heights, Ill. Educated in Warren High School and the Chicago Commercial School, and is in the hardware business at Vermillion, Dakota.
 1039. *Cordelia Julia Ann*, b. Jan. 15, 1862, at Arlington Heights, Ill. Educated in Warren High School, and in music at Dana

Musical Institute, and in Boston, and is teacher of music.

2040. *William Edwin*, b. Feb., 1869; d. 1869, at Warren, Ill.
 2041. *Edith Harriet*, b. March 9, 1870, at Warren, Ill.
 2042. *Edwin William*, b. Feb. 26, 1875, at Warren, Ill.

1799.

FRANCES MARY CLARK, dau. of Andrew M. (1278), b. Dec. 10, 1837, at Granby, N. Y.

Married, March 13, 1861, at Verona, Canada West, Thomas Dun Kyle.

CHILDREN.

2043. *George Andrew*, b. Dec. 18, 1861, at Verona, Canada.
 2044. *Harriet Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 23, 1864, at Verona, Canada.
 2045. *Margaret Ann*, b. Jan. 7, 1867, at Verona, Canada.
 2046. *Celina Victoria*, b. Aug. 26, 1869, at Sunville, Venango Co., Penn.
 2047. *John Edwin*, b. April 5, 1872, at Sunville, Venango Co., Penn.
 2048. *William James*, b. May 12, 1874, at Sunville, Venango Co., Penn.
 2049. *Mary Alice*, b. Nov. 30, 1876, at Sunville, Venango Co., Penn.

1800.

CHARLES EDWIN CLARK, son of Andrew M. (1278), b. Dec. 31, 1839, at Granby, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 21, 1870, Mrs. Emma J. Andrews, neé Petrie, at Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN.

2050. *Marian A.*, b. Sept. 6, 1871, at Chicago, Ill.
 2051. *Charles H.*, b. April 15, 1873, at Chicago, Ill.; d. Aug. 6, 1874.
 2052. *Howard A.*, b. Jan. 18, 1875, at Chicago, Ill.
 2053. *Alice J.*, b. July 11, 1877, at Chicago, Ill.

1803.

ANN ORDELIA CLARK, dau. of Andrew M. (1278), b. Aug. 23, 1847, at Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, Dec. 25, 1864, Elijah Lake, Jr., at Wiota, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN.

2054. *Harriet Maria*, b. 1869, at Farley, Iowa.
 2055. *Charles*, b. 1872, at Farley, Iowa.
 2056. *Henry*, b. 1874, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

1805.

ELLEN LOUISA CLARK, dau. of Andrew M. (1278), b. April 2, 1851, at Napanee, Canada West.

Married, Sept. 13, 1870, Bentley G. Peckham, at Warren, Ill.

CHILDREN.

2057. *William*, b. Aug. 8, 1875, at Warren, Ill.
 2058. *Charles*, b. July 11, 1878, at Wichita, Kansas.
 2059. *Edith*, b. Dec. 4, 1883, at Wichita, Kansas.

1808.

JESSE MONROE BROWN, son of Orville L. (1281), b. Sept. 26, 1852, in Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 23, 1877, Kitty Welsh, of Cleveland, Ohio, dau. of Michael and Mary Welsh. Occupation, commercial traveller.

CHILD.

2060. *Walter Orville*, b. Dec. 31, 1879, in Cleveland, Ohio.

1809.

HENRY EUGENE BROWN, son of Orville L. (1281), b. Nov. 27, 1854, in Oswego, N. Y.

Married, Dec. 22, 1878, Josephine Allen, dau. of George and Ellen Allen of Oswego, N. Y. Occupation, laborer.

CHILD.

2061. *Addie Marrietta*, b. Aug. 27, 1879, in Oswego, N. Y.

1812.

LILLIA EVELYN BURRINGTON, dau. of George W. and Lucretia A. Burrington (1284), b. Nov. 21, 1854, at Lanesboro, Mass.

Married, Sept. 25, 1875, Charles J. Watson.

CHILD.

2062. *Henry R. T.*, b. May 22, 1880, in Oswego, N. Y.

NINTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

1863.

HARRIET LUELLA SALISBURY, dau. of James M. and Alvira Mabel [Montague (1397)] Salisbury, b. Nov. 22, 1858, at La Motte, Iowa.

Married, May 15, 1879, Alva H. Walker.

CHILDREN.

2063. *Walter Herman*, b. Aug. 14, 1881.
 2064. *Austin Ray*, b. Dec. 14, 1882.
 2065. *Maud Salisbury*, b. Feb. 26, 1883.

THE BRANCH OF WILLIAM MONTAGUE,

GRANDSON OF RICHARD NO. 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

26.

ENSIGN WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of John (7), b. Dec. 16, 1692, in Hadley, Mass. He settled in that part of South Hadley now known as Granby Center, his homestead being on or near the spot where Dexter Barnes now lives (1885).

Married, (1) Jan. 24, 1716, Sarah, dau. of Timothy and Lydia [Markham] Eastman; she was b. Oct. 11, 1694; she d. Sept. 29, 1747, aged 52. He m. (2) Jan. 5, 1749, Sarah, [widow of Samuel Kellogg] and dau. of Dea. John Smith, granddaughter of Dea. Philip Smith, whose home lot in Hadley joined that of Richard Montague. He d. July 22, 1767, in the 75th year of his age; buried at South Hadley, opposite to the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. His children were all by his first wife. Her father, Timothy Eastman, was b. Nov. 29, 1648, and was the son of Roger Eastman, who was b. about 1611, sailed from Southampton, England, for New England, April, 1638, in the ship Confidence, of London, John Jobson, master. Settled in Salisbury, Mass., where he d. Dec. 16, 1694, aged 83. He was the maternal ancestor of Daniel Webster. See Genealogy of the Eastman Family, Boston; David Clapp & Son, 1867.

CHILDREN.

- 2066. *Sarah*, b. Oct. 26, 1717.
- 2067. *William*, b. April 9, 1720; d. Oct. 19, 1745, of the long fever, now called typhoid. He was a Lieut. in the French war. Unmarried.
- 2068. *John*, b. Sept. 14, 1723; a Canada soldier; d. Oct. 6, 1746, æ. 23. Unmarried.
- 2069. *Joseph*, b. Dec. 31, 1725.
- 2070. *Hannah*, b. March 16, 1729; d. Nov. 5, 1745, æ. 16 years.
- 2071. *Timothy*, b. Feb. 23, 1732.

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2066.

SARAH MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of William (26), b. Oct. 26, 1717.

Married, John Stanley, of Killingworth, Conn. She was a pious, amiable woman, much loved by her relatives and friends. It has been said that the Stanleys, who settled in Connecticut, were descended from a younger branch of the family of the Earls of Derby, Kings of the Isle of Man.

CHILD.

2072. *Hannah*, b. ———; d. Dec. 5, 1811. [Probably other children.]

2069.

JOSEPH MONTAGUE, son of William (26), b. Dec. 31, 1725; d. Aug. 10, 1786, in his 61st year.

Married, March 21, 1753, Sarah, dau. of James Henry,* of South Hadley and Westboro, and great granddaughter of Thomas Hastings of Watertown, the first settler in New England of that name. He was born in South Hadley, but removed to the 2d parish (Granby) soon after his marriage. He was a man of considerable education, held the office of Constable and Collector of Taxes for a number of years, and his handwriting, still to be found among the old records of South Hadley, is quite fair and perfect. He took no part in the trouble concerning the locating and building of the meeting house, which occurred in 1761–2, although his father and wife's father did. His house stood on the highway about one-half mile southeast of the place where the church in Granby now

*JAMES HENRY, of Westboro, Mass., is said to have been a native of Ireland. He is supposed to have been a man of some education, from the fact that he wrote a good hand. In some sense he may be said to have been a benefactor of the town. Tradition says that his business was to go with pack horses to Albany, at that time through a wilderness, and purchase deer skins of the Indians, then returning with them to Westboro to tan them into what was called Wash leather, and make them up into buckskin mittens, gloves, hunting shirts, leather breeches, etc. In this business he gave employment to many women, who were thereby enabled to obtain some "boughten goods," (as everything not manufactured at home was then called). He would then carry these manufactured goods on pack horses to the "Jerseys," (New Jersey) and sell them or exchange them for such articles as could be profitably disposed of at home. James Henry's wife, Elizabeth Hastings, b. March 8, 1693, was the daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth [Nevinson] Hastings; her family is said [see the Hastings memorial, pub. in Boston, 1866, Samuel G. Drake, publisher] to be derived from the family of the earls of Huntingdon. Sir Henry Hastings, grandson of the first earl of Huntingdon, and George Hastings [descended as is supposed from a younger brother of this earl] each had sons who became Puritans and came to America. "Thomas Hastings, aged 29, and Susan, his wife, aged 34, took shipping in the 'Elizabeth' of Ipswich, William Andrews, master, bound for New England, the last of April, 1634."

stands, and his farm included that ground. A few years before his death he built a house on the west side of his farm, only a few rods southwest of the present church. He lived an upright and moral life, and always maintained family prayer, although he was not a professing Christian. His wife was born in 1723, and died Oct. 16, 1800, in the 78th year of her age. She spent a portion of her girlhood with her uncle, Samuel Hastings, who resided in Boston, at the corner of Washington and Essex streets, near Liberty Tree, so famous in the annals of Boston. She was a keen observer and lover of books and study, even in old age. So great was her appreciation of the benefits of learning, that she resolved that two of her sons should have a college education, and being heartily seconded in this determination by her husband, they accomplished their object, notwithstanding the obstacle presented by a residence in a new settlement and at a distance from any college. One incident exhibits her rare courage and determination: It is said that she once killed a rattlesnake, exclaiming when she had dispatched him, "I have killed the devil." She was in the habit of reading aloud to her family, accompanying her reading with much useful and entertaining comment. So constant was this practice that she actually improved in reading after she was seventy years of age.

CHILDREN.

2073. *Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 4, 1754, in South Hadley, Mass. Married, about 1794, Capt. Aaron Dickinson, of Amherst, Mass. She was his second wife. They resided in Granby. He d. April 24, 1802, and was buried in Amherst. She d. Nov. 15, 1842, and was buried in Granby. No children.
2074. *Hannah*, b. June 2, 1756, in South Hadley.
2075. *William*, b. Sept. 23, 1757, in South Hadley.
2076. *John*, b. March 6, 1760, in Granby, Mass.
2077. *Joseph*, b. Oct. 2, 1763, in Granby, Mass.

2071.

TIMOTHY MONTAGUE, youngest son of William (26), b. Feb. 23, 1732. He d. Feb. 1, 1800, aged 67.

Married Mary Smith of Ashford, Conn. Resided in Granby, Mass.

CHILD.

2078. *Timothy*, b. Sept. 27, 1772.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2072.

HANNAH STANLEY, dau. of John and Sarah [Montague (2066)] Stanley, b. ———; d. Dec. 5, 1841.

Married, Thomas Judd of South Hadley, son of Thomas and Esther [Jones] Judd; he was b. Nov. 11, 1750; d. March, 1813.

CHILDREN.

2079. *Sarah*, b. Oct. 22, 1784; m. May 18, 1826, Seth Smith of Granby
 2080. *Simon*, b. March 9, 1786.
 2081. *Hannah*, b. July 27, 1788; d. unmarried, Feb., 1848.
 2082. *Lydia*, b. May 2, 1790; d. July 6, 1791.
 2083. *Lydia*, b. Feb. 3, 1792; d. unmarried, Jan., 1818.
 2084. *Sophia*, b. June 26, 1794; d. unmarried, Feb. 11 or 16, 1841, in Granby.
 2085. *Tirzah*, b. ———.

2074.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph (2069), b. Jan. 3, 1756; d. June 2, 1815, aged 89 years. She possessed strong powers of mind, and retained a large share of them in her old age. She married, Dec. 9, 1776, Noah Ferry* of Granby, Mass., who was a great grandson of Richard Montague [1] of Hadley, his mother being Abigail Warner, eldest child of Abigail Montague (6), who was the youngest daughter of Richard Montague, the first of the name in America. [See 122]. He owned a large farm a little south of the cemetery in Granby; was b. Oct. 18, 1748, and d. Oct. 30, 1819, aged 71 years.

It is related of her that she was in person tall and slender, and of strong will. To attempt was to accomplish. When she married, it was difficult to obtain foreign goods on account of the war with England. She wanted crockery. Plenty of pewter dishes were to be had, but crockery was scarce. She heard, however, that it could be had in Springfield at a store kept across the river. She started with her father's horse and saddle-bags and went to Springfield; the river looked forbidding, but she said her horse was a good swimmer. She rode him in, swam the river, obtained her crockery, packed it safely in her saddle-bags, mounted her horse, crossed the river with her goods behind her upon the horse. As she neared home, she knew by sounds issuing from the woods, near the horse path (there were no roads or wagons in those days) that a bear was stealing one of her

* For origin of the Ferry family see at No. 19, Note.



REV. WILLIAM MONTAGUE.

(2075)

pigs. Hurrying on she met her brothers John and Joseph [Montague], who hurried out with their gun and were in time to shoot a large, fat bear, which was making off with a pig. She soon after married Noah Ferry. They brought up ten children, nine sons and one daughter, and it is also said that they took two other children (girls) to bring up, one of whom married their eldest son. Each of their children when they became of age, received a good horse and saddle and two new suits of clothes "to begin the world" with, or, in lieu thereof, one hundred dollars in money. They were all reared upon a small farm and brought up to habits of industry and temperance.

CHILDREN.

2086. <i>Abner,</i>	b. Dec. 9, 1777.
2087. <i>Simon,</i>	b. Aug. 16, 1779.
2088. <i>Amos,</i>	b. July 3, 1781.
2089. <i>Alpheus,</i>	b. Nov. 30, 1783.
2090. <i>Heman,</i>	b. Aug. 4, 1786.
2091. <i>Zenas,</i>	b. Sept. 9, 1789; d. Nov. 19, 1810.
2092. <i>Medad,</i>	b. Nov. 22, 1791.
2093. <i>Hannah,</i>	b. March 17, 1794.
2094. <i>William Montague,</i>	b. Sept. 8, 1796.
2095. <i>Aretus,</i>	b. June 19, 1800.

2075.

REV. WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of Joseph (2069), b. Sept. 23, 1757, in South Hadley, Mass.

He served in the Revolutionary war, graduated at Dartmouth College, 1784, second in his class. The first of the name to graduate in a New England College. Was ordained a clergyman in the Episcopal Church, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White, Bishop of Pennsylvania; was Rector of Christ's Church, Boston, and afterwards of St. Paul's Church, Dedham.

When a youth he was apprenticed to Lieut. Judd, of South Hadley, to learn the trade of a carpenter. During the period of his apprenticeship, the British army, under command of Gen. Burgoyne, had marched from Canada and invaded the States. Great consternation pervaded the Western Counties of Massachusetts, and a draft was ordered to reinforce the Northern army under Gen. Gates. Montague was very desirous of being drafted, as he wished to see something of army life, and also more of the world than he could see in his quiet country home. His master, on the other hand, was equally anxious to escape the draft. When the master was

drafted, his apprentice therefore was very ready to take his place, and as substitutes were difficult to obtain, the arrangement would have been very satisfactory to all had it not been for the objections of Montague's parents. Their objections were finally overcome by Col. Woodbridge, a friend of the family, who was then in command of a regiment in the Northern army. Col. Woodbridge took the young man into his military family, his duties were to look after the Colonel's baggage and carry messages, and was also obliged, of course, to be present at roll-call morning and evening, and to be with his company when in action. Maj. John Brooks, who had had a command at Bunker Hill, and was afterward Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, occupied the tent jointly with the Colonel, and the acquaintance which Montague then formed with him lasted through life. Montague was at Ticonderoga when it was so hastily evacuated by the American troops: he was also at the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga.

At the time of the surrender of the British army, not being on duty, he obtained a position on a post whence he witnessed the ceremony of the surrender, and was near enough to hear the voices of Burgoyne, Phillips and Reidhazael when they gave up their swords to Gen. Gates. He afterward met Gen. Burgoyne in London, who recollected "the soldier who sat on a post."

Upon the expiration of his term of service he returned home, fired with ambition by what he had seen in the army, and determined to obtain a collegiate education. When he announced his intention, his father said: "My son, it is not possible, I cannot assist you." To which he replied: "Father, I do not need assistance; where there is a will there is a way. I have the will and will find the way, making every adverse circumstance bend to my strong will."

With his knapsack, containing his clothes and some provisions, on his back, and his wages as a private soldier in his pocket, on foot and alone he traversed the wilderness—there being but few settlements on the route at that time—from Granby to Hanover; prepared himself for college at the Moore School, entered the Sophomore class at Dartmouth College, and graduated with honor and credit to himself and the college, the second scholar in the class of 1784. A grandson [who bears his name] has now in his possession the oration which he delivered on that occasion. While a student he maintained himself by doing painter's and carpenter's work on the college buildings, and by sometimes working at his trade in vacation, and upon graduating even had some money in his purse.

He then became preceptor of a young ladies' academy in Portsmouth, N. H., studied divinity and was ordained to the ministry July 1, 1787, by the Rt. Rev. William White, Bishop of Pennsylvania, and immediately thereafter he became Rector of Christ's Church in Salem street, at the north end of Boston, then the fashionable quarter of the town.

In the tower of that church still hangs the first chime of bells that ever rang their chimes in the thirteen colonies, and it is said that now they are unrivalled in sweetness and softness of tone by any of the present chimes in the country. May the ruthless tooth of time, and the still more unsparing hand of change and public improvement, long leave untouched that ancient edifice, for there are associations clinging around those walls not felt by the more magnificent church structures of the present time.

At that time the church may well be said to have been the Metropolitan Church of New England. It was erected in 1723, and is now the oldest church edifice in Boston.

In the year 1789, still holding the rectorship of Christ's Church, he made a visit to England, and spent parts of both the years 1789 and 1890 in London. There he became acquainted with the Bishop of London, and other high dignitaries of the English Church, and at the invitation of the Bishop preached to a London audience. This was the first occasion on which a clergyman of the Episcopal Church, ordained in America, had preached in an English church. There also he became acquainted with several members of the House of Commons, and some of the eminent statesmen of the day, among them Edmund Burke, who gave him a seat in the House of Commons to hear one of his famous speeches in the trial of Warren Hastings.

His grandson [before mentioned] has now in his possession the note of invitation addressed to him by Burke on this occasion. There also he made the acquaintance of many of the Loyalists who had been exiled for fidelity to the Crown, among them one of the sons of Lieut. Gov. Hutchinson, and Harrison Gray [with the latter of whom he kept up a correspondence during the life of Mr. Gray.]

Mr. Gray had been treasurer of the Province at the beginning of the troubles between the Colonies and the Mother Country. He was the maternal grandfather of Harrison Gray Otis, who has made such broad and deep marks upon the history of his native town as well as upon the political history of the country at large. At the house of Mr. Gray, in Pinlico Square, he met Arthur Savage, Esq., who had been collector of the Port of Boston at the breaking out of

the Revolution. Mr. Savage there gave him the musket ball which terminated the life of that noble patriot, Maj. Gen. Joseph Warren, one of the first martyrs to the cause of American liberty, together with a statement embodied in an affidavit, written on parchment, both of which are now in the possession of the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

After his return from England he continued Rector of Christ's Church until the year 1792, and then became Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dedham, Mass., which office he held until 1818.

In connection with this church, during the earlier part of his ministry there, he had charge also of the churches in Quincy and Cambridge.

He was one of the foremost of the clergy in forming the Eastern Diocese, there having been no bishop in Massachusetts since the death of Bishop Bass. He was also for many years the agent of the society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, that venerable society incorporated by Queen Anne in 1702, which has done so much to build up the Episcopal church in New Hampshire and Vermont. This society had had, before the Revolutionary war, charge of certain grants of land which had been made by the crown to the Church of England as established by law in New Hampshire and Vermont. After the Revolution the society transferred all its rights to a Massachusetts corporation known as the Trustees of Donations. As agent of these societies, Mr. Montague was indefatigable in his exertions to recover these lands for the Episcopal Church, and after a long and unsuccessful litigation in the courts of New Hampshire, he succeeded upon appeal to the Superior Court of the United States at Washington in having these rights sustained and the property secured to the "Trustees of Donations."

In the month of March, 1830, he had an attack of paralysis which deprived him of the power of speech, and to some extent of the use of his limbs, but did not seem to impair his mental faculties and memory as much as is usual in such cases, and he continued to walk about the town by himself until within a few weeks of his decease. He died on the 22d of July, 1833. His remains are buried at Mount Auburn; beside them lie those of his wife, two daughters and one son. Two sons are now living.

A portrait of Rev. William Montague accompanies this sketch, copied from a small miniature, set in a gold breastpin, the property of his granddaughter, Mrs. James T. Morris, who has kindly furnished the portrait for this work.

He married July 22, 1801, Jane Little, dau. of Lemuel and Penelope [Eames] Little; she was b. Aug. 20, 1778; d. Nov. 12, 1842. Her father, Lemuel Little, was the great grandson of Thomas Little, the emigrant, who came, it is believed, from Devonshire, England. Ephraim Little, the son of Thomas, was the first minister of Plymouth. Thomas Little married in 1633, Anne Warren, dau. of Richard Warren, who was one of the passengers in the Mayflower. On the authority of Dr. John C. Warren, of Boston, this Richard Warren was descended from William D. Warren, the first earl of Warren and Surrey, and Gundred his wife, the daughter of William the Conqueror. [See Warren Genealogy by Dr. John C. Warren, Boston, John Wilson & Son, 1854].

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 2096. <i>Jane Little,</i> | b. Jan. 3, 1803, in Quincy, Mass.; d. Sept. 15, 1837, of consumption, at Dedham, Mass., in the 35th year of her age; unmarried. |
| 2097. <i>William Henry,</i> | b. Feb. 20, 1804, in Granby, Mass. |
| 2098. <i>Sarah Ann,</i> | b. May 10, 1806, in Dedham, Mass. |
| 2099. <i>George Little,</i> | b. July 20, 1809, in Dedham, Mass. |
| 2100. <i>Edward Wortley,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1814; d. Oct. 6, 1821. |

2076.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Joseph (2069), b. March 6, 1760.

Married, Dec. 29, 1784, Melinda Chapin, of Chicopee, Mass., dau. of Simeon and Lucy Chapin. She was b. Oct. 2, 1770; d. March 14, 1848, aged 77. He d. Dec. 15, 1839, aged 79 years. He was a soldier of the Revolution; a farmer by occupation. It is said he was present at the execution of Major Andre. Of a cheerful and social temperament, he was honest and upright in the intercourse with his fellowmen, unwavering in purpose, tenacious of his rights and strictly adhering to that which he considered just; a good neighbor and citizen, and a man of sincere, humble piety. He was well informed, and exerted much influence in Granby, where he resided. He had a remarkable memory, particularly of dates, a trait natural to all his father's family. Once in his meridian days he multiplied all the nine digits by nine mentally, and uniting them, found he had the correct result. He was a constant attendant at the House of God. When the church in Granby was built in 1821, he gave three acres of land for a site and common, and his son Joseph in 1845 gave two and one-half acres for enlarging the same. His residence was a little south of the church. His death was caused by a carbuncle on his neck.

Melinda, his wife, was a worthy and devoted Christian, true to her principles, kind and affectionate in her family, beloved and esteemed by a large circle of friends and acquaintances.

She had a decided taste for reading, and acquired a large store of knowledge thereby. She often cheered the hearts of the poor by her kindness and liberality.

Mrs. Montague was sociable, had an uncommon talent for communicating her ideas, was a good singer, and had an extensive Bible knowledge. She died in the triumphs of faith, and dying said she could say with Peter, "Lord, thou knowest all things. Thou knowest that I love Thee." Her ancestry is published in the history of Northfield, Mass., page 419.

CHILDREN.

2101. *Joseph*, b. Oct. 2, 1795; married (1) Dec. 31, 1835, Sophia Kellogg, of Halifax, Vt., dau. of Jonathan and Anna [Northam] Kellogg, who removed from Connecticut. She was b. March 10, 1799; d. July 24, 1836. He married (2) Nov. 17, 1841, Sovier, dau. of Richard Pease, of Somers, Conn. She was b. Sept., 1801; d. Feb. 1, 1872. He lived upon the farm left him by his father, and died of a disease of the brain, April 13, 1860; æ. 64.
2102. *Robert Henry*, b. April 10, 1798; d. Dec. 28, 1800.
2103. *Sarah Henry*, b. July 19, 1800; married Dec. 14, 1826, Daniel Sexton Douglas, of Greenwich, Mass. He was born Dec. 16, 1800, at Northfield, Mass.; died Oct. 30, 1828, and was buried in Greenwich. After his death she returned to her father in Granby, where she died Aug. 28, 1841.
2104. *Melinda*, b. Sept. 29, 1802. She was very like her father in ways and manners. Of a retiring disposition, her real excellence was mostly appreciated at home. She, with her sister Cynthia, moved to Michigan, Oct., 1852. In July following they were both taken sick with typhoid fever and both died within two hours of each other. Both were buried in one grave in the cemetery at Hudson Village, Lenawee Co., six miles west of their home. Melinda was aware of her situation, and happy in the prospect of death.
2105. *Lucy*, b. Nov. 6, 1804; d. Oct. 1, 1823.
2106. *Mary*, b. Oct. 11, 1806.
2107. *Cynthia*, b. Nov. 6, 1808; d. July 22, 1853.

2077.

REV. JOSEPH MONTAGUE, son of Joseph (2069), b. Oct. 2, 1763, in Granby, Mass. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1788. His

diploma was presented to the New England Historic Genealogical Society at Boston, March 5, 1885, by Mr. Wallace H. Montague, of Kansas City, Mo., his grandson. The document is a fine specimen of the diplomas issued in the early days of Dartmouth. It bears the seal of the college, and the signatures of President Wheelock and the several trustees.

He married Mary, dau. of Jesse Brush. While in college he was distinguished for his brilliancy as a scholar and refinement of manner. Dr. Dana, D. D., a classmate of his, spoke of some passages from his address delivered at commencement, as being very beautiful and very well rendered. Dr. Dana, D. D., was a very warm friend of Mr. Montague while in college, and afterward named one of his children "Montague," in honor of him.

He did not enter upon a professional career, but spent considerable of his life in teaching, and was a very popular instructor. He taught a female academy in New Jersey, and afterward taught at Kinderhook, N. Y., and at other places. He was also for a time engaged in business as agent of, or associate with Aaron Burr and De Witt Clinton in land speculations in Western New York. He purchased the house and farm of Baron Steuben, in Steuben, N. Y., and occupied it for many years. He died April 30, 1849, at the house of his son, in Remsen, N. Y. Mary, his wife, was born at Huntington, L. I. She was cousin to Mr. C. Brush, formerly a mayor of Brooklyn, N. Y. Her first husband was Abijah Abbott, by whom she had three children: Susan [Mrs. Post, of New York], Ann [Mrs. Lester, of Boston], Eliza [Mrs. Hayden, of Essex, Conn.]. She was a lady of great strength of character as well as refinement and culture.

CHILDREN.

2108. *Joseph Henry*, b. Nov. 9, 1806.
 2109. *Mary Ann*, b. Sept. 12, 1808.
 2110. *Sarah Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 11, 1810.

2078.

TIMOTHY MONTAGUE, son of Timothy (2071), b. Sept. 27, 1772, in South Hadley.

Married, Jan. 1, 1798, at Chicopee, Mindwell, dau. of Benoni Chapin, and granddaughter of Deacon David and Sarah Chapin. She was born Aug. 20, 1778, and died Oct. 2, 1851, at Pierpont, N. Y., at the residence of her son, Rev. Philetus Montague. They removed from South Hadley (1812) to Bolton, on Lake George,

N. Y., where they lived until 1816, when they removed to Norfolk, N. Y. He died July 30, 1845, at Norfolk, N. Y. He was drafted in the war of 1812, was at the battle of Plattsburgh, but not in time to participate.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 2111. <i>Mindwell,</i> | b. March 16, 1799; d. Sept. 25, 1800. |
| 2112. <i>Festus,</i> | b. Nov. 8, 1802; d. Nov. 22, 1808. |
| 2113. <i>Philetus,</i> | b. Aug. 29, 1804. |
| 2114. <i>David Chapin,</i> | b. July 11, 1806. |
| 2115. <i>William,</i> | b. March 14, 1808; d. July 24, 1872. |
| 2116. <i>Festus,</i> | b. June 28, 1810; married Eliza Johnson, of Massena, N. Y. They had no children. He died Aug. 25, 1850. After his death she married Ephraim Delano of Cooper, Michigan, where she died Dec. 23, 1876. |
| 2117. <i>Hiram Lewis,</i> | b. July 26, 1812, in South Hadley, Mass. |
| 2118. <i>Mary Ann,</i> | b. March 11, 1815, in Bolton, N. Y. |
| 2119. <i>Harriet Chapin,</i> | b. March 28, 1818, in Norfolk, N. Y. |
| 2120. <i>Harvey Smith,</i> | b. Feb. 22, 1821; d. July 18, 1824, in Norfolk. |

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2080.

SIMEON JUDD, son of Thomas and Hannah M. [Stanley (2072)] Judd, b. March 9, 1786.

Married, Lydia, dau. of Eli Day, of Northampton.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 2121. <i>Alethea Day,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1823; married Elam Hitchcock, of Southampton. |
| 2122. <i>Andrew Thomas,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1826; married June 26, 1851, Sarah H. Day. |
| 2123. <i>Lydia,</i> | b. July 24, 1828; married Levi Stockwell, of Hadley. |

2086.

ABNER FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. Nov. 4, 1777; d. March 14, 1828; æ. 50 years.

Married, Jan. 13, 1808, Rosanna Smith. He was a farmer in Granby, Mass., and was killed March 14, 1828, by the falling of a tree in the woods, only a short distance from his house. His wife passed her girlhood at the home of her uncle, Timothy Montague, in South Hadley. After the death of Mr. Ferry she married, in 1841, Hon. Samuel C. Allen, of Northfield, Mass., who lived only a few

months. She made her home in her declining years with her dau., Mrs. Carey, at Princeton, Ill. She died in 1867, æ. 83. She was a lady of great strength of character, and will long be remembered by a large circle of acquaintances.

CHILDREN.

- 2124. *Aaron Dickinson*, b. April 13, 1809; d. Feb. 22, 1818.
- 2125. *Zenas Smith*, b. Nov. 28, 1811; d. Dec. 26, 1829.
- 2126. *William Montague*, b. Jan. 31, 1813.
- 2127. *Mary Keziah*, b. Feb. 9, 1814.
- 2128. *Hannah Eliza*, b. Jan. 9, 1819; d. Sept. 13, 1839.
- 2129. *Anelia Rosanna*, b. March 18, 1820.
- 2130. *Aaron Dickinson*, b. Oct. 25, 1822.
- 2131. *Rebecca Smith*, b. Aug. 11, 1824; d. Nov. 25, 1854.

2087.

SIMON FERRY, son of Noah and Harriet [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. Aug. 16, 1779.

Married, Sept. 26, 1802, Rhoda Kingsbury, dau. of Joshua and Rhoda [Sumner] Kingsbury. He was a farmer in Wilton, Mass., when he d., Nov. 10, 1857. She was b. in 1787, and died Nov. 18, 1860.

CHILDREN.

- 2132. *Rhoda*, b. Sept. 17, 1804; d. unmarried.
- 2133. *Simon*, b. Jan. 16, 1807.
- 2134. *Sarah*, b. Dec. 1, 1808; d. Nov. 5, 1810.
- 2135. *Catharine Adelia*, b. Dec. 24, 1811; d. July 30, 1853; unmarried.
- 2136. *Caroline Matilda*, b. Dec. 24, 1811; d. June 19, 1843; unmarried.
- 2137. *Sarah Hannah*, b. Aug. 13, 1814; married April 16, 1839; Edward E. Cowles; no children; d. March 27, 1873.
- 2138. *Child*, b. May 18, 1816; d. May 18, 1816.
- 2139. *Charles Benjamin*, b. July 5, 1817; d. June 16, 1879; unmarried.
- 2140. *George Sumner*, b. Sept. 22, 1819.
- 2141. *Harriet Amanda*, b. Feb. 14, 1822; d. June 6, 1850.
- 2142. *William Montague*, b. Sept. 14, 1827.
- 2143. *Elizabeth Ann*, b. May 2, 1829; d. Dec. 4, 1870, unmarried.

2088.

AMOS FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. July 3, 1781.

Married, Nov. 24, 1808, Ruth, dau. of Noah and Mary [Butterfield] Clark. She d. June 25, 1859, aged 73 years. He was a farmer in Granby, where all of his children were born. He d. Sept. 26, 1852, æ 71; both buried in Granby.

CHILDREN.

2144. *Noah Clark*, b. March 23, 1810; d. Sept. 22, 1856.
 2145. *Rachel Maria*, b. Dec. 30, 1811; married Dec. 30, 1835, Edward E. Cowles; d. Oct. 19, 1837.
 2146. *Marian Achsah*, b. May 24, 1814.
 2147. *Sarah Eastman*, b. May 16, 1816.
 2148. *Elizabeth Hastings*, b. April 24, 1818; d. Oct. 2, 1819.
 2149. *Elizabeth Hastings*, b. June 8, 1820.
 2150. *Mary Adoline*, b. May 31, 1822; married Nov. 26, 1846, George S. Ferry, son of Simon Ferry.
 2151. *Ruth Amanda*, b. Aug. 31, 1824; d. April 23, 1872, unmarried.
 2152. *Jane Cyrene*, b. Nov. 2, 1826; married George L. Bliss (2298) of Granby, Mass., who has changed his name to "Montague."

2089.

ALPHEUS FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)]
 Ferry, b. Nov. 30, 1783.

Married, 1817, Asenath, dau. of Asa Patrick, of Warren, Mass. He owned the farm which formerly belonged to his uncle, Daniel Ferry, and built a house previous to his marriage on the farm about 40 rods southwest of the present church in Granby. The last few years of his life he lived in Chicopee; died Jan. 4, 1850; æ. 66, and was buried in Granby. His wife became blind a number of years before his death, and was also unable to use her limbs. She bore her affliction with great patience and Christian resignation. She died Jan., 1856, at her brother's (William J. Patrick), in the house her husband had built.

CHILDREN.

2153. *Albert*, b. 1818.
 2154. *William Patrick*, b. Jan. 26, 1825.
 2155. *Charlotte*, d. Nov. 29, 1840, æ. 11 years.

2090.

HEMAN FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)]
 Ferry, b. Aug. 4, 1786.

He married, March 13, 1814, Roxanna Burchard, a descendant of John Burchard, one of the original proprietors of the town of Norwich, Conn. She died Jan. 19, 1842; æ. 44.

He was a merchant of good talent, at Remsen, N. Y. There his children were born, but removed some years before his death to Utica, N. Y., where he died, March 31, 1856.

CHILDREN.

2156. *Lucina Ann*, b. June 10, 1815; d. April 18, 1832.

2157. *William Henry*, b. April 10, 1819.
 2158. *James Harvey*, b. Jan. 24, 1823.

2092.

MEDAD FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. Nov. 22, 1791.

Married, Martha S., dau. of Levi Taylor. She was b. 1792, d. Feb. 25, 1867. She received a paralytic stroke twenty-eight years before her death, which paralyzed one side. She bore her affliction with Christian patience. He resided upon the old homestead farm of his father and grandfather. He was often entrusted with town business because of his ability and strict integrity. He died Dec. 23, 1857, æ. 66.

CHILDREN.

2159. *Elvira*, b. Nov. 7, 1817; married Jan., 1866, Rev. David Brainard Spencer; she was a missionary to the Indians for eleven years; two years previous to her marriage, four years among the Chippeway or Ojibue Indians, at Cass Lake, Minn., one year at Winseipegashish Lake and four years on Lake Superior, in Wisconsin.
 2160. *Martha A.*, b. May 10, 1820; married Uriel Davis; d. Oct., 1860, a Somers, Conn.
 2161. *Cornelia*, b. Oct. 24, 1821; d. 1840, æ 27.
 2162. *Sophronia A.*, b. Dec. 1, 1823.
 2163. *Medad N.*, b. Nov. 4, 1826; d. 1849, æ 22.
 2164. *Sexton Douglas*, b. March 12, 1830; married Nov. 22, 1854, Esther K., dau. of Josiah and Patience Briggs; she was b. 1834.
 2165. *Lucina*, b. Oct. 28, 1832; d. 1849, æ 17.

2093.

HANNAH FERRY, dau. of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. March 17, 1794.

Married, May, 1817, Thomas Hovey Moody, son of Gideon Moody and Mary Ferry. She died in Granby, Mass., Jan. 25, 1841, æ. 46. Her husband was b. Aug. 19, 1795, and after her death he married again and removed to Illinois; d. March 28, 1880, in Concord, Ill. Children all b. in Granby, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2166. *Thomas Hovey*, b. Feb. 14, 1823.
 2167. *Mary*, b. May 10, 1825.
 2168. *William Ferry*, b. March 10, 1827.
 2169. *Rhoda Hayes*, b. Nov. 3, 1829; d. Nov. 19, 1840.
 2170. *Zenas Ferry*, b. May 27, 1832.
 2171. *Gideon Webster*, b. June 5, 1834 (5?); unmarried.

2094.

REV. WILLIAM MONTAGUE FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. Sept. 8, 1796, in Granby, Mass. He graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1817, pursued his theological studies at New Brunswick, N. J.; also spent a short time with Rev. Gardner Spring, D. D., of N. Y.

He married July 8, 1823, Amanda White, dau. of Thomas and Amanda [Harwood] White. She was born in Ashfield, Mass., Aug. 20, 1797. He was a Presbyterian missionary to Mackinac, Mich. for twelve years, from 1821 to 1833, successfully conducting a school for white and Indian children. His health failing he purchased land in the Grand river valley, near Lake Michigan, in 1834, founded a prosperous settlement there, which became the city of Grand Haven.

He gave his services as pastor of this place for eighteen years. Order and method were marked characteristics of his. He was a man of uncommon ability and sagacity, and was valued greatly as a counselor. He engaged largely in the lumber business, and became wealthy. At his death a large amount of his property was devoted to missionary and public enterprises. He died Dec. 30, 1867, at Grand Haven, Mich.; Amanda, his wife, died Dec. 30, 1880, at Grand Haven.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 2172. William Montague, | b. July 8, 1824, at Mackinaw, Mich. |
| 2173. Thomas White, | b. June 1, 1826, at Mackinaw, Mich. |
| 2174. Amanda Harwood, | b. Sept. 20, 1828, at Mackinaw, Mich. |
| 2175. Noah Henry, | b. April 30, 1831. Was Major of the Fifth Michigan Cavalry, and was killed at Gettysburg, Penn., July 3, 1863; never married. |
| 2176. Hannah Elizabeth, | b. April 16, 1834; married Dec. 25, 1872, at Grand Haven, Mich., Rev. Henry W. Jones, of St. Johnsbury, Vermont; no children. |
| 2177. Edward Payson, | b. April 16, 1837, at Grand Haven, Mich. |
| 2178. Mary Lucina, | b. April 16, 1837, at Grand Haven, Mich.; married ——— Eastman; resides at 576 Valencia street, San Francisco, Cal. |

2095.

ARETAS FERRY, son of Noah and Hannah [Montague (2074)] Ferry, b. June 19, 1800. In his earlier days he was popular in the militia, and was colonel of the cavalry. Was for twenty-five years a merchant, commencing in Granby, Mass., he removed to Montague and thence to Bernardston, where he resided in 1878. He has been



WILLIAM H. MONTAGUE.

(2097)

much engaged in public business, and was at one time Representative from the town in which he resided. He gave the land for the Powers Institute in Bernardston.

He married Mary Jane Ward, of Petersham, Mass. She was b. March 30, 1797.

CHILDREN.

2179. *Susan Sanderson*, b. Jan. 13, 1822, at Granby, Mass.; Married (1) Henry Perkins, of Hartford, Conn. He was born at Hartford, May 4, 1814; d. Feb. 7, 1862. He was a wealthy citizen and judge of probate. She m. (2) Oct. 8, 1865, Dr. George H. Clark, Rector of Christ Church, Hartford.
2180. *Ward A.*, b. Aug. 21, 1829, at Montague, Mass.

2097.

WILLIAM HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Rev. William (2075), b. Feb. 29, 1804, in Granby, Mass. He passed his youth in Dedham, where his father was Rector of St. Paul's church. At the age of 18, in the year 1822, he entered the dry goods store of J. & B. Leeds, in the city of Boston. In 1825, being twenty-one years of age, he commenced business (in the same line) on his own account. In 1832 he took his younger brother, George Little, who was then not quite twenty-three years old, into partnership. Their business was the wholesale dry goods business, besides which they carried on a large manufactory of silk and straw goods for the manufacture of ladies' bonnets, employing from four to five hundred operatives. When in 1837, the whirlwind swept over the commercial world, they met with reverses in business.

Mr. Montague having always taken an interest in literary and historical studies, now devoted himself particularly to American history, and acquired great familiarity with the detail and minutiae of early New England history.

He took much pleasure in tracing the ancestry of the early settlers in New England before they left their home in the Mother Country, and spared no pains to find some trace of his emigrant ancestor, Richard Montague.

Although desirous of finding from what place in England he had emigrated, he was without success until the years 1846 and 1847, when at considerable expense to himself, he employed Horatio G. Somerby, Esq., an American resident in London, who made it a profession to trace out the genealogies of New England families, and connect them with their ancestors in England.

From some clues obtained by the Rev. William Montague when on a visit in England, in the years 1789 and 1790, and some information furnished by W. H. Montague himself, and being in addition favored by the accident of meeting with a descendant of the brother of Richard, the emigrant ancestor, Mr. Somerby found that the first American Montague came from Boveney, in Buckinghamshire.

From the parish records of Boveney, and from the Visitations in the Herald's College he was able to trace the pedigree back several generations in England. The result of Mr. Somerby's researches will be found in another part of this volume.

The interest which William H. Montague had taken in early emigrants to this country, and the still deeper interest in tracing out the history of his own family led him to conceive the idea of forming a society for collecting materials for the history and genealogy of the early New England families. In the year 1843 he invited several gentlemen of kindred tastes to join with him, and it was at his house that the New England Historic Genealogical Society came into existence. It was incorporated in March, 1845, and has now spread its branches over the whole country, embracing members from every state and territory in the Union, many of whom would do honor to any institution. It has also cast its shadows across the Atlantic, and the names of many eminent men in the United Kingdom, in France, and in other countries on the continent are found in the catalogue of the society.

It has done much to awaken an interest in the study of genealogy, antiquarian research, and kindred subjects.

Mr. Montague is also an honorary member of the Dedham Historical Society, and was one of those that formed the Bostonian Society, which now has its headquarters at the old State House.

Mr. William H. Montague had prepared a pretty perfect genealogy of the descendants of Richard Montague down to the year 1850, which he proposed to publish, but a portion of his papers having been lost, and his eyesight having become impaired, with much regret he relinquished his intention. He has been entirely blind now for nearly a quarter of a century, but during that period has continued to walk unattended the thronged and crowded streets of the city, fearing no harm and receiving none.

He married April 16, 1829, Jane Brummer Glover, dau. of Lewis and Ann [Brazier] Glover. She was born July 28, 1806; d. Jan. 16, 1852, in the 46th year of her age. She was the eighth in descent from the Hon. John Glover, one of the first settlers of Dorchester.

who was b. Aug. 12, 1600, in Prescott, Lancashire, England; d. in Boston, Nov. 12, 1653. [See Glover Genealogy, Boston, David Clapp & Sons, 1867.] Mr. Montague resides 133 Springfield St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2181. *Son*, b. March 2, 1830, in Boston; d. March 2, 1830.
 2182. *Daughter*, b. Oct. 24, 1833, in Boston; d. Oct. 24, 1833.
 2183. *William Henry*, b. June 29, 1835; d. Oct. 4, 1835, of cholera infantum.
 2184. *William Lewis*, b. Aug. 23, 1836; d. Oct. 4, 1839, of dysentery, and dropsy on the brain.
 2185. *Jane Glover*, b. April 15, 1846, in Boston, Mass.; m. Dec. 5, 1872, James T. Morris, son of Isaac P. Morris [of the firm of I. P. Morris & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.]; he was b. Sept. 18, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa., where he d. Sept. 23, 1874; no children.
 2186. *Sarah G.*, b. April 15, 1846, in Boston, Mass.

2098.

SARAH ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. William (2075), b. May 10, 1806, in Dedham, Mass.

Married, Aug. 6, 1835, Edward Ellis Titcomb, who was b. in Portland, Maine, June 7, 1803, and d. July 21, 1852. Mrs. Sarah A. Titcomb d. Jan. 24, 1850, in the 44th year of her age, of consumption.

CHILDREN.

2187. *Charlotte Augusta*, b. July 23, 1837, in Calais, Maine; unmarried; resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 2188. *William Montague*, b. Dec. 17, 1844, in Dedham, Mass.

2099.

GEORGE LITTLE MONTAGUE, son of Rev. William (2075), b. July 20, 1809, at Dedham, Mass.

Married, July 1, 1847, Catherine Frazer Watson Prescott, who was b. Oct. 3, 1814, at New Castle, N. H. Married at St. John, New Brunswick. Resides (1884) at Chelsea, Mass. She was the daughter of William Pepperrell Prescott and Harriet [de Ledemar] Prescott. Mr. Montague has been engaged in mercantile pursuits.

CHILDREN.

2189. *William Pepperrell*, b. June 8, 1848, at Boston, Mass.
 2190. *George Prescott*, b. May 17, 1849, at Dedham, Mass.
 2191. *Russell Wortley*, b. March 28, 1852, at Dedham, Mass.
 2192. *Virginia Watmough*, b. June 19, 1853, at Dedham, Mass.
 2193. *Henry Watmough*, b. July 9, 1856, at Dedham, Mass. He was fitted at the Boston Latin School and by private tuition

for Harvard College, from which he graduated in 1878. Engaged in railroad business in Boston. Resides at Chelsea, Mass. Unmarried.

2194. *Frazer Livingston*, b. July 23, 1858, in Dedham, Mass. Educated at Chelsea High School and Harvard College graduated 1884, and is preparing for the profession of architecture; resides at Chelsea, Mass.

2106.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2076), b. Oct. 11, 1806, in Granby, Mass. Her childhood was blighted by severe suffering, caused by hip disease. Her parents never thought to rear her, but by great care she was restored to health. Nearly her whole life was spent in Granby. Her father left all his property to his only son, reserving for his wife and daughters simply a life lease of a part of the house and of a small plot of ground. After the mother's death, the three sisters lived together in the happiest intercourse and harmony, supporting and comforting one another. They cultivated their land, raised chickens, and earned a little money by nursing and dress making. They were earnest Christians, loved and respected by the whole village.

After much consultation and many fervent prayers to be guided aright, they thought to better their condition by moving to some lands in Michigan left them by a married sister. Here they built a house and were quite prosperous until all three were attacked by typhoid fever. Mary's case was considered the most critical; Cynthia seemed much better, but early one morning she came to Mary and cried in her distress, "Oh, Melinda is so very sick!" then walking to the door she looked off upon the forest and sighed, "We shall all die together in a strange land. Oh, why did we leave our home and our friends!" Before sunset both Melinda and Cynthia had departed and Mary was nigh unto death, but her strong constitution triumphed over grief and disease. Mr. Patrick, a life-long friend came from Granby, settled Mary's affairs to her best advantage, and took her home to her brother's family.

She soon went back to her own rooms, where she lived alone for twenty-five years. She pined for the companionship of her sisters, but desolation was her lot.

By marvelous economy, she contrived to live on a very small income, occasional presents from friends and the products of her garden. She was a natural horticulturist; every plant blossomed and every tree bore fruit under her skillful training. She always contrib-



MARY MONTAGUE.

(2106)

uted to the church and gave a yearly subscription to the Missionary society. During the war she often sent jelly and wine to the sick soldiers.

Thrift and neatness adorned her little home. She had great mechanical skill and real ingenuity. She could graft trees, build her coops, make tables from boxes and chairs from barrels; every scrap was utilized. Her family pride and great love of relatives induced her to spend her lonely hours in compiling a genealogy of the Montague family, and had it not been for the foundation then laid by her, together with the reseaches in England previously made by Mr. William H. Montague of Boston, this work would probably never have been written. Her labors extended over several years, and were only cut short by her death, at which time she had collected over one thousand names of the descendants of the emigrant Richard, thus forming the basis upon which this work has been built.

She rejoiced in the distinguished members of the name as her very own. She was a keen observer of character; could detect weak points in the most brilliant and charms in the roughest. Her great assiduity, wonderful energy and resolution, kept her busy at work from early in the morning until late at night.

She searched far and wide for every connection and every item of interest. She sent letters from Michigan to Georgia, and traveled in every direction. When there was no public conveyance, nothing daunted by obstacles, she would go to one end of the town for a horse, to the other for a wagon, and still farther beyond for a driver.

One man from Springfield hearing of her anxiety to see him, supposed she wanted a sewing machine, as he was in that business. He drove up to her door with one of his very best. Great was his indignation to find she only wanted to ask some questions concerning his ancestors, such as "who married his grandmother's step-sister." But his wrath was appeased by selling three machines in the village.

Her daily routine was tending to her garden, her housework and a little sewing, reading "The Observer," preparing for her adult Bible class, and, happiest of all, writing on the "Genealogy."

It was her solace, her joy and her idol. Her heart's desire was to see it published. She had already commenced another, that of her mother's family, [the Chapin family] when she became feeble, her eye sight failed, and she had a slight stroke of apoplexy. A much loved cousin, Mrs. Charles Kellogg, took Mary to her own home and tenderly cared for her until her death, which occurred Aug. 23, 1880.

She had lived a long life and survived all her family. She was not crushed by poverty or sorrow, but her brave, cheerful spirit rose above her trials to the moulding of a noble, Christian character, generous and forgiving, strong in the right and tolerant of the faults of others. She loved even those who had wronged her, and died at peace with all the world. Though not canonized among the saints, great must be her reward in Heaven. Her portrait accompanies this sketch.

A plain headstone of white marble marks the spot where she was buried in Granby, upon which is the simple inscription :

MARY MONTAGUE,

died

AUG. 23, 1880,

Æ. 74.

2108.

JOSEPH HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Joseph (2077), b. Nov. 9, 1806, in Steuben, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Married, May 26, 1842, Lucy Ann Crosby. She was b. July 19, 1821, in Cohocton, Steuben Co., N. Y. By profession he was a surveyor, and died April 7, 1867, at Remsen, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2195. *Isabel*, b. June 22, 1843, in Remsen, N. Y.

2196. *Lucy Ann*, b. July 22, 1846, in Remsen, N. Y.

2197. *Wallace Henry*, b. May 11, 1851, in Remsen, N. Y. He left school at the age of 15 on account of the death of his father, and started out in life for himself, and has since educated himself, with the exception of some private instruction in German and medicine. Was engaged one year in mining in Colorado, but for 13 years past has been connected with the Pacific Express Company, of which he is now Assistant Superintendent. Resides at Kansas City, Mo., 505 Delaware street. Unmarried.

2109.

MARY ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Joseph (2077), born Sept. 12, 1808, at Steuben, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Married, Feb., 1832, at Amherst, Mass., Dr. Joseph Howard, son of Joseph and Anstiss [Smith] Howard*. He died April 14, 1879.

* The name Howard is probably of Norwegian origin. The first Howard in England came with William the Conqueror, and was by him made Earl of Gloucester and Stewart of England; and ever since that time the name has been the highest in all England, ranking next to the

During the latter part of her life she lived at Amherst, Mass. Her last sickness [consumption] was very protracting, and she bore it with uncommon fortitude and patience.

CHILDREN.

2198. *Joseph Platt*, b. Nov. 17, 1832.
 2199. *Sarah M.*, b. Nov. 20, 1834; d. April, 1836.
 2200. *Mary F.*, b. Nov. 2, 1837; d. March, 1842.
 2201. *Susan Raymond*, b. Nov. 22, 1839.
 2202. *Sarah Montague*, b. Jan. 27, 1842.
 2203. *John Tasker*, b. Feb. 2, 1845; m. June 12, 1883, in Ellenville, N. Y. Pamela Marvin Hermance, dau. of Jacob Hermance, of Ellenville, Ulster Co., N. Y. He was educated at the Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Business, manufacturer of jewelry, 149 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn. No children.
 2204. *Charles M.*, b. July 29, 1848.

2110.

SARAH ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Joseph (2077), b. Sept. 11, 1810.

Married, Platt Bull. Resided in Mobile, Ala. She died in the City of New York, Oct. 10, 1831.

CHILD.

2205. An only child, died a few days before herself, aged about one year.

2113.

PHILETUS MONTAGUE, son of Timothy (2078), b. Aug. 29, 1804, in Chicopee, Mass. Fitted for college at the St. Lawrence Academy, N. Y., and graduated from Amherst College 1833; Yale Theological Seminary 1833-6; ordained at Hull L. C. Aug. 10, 1836; acting pastor 1836-7; stated supply, Hopkinton, N. Y., 1837-8; Massena and Raymondville, N. Y., 1839-42; West Stockholm, N. Y., 1842-44; pastor at Pierpont, N. Y., 1844-61; agent and colporteur

royal family, with title so long that we have only space for a small part of it. Duke of Norfolk, Hereditary Earl Marshall of England, Earl of Arundel, Baron Mowbray, Premier Duke and Earl of England. The ancient arms of the Howards were, "Gules, a bend between 6 cross Crosslets, fitchy, argent." Thomas, Lord Howard, in memory of the victory over the Scots at the field of Flodden, was honored by the King, who added to this coat arms, in the middle of the white bend "an inescutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow within a double tressure, counter-flowered with fleurs de lis, gules." In 1685 Francis Lord Howard was appointed Lieutenant and Governor of Virginia, and Sir Philip Howard Knight was made Captain General and Governor in and over Jamaica and other territories. John Howard, of Bridgewater, one of the first settlers, brought over by Miles Standish, was of Duxbury in 1643, Rep. in 1678; married Martha, daughter of Thomas Hayward, and had a large family. Robert Howard, of Lynn, about 1641; Edward Howard was his son.

American Bible Society, Franklin, Jefferson, Lewis and St. Lawrence Counties, N. Y., 1861-69; Bedford, Mich., 1869-72; Comstock, Mich., 1872-77; died from paralysis at Comstock, Mich., March 4, 1877.

He married, May 9, 1836, Mary Flavia, dau. of Solomon Linsley, of North Branford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2206. *James Linsley*, b. March 24, 1838; m. Dec. 25, 1861, Electa Louis. Wetherell; one child, Mary Louisa, b. Sept. 21, 1867.
 2207. *Harriet Eliza*, b. Nov. 15, 1842; d. June 4, 1846.

2114.

DAVID CHAPIN MONTAGUE, son of Timothy (2078), b. July 11, 1806, at South Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) Jan. 21, 1834, Hannah Randall Lang; she d. July 5, 1861; (2) Dec. 25, 1861, Ann Submit Wetherell. She d. Feb. 29, 1880. Married (3) April 13, 1881, Mrs. Sarah M. Wakelee. Resides at Augusta, Michigan.

CHILD.

2208. *Mary Matilda*, b. July 11, 1835; m. Feb. 28, 1860, Henry Allen. She d. March 11, 1861. She had no children.

2115.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of Timothy (2078), b. March 14, 1808, at South Hadley, Mass.

Married, Jan. 14, 1839, Nancy Fuller* of Upper Canada. She was born Sept. 17, 1807; d. May 22, 1866. He m. (2) (1870?) Mrs. Lovantia Dutton. He died July 25, 1872.

CHILDREN.

2209. *Abigail*, b. Aug. 6, 1840; d. June 29, 1862.
 2210. *Amelia M.*, b. March 6, 1843; d. Feb. 3, 1877; m. James Pollock; he resides in Morley, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
 2211. *Adelphia*, b. Dec. 8, 1845; d. May 31, 1884.
 2212. *Amanda M.*, b. Feb. 15, 1849; d. July 31, 1880.
 2213. *Rinaldo F. C.*, b. Nov. 6, 1851; m. Aug., 1881, Kate La Trace. He was a graduate of the State Normal School at Potsdam, N. Y.,

*She was the dau. of Ephraim Fuller, and grand-daughter of Capt. Benjamin Fuller, formerly of Newfane, Vermont. Capt. Benjamin Fuller was one of the earliest settlers of North Kortright, Delaware Co., N. Y., and with his son, Ephraim, a lad of 14, entered the Revolutionary army at the opening of the great contest, and remained until the muster out at Newburg. At the close of the war, Ephraim married his early betrothed, Abigail Higgins, who had gone with her loyalist parents to reside at Montreal, and after his marriage he settled at Chatham, on the Ottawa river.

class of 1876. He d. April 5, 1884, at the home of his cousin, James L. Montague, at Comstock, Mich. No children. His widow resides in Hudson, Wis.

2117.

HIRAM LEWIS MONTAGUE, son of Timothy (2078), b. July 26, 1812, at South Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) Dec. 3, 1840, Elizabeth Kinley, of Norfolk, N. Y. She died June 28, 1850. He married (2) Mrs. Mary Beales, of Massena, N. Y. She was born Sept. 30, 1819. Resides (1884) in Hatfield or Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., with his dau., Mrs. Sarah Sutton.

CHILDREN.

2214. *Olive*, b. Oct. 7, 1841.
 2215. *Philena*, b. Jan. 3, 1844; married Leslie Crary; he resides at Crary's Mills, Pierpont, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
 2216. *Sarah E.*, b. Nov. 4, 1855.
 2217. *Mindal N.*, b. Sept. 2, 1857.

2118.

MARY ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Timothy (2078), b. March 11, 1815, at Bolton, on Lake George.

Married, Jan. 1, 1833, Hiram H. P. Lang, of Potsdam, N. Y. He was born July 29, 1810, and died Dec. 23, 1883, at Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. His wife died Nov. 14, 1855, in Louisville, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2218. *James H.*, b. May 27, 1836. Resides at Brasher, N. Y.
 2219. *Ransom Gillet*, b. Sept. 11, 1838; m. Jan. 21, 1861, Elizabeth M. Flagg. He was for 12 years in the dry-goods and general merchandise business, and is now in the wholesale marble business. Resides at Potsdam, N. Y. No children.
 2220. *Julius E.*, b. July 22, 1841; d. Dec. 3, 1842.
 2221. *Lewis C.*, b. March 29, 1843.
 2222. *Mary Ann*, b. Feb. 19, 1845; d. July 13, 1846.
 2223. *Martha Amelia*, b. March 22, 1848; m. Harvey Rockwood, of LaFayette, Indiana.
 2224. *Harriet Florence*, b. Nov. 22, 1853; m. Dr. Loyal T. Sprague; she d. Nov 24, 1880.

2119.

HARRIET CHAPIN MONTAGUE, dau. of Timothy (2078), b. March 28, 1818, in Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. At the age of eight

years she went to live with a cousin, Lewis Chapin, in Jericho, Chittenden Co., Vt., where she resided seven years, attending school a part of the time.

Married, March 19, 1839, at Norfolk, N. Y., David Dudey of Morristown, N. Y. He was b. in Beekmantown, Clinton Co., N. Y. They reside (1885) in North Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2225. *Sophronia Maria*, b. Sept. 1, 1841, in Potsdam, N. Y.
 2226. *David Hoyt*, b. Jan. 14, 1844, in Potsdam, N. Y.; m. Jan. 6, 1874, Jennie Moffitt of Manhattan, Kans. He was a soldier in the late war; wounded at the battle of Cold Harbor. Resides in Wakefield, Clay Co., Kans. No children.
 2227. *William Henry*, b. March 26, 1846; travelling salesman; unmarried.
 2228. *Samuel Chester*, b. April 30, 1848, in Potsdam, N. Y.
 2229. *Harriet Mindwell*, b. Aug. 28, 1850, in West Stockholm, N. Y.; resides in Easthampton, Mass.
 2230. *Mary Ann*, b. June 13, 1853, in West Stockholm, N. Y.
 2231. *Albert Alonzo*, b. Aug. 17, 1856, in West Stockholm, N. Y.
 2232. *Loren Harvey*, b. Jan. 22, 1858, in West Stockholm, N. Y.
 2233. *Hosea Lewis*, b. May 4, 1863, in West Stockholm, N. Y.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2126.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE FERRY, son of Abner (2086), b. Jan. 31, 1813.

Married, 1841, Mrs. Mary Petty Lewis.

CHILDREN.

2234. *Rebecca S.*, b. 1842; m. Robert Spencer Carey.
 2235. *Nancy Young*, b. 1844.
 2236. *Rosanna C.*, b. 1846.
 2237. *William Worth*, b. 1848; d. 1852.
 2238. *Martha Eliza*, b. 1850; m. Wm. Ferry.

2127.

MARY KEZIAH FERRY, dau. of Abner (2086), b. Feb. 9, 1814.

Married, 1837, Rufus Carey; he d. 1873.

CHILDREN.

2239. *Francis*, b. 1840.
 2240. *Eliza Ferry*, b. 1842; d. 1844.
 2241. *Amelia Lucilla*, b. 1848; d. July 9, 1869.
 2242. *Warren*, b. 1850.

2129.

AMELIA ROSANNA FERRY, dau. of Abner (2086), b. March 18, 1820.
 Married, 1848, Rev. Calvin Steele; he died in 1852. She m. (2)
 1855, Seth C. Clapp; he died May 1, 1871.

CHILD.

2243. *John Morgan Steele*, b. 1850.

2130.

AARON DICKINSON FERRY, son of Abner (2086), b. Oct. 25, 1822.
 Married, 1853, Cynthia Emeline Howe; he d. March 26, 1883.

CHILDREN.

2244. *Child*, died in infancy.

2245. *Albert Dickinson*, b. Nov. 6, 1856; m. Aug. 20, 1878, Esther Isabella Kinney. They have two children, Mabel S., b. June 16, 1879; Albert Montague, b. Sept. 6, 1884. Business, wholesale commission, at 225 Kinzie street, Chicago, Ill.

2246. *Adda Eliza*, b., 1859.

2247. *Moses Fremont*, b., 1861.

2248. *Susan Montague*, b., 1867.

2133.

SIMON FERRY, son of Simon, (2087), b. Jan. 16, 1807.
 Married, Jan. 8, 1850, Elizabeth Ann Wood. He died Oct. 11, 1868.

CHILDREN.

2249. *Simon Edward*, b. Oct. 10, 1851.

2250. *John Edwin*, b. Nov. 28, 1853; d. Dec. 13, 1856.

2251. *Harvey Noah*, b. Sept. 19, 1855; d. Dec. 18, 1856.

2252. *Edmond John*, b. Nov. 28, 1857.

2253. *Sarah Elizabeth*, b. July 15, 1860.

2254. *Jane Morrill*, b. Feb. 20, 1863.

2255. *Harvey Archibald*, b. June, 1866.

2140.

GEORGE SUMNER FERRY, son of Simon (2087), b. Sept. 22, 1819, in Milton, Mass.

Married, Nov. 26, 1846, Mary Adoline Ferry, dau. of Amos and Ruth (Clark) Ferry, of Granby, Mass.; she was b. May 31, 1822. Occupation, farmer and mills dealer, Milton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2256. *Maria Adoline*, b. Sept. 15, 1847.

2257. *George Henry*, b. Aug. 10, 1852; d. June 16, 1875. He was a student in Amherst College, class of 1877, at the time of his

death, and a member of the Delta Upsilon Society.

2258. *Sumner Clark*, b. July 11, 1857; m. May 15, 1882, Cornelia Abigail Winders. No children.
2259. *Amanda Jane*, b. Oct. 1, 1862.

2141.

HARRIET AMANDA FERRY, dau. of Simon (2087), b. Feb. 11, 1822.

Married, Oct. 26, 1840, Timothy Rice Cowles; he was b. Aug. 7, 1816, and died Sept. 30, 1880. She died June 6, 1850.

CHILDREN.

2260. *Harriet Amanda*, b. Aug. 5, 1842.
2261. *Rhoda Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 30, 1844; d. Aug. 14, 1861.
2262. *Ellen Isabel*, b. Oct. 21, 1847.
2263. *Joshua Rice*, b. Jan. 27, 1850; d. Sept. 29, 1850.

2142.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE FERRY, son of Simon (2087), b. Sept. 11, 1827.

Married, July 2, 1856, Naomi Ann Dempsey, who was b. Dec. 1, 1838.

CHILDREN.

2264. *Albert Sumner*, b. Oct. 11, 1857.
2265. *William Herbert Montague*, b. Jan. 1, 1859.
2266. *Rhoda Emma*, b. Dec. 1, 1860.
2267. *Lorenzo Noah*, b. July 10, 1863.
2268. *Harriet Susan*, b. March 20, 1866.
2269. *Aretas Ward*, b. Oct. 16, 1868.
2270. *Heman Erving*, b. Nov. 25, 1870.
2271. *Grace Elizabeth*, b. June 17, 1872.
2272. *Florence Mabel*, b. Aug. 9, 1874.
2273. *Naomi Alice*, b. March 1, 1878.
2274. *Mary Pauline*, b. Feb. 5, 1880.

2144.

NOAH CLARK FERRY, son of Amos (2088), b. March 23, 1810; he died Sept. 22, 1856, in Princeton, Ill.

Married, May 12, 1836, Jane, dau. of Reuben and Rebecca [Wood] Ward. She died Dec. 11, 1853, æ. 42. Soon after her death he removed from the house where he was born, in Granby, to Princeton, Ill.; m. (2) December, 1855, Mary Elvira Dulcher.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

2275. *Julia Maria*, b. Feb. 8, 1837.
2276. *Edward Payson*, b. Nov. 19, 1838; d. Jan. 19, 1863, in California.

2277. *Clinton Clark*, b. Aug. 25, 1840; d. ———, 1842.
 2278. *William Clark*, b. July 11, 1842.
 2279. *Jane Amelia*, b. April 14, 1844.
 2280. *Clinton Ward*, b. Dec. 25, 1845; drowned June 26, 1864.
 2281. *Melissa Ann*, b. Dec. 10, 1847.
 2282. *Harriet Amanda*, b. March 8, 1849.
 2283. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 31, 1851; d. Feb. 9, 1852.
 2284. *Amos Alberson*, b. Nov. 11, 1853; d. Jan. 20, 1854.

BY SECOND WIFE.

2285. *Mary Caroline*, b. October, 1856.

2146.

MARIAN ACHSAH FERRY, dau. of Amos (2088), b. May 24, 1814.

Married, Dec. 30, 1835, Dolphin, son of Dormer Chapin of Chieopee, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2286. *Dolphin Ferry*, b. June 12, 1837; d. Feb. 8, 1842.
 2287. *William Montague*, b. Nov. 11, 1839; d. Feb. 5, 1842.
 2288. *Dormer Moseley*, b. April 6, 1840; d. Feb. 15, 1842.
 2289. *Edmond Morton*, b. June 23, 1843.
 2290. *Augustus Denison*, b. Jan. 14, 1845.
 2291. *Caroline Achsa*, b. Oct. 14, 1846; d. Jan. 26, 1868.
 2292. *Charles Samuel*, b. Dec. 6, 1848; d. April 29, 1871.
 2293. *Norman Otway*, b. July 14, 1850.
 2294. *Dormer Ferry*, b. April 6, 1852.
 2295. *Delia Lucretia*, b. June 18, 1854.
 2296. *Sarah Elizabeth*, b. April 6, 1856.

2147.

SARAH EASTMAN FERRY, dau. of Amos (2088), b. May 16, 1816.

Married, Dec. 16, 1840, Levi Ruggles, son of Levi Bliss and Statira [Shepherd] Bliss of Wilbraham, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2297. *Maria Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 21, 1841; d. April 14, 1853.
 2298. *Mary Lavinia*, b. July 6, 1843.
 2299. *George Levi*, b. March 5, 1845 (changed his name to Montague).
 2300. *Sarah Jane*, b. Dec. 24, 1846; d. Aug. 12, 1848.
 2301. *Sarah Jane*, b. May 20, 1850; d. Jan. 6, 1852.
 2302. *Maria Elizabeth*, b. March 23, 1852.
 2303. *Amanda Statira*, b. Sept. 4, 1854.
 2304. *Samuel Montague*, b. Feb. 18, 1856.
 2305. *Harriet Amelia*, b. April 29, 1858.

2154.

WILLIAM PATRICK FERRY, son of Alpheus (2089), b. Jan. 26, 1825.

Married, October, 1856. Lydia A., dau. of Henry Waite of Greenwich, Mass. Resides in Chicopee, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2306. *Albert*, b. Jan. 1, 1858; d. Dec. 6, 1860.
 2307. *William Warren*, died Jan. 7, 1871, æ. 4 years.
 2308. *Nellie Idel*, b. March 19, 1878.

2157.

WILLIAM HENRY FERRY, son of Heman (2090), b. April 10, 1819.

Married, May 16, 1842, Mary Ann Williams, a descendant of Robert Williams, who settled at Roxbury, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2309. *Mary R.*, b. May 27, 1843.
 2310. *William H.*, b. May 15, 1845.
 2311. *Helen A.*, b. Nov. 26, 1846.
 2312. *Clara J.*, b. Feb. 14, 1849; d. Jan. 9, 1861, at Utica, N. Y.
 2313. *Charles H.*, b. Sept. 6, 1851.
 2314. *Lillie H.*, b. May 24, 1855.
 2315. *John H.*, b. April 20, 1856.

2158.

JAMES HARVEY FERRY, son of Heman (2090), b. Jan. 24, 1823.

Married, Sept. 7, 1846, Mary Ann Hamilton, granddaughter of Dr. Hosea Hamilton, of the staff of Gen. George Washington. He died at Chicago, Nov. 30, 1859.

CHILDREN.

2316. *James W.*, b. Sept. 21, 1851.
 2317. *Ellie W.*, b. Sept. 12, 1859.

2162.

SOPHRONIA A. FERRY, dau. of Medad (2092), b. Dec. 1, 1823.

Married, Oct. 31, 1853, Charles, son of Joel Kellogg, of Halifax, Vermont. Resides in Granby, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2318. *Charles Medad*, b. May 1, 1855; married Annie Jane, dau. of Luman Z. Bartlett, of South Hadley Falls, Mass., formerly of Granby, Mass.
 2319. *Cornelia Maria*, b. April 24, 1857; d. Aug. 6, 1859.
 2320. *Homer Franklin*, b. Sept. 13, 1860.
 2321. *Nelson Scott*, b. March 4, 1863.
 2322. *Flora Arrilla*, b. March 19, 1868.

2166.

THOMAS HOVEY MOODY, JR., son of Thomas H. (2093), b. Feb. 11, 1823, in Granby, Mass.

Married, (1) May 14, 1845, Lucretia Shumway, dau. of Elihu and Charlotte Shumway, of Belchertown, Mass. Removed, in 1853, to Ebenezer, near Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Ill., where his wife died Sept. 28, 1868, æ. 44 years and 6 days.

Married, (2) Oct., 1880, Elizabeth Huckstep, widow of Rev. Stephen M. Huckstep, of the Illinois M. E. Conference, and dau. of Rev. Milton Lesley, of the Protestant Illinois Conference. Occupation, farmer; first in his native town, then in Illinois, settling first in Bureau Co., afterward in Henry Co., and then in Morgan Co., until some time after the death of his first wife, when he removed to Garfield, Pawnee Co., Kansas, where he now resides.

CHILDREN.

2323. *Daughter*, b. March 10, 1846; d. same day in Bernardston.
 2324. *Charlotte Rhoda*, b. March 20, 1847; d. March 20, 1853, in Princeton, Ill.
 2325. *Hannah Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 6, 1856, at Sharon, Henry county, Ill.

2167.

MARY MOODY, dau. of Thomas H. (2093), b. May 10, 1825.

Married, Dec. 4, 1851, in Chicopee, Mass., Lemuel Stoughton of East Windsor, Conn. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at East Windsor Hill, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2326. *Susan Amanda*, b. Sept. 18, 1854; d. March 19, 1857.
 2327. *Lemuel*, b. May 12, 1865.
 2328. *Lucy Wetmore*, b. Sept. 12, 1868.

2168.

WILLIAM FERRY MOODY, son of Thomas H. (2093), b. March 10, 1827, in Granby, Mass.

Married, Feb. 22, 1854, in Philadelphia, Elizabeth Kline, dau. of Rowland Kline of Schuylkill Haven, Penn. Business, wholesale shipper of coal. Residence, 1913 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, Penn.

CHILD.

2329. *Carlton Montague*, b. May 28, 1856, in Schuylkill Haven, Penn

2170.

Hon. Zenas Ferry Moody, son of Thomas H. (2093), b. May 27, 1832.

Married, Nov. 19, 1853, Mary Stephenson, at Calasoooga, Oregon. He was for some years engaged in general merchandise at "The Dalles," Oregon. By his well-known merit, worth and integrity, he has risen to the highest office in the gift of the people of his State, and is now the Governor of Oregon. Residence at Salem, Oregon.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2330. | <i>Malcom,</i> | b. Nov. 30, 1854. |
| 2331. | <i>Zenus Arizona,</i> | b. April 7, 1867. |
| 2332. | <i>William Hovey,</i> | b. Oct. 5, 1860. |
| 2333. | <i>Ralph Elmo,</i> | b. Aug. 27, 1867. |
| 2334. | <i>Edna,</i> | b. July 8, 1869. |

2172.

COLONEL WILLIAM MONTAGUE FERRY, son of Rev. William M. (2094), b. July 8, 1824.

Married, Oct. 29, 1851, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Jeanette A. Hollister. She was b. Aug. 31, 1828, at Romeo, Mich. Col. Ferry is a mechanical and hydraulic engineer. Resides in Park City, Utah.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| 2335. | <i>Mary Montague,</i> | b. Feb. 27, 1853, at Ferrysburg, Mich.; m. Oct. 1, 1879, at Grand Haven, Mich., Eugene C. Allen of Ludington, Mich.; child, William Montague, b. Sept. 30, 1883, at Ludington, Mich. |
| 2336. | <i>Kate Harwood,</i> | b. July 11, 1856, at Ferrysburg, Mich.; m. Aug. 21, 1882, at Park City, Utah, George R. Hancock of Ludington, Mich.; child, Mary Hollister, b. July 1, 1883, at Ludington. |
| 2337. | <i>John Hollister,</i> | b. May 10, 1858; d. Sept. 6, 1858. |
| 2338. | <i>William Montague,</i> | b. Jan. 6, 1860; d. Aug. 17, 1860. |
| 2339. | <i>Jeanette Hollister,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1862; d. Feb. 7, 1863. |
| 2340. | <i>Amanda White,</i> | b. June 15, 1869; d. Feb. 26, 1871. |

2173.

HON. THOMAS WHITE FERRY, son of Rev. William M. (2094), b. June 1, 1826, at Mackinac, Mich.

Entered early upon a business life. He became a partner with his father in the lumber business at Grand Haven, Mich.

He was elected to the State Legislature in 1850, to the State Senate in 1856. He was Vice President of the Chicago Convention of 1860, member of Congress from 1864 to 1871, United States Senator from 1871 to 1877; chosen President pro. tem. of the Senate, and became acting Vice President of the United States on the death of Henry Wilson, Nov. 22, 1875.

2174.

AMANDA HARWOOD FERRY, dau. of Rev. William M. (2094), b. Sept., 1828.

Married, June 20, 1855, Henry Clay Hall, a merchant of New York City. He was born at Ashfield, Mass., April 6, 1828. He was Deacon of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, and an earnest christian. He died April 12, 1873, æ. 45. A memoir of his very interesting life has been written, entitled, "Over and Without, Within."

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2341. | <i>William Montague,</i> | b. July 2, 1857, in New York city. |
| 2342. | <i>Henry Clay,</i> | b. Jan. 3, 1860, in New York city. |
| 2343. | <i>George,</i> | b. Sept. 23, 1862, in New York city. |
| 2344. | <i>Goodwin,</i> | Twin brother, died at birth. |

2177.

EDWARD PAYSON FERRY, son of Rev. William M. (2094), b. April 16, 1837.

Married, June 1, 1870, at Grand Haven, Mich., Clara V. White. She was b. Dec. 4, 1844, at Grand Haven, Mich., and died at Park City, Utah Territory, Oct. 20, 1881.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|---|
| 2345. | <i>William Montague,</i> | b. March 12, 1871, at Grand Haven. |
| 2346. | <i>Edward Stewart,</i> | b. Oct. 21, 1872, at Grand Haven. |
| 2347. | <i>Miriam,</i> | b. Aug. 17, 1874, at Grand Haven. |
| 2348. | <i>Frank White,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1876, at Grand Haven; died Apr. 22, 1879. |
| 2349. | <i>Edith,</i> | b. Aug. 22, 1880, at Park City, Utah Ter. |

2178.

MARY LUCINA FERRY, dau. of Rev. William M. (2094), b. April 16, 1837.

Married, Dec. 14, 1858, Galen Eastman, who was born July 8, 1829. Married at Grand Haven, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------|---|
| 2350. | <i>Mary Amanda,</i> | b. March 9, 1860, at Grand Haven, Mich. |
| 2351. | <i>Bessie,</i> | b. June 24, 1861, at East Manville, Mich. |
| 2352. | <i>Edward Ferry,</i> | b. Jan. 15, 1863, at East Manville, Mich. |
| 2353. | <i>Thomas White,</i> | b. Sept. 6, 1864, at East Manville, Mich. |
| 2354. | <i>Timothy,</i> | b. Oct. 20, 1865; d. Aug. 9, 1866; born and died at Grand Haven, Mich. |
| 2355. | <i>Sarah Jane,</i> | b. Oct. 29, 1866; d. Aug. 14, 1867; born and died at Grand Haven, Mich. |

2356. *Hannah Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 26, 1868, at Grand Haven, Mich.
 2357. *Hetty*, b. July 6, 1869, at Grand Haven, Mich.
 2358. *Mary White*, b. Oct. 2, 1870, at Grand Haven, Mich.
 2359. *George Mason*, b. Sept. 8, 1872, at Grand Haven, Mich.
 2360. *Galen Mason*, b. Dec. 21, 1873, at Grand Haven, Mich.; d. Apr. 12, '74
 2361. Child, b. April 23, 1875; d. April 25, 1875.
 2362. *William Montague* b. April 13, 1877; d. March 1, 1878.

2186.

SARAH G. MONTAGUE, dau. of William H. (2097). b. April 15, 1846, in Boston, Mass.

Married, Oct. 2, 1873, Arthur Stevens, who was b. Jan. 2, 1818, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was the adopted son of Henry Stevens, an eminent merchant of New York City. He was the son of Ransom and Elizabeth Judd Blakeslee. After the death of his adopted father he took the name of Blakeslee, but his business having been conducted under the name of Stevens, the change of name caused so much confusion and so many mistakes that he resumed the name of Stevens by which he had been known through life. Resides in New Jersey, and is in business in New York.

CHILDREN.

2363. *Montague*, b. Nov. 22, 1874, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 2364. *Jennie Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 27, 1875, in Orange, N. J.
 2365. *Sarah Stewart*, b. April 15, 1877, in Bloomfield, N. J.
 2366. *Arthur Glover*, b. April 22, 1879, in Bloomfield, N. J.
 2367. *Anna Morris*, b. Dec. 3, 1881, in Melrose, Mass.

2188.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE TITCOMB, son of Edward E. and Sarah A. [Montague (2098)] Titcomb, b. Dec. 17, 1844, in Dedham, Mass. Educated at the Dedham High School, and graduated in 1861.

He enlisted in the 35th Regt. of Massachusetts Volunteers, Aug. 11, 1862, then being less than 18 years of age. August 1, 1863, he received a commission as 2d Lieut. in the 2d Regt. of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, which regiment afterward became the 36th U. S. Colored Troops. Was commissioned 1st Lieut. in the same regiment March 1, 1864; transferred Sept. 18, 1864, to the 38th U. S. Colored Troops; commissioned as Captain in that regiment Jan. 12, 1866; mustered out Jan. 12, 1867; was in the engagements of South Mountain, Antietam, White Sulphur Springs, the first battle of Fredricksburg [in which he was wounded, but not dangerously]; was in the campaign before Vicksburg. After re-

ceiving his commission he was in the battle of New Market heights, Va., Sept. 29, 1864, and probably in other engagements.

He was a young man of much promise, and was retained in the service for nearly two years after the close of the war. He was anxious to be retained in the regular army of the United States, and received from his Colonel, R. M. Hall, a hearty recommendation for this purpose, in which he was described as a "brave, zealous, energetic, reliable, efficient and excellent officer, of unexceptionable integrity and deportment, and a very suitable candidate for appointment in the regular army." He passed successfully his examination for a permanent commission, but there were very many applicants for such positions, and he did not succeed in obtaining the appointment.

Married, Aug. 23, 1870, Emmeline N. Hutson, who was b. Feb. 22, 1851, at Belone, Ohio, dau. of Ely Hutson of that place. He d. May 5, 1875, at Iowa City, Iowa.

CHILD.

2368. *Edgar Montague*, b. Nov. 18, 1871, in Iowa City, Iowa, where he now resides with his mother and his step-father, Eugene Hart.

2189.

WILLIAM PEPPERRELL MONTAGUE, son of George L. (2099), b. June 8, 1848, at Boston, Mass. Educated at the Dedham High School, Boston Latin School, and graduated at Harvard College, class of 1869. Was tutor in Latin at Harvard in 1870. Was admitted to the bar in Boston, Dec. 8, 1871, where he has since practiced law. Resides at Chelsea, Mass.

Married, Jan. 3, 1872, Helen M. Cary of Chelsea, Mass.; dau. of Robert H. Cary, M. D., who died at Chelsea, Mass., in 1867. She was b. in Vinalboro, Maine, March 29, 1849.

CHILDREN.

2369. *Katherine*, b. Oct. 25, 1872; d. June 29, 1874.
 2370. *William Pepperrell, Jr.*, b. Nov. 24, 1873.
 2371. *Helen Beatrice*, b. July 2, 1880; d. Dec. 26, 1880.

2190.

GEORGE PRESCOTT MONTAGUE, son of George L. (2099), b. May 17, 1849, at Dedham, Mass. Educated in the Dedham High School, Boston Latin School and graduated at Harvard College in 1871. Is a member of the bar of Massachusetts, and also of New Hampshire. Resides in Manchester; N. H. Unmarried.

2191.

RUSSELL WORTLEY MONTAGUE, son of George L. (2099), b. March 28, 1852, at Dedham, Mass. Prepared for college at Boston Latin School. Graduated at Harvard University, class of 1872. Admitted to the Massachusetts bar in 1874. Studied law for about a year in London, England; and practiced law in Boston for about a year. On account of ill health he moved to Greenbrier Co., West Virginia, in 1876, and has since been engaged in farming and stock raising in that State. He is a member of the West Virginia bar, but does not practice.

Married, Aug. 25, 1874, at Chelsea, Mass., Harriet Anna Cary, dau. of Dr. Robert Howard Cary of Chelsea, and sister of the wife of his brother William.

CHILDREN.

2372. *Russell Carey*, b. Aug. 10, 1877, at Chelsea, Mass.

2373. *Margaret Prescott*, b. Nov. 29, 1878, at White Sulphur Springs, Va.

2195.

ISABEL MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph Henry (2108), b. June 22, 1843.

Married, Dec. 20, 1871, James Yancy Brown. Resides at Olathe, Kansas.

CHILD.

2374. *Lucy Montague*, b. Aug. 12, 1879.

2196.

LUCY A. MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph Henry (2108), b. July 22, 1846.

Married, Feb. 17, 1865, at Steuben, N. Y., Henry Saul Miller. Resides in Olathe, Kansas.

CHILDREN.

2375. *Susy Montague*, b. March 27, 1866.

2376. *Kate L.*, b. April 23, 1870.

2377. *Mabel L.*, b. Aug. 10, 1873.

2198.

JOSEPH PLATT HOWARD, son of Dr. Joseph and Mary A. [Montague (2109)] Howard, b. Nov. 17, 1832.

Married (1), Nov. 16, 1853, Elizabeth Andrews. She was born May 25, 1836; died Nov. 29, 1862, æ 26.

Married (2), Harriet Andrews, Jan. 3, 1863.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2378. <i>Mary Elizabeth,</i> | b. March 16, 1856. |
| 2379. <i>Joseph Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 18, 1859; d. March 27, 1861. |
| 2380. <i>Rebecca,</i> | b. Dec. 6, 1860; d. Aug. 7, 1861. |
| 2381. <i>Austiss S.,</i> | b. Dec. 9, 1863. |
| 2382. <i>Alford Bedford,</i> | b. May 21, 1866. |
| 2383. <i>Montague,</i> | b. March 30, 1868. |
| 2384. <i>Arthur Platt,</i> | b. Jan. , 1870. |
| 2385. <i>Raymond,</i> | b. Nov. 18, 1872. |

2202.

SARAH MONTAGUE HOWARD, dau. of Joseph and Mary A. [Montague (2109)] Howard, b. Jan. 27, 1842.

Married, Feb. 18, 1881, Charles De Ruyter Howland. Residence, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHILD.

2386. *De Ruyter,* b. June 14, 1882.

2204.

CHARLES M. HOWARD, son of Dr. Joseph and Mary A. [Montague (2109)] Howard, b. July 29, 1848.

Married, (1) Nov. 14, 1872, Mary Ella Trowbridge, youngest dau. of Frederick H. Trowbridge of Brooklyn. She died Sept. 6, 1876.

Married, (2) June 11, 1879, Ruth Wadsworth, dau. of Decius Wadsworth of Brooklyn. Educated in Brooklyn, N. Y., and Washington, Conn. Dry goods commission business. Resides at 40 Second Place, Brooklyn.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2387. <i>Frederick Trowbridge,</i> | b. Oct. 11, 1874. |
| 2388. <i>Mary Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 19, 1876. |
| 2389. <i>Ruth Wadsworth,</i> | b. Aug. 16, 1880. |

2206.

JAMES LINSLEY MONTAGUE, son of Philetus (2113), b. May 24, 1838, at Hopkinton, N. Y.

Married, Dec. 25, 1866, Electa Louisa Weatherill, dau. of Richard and Ann S. Weatherill (both deceased).

Mr. Montague was a member of Company G, 14th Regiment N. Y. Heavy Artillery; discharged, Sept. 6, 1865. Resides at Comstock, Kalamazoo county, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2390. <i>Mary Louisa,</i> | b. Sept. 21, 1867. |
| 2391. <i>Elbert Philetus,</i> | b. Aug. 11, 1877. |

2211.

ADELPHIA MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2115), b. Dec. 8, 1845.

Married, at Massena Center, N. Y., Christopher Power. Occupation, farming. Resides seven miles west of Cresco, Howard county, Iowa. She died May 31, 1884. He resides at Cresco, Howard county, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2392. | <i>Eva A.,</i> | b. Dec. 25, 1865. |
| 2393. | <i>Frankie G.,</i> | b. Nov. 9, 1868. |
| 2394. | <i>Charles J.,</i> | b. Oct. 12, 1871. |
| 2395. | <i>Elias R.,</i> | b. Feb. 14, 1873. |
| 2396. | <i>Wilbur C.,</i> | b. Oct. 16, 1878. |
| 2397. | <i>Nellie Adelpbia,</i> | b. Aug. 14, 1881. |

2212.

AMANDA M. MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2115), b. Feb. 5, 1849.

Married, November, 1868, Henry Harrison Chittenden. He was b. Feb. 5, 1841, in Louisville, St. Lawrence county, N. Y. She d. July 31, 1880, at Massena Center, N. Y. He resides at Guthrie Center, Iowa. Occupation, mechanic.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2398. | <i>Herbert H.,</i> | b. Nov. 3, 1869. |
| 2399. | <i>Harry W.,</i> | b. Feb. 7, 1873. |
| 2400. | <i>Rinaldo G.,</i> | b. Feb. 27, 1875. |
| 2401. | <i>Edward Arthur,</i> | b. May 31, 1877. |
| 2402. | <i>Eva Lena,</i> | b. Oct. 5, 1879; d. Jan. 26, 1880. |

2214.

OLIVE MONTAGUE, dau. of Hiram L. (2117), b. Oct. 7, 1841.

Married Laren Olmstead. She d. Sept. 10, 1875. He resides in Parishville, St. Lawrence county, N. Y.

CHILD.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2403. | <i>Nina,</i> | b. Aug. 28, 1875. |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|

2216.

SARAH E. MONTAGUE, dau. of Hiram L. (2117), b. Nov. 4, 1855.

Married, Sept. 26, 1878, Hiram P. Sutton. Resides in Louisville, St. Lawrence county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2404. | <i>William E.,</i> | b. July 7, 1879. |
| 2405. | <i>Mary F.,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1880. |
| 2406. | <i>James G.,</i> | b. July 24, 1881; d. July 30, 1881. |

2217.

MINDAL N. MONTAGUE, dau. of Hiram L. (2117), b. Sept. 2, 1857.

Married, April 29, 1878, Thomas Crary. He resides in Crary, Ramsey county, Dakota.

CHILDREN.

2407. *William A.*, b. Dec. 12, 1879.

2408. *Maggie M.*, b. Nov. 24, 1883.

2218.

JAMES H. LANG, son of Hiram H. P. (2118), b. May 27, 1836, in Potsdam, N. Y.

Married, March 1, 1856, Lois I. Dutton. She was b. May 15, 1838, in Massena, N. Y. Resides in Brasher, N. Y. Business, dealer in pianos; also a farmer, with 127 acres of land in Brasher, 3 miles south of the famous Massena Springs.

CHILDREN.

2409. *Ingram*, b. June 22, 1857, in Brasher, N. Y.; m. Jan. 1, 1880, Carrie Brunson.

2410. *Almira*, b. May 17, 1861, in Brasher, N. Y.; m. Nov. 25, 1875, Sewell Bell, deceased.

2411. *Grace L.*, b. Oct. 17, 1868, in Brasher, N. Y.

2412. *Albert H.*, b. Nov. 21, 1870; deceased.

2221.

LEWIS C. LANG, son of Hiram H. P. and Mary A. [Montague (2118)] Lang, b. March 29, 1843, at Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Educated at St. Lawrence Academy at Potsdam, N. Y., and at the Academy in Lawrenceville, N. Y. He read law with John R. Brinckerhoff at Norfolk, N. Y.; was admitted to the bar in 1868, and commenced the practice of law at Lawrenceville, N. Y., in the fall of 1868. In the spring of 1869 removed to Brasher Falls, where he now resides. He was elected to the office of Member of Assembly in November, 1875, and elected for a second term November, 1876. Was elected District Attorney of the county of St. Lawrence in November, 1881, and re-elected to that office November, 1884.

Married, Aug. 28, 1865, Libbie M. Bailey of Massena, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2413. *Jessie M.*, b. Dec. 28, 1869, at Brasher Falls, N. Y.

2414. *Caddie*, b. Aug. 5, 1874, at Brasher Falls, N. Y.; d. Dec. 26, 1878, while on a visit to Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

2223.

MARTHA AMELIA LANG, dau. of Hiram H. P. and Mary A. [Montague (2118)] Lang, b. March 22, 1848, in Potsdam, N. Y. She had the advantages of school training from early childhood near the place of her birth. In later years she finished her education in the academy at Lawrenceville, N. Y. Here she met her future husband.

Married, Feb. 27, 1869, Harvey A. Rockwood. Mrs. Rockwood was converted in 1876, at Norwood, N. Y. From that time to her death she was an exemplary christian. In company with her husband and children she located in La Fayette, Indiana, in 1881, and at once became a member of the Chauncey Church. She took an active part in all the enterprises of the church. She was faithful to her trust, and died July 30, 1883, leaving unmistakable evidence that she had gone to possess the mansion prepared for her.

CHILDREN.

- 2415. Child, deceased.
- 2416. Child, deceased.
- 2417. Child, deceased.
- 5418. *Mary*, b. ———.
- 2419. *Burton*, b. ———.

2224.

HARRIET FLORENCE LANG, dau. of Hiram H. P. (No. 2118), b. Nov. 22, 1853, at Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; d. Nov. 24, 1880.

Married, June 18, 1874, Dr. Loyal Tyler Sprague at Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. He was son of Loyal T. and Sarah E. [Shelden] Sprague; graduate of the University Medical College, N. Y. city. He practiced medicine from 1876 to 1881 at Brasher Falls, N. Y. His wife died Nov. 24, 1880, and he soon after removed to La Fayette, Illinois, and married (2d) Jennie E. Smith of Massena, N. Y. Engaged in the drug trade and practicing physician.

CHILDREN.

- 2420. *Harley H.*, b. May 20, 1875, at Norwood, N. Y.
- 2421. *Loyal Tyler, Jr.*, b. Dec. 29, 1878, at Brasher Falls, N. Y.

2225.

SOPHRONIA MARIA DUDEY, dau. of David and Harriet C. [Montague (2119)] Dudey, b. Sept. 1, 1841, at Potsdam, N. Y.

Married, March 13, 1866, Henry Bates Shattuck of Brasher Falls.

St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. In the late war he was a private in the N. Y. Vol. heavy artillery. He was b. Nov. 1, 1845, at Brasher Falls, N. Y. Resides in Brasher Falls, N. Y. Occupation, mechanic. No children.

2228.

SAMUEL CHESTER DUDEY, son of David and Harriet C. [Montague (2119)] Dudey, b. April 30, 1848, at West Stockholm, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 27, 1874, Elsie M. Howard, dau. of J. Howard of Clinton, N. Y. Business, hardware. Resides at Malone, N. Y.

CHILD.

2422. *Arthur Lewis*, b. March 3, 1877.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2249.

SIMON EDWARD FERRY, son of Simon (2133), b. Oct. 10, 1851.

Married, Dec. 29, 1876, Emma Caroline Losgreen.

CHILDREN.

2423. *Carrie*, b. Aug. 4, 1877.

2424. *Amy*, b. Feb. 12, 1879.

2256.

MARIA ADOLINE FERRY, dau. of George S. (2140), b. Sept. 15, 1847.

Married, Sept. 15, 1869, John Herbert Stahl, who was born July 18, 1849.

CHILDREN.

2425. *Herbert Arthur*, b. April 9, 1870.

2426. *Ansel Adelbert*, b. Sept. 27, 1871.

2427. *Edgar Lewis*, b. July 19, 1873.

2428. *Walter Henry*, b. Oct. 25, 1876.

2429. *George William*, b. March 1, 1881.

2430. *John Warren*, b. May 17, 1882.

2260.

HARRIET AMANDA COWLES, dau. of Timothy (2141), b. Aug. 5, 1842. Married, June 23, 1868, Albert Roby Sias, who was b. July 24, 1838. He was the son of John and Samantha [Roby] Sias of Milton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2431. *Herbert Rice*, b. Oct. 31, 1869.

2432. *John Ellis*, b. April 25, 1872.

2262.

ELLEN ISABEL COWLES, dau. of Timothy (2141), b. Oct. 21, 1847.

Married, June 17, 1869, Edmund Wright Houghton, who was b. June 17, 1839.

CHILDREN.

2433. *Hattie Cowles*, b. Jan. 24, 1872; d. March 22, 1876.

2434. *John Howard*, b. Sept. 6, 1873.

2435. *Waldo Edmund*, b. Sept. 17, 1883.

2325.

HANNAH ELIZABETH MOODY, dau. of Thomas H., Jr. (2166), b. Sept. 6, 1856, at Sharon, Henry Co., Ill.

Married, May 22, 1879, John E. Reid of Jacksonville, Ill. In the fall of 1883 they removed to Winters Yolo, California, where they now reside.

CHILD.

2436. *Leroy*, b. Feb. 14, 1880.

2329.

CARLTON MONTAGUE MOODY, son of William F. (2168), b. May 28, 1856, in Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

Married, March 6, 1879, Elizabeth Eddy Lewis, in Philadelphia, by Rev. Chauncey Giles.

CHILDREN.

2437. *Lewis Ferry*, b. Jan. 5, 1880, in Philadelphia.

2438. *Elizabeth Hall*, b. Oct. 7, 1883, in Philadelphia.

2332.

WILLIAM HOVEY MOODY, son of Hon. Zenas F. (2170), b. Oct. 5, 1860.

Married, Jan. 4, 1883.

CHILD.

2439. *Adelbert Montague*, b. Dec. 6, 1883.

THE BRANCH OF SAMUEL MONTAGUE,

GRANDSON OF RICHARD, NO. 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

27.

DEA. SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of John (7), b. April 2, 1695, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) Jan. [or June] 24, 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Deacon Nathaniel and Elizabeth [Savage] White of Hadley. She d. Oct. 15, 1753, æ. 57 years.

He married, (2) June 13, 1754, Mary, widow of Jonathan Billings, and dau. of Joseph Root.

He was one of the first forty settlers of Sunderland. His "home-lot," which he had received from his Uncle Peter, was No. 14, on the west side of the street, and a part of this lot, including the site of the original dwelling erected upon it, has remained in possession of his descendants (with the exception of a few years) to the present time. The seventh house south of the church, occupied by Mr. W. C. Campbell and family, and the sixth house south of the church, now occupied by Mr. Milford Clark, both stand upon the original "home-lot," No. 14.

He was a man of energy, activity, and good judgment, and in the course of his long life filled almost every office in the gift of his fellow townsmen. The records of the town illustrate the habit of our fathers, in awarding with fidelity to every citizen his just and proper title, and also their estimate of rank.

At a certain time he appears upon the records as "Lieut. Montague"; a little later he is "Deacon Montague," and further on, still retaining his office of deacon, he is uniformly styled "Captain Montague." It is evident that at that day a deacon ranked a lieutenant, but that a captain ranked a deacon. He was in every sense a *good man*, and his last years were made bright with faith and hope, so that it is a tradition in the family that he was heard to say, without ostentation, but with the simplicity which was suited to his character, that "when he lay down at night he was prepared to awake either in this world or the next."

He was also for some time a selectman, captain in the militia, and always a leading man in the town. He died Jan. 31, 1779, aged 84 years.* He was buried by the side of his first wife, in Sunderland, to whose memory he had erected a suitable stone, which is still standing. His own grave was for some years unmarked by a stone, but at a later date, one was erected by his descendants, upon which the date of his death, 1789, is an error; it should be 1779.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|
| 2440. | <i>Samuel,</i> | b. June 30, 1720. |
| 2441. | <i>John,</i> | b. Jan. 10, 1723; d. Feb. 15, 1748, unmarried. |
| 2442. | <i>Daniel,</i> | b. Jan. 13, 1725. |
| 2443. | <i>Giles,</i> | b. Jan. 20, 1727; d. Oct. 30, 1732. |
| 2444. | <i>Richard,</i> | b. May 7, 1729. |
| 2445. | <i>Caleb,</i> | b. July 27, 1731. |
| 2446. | <i>Giles,</i> | b. Dec. 16, 1733; d. Sept. 10, 1734. |
| 2447. | <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. Sept. 18, 1735; d. Sept. 17, 1743. |
| 2448. | <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1739; slain in battle at Lake George, Aug. 7, 1757. |
| 2449. | <i>Ebenezer,</i> | b. Oct. 1, 1741; d. Sept. 26, 1743. |

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2440.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of Deacon Samuel (27). b. June 30, 1720, at Sunderland, Mass., where his early years were passed.

He married in 1742, Elizabeth Montague [his cousin], dau. of Peter and Mary [Hubbard] Montague of South Hadley, Mass. He resided in Sunderland many years, and there his children were born.

He early united with the church, but was one of a number of Separatists, who were excommunicated from the Sunderland church Aug. 24, 1753. In 1761 he removed to Bennington, Vt., where he was the moderator of the first town meeting, and one of the first board of selectmen. The church at Bennington was a Congregational

* His wife, Elizabeth White, was descended from John White, who came from England in the ship "Lyon," which sailed from London, June 22, 1632, and arrived in New England, Sept. 16. He settled in Cambridge, was admitted freeman, 1633; removed, 1636, to Hartford, of which town he was an original proprietor. He was one of the first settlers of Hadley, and Rep., 1664 and 1669. He returned to Hartford and was an elder in the South church; d. 1683. His son, Nathaniel, resided in Middletown, Conn., and was many times Rep. to the general court; d. 1711, aged about 82. His son, Nathaniel White, removed from Middletown to Hadley about 1768, settled on the original home-lot of his grandfather, Elder John White. He m. March 28, 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of John Savage. He d. 1742, æ. 89. His wife, Elizabeth, d. Jan. 30, 1742, aged 86.

church founded by Separatists. In 1773-4 he removed to Pittsford, Vt., but returned to Bennington, where he died of small-pox, Jan. 17, 1777. His widow m. Rev. James Smith, a Baptist minister. She d. Jan. 31, 1816, in Pittsford, aged 95 years and 3 months.*

The history of Pittsford, Vt., (pub. 1872) has the following account of him: "In Sunderland he followed the occupation of weaving. He was of a religious turn of mind, united with the Sunderland church, and was very strict in the observance of all his religious obligations. But certain troubles which had sprung up in the church began about this time to assume a serious aspect. Some members of the original church believed that it had departed from its original faith and order, and on that account refused to commune with it, and established a separate church. The old church excommunicated these separating members, and refused to recognize the new organization as a church of Christ. Samuel Montague was one of these separating members or 'new lights.' The religious troubles in that town caused him with several of his associates to remove to Bennington in 1761. He was moderator of the first town meeting held there in 1762, and a member of the first church at the time of its organization the same year. We are unable to learn when he purchased an interest in the township of Pittsford, but it appears from the records that he bought the right of John Loomis, one of the original proprietors, and 'pitched'† fifty-five acres of the same in the north part of the township. This included what is now (1872) the north part of the farm owned by Roswell Woodcock. He built a house on the high ground, about one-fourth of a mile north of the site of Mr. Woodcock's house, and some vestiges of the same may still be seen on the east side of the old road leading to Seth Hewett's. His house having been completed, he removed his family from Bennington to Pittsford, in the summer of 1774." Here he resided, probably, for more than two years, or until after the breaking out of the war of 1776, when the exposed condition of the (then) frontier was the cause of his return to Bennington. His sons, however, after the war, returned to the homestead of their father at Pittsford.

*Judge Samuel H. Kellogg, of Pittsford, in a biographical sketch of his ancestors, says: "Elizabeth Montague Smith (a widow by a second marriage), came to live in grandfather's family (Rev. Eleazer Harwood's family), about the year 1805, and remained with us till her decease. During these years there were five generations in this house, and I have often heard that more than once Granny Smith, as she was called, said,—'Arise, my daughter, and go to thy daughter, for thy daughter's daughter has a daughter.'"

†Located.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN SUNDERLAND).

2450. *Samuel*, b. Jan. 15, 1743.
 2451. *Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 4, 1744.
 2452. *Mary*, b. Nov. 25, 1746; baptized Feb. 1, 1747, at Amherst, Mass.
 2453. *Martha*, b. Nov. 21, 1748.
 2454. *Persis*, b. Feb. 13, 1751.
 2455. *Azubah*, b. Feb. 14, 1753.
 2456. *Experience*, b. May 14, 1755.
 2457. *Adonijah*, b. April 11, 1757.
 2458. *Nathaniel*, b. June 4, 1759; d. in Oneida Co., N. Y.
 2459. *Rufus*, b. Oct. 28, 1762.

2442.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Dea. Samuel (27), b. Jan. 13, 1725.

Married, April 10, 1750, Lydia, dau. of Nathaniel Smith. She d. June 18, 1805. He lived in Sunderland, and was a soldier of the Revolution; he was also a member of the Massachusetts Provincial Congress during the Revolution. His homestead was No. 9, west side of the street. The house is still standing, lately occupied by Horatio Graves, deceased, and is now (1885) occupied by John F. Hunt, a great-great-grandson of Major Richard Montague. Mr. Montague d. Aug. 24, 1814, in Sunderland.

CHILDREN.

2460. *Huldah*, b. Nov. 18, 1750; d. March 13, 1760.
 2461. *Ebenezer*, b. March 9, 1753; d. March 12, 1760.
 2462. *Medad*, b. May 1, 1755.
 2463. *Tryphena*, b. Nov. 16, 1757.
 2464. *William*, b. Jan. 11, 1760.
 2465. *Samuel*, b. May 5, 1762.
 2466. *Noahdiah*, b. Feb. 26, 1764; d. Sept. 13, 1767.
 2467. *Stephen*, b. Feb. 5, 1766; d. Sept. 10, 1767.
 2468. *Ebenezer*, b. March 13, 1768.
 2469. *Daniel*, b. June 24, 1770.
 2470. *Lydia*, b. Dec. 10, 1774.

2444.

MAJOR RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of Deacon Samuel (27), b. May 7, 1729, on the homestead of his father.

He married, May 23, 1750, Lucy, dau. of Simon and Elizabeth [Gunn] Cooley* of Sunderland. His home-lot was No. 13, west

*The name Cooley is probably a corruption of Cowley. The ancestors of the Duke of Wellington wrote their name indifferently Colley, Cowley, and Cooley. The Cooleys evidently became a separate family very early, as their name is found thus spelled in the emblazonment of their ancient arms, which were: "Ermine, on a chevron sable, three leopards' heads jessant de lis, or; crest, a leopard's head jessant de lis, or"—The *Cowley* arms, Amsterdam, 1666, are similar to the above.

side of the street, next to his father's on the north. The house is not standing. It stood where now stands the house occupied by William Gaylord, which is the fifth house south of the church.

He removed, probably in 1765, to that part of the town since incorporated as North Leverett, where he afterward resided, and where he died. His homestead stood in sight of the little cemetery, where he was buried, and was located on the road which extends from the village of North Leverett to the Long Plain road to Montague, uniting with the Long Plain road near Mount Toby. The house stood just beyond the cemetery and upon the same side of the road. He was a farmer and also the owner (as were his father and brothers) of a considerable estate. He taught the town school, but just how long is not known. He was also for a number of years town clerk, and his records were very clearly and distinctly written. He was a man of strong and independent convictions. What influence the Separatists from the Sunderland church had upon him is not known; his wife had become a member of the Sunderland church in 1760. He was one of the thirteen original members of the Baptist church of Montague and Leverett. As he was the strongest character of the little band, he was their natural leader. The church often met at his house, and their first pastor was ordained in his barn. The following with regard to him is copied from the address of his great-grandson, Rev. Richard Montague, at the meeting at Hadley, Mass., Aug. 2, 1882:

"The church was often without a preacher, and Richard, who was leader, clerk, deacon, and man of affairs, would frequently exhort in a preacher's stead. The church and her teachings were much on his heart. We can scarcely appreciate, in these days of broad charity, the contempt with which the dissenting movement was viewed. Though laws had been passed exempting such Separatists from paying taxes to support public worship, the Leverett church was unable, by reason of technical evasions, to obtain her rights. Richard refused to pay, was carried to prison by the constable, released the coming morning, and mulcted of a fine hog. Tradition says that, as the officer drove the animal away, his owner said: 'Your claim to that animal MAY be good, for your master took possession of many such years ago in Gadara.'"

Early in life he was in the army, and there is still preserved a powder horn (from the horn of a cow), most elaborately carved by himself with a pen knife while he was a private soldier, a member of Rogers' expedition to St. Francis, and was finished, as the inscription shows, at Charlestown, N. H., where the expedition halted and encamped a short time on retreat from Canada in 1759. (Major Richard states in his old account book, in his own hand-writing, that he was at Crown Point in 1759.) The horn was worn by him, or other members of the family, in the battle of Bunker Hill, and in the other

principle battles of the northern division of the Revolutionary army. At this present time the strap attached to it is the original one worn with the horn, and bears the regimental colors of the Continental army.* When the news of Concord and Lexington reached him, he renounced all allegiance to the Crown of Great Britain, and became a zealous patriot for the independence of his country. Marching at the head of a company which he had raised chiefly from his own spiritual flock and friends, and saying to his wife, that "if the Lord would forgive him for fighting seven years for the King, he would fight against him for the rest of his life," he joined the patriot army near Boston, and fought at the head of his men in the battle of Bunker Hill.

He was with the army at Cambridge when Washington took command. General Washington soon discovered in him traits of character that made him desire to have him near his person; and so added more men to his command, raised him to the rank of major (he received his commission as major from Gen. Washington), and attached him, it is said, to his staff. A diary, still perfect, from Aug. 1 to Dec. 1, 1775, was kept by the major while at Cambridge, and is filled with interesting military details. Major Montague was often sent to Western Massachusetts as a recruiting officer; and the people were wont to mark his fine martial bearing, "How well he managed his men, and how elegantly he rode his horse."

A story is told illustrating both his force and tenderness. The Hessians were regarded by the country people as the very incarnation of evil, and women and children expected them to be more savage and cruel even than Indians.

"Major Montague," said one good mother in Israel to her guest, "don't you think it cruel in King George to send those awful Hessians to pillage and murder us?" "Hessians," the Major answered, "I don't care whom he sends, if he doesn't send *angels* or *devils*, *something that we can't kill with powder or ball!*" The good woman was shocked at what she judged so irreverent and harsh a speech; and not until that evening, when the Major led the family devotions and poured out his soul in touching entreaties for all classes of men, did

* This powder horn is a specimen of ingenuity, having many devices carved upon it almost with the precision of a steel plate engraver, viz.: a hawk, cock, fish-hawk, several fish, a wild goose on the wing, and one standing; a deer and a house. It bears the following inscription:

"I, powder, with my brother, ball,
I'm hero-like, I conquer all.

Made at Charleston, No. 4, July 5, 1759, by Richard Montague."

The name, Richard Montague, is very beautifully and elaborately carved in German text.

she learn that beneath a rough exterior there dwelt the sympathy and tenderness of a woman.

Major Richard Montague was one of the principal founders of the town of Leverett, and was prominent as a good and useful man. His natural talents were superior, and in his life he exhibited many of the elements of true greatness. He was a kind husband and father, a reliable friend, a brave soldier in both Indian and Revolutionary wars. He died Feb. 21, 1794. His wife died May 23, 1795, in the 65th year of her age. Both are buried, side by side, in the small burial ground near and joining his farm in North Leverett. The quaint old inscription upon his tomb reads :

"Traveller, behold as you pass by,
As you are now, so once was I :
As I am now, so must you be,
Prepare for death, and follow me."

While upon her tombstone there is inscribed :

"By glimmering hope, and gloomy fear,
I walk the dangerous road ;
But found in death my Savior
Near, according to His word."

Although nearly one hundred years have passed since Major Montague died, his name is still much revered among the churches of his faith in Leverett and adjoining towns.*

Soon after his death "An Elegy on the Death of Major Richard Montague" was printed by William Butler in Northampton, 1794. There is room here for only one stanza :

"He loved the cause of Christ above his own,
And has thereto most bountifully sown ;
He loved his country, and has served it well,
In which he suffered what no tongue can tell."

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2471. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. March 19, 1752. |
| 2472. <i>Zebina,</i> | b. July 23, 1754. |
| 2473. <i>Uriel,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1756. |
| 2474. <i>Oreb,</i> | b. Oct. 28, 1858. |
| 2475. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. July 8, 1761. |
| 2476. <i>Moses,</i> | b. Aug. 7, 1763 ; d. Aug. 7, 1763. |

* It has been sometimes said that he gave the name to the adjoining town of Montague, but this is not so, that town was named in honor of Captain William Montague, who commanded "The Mermaid" at the taking of Cape Breton, and who was sent home with the news of the victory of Louisburg. He was the son of Edward Richard Montague Viscount Hinchingbroke and Lord Lieutenant of the County of Huntingdon, England, and grandson of Edward, third Earl of Sandwich. He died in 1757, without issue.

2477. *Moses*, b. Aug. 11, 1764; d. Sept. 6, 1767.
 2478. *Luke*, b. Sept. 1, 1766.
 2479. *Elijah*, b. Nov. 26, 1768.
 2480. *Lucy*, b. June 4, 1771.
 2481. *Perley*, b. Feb. 20, 1774; d. March 19, 1774.

2445.

CALEB MONTAGUE, son of Dea. Samuel (27), b. July 27, 1731, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Oct. 30, 1751, Eunice, dau. of Joseph and Mary Root. He succeeded to the homestead of his father, and to the confidence and esteem of his fellow citizens. He was elected to the office of Deacon, which he declined to accept, but he held all the important civil and military offices of the town. His commission as Captain, dated at Watertown, May 10, 1776, and signed by the "major part of the Council," is still extant. He was in the service during the Revolution, and it is said that his comparatively early death was due to disease contracted by exposure in such service. He died Nov. 9, 1782. His wife died Dec. 9, 1804, aged 84 years.

CHILDREN.

2482. *John*, b. Aug. 12, 1752.
 2483. *Eunice*, b. Sept. 14, 1754.
 2484. *David*, b. March 3, 1757.
 2485. *Irena*, b. March 6, 1759.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2450.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2440), b. Jan. 15, 1743, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, ———, 1764, in Bennington, Vt., Lucy Safford, dau. of Joseph and Ann [Bottom] Safford of Ipswich, Mass. and Norwich, Conn. She was b. June, 1748, and removed with her parents to Bennington. Mr. Montague resided in Bennington until after the birth of eight of his children. In July, 1784 he, with his family, removed to Cambridge, Vt. At that time all that part of the State was a wilderness, and on their journey from Bennington, they found their way by markings on the trees. There were only four or five families in the town. He died March 27, 1826, in Cambridge. His wife, Mrs. Lucy Montague, died April 1, 1828, aged 81; buried in North Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- 2486. *Lucy*, b. Feb. 12, 1765.
- 2487. *Darius*, b. April 18, 1767; d. S. P.
- 2488. *Anna*, b. Oct. 2, 1769.
- 2489. *Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 11, 1771.
- 2490. *Samuel*, b. April 23, 1775.
- 2491. *Celinda*, b. Nov. 28, 1777.
- 2492. *Child*, b. April 3, 1779; d. April 27, 1780.
- 2493. *Joseph*, b. July 6, 1781.
- 2494. *Solomon*, b. April 15, 1785.
- 2495. *Challis*, b. Nov. 18, 1788.

2451.

ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2440), b. Oct. 4, 1744, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, May 28, 1761, in Sunderland, Mass., Rev. Eleazer Harwood. He was a grandson of Peter Harwood, who was b. in Concord, Mass., of English origin. One of Peter's sons, Benjamin, b. April 30, 1713, married, May, 1733, Bridget Brown. She was b. April 20, 1715, at Concord. They removed from that place to Hardwick, Mass., bringing with them their only child, Peter. Six children were born to them in Hardwick, when the family removed to Amherst, Mass., about 1753, at which place the two youngest of their nine children, Abigail and Hepzibah, were born. Eleazer Harwood was their second son, and was b. Sept. 28, 1737, in Hardwick, Mass.; removed with his parents to Amherst. His father died in Amherst, Aug. 19, 1758. Immediately after his marriage with Elizabeth Montague, he, with his bride and his mother, Bridget, and her children, removed to Bennington, Vt.

Both Eleazer Harwood and his wife, Elizabeth, became members of the Bennington church at the time of its organization, in 1762, and a few years later Mr. Harwood was elected deacon. On the 15th of October, 1776, he "pitched" fifty-five acres of land in Pittsford, Vt. In 1780 he cleared the land and built a house, and removed his family thither in the fall of that year. His time was divided between his trade (he was a weaver) and the cultivation of his land.

In 1784 he represented the town in the General Assembly. He was one of the original fifteen founders of the Pittsford church, and was chosen deacon; he also conducted public worship and led devotional exercises for nearly two years. At that time he was examined and licensed to preach by the Meeting of the Association at Woodstock, and was soon after ordained and installed first pastor of the Pittsford church. He died May 19, 1807, in Pittsford, much beloved by all

who knew him. His wife, Elizabeth, d. May 14, 1824, in Pittsford, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2496. | <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. Aug. 3, 1762, in Bennington. |
| 2497. | <i>Lucretia,</i> | b. March 9, 1764, in Bennington. |
| 2498. | <i>Simon,</i> | b. Aug. 23, 1766, in Bennington. |
| 2499. | <i>Saloma,</i> | b. March 4, 1768, in Bennington. |
| 2500. | <i>Mary,</i> | b. Dec. 22, 1769, in Bennington. |
| 2501. | <i>Azubah,</i> | b. July 18, 1772, in Bennington. |
| 2502. | <i>Lucinda,</i> | b. Feb. 2, 1778, in Bennington. |
| 2503. | <i>Eleazer,</i> | b. May 7, 1780, in Bennington. |
| 2504. | <i>Benjamin,</i> | b. Jan. 8, 1783, in Pittsford. |
| 2505. | <i>Rhoda,</i> | b. Aug. 9, 1786, in Pittsford. |

2452.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2440), b. Nov. 25, 1746, in Sunderland, Mass., baptized Feb. 1, 1747, in Amherst. She accompanied her parents to Bennington, Vt., in 1761 (or 1762), and married, Oct. 9, 1764, Jonathan Fassett of Bennington, at Saratoga, N. Y. He was the son of John Fassett,* who removed from Hardwick, Mass., to Bennington in 1761, and who was a representative from that town in the first State Legislature. He was b. May 7, 1745, in Bedford, Mass. He purchased, Oct. 27, 1773, fifty-five acres of land in Pittsford, Vt., built a log house and removed his family, consisting of his wife and four children. The exact date is not known, but they were residing there very early in the spring of 1774. He became a large land holder, prominent in public business; was three times chosen to the General Assembly of the State; was also Justice of the Peace and County Judge. He died at Bakersfield, Vt., May 21, 1825.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------|---|
| 2506. | <i>Betsy,</i> | b. Oct. 23, 1765, in Bennington, Vt. |
| 2507. | <i>Naomi,</i> | b. March 15, 1768, in Bennington, Vt. |
| 2508. | <i>Josiah,</i> | b. Jan. 4, 1770; d. Jan. 14, 1770, in Bennington, Vt. |
| 2509. | <i>Molly,</i> | b. Dec. 5, 1770, in Bennington, Vt. |
| 2510. | <i>Azubah,</i> | b. March 1, 1774, in Pittsford; d. March 31, 1774. |

* Fassett—Fawcett is probably from Foreett, a township in the Wapentake of Gillingwest, North riding of Yorkshire, England. The family were early seated in Lincolnshire, where their coat of arms is recorded as "Argent on a bend Vert three bucks heads cabossed of the field."

In America we find John Fassett at Dedham, Mass., freeman, 1654. Nathaniel Fassett at Concord, 1666. Patrick Fassett at Malden, who had a son Joseph, born Oct., 1672, who removed to Billerica in 1679.

The family of Fawcett is of antiquity in County Durham, England; the family of Godfrey Fawcett is of great antiquity in County Kent, from the time of the Conquest.

2511. <i>Jonathan, Jr.,</i>	b. Oct. 22, 1775, in Pittsford.
2512. <i>Moses,</i>	b. Dec. 14, 1777; a noted teacher of music.
2513. <i>Esther,</i>	b. Dec. 24, 1780.
2514. <i>Lydia,</i>	b. Nov. 23, 1782.
2515. <i>Samuel Montague,</i>	b. Oct. 5, 1784.
2516. <i>Philo,</i>	b. March 8, 1787.

2453.

MARTHA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2440), b. Nov. 21, 1748, in Sunderland, Mass. Removed with her parents, at the age of 13, to Bennington, Vt.

Married, June 15, 1768, Ebenezer Lyman, in Bennington, Vt.

The history of Pittsford, Vt., states: "The first we hear of Ebenezer Lyman, is in Oct., 1769, when his name occurs upon petitions of the citizens of Bennington to the Governor of New Hampshire, and as his name is not found upon the records at an earlier period, it is probable that he was then a new comer in that town, or had recently attained his majority."

There is little doubt that he resided in Bennington, Vt., until he removed his residence to Pittsford, in 1774. May 12, 1773, he bought one-half of a right of land in Pittsford, for which he paid £15, and he made a clearing and built a house (the first house built in the vicinity of what is now Mill Village).

He removed his family here the following spring (1774). This was also the date that his father-in-law, Samuel Montague, came to Pittsford. Mr. Lyman was chosen Town Clerk of Pittsford for the year 1774-75. January 5, 1784, he was one of a committee "to lay out the lots and town plot at Pittsford." He was also a member of Captain Cooley's company at the time of the insurrection, Nov., 1787, at Pittsford.

No record has been found that they had any children, nor is there any record of his or his wife's death. The inference is that they removed from Pittsford. Further trace of them is lost. No mention is made of this Ebenezer Lyman in the Lyman family Genealogy.

2454.

PERSIS MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2440), b. Feb. 13, 1751, in Sunderland, Mass. Removed with her parents to Bennington, Vt., when about ten years of age. About the time the first gun of the American Revolution was fired she married Nathan Clark, a young officer in the patriot army. He was a son of Hon. Nathan Clark, Senior, who came to Bennington in 1762, from Connecticut, and was prominent

in the controversy with New York; was author of many published papers; a member of the State Council of Safety; was complimented by Gen. Gates for efficient services, and was Speaker of the first General Assembly.

Young Nathan Clark died from wounds received in the battle of Bennington, 1777, leaving his young wife with an only son, Richard.

He had a brother, Isaac Clark, in the same battle of Bennington, familiarly known as "Old Rifle," who was afterward a colonel in the war of 1812, and was a distinguished partisan leader, and afterwards became a general. Still another brother, Col. Elisha Clark, was a lieutenant in Capt. Ebenezer Allen's company, and took part in the capture of Fort Ticonderoga in 1777. He was adjutant in Col. Herriek's regiment of Rangers. He was probate judge 19 years, and died at the age of 85. (See "Walton's State Papers" and Gov. Hiland Hall's "Early History of Vermont.")

Mrs. Persis [Montague] Clark, married (2), 1781, Samuel Folsom,* son of Samuel and Anna [Bingham] Folsom, at Arlington, Vt. He was b. 1742, in Stratford, Conn., and died in Arlington, Vt.

Mrs. Persis Folsom lived to an advanced age. She bore with patience and resignation the excruciating pain of her last illness (cancer), and died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Azubah McKee, in Arlington, Vt., while surrounded with many friends.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

2517. *Richard Clark*, b. April 29, 1777.

(BY SECOND HUSBAND.)

2518. *Azubah Folsom*, b. Sept. 2, 1782; m. Moses McKee of Arlington.

2519. *Anna*, b. ———; d. Sept. 14, 1859, unmarried, in Allegheny, Pa.

2520. *Mary*, b. Feb. 17, 1784; m. Robert Lewis of Queensburg, N. Y.; she d. June, 1859.

*Of the antiquity of this family we can only state that John Folsom of Hingham, Mass., born 1617, came in the *Diligent* of Ipswich, 1638, with his wife and two servants. He was from old Hingham, County Norfolk, England, son of Adam Folsom, who died 1627, but no doubt derives the name from the town of Fowlsham, Norfolk Co., Eng. He m. Oct., 1636, *Mary*, dau. of Edward Gilman of Old Hingham, Eng. His children were: Samuel, b. 1641; John; Nathaniel, b. 1644; Israel, 1646; Peter, 1649; Mary, 1651; Ephraim, 1654. He was Rep. 1654. Sold his estate July, 1659, in Hingham and Cohasset and removed to Exeter.

Samuel Folsom, son of John, above mentioned, b. 1641, married, Dec. 2, 1663, *Mary Roby*. Their children were *Mary*, *Ebenezer*, *Samuel*, *Ruth*, *Israel*, and *Deliverance*.

Ebenezer moved from Exeter, New Hampshire, to Elizabethtown, N. J., and from there to Tennessee, where he married and had two sons, *Hezekiah*, who died without issue, and *Samuel*, who moved from Tennessee to Windham, Conn., married *Anna Bingham*, a descendant of one of the first settlers at Plymouth Rock. From Windham he moved to Stratford, Conn. His children were *Anna*, *Samuel* (who married *Persis Montague*), *Darius*, *Cyrus*, *Abigail*, *Mary*, *Nathaniel*, and *Glorianna*, who married *Sir John Stirling* of Scotland.

2521. *Samuel Folsom*, b. April 29, 1789, at Arlington, Vt.; d. Nov. 9, 1882.
 2522. *Rev. Nathaniel*, b. Feb. 15, 1791, at Arlington, Vt.; he was a clergyman
 and d. June 29, 1866, at Manchester, Vt.; he m. Mary
 Hubbard of Riga, N. Y.; b. in 1815, d. Oct. 1859, in
 Allegheny, Pa. No children.
 2523. *Esther*, b. ———; d. young.
 2524. *Elizabeth*, b. ———; d. young.
 2525. *Glorianna*, b. Feb. 26, 1796.

2455.

AZUBAH Montague, dau. of Samuel (2440), b. Feb. 14, 1753, in
 Sunderland, Mass. She was nine years of age when her parents
 removed to Bennington, Vt.

Married, Dr. Nathan Fassett, son of Jonathan, of Bennington,
 and younger brother of Jonathan Fassett, who married her sister
 Mary. He probably accompanied the rest of the family to Pittsford
 in 1774. We find he was chosen clerk at Pittsford "for said pro-
 prietors" at a town meeting held "March ye 12, 1776." He received
 a medical education and was a physician. They spent their last
 years at Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

2526. *Nathan*, b. Feb. 10, 1778; removed to Albion, Orleans Co., N. Y.; went
 from there to Roscoe, Ill., with his son Luther H.
 2527. *Polly*, b. ———; m. (1) Roswell Wilson; m. (2) Benjamin Ketcham,
 a merchant, of Plattsburgh, N. Y.; she died 30 years or
 more ago; no children.
 2528. *Clara*, b. Feb. 18, 1783; m. Timothy Merrill.
 2529. *Hannah*, b. Oct. 4, 1785; m. Asa Fisk.
 2530. *Amos J.*, b. Dec. 3, 1794.
 2531. *Benjamin*, b. ———; lived and died in Champlain, N. Y.; unmarried.
 2532. *Amelia*, b. —, 1800; m. Thomas Hibbard.

2456.

EXPERIENCE MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2440), b. May 14,
 1755, in Sunderland, Mass. At the age of seven years she went to
 Bennington, Vt., with her parents. She was 19 years of age when
 her parents went to live at Pittsford. She probably accompanied
 them.

She married, in 1780, Phineas Ripley. He was b. in Windham,
 Conn., where his early life was spent, and came to Bennington, some-
 time during the Revolutionary war, and enlisted in the army. He
 was soon appointed Sergeant Major, and served as such at the battle
 of Bennington. How long he remained in the army is not known.
 He, with his wife Experience, located in Pittsford, Vt., on the farm

owned (1872) by S. T. Fenton. His first clearing was on the east side of the brook, and they resided there in a log house until 1802, when he built the house now (1872) owned and occupied by Mr. Fenton. He died Sept., 1823, in Ohio. She died Sept. 14, 1814, in New York.

CHILDREN.

2533. *Experience*, b. 1778.
 2534. *Anna*, b. 1781.
 2535. *William*, b. ———; m. Oct. 26, 1806, Alice Durfee. He located on the homestead, where he resided until 1818, when he moved to Ohio, with his family and father and mother. He practiced medicine in the new country. When he went to Ohio he had two sons, Phineas and Erastus. He d. about 1838.
 2536. *Irene*, b. ———; m. Elisamer Martin, of Pittsford, and went to Dayton, Ohio.
 2537. *Lucy*, b. May 10, 1789.
 2538. *Alice*, b. ———; d. in childhood.
 2539. *Eunice*, b. ———; m. (1) Jack Cole; m. (2) ———.
 2540. *Asenath*, b. ———; d. April, 1856, in Pittsford; unmarried.

2457.

ADONIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2440), b. April 11, 1757, in Sunderland, Mass. He was only 5 years of age when his parents removed to Bennington, Vt. When he was 17 years of age, his parents moved to Pittsford, Vt., and he most probably accompanied them and returned also with them to Bennington, in 1776, when he at once entered the army. He and his brother Rufus were both at the battle of Bennington.

He married, Nov. 28, 1778, at Pawlet, Vt., Mary Simonds of Williamstown. She was b. April 23, 1754. He* probably served through the war, as we find the following with regard to him in the history of Pittsford: "He, with his brother, Rufus Montague, came to Pittsford in 1783. They were weavers by trade, and had been brought up to this occupation by their father; but to what extent they practiced it is not known. The exposures of camp life had seriously impaired the health of Adonijah, which was never fully recovered. Adonijah and Rufus bought of Jonathan Fassett (their brother-in-law) a lot of land, now (1872) owned by Abraham Potter. They divided the land, Rufus taking the north half, and Adonijah the south half of the lot. Here Adonijah built a house on the south

*"Adonijah Montague was in the Montgomery campaign to capture Quebec, and returned with a party through the woods."—*Rev. Wm. Sias*.

side of the road, nearly opposite his brother's. It is evident that they had made improvements on this land, and had resided there some time before they obtained a deed of the same from Fassett, for only three days after the date of that deed Adonijah deeded his half to Adgate Lothrop, and the deed of conveyance describes it 'as the land said Montague's house now stands on, and bounded on the north by Rufus Montague's land he now lives on.' The first year of their residence in this town was one of considerable suffering on account of scarcity of provisions. The young men had been in the army; agriculture had been neglected, and the stock of provisions was scarcely sufficient for the families that had for some time resided here; so that those who came into the town immediately after the war were obliged, for a time, to look elsewhere for their daily supply. Adonijah, being in feeble health, could hardly provide for his family, and more than once did their provisions run so low that Mrs. Montague was compelled—her husband not being able—to go to Bennington, about sixty miles, on horseback, guided some part of the distance by marked trees, over hills, through valleys, and across streams, in many instances without bridges, to procure flour with which to relieve their urgent necessities. Adonijah went from Pittsford to Pawlet, where he resided for several years, and from thence to Henderson, Jefferson county, N. Y., where he died, Oct. 8, 1828, aged 71 years. His noble wife d. Aug. 16, 1831, aged 77 years, at the residence of her daughter, Hannah (Mrs. Rev. William Sias), at Palermo, Oswego county, N. Y. Her remains were brought to Henderson and laid by the side of her husband. Their history illustrates the noble, self-sacrificing spirit that animated the heroes and heroines of 1776 in the fierce struggle for that independence which our nation now enjoys."

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 2541. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Jan. 9, 1784, in Pawlet, Vt. |
| 2542. <i>Joel Adonijah,</i> | b. Nov. 7, 1786, in Pawlet, Vt. |
| 2543. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. Sept. 26, 1788, in Pawlet, Vt. She m. June 28, 1823, in Henderson, N. Y., Rev. William Sias. |
| 2544. <i>Joseph Aiken,</i> | b. Sept. 10, 1791, in Pawlet, Vt. |
| 2545. <i>David,</i> | b. July 7, 1795, in Pawlet, Vt. |

2458.

NATHANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2440), b. June 4, 1759, in Sunderland, Mass. While he was yet an infant he accompanied his parents in their removal to the wilderness at Bennington, Vt. His youth was passed in that frontier settlement. He served all through

the Revolutionary war. He was not with his brother at the battle of Bennington, because at that time he was in the hospital sick of small pox. Even at the close of the war he remained in the service of his country upon the northern frontier.

The history of Pittsford, Vt., page 178, states: "On the roll of Captain Jehan Noble's company, Colonel Warren's Regt., which served in the defence of the northern frontier, appears the name of Nathaniel Montague, who served from May 7 to June 18, 1781." After the war he returned to Bennington, where he probably married his first wife.

"He removed from Bennington to Cambridge, Vt., a few years after the first settlement of the town by the Montagues, Kingsleys, Fassets, Saffords and others, who resisted the Yorkers at Bennington."—Vermont Gazetteer.

It is also thought that he lived at Shaftsbury, near Bennington, as one of his children is said to have been born there. His wife having died in Vermont, he removed with his children, about the year 1807, to Potsdam, N. Y. How long he remained there is not now known, but he soon removed to the town of Floyd, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he purchased a farm and resided until his death. He was always very much troubled with the asthma (probably contracted from exposure of camp life during the Revolutionary struggle), and not being able to work upon his farm he followed his trade. He was a weaver, having learned that trade from his father. He also drew a pension from the United States government as long as he lived.

He married (1) Lucy West in Bennington (she had a brother John West* who lived in the town of Western, Oneida Co., N. Y.). She bore him nine children, all born in Vermont. She died in 1809, in Potsdam, N. Y., and after her death he married (2) Leah Buskirk, and was living with her at Floyd, N. Y., in 1830. He died about 1846 or 1847. He married (3) Widow Loomis.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

2546. <i>Ruth,</i>	b. Nov. 27, 1790, in Cambridge, Vt.
2547. <i>Susanna,</i>	b. Dec. 19, 1791, in Shaftsbury, Vt.
2548. <i>Sarah,</i>	b. about 1793, in Vermont; m. Francis Barlow, and went from Potsdam, many years ago; resided in Oneida Co., N. Y., where she died many years ago. Their children were Salome, Emily, Henry and Ellen, all deceased, except perhaps Ellen.

* It is thought that Lucy West's father married a Rice, and that her brother Archibald Rice resided in Cambridge, Vt., with whom Nathan F. Montague, after the death of his mother, resided until he was 21 years of age at Cambridge, and then returned to New York State.

2549. *Levi*, b. —, 1795.
 2550. *Phirilla*, b. June 8, 1796, in Cambridge, Vt.
 2551. *John West*, b. Feb. 10, 1798, in Vermont.
 2552. *Nathan F.*, b. April 4, 1800.
 2553. *Lucy*, b. May 5, 1802.
 2554. *Elias*, b. June 17, 1807.

(BY SECOND WIFE.)

2555. *James*, b. ———. This James had a son named William who resided with his mother, the widow, on a farm at Shaftsbury, Vt.; they lived there in 1881, but have moved and no trace of them has been found.

2459.

RUFUS MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2440), b. Oct. 28, 1762, in Sunderland, Mass. As he was 12 years of age when his father and family removed to Pittsford, he no doubt accompanied them, and returned with them to Bennington in 1776. He was the youngest of ten children, and was only 14 when the war broke out. The history of Pittsford tells us he was at the battle of Bennington with his brother, Adonijah, although he could not at that time (August, 1777) have been 15 years of age. He fought through the war, and, in 1783, at the age of 21 years, returned to the old homestead in Pittsford, which his father had vacated seven years before. He was accompanied by his brother, Adonijah. The exposures of camp life had impaired his health, but he went resolutely to work.

August 9, 1783, Rufus bought of his brother-in-law, Jonathan Fassett, one lot (one hundred and ten acres), lying on Otter Creek and north of the lot which had been owned and occupied by Roger Stevens, Jr. He made no improvements on this lot, and afterward sold it to Abraham Owen. On Jan. 22, 1790, he, with his brother, Adonijah, purchased of Jonathan Fassett another lot of land, which is included in what was, in 1872, the farm owned by Abraham Potter; Adonijah taking the south half, Rufus taking the north half. He built his house near where Mr. Potter's house stood in 1872. Here he resided and made improvements. The first year was one of deprivation and suffering on account of the scarcity of provisions, the country having been devastated by the war.

He afterward moved to Cambridge, and thence, in 1805, to Fletcher, Vt., where he died, June 14, 1834.

He married Catherine Sandford* of Weybridge, Vt. She died

*The family to which his wife belonged was one of acknowledged antiquity. Thomas Sandford was seated at Sandford, in the parish of Prees, county Salop, soon after the Conquest,

March 23, 1845, in Fletcher, Vt., aged 78. He died May 30, 1834, in Fletcher, aged 71 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 2556. <i>Betsy,</i> | b. Feb. 24, 1787; m. Lemuel Scott. |
| 2557. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. April 21, 1793, in Weybridge, Vt.; m. Hannah Thomas. |
| 2558. <i>Thomas,</i> | b. June 8, 1795, in Fletcher, Vt.; m. Harriet Rice. |
| 2559. <i>Junia,</i> | b. ———; m. Joseph Robinson. |
| 2560. <i>Catherine,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1798, at Weybridge, Vt.; m. Ben. Alva Kinsley. |
| 2561. <i>Rufus,</i> | b. Feb. 5, 1800; m. (1) Junia Kinsley; m. (2) Elvira Scott. |
| 2562. <i>Joseph Sandford,</i> | b. March 28, 1802; d. Oct. 20, 1810. |
| 2563. <i>Azubah,</i> | b. Oct. 26, 1809; m. Amasa Wilcox. |

2462.

MEDAD MONTAGUE, son of David (2442), b. May 4, 1755, in Sunderland, Mass.

He was a soldier of the Revolution, and soon after its close he cleared the farm on which he lived and died. He was thrice married, but had no children except by his first wife. He was a man of firm health, never confined by sickness a day in his life, and was remarkably active until about one year before his death, when he fell and broke his hip from which he never recovered. He was of strong mind and firm principles. He was entrusted with important town offices; was one of the board of selectmen, and also represented his town in the Legislature.

In signing his name he was in the habit of leaving off the final letter "e," and his name is printed upon his tombstone, "Montagu." His son Noahdiah also left off the final "e," and a few of the descendants still follow his example.

Married (1), Ruth Dinsmore, who was b. Oct. 10, 1758; d. March 12, 1813, in her 55th year.

Married (2), Mrs. Mary Redding; she d. Feb. 17, 1824, æ 57.

Married (3), Mrs. Eunice Bangs; d. July 5, 1835, æ 67.

He settled upon the farm he had cleared in the town of Montague, Mass., where he d. Oct. 2, 1837, aged 82.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2564. <i>Huldah,</i> | b. Jan. 20, 1780; in Montague, Mass. |
| 2565. <i>Esther,</i> | b. Dec. 5, 1781; in Montague, Mass. |
| 2566. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. Aug. 19, 1783; in Montague, Mass. |

and it has ever since remained their principal seat.

In America, we find John Sandford, Boston, 1631, is No. 115 on the list of church members, and was freeman, 1632.

2567. *Rufus*, b. Nov. 16, 1785; in Montague, Mass.
 2568. *Zebina*, b. Aug. 14, 1787; in Montague, Mass.
 2569. *Tryphena*, b. April 14, 1790; in Montague, Mass.
 2570. *Tryphosa*, b. May 28, 1792; in Montague, Mass.
 2571. *Medad*, b. Aug. 3, 1794; d. May 22, 1817.
 2572. *Noahdiah*, b. Aug. 1, 1796.

2463.

TRYPHENA MONTAGUE, dau. of Daniel (2442), b. Nov. 16, 1757.

Married, June 15, 1780, Caleb Hubbard of Sunderland. After her death he married Lucretia Ashley of Leverett, by whom he had children.

Major Caleb Hubbard died in Sunderland, April 7, 1850, aged 95. She died in Sunderland March 27, 1788, aged 31 years.

CHILDREN.

2573. *Therzah*, b. Dec. 30, 1780; married, Aug. 16, 1804, William Bowman.
 2574. *Noahdiah*, b. Jan. 11, 1783.
 2575. *Persis*, b. July 1, 1784; married Elisha Field.
 2576. *Creusa*, b. Jan. 18, 1787.

2464.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (2442), b. Jan. 11, 1760, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, June 8, 1786, Persis, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary [Smith] Russell, of Sunderland. He settled in Hadley, a short distance below the Sunderland line. He served in the war of the Revolution, and was doing service at West Point at the time of the treachery of Arnold, and was on guard at the time when Arnold made his escape (though the soldiers knew nothing of it). He died Aug. 4, 1839. His wife was descended from Rev. John Russell, pastor of the Wethersfield Church, and first pastor at Hadley, Mass. She was b. March 3, 1765, and d. Sept. 10, 1851.

CHILDREN.

2577. *Lucinda*, b. April 26, 1787.
 2578. *Laura*, b. June 3, 1789; d. Nov. 18, 1863.
 2579. *Hadassah*, b. July 5, 1791; d. Aug. 2, 1796.
 2580. *Submit*, b. Sept. 23, 1793; d. Jan. 10, 1794.
 2581. *Phila*, b. Feb. 8, 1795; d. Jan. 2, 1828.
 2582. *William*, b. April 9, 1797; d. Jan. 24, 1853.
 2583. *Richard*, b. Aug. 2, 1799; d. July 16, 1878, at Rockford, Ill.
 2584. *Warren*, b. Jan. 18, 1802.
 2585. *Stephen*, b. Sept. 3, 1804; lives at Chelsea, Vt.
 2586. *Marcus*, b. July 11, 1807; d. March 6, 1847.

2465.

SUBMIT MONTAGUE, dau. of Daniel (2442), b. May 5, 1762.

Married, July 11, 1781, Isaac Sanderson. He was from Whately, and soon returned to that place. His oldest child was probably the only one born in Sunderland. He married after the death of his wife Submit, Mercy Allen, by whom he had 8 children. He died Feb. 10, 1849. Mrs. Submit Sanderson died Jan. 18, 1793.

CHILDREN.

- 2587. *Stephen*, b. Jan. 18, 1782.
- 2588. *Diadema*, b. Jan. 26, 1784; d. Nov. 14, 1813; unmarried.
- 2589. *Obid*, b. April 30, 1786; d. Jan. 4, 1808.
- 2590. *Tryphena*, b. Sept. 14, 1788.
- 2591. *Alpheus*, b. Dec. 8, 1790; d. Dec. 18, 1807.
- 2592. *Infant*, b. Jan. 18, 1793; d. same day.

2468.

CAPTAIN EBENEZER MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (2442), b. March 13, 1768.

Married, in 1793, Jerusha Andrew, of Ashfield. Settled in Charlemont, Mass.; died in Oswego, N. Y., on his return from a visit to Canada, Feb. 8, 1809. She died Jan., 1819.

CHILDREN.

- 2593. *Horace Andrew*, b. Oct. 16, 1794; d. Aug. 30, 1796.
- 2594. *Jerusha*, b. March 17, 1797; d. June 1835.
- 2595. *Ebenezer*, b. Feb. 3, 1799.
- 2596. *Horace*, b. Nov. 16, 1801; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 13, 1834; unmarried.

2469.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (2442), b. June 24, 1770.

Married, (1) Jan. 7, 1796, Electa, dau. of Benjamin and Thankful [Field] Graves, b. Feb. 4, 1767. She d. Aug. 24, 1812, in Sunderland.

Married, (2) Mary Bangs, widow of ——— Nims, of Conway, who died, July 12, 1832, aged 65.

He was a major in the war of 1812. Major Daniel Montague died April 18, 1820. He lived on his father's homestead in Sunderland, and in his last years on the place now (1878) occupied by Mr. Lincoln.

CHILDREN.

- 2597. *Harriet*, b. March 27, 1798.
- 2598. *Thankful*, b. Dec. 25, 1800; d. Sept. 14, 1803.

2599. *Stillman*, b. Jan. 20, 1803.
 2600. *Brainerd*, b. Jan. 31, 1805.
 2601. *Daniel*, b. Oct. 28, 1807.
 2602. *Electa Graves*, b. July 17, 1814; baptized Sept. 4, 1814; d. April 12, 1838.

2470.

LYDIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Daniel (2442), b. Dec. 16, 1774.

Married, Sept. 26, 1795, Amos Daniels; lived in Sunderland, on the place now (1876) occupied by Hollis D. Graves, but finally removed to Conway. He was born June 7, 1763; d. April 8, 1851, in Conway, Mass. She d. April 11, 1851, in Conway.

CHILDREN.

2603. *Eliphalet*, b. April 12, 1797.
 2604. *Submit*, b. Oct. 25, 1799; d. at Conway, 1847; unmarried.
 2605. *Dexter*, b. Sept. 30, 1801.
 2606. *Dickson Montague*, b. April 19, 1804; d. Aug., 1840.
 2607. *Obed*, b. Nov. 23, 1807.

- 2471.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Major Richard (2444), b. March 19, 1752, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Jan. —, 1774 (published Dec. 8, 1773), Capt. Nathaniel Gunn,* son of Lieut. Nathaniel Gunn of Sunderland. He was b. Jan. 15, 1752, in Montague, Mass.; died at his home in Montague, March 6, 1832, aged 80 years. She died Jan. 8, 1836, aged 83 years, 9 months and 20 days. They resided in the homestead, in Montague, of Capt. Nathaniel Gunn, which was also occupied by his son, Apollos. He was a jovial, kind man, very pleasant with children.

*The name, Gunn, is an ancient personnel, or, rather, contraction of one such as Gundebert, Gundric, Gundbald, etc. Another authority says it is one of those names derived from parts of armor. Burke says the family is originally from Caithness, N. B., and mentions two branches, namely: William Gun, Esq., seated at Lisahane Castle, County Kerry, 1641, seat Rattoo, Tralee, and George Gunn, Esq., of Carigafoile Castle, County Kerry, ancestor of the Ballybunion branch.

In America, we find that Jasper Gunn of Roxbury came in the "Defense" in 1635, aged 29, with Ann, aged 25, either his sister or wife. He was freeman, May 25, 1636. After ten years he removed to Hartford; was a physician. After 1657 removed to Milford; d. 1670, leaving one dau. and four sons: Job, Anna, Abel, Daniel, and Samuel.

Thomas Gunn was of Dorchester, freeman, 1635; removed to Windsor and died, 1681.

Nathaniel Gunn of Hartford (perhaps a son of Thomas), may have been b. in England; m. Nov. 17, 1658, Sarah, dau. of Robert Day; lived not long at Branford, and his widow m. 1664, Samuel Kellogg of Hatfield. His only son, Samuel of Hatfield, m. 1684, or 5, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the first John Wyatt, and had six daughters, and Nathaniel, b. 1693; Samuel, b. 1696; Abel, b. 1700; John, b. 1707.

CHILDREN.

2608. *Perley*, b. 1774, in Montague.
 2609. *Lucretia*, b. Oct. 3, 1775, in Montague.
 2610. *Clarissa*, b. Aug. 1, 1779, in Montague.
 2611. *Luther*, b. September, 1782, in Montague.
 2612. *Hannah*, b. Sept. 5, 1783, in Montague.
 2613. *Sophia*, b. ———, 1785, in Montague.
 2614. *Apollos*, b. Feb. 7, 1788, in Montague.
 2615. *Cephas M.*, b. Oct. 23, 1790, in Montague.
 2616. *Fanny*, b. Feb. 22, 1792 (tombstone states 1793), in Montague.
 2617. *Mary*, b. probably, 1794, or 5, in Montague.

2472.

GEN. ZEBINA MONTAGUE, son of Major Richard (2444), b. July 23, 1754.

Married, Dec. 30, 1778, Jemima Gunn (sister of Capt. Nathaniel Gunn). She died Sept. 10, 1832, aged 83 years. He was a merchant in Amherst, justice of the peace, councilor, and for seventeen years, nearly in succession, member of the General Court, either as senator or representative; also brigadier-general of the militia the last half of his life.

He died Feb. 12, 1809, S. P. The following inscription is upon his tomb:

"He held, for many years, with dignity to himself and usefulness to the public, the offices of justice of the peace, brigadier-general in the militia, and a representative in the General Court of this Commonwealth. He was a benevolent man, and a distinguished and useful member of society."

2473.

DOCTOR URIEL MONTAGUE, son of Major Richard (2444), b. Sept. 30, 1756, in North Leverett, Mass.

Married, Nov. 25, 1783, Deborah Fay, dau. of Major Josiah and Mary [Bent] Fay, who was b. ———, 1731, in Westboro, Mass., and d. in the city of New York, Aug. 12, 1776, a major in the Continental army. She was of Southboro, Mass., and was b. Oct. 24, 1764. Her parents also resided at Marlborough, Mass. After the death of Doctor Uriel, she married (2). — Thornton, and continued to reside at New Hartford, then a part of Whitestown, N. Y. She d. July, 1845, aged 80 years. He studied medicine in his youth in Boston, Mass., was an able physician of the town of Southboro, and was also town clerk as long as he remained in the town. He removed in 1798 to New Hartford, N. Y., where he d. June, 1812, aged 55 years.

CHILDREN.

2618. *Deborah*, b. April 12, 1784.
 2619. *Harriet*, b. March 29, 1786; married John Huggins.
 2620. *John Frink*, b. Sept. 24, 1788, in Southboro, Mass; it is thought he died young.
 2621. *Benjamin Franklin*, b. Dec. 18 (or 10), 1790.
 2622. *Alice Frink*, b. Feb. 10, 1793.
 2623. *Lucy*, b. Sept. 17, 1794; married Ephraim Tobey.
 2624. *Hannah*, b. Nov. 1798.
 2625. *George*, b. June 29, 1802.

2474.

OREB MONTAGUE, son of Major Richard (2444), b. Oct. 28, 1758, in North Leverett, Mass.

Married, Lydia Griffin, in Leverett, Mass. He was a private or non-commissioned officer in the Revolutionary army, and was at West Point at the time Andre was captured, and served a term of enlistment of 5 years. About 1796, he removed from Leverett, Mass., to Cazenovia, N. Y., where he died Jan. 18, 1825. His wife also died there in July, 1823.

CHILDREN.

2626. *Mahala*, b. Dec. 5, 1784, in Leverett, Mass.
 2627. *Lydia*, b. March 3, 1787, in Leverett, Mass.
 2628. *Nancy*, b. Nov. 18, 1788, in Leverett, Mass.; married Ephraim Smith, brother of Orrin Smith's father; she resided many years in Canandaigua, N. Y., and died there Feb. 24, 1859; left no children.
 2629. *Richard*, b. Feb. 5, 1791, in Leverett, Mass.; m. Nancy Warren. He was a soldier in the war of 1812; d. in 1813, in Cazenovia, N. Y. He left one dau. who was Mrs. Mary Eliza Foster, and resided at Southport, Indiana. All further trace has been lost.
 2630. *Cynthia*, b. Sept. 13, 1793, in Cazenovia, N. Y.
 2631. *Zebina*, b. Oct. 10, 1795, in Cazenovia, N. Y.
 2632. *Clarissa*, b. June 2, 1797, in Cazenovia; d. in Cazenovia; unmarried.
 2633. *Melinda*, b. ———, in Cazenovia; m. Henry Benedict. She d. in Cazenovia. It is supposed that he d. in Oswego, N. Y. They had one dau., Marion Benedict. After her mother's death, her father moved away, taking Marion with him when she was an infant. No knowledge has been obtained concerning her. It is thought that she is married and living in Canada, but no one knows where.
 2634. *Linus*, b. July 22, 1799, near Cazenovia, N. Y.
 2635. *Oreb*, b. June 6, 1805, near Cazenovia, N. Y.
 2636. *Caroline*, b. Sept. 8, 1810, near Cazenovia, N. Y.

2475.

NATHANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Major Richard (2444), b. July 8, 1761, in North Leverett, Mass.

Married, Jan. 1, 1786, Eleanor Minor (or Minard). She was b. June 9, 1764; d. March 18, 1839, in New Hartford, N. Y., æ. 75. Mr. Montague was aid to his father during the Revolutionary war, and afterward removed to New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., four miles from the city of Utica. He purchased 200 to 300 acres of land. He was a ruling elder, in the Presbyterian Church for a large portion of his life, and rain or shine his carriage always went with him to church on the Sabbath. He d. Dec. 15, 1824, on the farm which had been his home, at Whitestown, N. Y. The town of Montague, 16 miles north of Rome, N. Y., is said to have received its name from him.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 2637. <i>Fanny,</i> | b. Nov. 20, 1786, in Leverett; d. Nov. 19, 1817; m. April 7, 1817, Dr. Nathaniel Sherril: no children. |
| 2638. <i>Charlotte A.,</i> | b. Dec. 3, 1788, in Leverett; d. Nov. 23, 1826. |
| 2639. <i>Luke,</i> | b. July 28, 1791, probably at New Hartford; d. Aug. 4, 1863. |
| 2640. <i>Parmelia,</i> | b. May 21, 1794: d. Sept. 19, 1795. |
| 2641. <i>Harriet,</i> | b. April 13, 1796, at Whitestown, N. Y.; m. Aug. 10, 1818. |
| 2642. <i>Cordelia,</i> | b. Feb. 23, 1798, at Whitestown, N. Y.; d. Nov. 8, 1834, unmarried, at her father's house near Utica, N. Y. |
| 2643. <i>Mary Eleanor,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1800, at Whitestown, N. Y.; d. Nov. 20, 1882. |
| 2644. <i>Marietta,</i> | b. Oct. 26, 1808; d. Jan. 11, 1816. |

2478.

LUKE MONTAGUE, son of Major Richard (2444), b. Sept. 1, 1766, in North Leverett, Mass.

He was a merchant in Amherst, Mass. His homestead, in the center of the village, is still owned by his descendants. His store adjoined his dwelling house, and both stood in the middle of the present street in front of where his old homestead now stands.

He married, Nov. 15, 1798, Irene, dau. of Nathan and Esther [Fowler] Dickinson. She was b. Dec. 31, 1770, in Amherst. She d. May 5, 1849. He d. Nov. 26, 1818.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN AMHERST).

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2645. <i>Irene,</i> | b. May 12, 1800: d. Sept. 5, 1803. |
| 2646. <i>Moses,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1802: d. Oct. 22, 1804. |

2647. *George*, b. Sept. 14, 1804.
 2648. *Julia*, b. June 18, 1806; d. Feb. 2, 1807.
 2649. *Harriet*, b. Feb. 1, 1808.
 2650. *Zebina Clinton*, b. April 9, 1810; d. Jan. 10, 1881.

2479.

REV. ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Major Richard (2444), b. Nov. 26, 1768.

Married, (1) June 21, 1791, Lovina Jones. She was b. Feb. 25, 1773, and d. April 12, 1804, and was buried by the side of her husband, in the burial ground at North Leverett. The following, in the hand-writing of Rev. Elijah Montague, and to which he has affixed his name, appears upon his family record, directly under the record of the birth of Simeon: "On the fatal, mournful 12th of April, 1804, the most charming and dearest matrimonial ties (between me and her by whom I have had the above mentioned seven dear children), were dissolved by the stroke of death as the Messenger of the Lord, yet the memory of her still remains dear.—30th May, 1804, Elijah Montague."

Married, (2) April 23, 1805, Jerusha, dau. of Jeremiah Woodbury. She was b. April 17, 1778. She died Dec. 5, 1859, aged 81 years and 8 months. He had preceeded her eight years before, and she was buried by his side. He died Sept. 26, 1831, aged 63, and was buried in North Leverett. His homestead and farm were upon the same side of the road as the burial ground, and quite near to it. As also was the homestead of his father, Major Richard Montague. He was a Baptist minister. The following inscription is upon his tomb:

"His life was not distinguished,
 By fading honors of the world;
 But by his warm and ardent zeal,
 For Jesus and his word."

CHILDREN.

2651. *Emeline*, b. July 5, 1792.
 2652. *Sophia*, b. Sept. 21, 1794; d. March 9, 1798.
 2653. *Polly*, b. March 7, 1796.
 2654. *Minerva*, b. Nov. 22, 1797.
 2655. *Elijah*, b. Aug. 20, 1799.
 2656. *Hibbard*, b. Nov. 18, 1801.
 2657. *Simeon*, b. Oct. 9, 1803.
 2658. *Levi*, b. Feb. 19, 1806; d. Feb. 20, 1806.
 2659. *Jonathan Amory*, b. March 7, 1807; sometime after he was 21 years of age he went to Canada, and it is said was drowned while fishing, Oct., 1832.

2660.	<i>Son,</i>	b. and d. July 25, 1808.
2661.	<i>Isaac Woodbury,</i>	b. July 23, 1809.
2662.	<i>Richard,</i>	b. April 4, 1811.
2663.	<i>Nathaniel,</i>	b. Feb. 8, 1813; d. April 5, 1814.
2664.	<i>Thomas B.,</i>	b. July 16, 1815.
2665.	<i>Uriel,</i>	b. Oct. 1, 1817.
2666.	<i>Benjamin,</i>	b. May 17, 1821.

2480.

LUCY MONTAGUE, dau. of Major Richard (2444), b. June 4, 1771, at North Leverett, Mass.

Married, April 22, 1790. Francis Richardson, a farmer. They resided at North Leverett, Mass, where he d. Aug. 23, 1849, æ. 80 years. She d. Feb. 18, 1811, and was buried in the North Leverett burial ground, near where her father is buried.

CHILDREN.

2667.	<i>Rufus,</i>	b. Aug. 8, 1791; he was in the war of 1812; occupation, a carpenter. d; unmarried in Leverett, aged 74.
2668.	<i>Relief,</i>	b. June 11, 1793.
2669.	<i>Lucy,</i>	b. Jan. 17, 1796; d. April 7, 1808.
2670.	<i>Polly,</i>	b. Feb. 13, 1798; m. Abijah Ware; went to Michigan.
2671.	<i>Edwin,</i>	b. Sept. 28, 1800; d. July 20, 1803.
2672.	<i>Edmund,</i>	b. Feb. 1, 1803; d. Sept. 23, 1813.
2673.	<i>Lucretia,</i>	b. Feb. 15, 1806.
2674.	<i>Francis,</i>	b. April 2, 1808; d. unmarried, in Boston, aged 50 years; a jeweler by occupation.

2482.

JOHN MONTAGUE, eldest son of Caleb (2445), b. Aug. 12, 1752, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Oct. 8, 1777, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Israel and Abigail [Smith] Hubbard. She was b. 1756, and d. March 12, 1796.

He was one of those men whose services in our smaller New England towns, and in the period in which he lived, were multifarious and indispensable. He was town clerk for thirty-two successive years, and during most of the period was selectman, assessor and treasurer. He was deacon in the church for many years, deeply interested in its welfare and laborious in its service.

There was no lawyer in the town during most of his active life and he wrote deeds, and wills, gave good counsel to his fellow townsmen, harmonized their differences and adjusted their quarrels.

He was a man of unblemished integrity, wholly devoid of ostentation, distrustful of himself, fond of peace and quiet, and giving

himself to public duties only so far as they were demanded of him, and because they were duties which he had no right to avoid. He was many years the teacher of the town school; instrumental in establishing and maintaining a social library in the town before the close of the last century. He was for twenty-five years contemporary with his grandfather; and derived from him much traditional history of the early days of Hadley, which would be now of great value if it had been preserved. He died in Sunderland, Nov. 7, 1832. He had lived for a time upon Lot No. 13, west side of the street, next to his father's homestead, but finally on the homestead afterwards occupied by his son John, and now occupied by George Robinson, being located upon the east side of the street, nearly opposite the old Cooley place.

CHILDREN.

- 2675. *Belinda*, b. Nov. 11, 1778; d. Dec. 14, 1842; unmarried.
- 2676. *Caleb*, b. Feb. 7, 1781.
- 2677. *Abigail*, b. Sept. 21, 1783.
- 2678. *Fanny*, b. July 29, 1786.
- 2679. *Eunice*, b. March 10, 1789.
- 2680. *Mary*, b. July 31, 1791.
- 2681. *Sally*, b. Dec. 8, 1793.
- 2682. *John*, b. March 6, 1796.

2483.

EUNICE MONTAGUE, dau. of Caleb (2445), b. Sept. 14, 1754.

Married, July 16, 1774, Israel Russell, of Sunderland. After her death he married (2), Aug. 20, 1788, Phebe Smith, of Belchertown. She d. June 2, 1815. Married (3) Lucy, dau. of Seth Lyman, of Northfield. She died Dec. 26, 1852. No children by second and third marriage. He died Aug. 14, 1837. Mrs. Eunice Russell died Nov. 24, 1786.

CHILDREN.

- 2683. *Luther*, b. Oct. 11, 1775; supposed to have died young.
- 2684. *Elijah*, b. Dec. 22, 1777.
- 2685. *Rufus*, b. Oct. 17, 1780; d. July 29, 1781.
- 2686. *Tabitha*, b. June 22, 1781; d. April 17, 1853; unmarried.

2484.

DAVID MONTAGUE, son of Caleb (2445), b. March 3, 1757.

Married, Sept. 23, 1781, Sarah, dau. of Deacon Jedediah Clark. They resided in Sunderland, Mass. He died Jan. 21, 1839. His wife died Aug. 13, 1856, aged 93 years and 6 months.

CHILDREN.

2687. *Moses*, b. June 9, 1782.
 2688. *Irena*, b. April 29, 1784.
 2689. *Ira*, b. Jan. 7, 1787.
 2690. *Orlando*, b. Oct. 11, 1789.
 2691. *Phila*, b. March 6, 1793.
 2692. *Luther*, b. Nov. 25, 1796.
 2693. *Lucy*, b. Nov. 25, 1796.
 2694. *Levi*, b. Aug. 23, 1803; d. Sept. 3, 1805.

2485.

IRENA MONTAGUE, dau. of Caleb (2445), b. March 6, 1759.

Married, Oct. 9, 1777, Martin Cooley, of Sunderland. He married (2) Dec. 15, 1785, in Amherst, Mass., Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Smith, widow of Lemuel Childs, of Deerfield, and removed to Whately. Mrs. Irena Cooley died July 24, 1784.

CHILDREN.

2695. *Lucy*, b. May 21, 1779; no trace of her has been found, and it is thought she d. young.
 2696. *Isaac*, b. Sept. 7, 1781; d. Feb. 8, 1784.
 2697. *Rufus Montague*, b. June 29, 1784.

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2486.

LUCY MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Samuel (2450), b. Feb. 12, 1765, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, (the first woman married in Cambridge) Nov. 29, 1787, in Cambridge, Vt., Daniel Kingsley,* son of Daniel Kingsley, of

*The Kingsleys obtain their name from "Kingsley," a township and estate in County Chester (England), the property of Sir Ranulph de Kingsley before A.D. 1128. This estate, in the Domesday Book of the Conqueror, is spelled "Chingesley." In old English records we frequently find the name spelled "Kingsleigh."

In the thirteenth century the family divided into two branches, the younger continuing the name of Kingsley, the elder adopting that of De Aula, or Hale, meaning healthy, stout.

Sir Ranulph de Kingsley, above mentioned, was bailywick of the forest of Mara, ante 1128. Ranulph de Kingsley, his son and heir, married Lenca * * *, who was a widow, and quit-claimed to her son, Richard, the villa of Barteton. Richard de Kingsley married Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Alexander, lord of Stourton. They had a son, Ranulph, and daughters, Amicia, Emma, Agnes, Joan, and Margaret. Their estate was in Edisbury Hundred, County Chester, and was conferred on Sir Ranulph in the reign of Henry I., at which time he is called "Ranulph the Norman." His arms were: "Vert a cross engrailed ermine, on an esccheon of pretence, argent a bugle horn string sable." And with some differences, this has ever been the Kingsley arms to the present day.

Bennington, Vt.; he was b. in Charlemont, Mass., and both he and his father were among the original proprietors of the town of Cambridge, Vt. He d. Sept. 27, 1828, in Fletcher, Vt. Mrs. Lucy [Montague] Kingsley d. Feb. 10, 1850, in Fletcher.

CHILDREN.

2698. *Clarissa*, b. Aug. 9, 1788, in Cambridge, Vt.; d. Jan. 22, 1820.
 2699. *Eunice*, b. ———.
 2700. *Hannah*, b. Jan. 21, 1792, in Cambridge, Vt.
 2701. *Lucretia*, b. Jan. 19, 1794, in Cambridge, Vt.
 2702. *Ben Alva*, b. Jan. 11, 1796 (See No. 2560).
 2703. *Elvira*, b. Jan. 5, 1798, at Cambridge; d. July 3, 1859, at Fletcher, Vt.; unmarried.
 2704. *Guy*, b. May 8, 1800, in Cambridge, Vt.; m. July 4, 1826, at Fletcher, Vt., Emily Scott; residence, Fletcher, Vt.; no children. He adopted a daughter of Anna [Scott] Higgins. Mrs. Higgins was a dau. of Lemuel Scott, Senior, who settled in Fletcher in 1789. The adopted dau. m. R. W. Bailey.

In the Nantwich church, in one of the windows, appear the arms of Kingsley impaling Bromley "ar. on a chev gules 5 bezants"—underneath are * * * Kingsley and Margaret Bromley, his wife, and two kneeling figures, in complete plate armor, with a wreath of roses around his head, his surcoat and his wife's mantle charged with the arms of Kingsley.

The name receives honorable mention through the succeeding ages. The Kingsleys of Fleetwood, in County Herts, and later of Rose Hall, in the same county, were ancestors to William Kingsley, fellow of All Souls College in Oxford, who succeeded Isaac Casaubon in the cathedral in Canterbury, 1614, archdeacon of this diocese, and prebendary of Christ's church. He was a great benefactor to the library of the cathedral. His arms were: "Gules a cross engrailed ermine, crest, a goat's head argent"—and, with slight difference, these were the arms of the Kingsleys of Chorley in Lancaster county.

In America, on the muster-roll of Virginia, located on the plantation of Capt. Samuel Mathews (the early governor), appear the names of both Peter Montague and William Kingsley, the latter of whom came on the "Marmaduke," in 1623.

In New England, John Kingsley of Dorchester came, probably, with some friend of Mather, and was here before him; at least, was one of the seven pillars on the formation of the new church for him, 23d August, 1636, and was the last survivor. His children were: Freedom, Eldad, b. 1638, Enos, Edward, Renewal, b. 19th March, 1644. He removed to Rehoboth after 1648, where he was in office, and where he suffered the Indian hostilities of which a most sad picture is given in a letter of supplication for relief, under date of May 5, 1676.

Eldad of Rehoboth, 1663, son of John Kingsley of Dorchester, aided, that year, Rev. John Myles in forming the first Baptist church of Massachusetts. Enos Kingsley of Northampton, brother of Eldad, married, (1) June 15, 1662, Sarah, dau. of Edmond Haynes of Springfield.

He married, (2) sometime after 1671, Hannah, dau. of the first Nathaniel Dickinson, who was of Wethersfield, and Hadley, Mass.

Stephen Kingsley of Dorchester, probably a brother of John, freeman, May 13, 1640, Representative, 1650, removed to Braintree, ordained ruling elder of the church that was gathered, 17th September, 1639; removed, finally, to Milton; d. 1673. His children were: John of Dorchester, Samuel of Braintree, and other children. His son, John, m. a dau. of William Daniels, and had Susannah, b. 1671. His wife d. 1674, and in March following he m. Mary Maury (or Morey).

One branch of the family in Vermont spell the name Kinsley. The tradition is, that at the time of the Revolution, 1776, this Kingsley was so incensed against the king, that he dropped the "g" from his name.

2705. *Earl*, b. Aug. 4, 1802, in North Hero, Vt.; d. June 29, 1868, at Grand Isle; unmarried.
2706. *Nancy*, b. Dec. 17, 1804, in North Hero, Vt.; m. May 8, 1828, Jefferson Scott. She d. Aug. 10, 1882; no children.
2707. *Samuel Montague*, b. May 29, 1807, in North Hero, Vt.; d. Oct. 5, 1898.
2708. *Chellis*, b. July 19, 1809, in North Hero, Vt.
2709. *Calista*, b. April 20, 1812, in Russelton, Canada; d. Aug. 8, 1847, at North Hero; unmarried.

2488.

ANNA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2450), b. Oct 2, 1769, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, March 15, 1792, James Berry Gilmore of Cambridge, Vt., who was b. Aug. 6, 1769. He d. March 27, 1852.

CHILDREN.

2710. *Darius*, b. Sept. 7, 1796; d. 1810.
2711. *Lucy*, b. May 10, 1799; d. May 6, 1809.
2712. *Nancy*, b. Jan. 18, 1802; d. June 9, 1859.
2713. *Salmon*, b. Aug. 27, 1804; d. Sept. 30, 1879.
2714. *William*, b. Dec. 12, 1806; d. Feb. 10, 1848.
2715. *Lavinia*, b. March 8, 1810; d. Sept. 11, 1820.

2489.

ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2450), b. Feb. 11, 1771, (or 1772?), in Bennington, Vt.

Married, Aug. 5, 1792, in Bennington, John Safford. He was b. Aug. 16, 1765, at Bennington, and was the son of Samuel and Mary [Lawrence] Safford, who was b. April 4, 1737.

He died in Cambridge, Vt., Nov. 17, 1857. His wife, Mrs. Elizabeth [Montague] Safford, d. July 13, 1851, in Cambridge. They were cousins, his father and his wife's mother being both children of Joseph and Ann [Bottom] Safford, of Norwich, Conn.*

CHILDREN.

2716. *Samuel German*, b. May 20, 1793.
2717. *Oella*, b. March 19, 1795.
2718. *Jonas*, b. Feb. 14, 1797.
2719. *Electa*, b. March 30, 1799; d. unmarried, in Plattsburgh, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1821.
2720. *John*, b. Sept. 26, 1801.

* The first of this family in New England seems to be Thomas Safford, of Ipswich, 1641; d. 1667. He had two sons, John, living at Ipswich 1665, and Joseph, and three daughters.

Joseph married Abigail " " " Their children born at Ipswich were Joseph, b. 1705, Abigail, John, Sarah, (d. at Norwich) and Solomon. He is said to have removed his family to Norwich in 1723.

2721. *Julius Seneca*, b. March 1, 1804; d. unmarried, in Cambridge, Jan. 9, 1832.
2722. *Mary*, b. Sept. 13, 1806; m. Feb. 23, 1845, Cyrus Waterhouse, of Plattsburgh, N. Y., who d. April 29, 1867; no children.
2723. *Madison*, b. Feb. 15, 1809; m. Jan. 4, 1831, Charlotte Montague, dau. of Samuel, Jr.
2724. *Myron Webb*, b. June 18, 1812; m. Lucretia Morton; he d. Dec. 10, 1862, in Morganfield, Ky.
2725. *Darius Dorman*, b. May 10, 1815; m. Dec. 17, 1840, Betsey Holmes, of Cambridge, Vt.

2490.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2450), b. April 23, 1775.

Married, in Cambridge, Vt., Lucinda Sanford. She was b. Aug. 19, 1780, in Litchfield, Conn. They resided in Cambridge, Vt., where they both died. He was a good man, and a just, and was for many years deacon of the Congregational Church, and held that office at the time of his death. It is related of him, that when the American troops concentrated at Plattsburgh, a number of Cambridge men, of whom he was one, volunteered to join them; while on their way, word came from the Governor (being two-thirds Tory,) ordering the men home; but Samuel Montague made a speech to them, after which, it was said by one who was there, none could have been hired to return. He died Oct. 15, 1814. She died Jan. 14, 1812.

CHILDREN.

2726. *Flora*, b. Aug. 4, 1803, in Cambridge, Vt.; m. Sept. 9, 1846, Safford Hopkins, of Cambridge, Vt. She d. Aug. 27, 1865.
2727. *Eveline*, b. Sept. 12, 1805; d. Aug. 29, 1807.
2728. *Charlotte*, b. Aug. 28, 1808; m. Madison Safford (2723).
2729. *Philander*, b. May 24, 1811; d., 1813.

2491.

CELINDA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2450), b. Nov. 28, 1777, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, June, 1797, at Cambridge, Vt.; Samuel Kingsley (born in Bennington), son of Daniel Kingsley. He was a farmer; d. June 14, 1855. She died Aug. 30, 1870.

The Vermont Gazetteer states: "She was b. 1779" [this date is an error], "in Bennington, whence she removed with her parents, she riding 146 miles on horseback with her sister; and at the age of 91 years she enjoyed good health and sound mind, living within a few miles of where she settled with her father in 1784."

CHILDREN.

2730. *Emily*, b. Dec. 26, 1799, in Cambridge, Vt.; d. Oct. 26, 1818; unmarried.
2731. *Alvin*, b. March 3, 1802, in Cambridge, Vt.; d. May 22, 1873.
2732. *Daniel*, b. Oct. 10, 1805, in Cambridge, Vt.
2733. *Samuel*, b. Jan. 17, 1808, in Cambridge, Vt; m. Louisa Wood, in Simcox, Wood Co., Upper Canada, where he resided; no children; d. Nov. 22, 1862.
2734. *John*, b. April 7, 1810, in Cambridge, Vt.
2735. *Lucy Seign*, b. May 17, 1812, in Cambridge, Vt.; unmarried, 1885.
2736. *Perry*, b. April 6, 1814, in Cambridge, Vt.; m. April 28, 1841, in Cambridge, Vt., Martha, dau. of Jonathan and Betsy Ellsworth. Occupation, shoemaker; resides at Cambridge, Vt. No children.
2737. *Cephas*, b. Oct. 3, 1816, in Cambridge, Vt.; occupation, carpenter; resided in Fletcher, Vt.; d. Feb. 11, 1881.

2493.

JOSEPH MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2450), b. July 6, 1781, in Bennington.

Married, in 1803, at St. Albans, Vt., Elizabeth Sears, of Sutton, Canada, who was b. in Arlington, Vt., Aug., 1783. She died in Fletcher, Vt., July 5, 1845. He died in Brookfield, Mass., April 22, 1859. He removed with his parents in July, 1784, to Cambridge, Vt., and in his youth taught the district school owning the only book in school, the old Adam's Speller. He was a deacon in the Congregational Church, and a leading citizen, and was in the battle of Plattsburgh in the war of 1812.

CHILDREN.

2738. *Harry*, b. June 28, 1805, in Swanton, Vt.
2739. *Elizabeth*, b. —, 1807; d. 1813, in St. Albans, Vt., exact date not known.
2740. *Julia*, b. July 21, 1809; d. April, 1859.
2741. *Jane A.*, b. Oct. 15, 1811.
2742. *Lucy*, b. Nov., 1813; d. —, 1839.
2743. *Harriet E.*, b. Sept. 3, 1815.
2744. *James Sears*, b. —; d. in Brookfield.
2745. *Electa S.*, b. —, 1820; m. Oct. 31, 1854, Jonathan Edwards Porter, of Hadley, Mass. No children.
2746. *William H.*, b. Aug. 24, 1824; m. Feb. 2, 1854, Laura H. Potter, of Brookfield, Mass., where they reside. Occupation, merchant. No children.

2494.

DEA. SOLOMON MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2450), b. April 15, 1785, in Cambridge, Vt.



DEA. SOLOMON MONTAGUE.

(2494)

Married, Dec. 6, 1809 in Cambridge, Clara Hopkins, dau. of Frederick and Ruth [Safford] Hopkins who was b. Dec. 20, 1789. His mother, Ruth Safford was first cousin of Solomon Montague; she being a dau. of Samuel Safford, whose sister, Lucy, married Samuel Montague. By occupation, he was a farmer, and also possessed the trade of a carpenter and joiner. His farm is said to have been in four or five counties. In a letter which he wrote to a friend, July 18, 1877, he says, "I am this day 92 years, 3 months and 3 days old, am able to labor some every day which I prove by practice, but my strength and memory are failing, and am quite deaf; I can labor every day; I walk to meeting on the Sabbath and week day meetings of the church, one mile out and back." He died Tuesday, May 20, 1879, aged 94 years, 1 month and 5 days.

We here copy a portion of the remarks of his pastor, Rev. Edwin Wheelock, which are worthy of being preserved: "Dea. Solomon Montague was born in Cambridge, 1785, the same year the town was organized, and has lived in the town, on the same farm, for ninety-four years, until his death. He was the second male child born in the town, and has lived in the house of his fathers, to see three generations pass away. He died in the full possession of his physical and mental faculties, retaining his remarkable memory, and clearness of eye, to the last moment, when he passed away without a sigh. The good man never grows old, Dea. Montague was young, until he died of his great age. He retained a hearty interest in children, and in all that interests man and society, and in all that interests the church of God, to the last moment of his useful life. He took remarkable care of himself from his boyhood. Temperance in all things, was the inflexible law of his long life.

He intelligently brought himself under calm self-control, as the rule of his action, both in public and private affairs. He was never known to show any signs of anger, or to use any unkind words to anyone, at home and abroad, on any occasion. He was the best governed man I ever knew, and such is the testimony of the whole town, where the honest purposes and benevolent kindness of his character are held in the utmost affection of the people. His business was that of a mechanic, which he pursued with vigor and skill, for more than seventy years. His work was faithfully and exactly done. To a steady hand and clear eye he joined a memory that never let anything slip from it. His moral character was above reproach. For seventy years he was a member of the Congregational church of Cambridge, and the greater part of the time an honored

and faithful deacon of it. His seat was never (or rarely, I say) vacant on the Sabbath, or at the prayer meeting. Three weeks before his death he was at the church, and communion, for the last time. He united with the church in 1808, and it is probable he never missed a communion season all these years, such was his constancy and fidelity to his covenant obligations.

In 1809 he was married to Miss Clara Hopkins, with whom he lived in happy fidelity and affection until her death in 1870. They had seven children. His last years were made pleasant by the loving care of a daughter-in-law, who has lived in the family for twenty-nine years, and can say in looking back over them that her aged father always brought sunshine into the house when he came in, and left it when he went out.

His funeral was attended by the entire community, that loved and honored the aged man. The public services were held in the church, which his hands helped build in 1805. Six of his nephews acted as pall-bearers, at his request.

The death of Dea. Montague created a vacancy in society and the church that is felt. The whole people miss the man who has been so uniformly kind and true, in their midst, for so many long years.

At the commencement of the anti-slavery movement he became identified with it, and remained a true friend to the cause during his life, giving liberally of his small means for the education and elevation of the race. The last years of his life he was a pensioner, having served a few days in the war of 1812 at Plattsburg."

CHILDREN (ALL BORN AT CAMBRIDGE).

2747. <i>Sereno,</i>	b. Aug. 26, 1810; d. July 27, 1814.
2748. <i>Junius Lorenzo,</i>	b. Oct. 29, 1813; d. Oct. 3, 1830.
2749. <i>Laura H.,</i>	b. Feb. 4, 1816.
2750. <i>Clara Amelia,</i>	b. Jan. 29, 1818.
2751. <i>Aurelia Safford,</i>	b. March 27, 1823.
2752. <i>Frederick Hopkins,</i>	b. March 28, 1825.
2753. <i>Harriet Newell,</i>	b. Dec. 20, 1831.

2495.

CHALLIS MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2450), b. Nov. 18, 1788, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Jan. 22, 1813, at Cambridge, Vt., Persis Hopkins, dau. of Frederick and Ruth [Safford] Hopkins. She was b. Jan. 13, 1792, and was younger sister of Clara, the wife of Deacon Solomon Montague. Her mother, Ruth [Safford] Hopkins was first cousin of

Challis Montague. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, and started for the battle of Plattsburgh, but did not arrive until the battle was over. He d. April 24, 1843. His wife, Mrs. Persis H. Montague, d. May 24, 1855.

CHILDREN.

2754. *William Vanorman*, b. Jan. 25, 1814, at Georgia, Vt.; d. April 15, 1850, at Cambridge, Vt.
 2755. *Ruth Hopkins*, b. May 31, 1819, at Cambridge, Vt.; d. Aug. 22, 1856.
 2756. *Mary Emeline*, b. Sept. 30, 1824, at Fairfield, Vt.; d. June 22, 1864, at Brookfield, Mass.
 2757. *Samuel Safford*, b. Oct. 22, 1826, at Fairfield, Vt.
 2758. *Cornelia*, b. Feb. 19, 1829, at Williston, Vt.

2496.

ELIZABETH HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. Aug. 3, 1762.

Married, Isaac Kellogg,* son of Benjamin from Hartford, Conn. He died Aug. 30, 1823. She d. Aug. 30, 1847. They settled in Ticonderoga, N. Y., at the Upper Falls, or at the foot of Lake George, where they resided during life. He was a successful business man, Judge of the County Court, and it is thought also Senator of the State of New York. They were both buried on Mount Hope (so called).

CHILD.

2759. *Samuel Harwood*, b. ———; was drowned when 10 or 12 years of age by sliding into the lake on a hand sled. Judge Samuel H. Kellogg, of Pittsford, Vt., was named for him.

2497.

LUCRETIA HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazar and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. March 9, 1764, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, Dec. 7, 1780, Amos Kellogg, son of Joseph and Mary [Cushman] Kellogg, b. in Labanon, Conn., July 7, 1760. He enlisted, 1777, as a waiter in the army, served as waiter, soldier and sergeant until 1781, when he was offered a lieutenant's commission by the Vermont Board of War. Was afterward appointed major, and rose to the rank of brigadier general in the Vermont militia. Lucre-

* Of the early settlers of this family in New England, Daniel Kellogg was of Norwalk, Conn., 1655; he had sons, Daniel, Samuel, Benjamin and Joseph, and daughters, Mary, Rachel Sarah and Elizabeth.

Joseph Kellogg, probably a son of the above, was a weaver at Farmington, Conn., 1651; removed to Boston, 1659, and to Hadley, 1662, where he died about 1708. He was twice married and had twenty children.

tia., at the time of her marriage with him, was but 16 years and 9 months old, he being 20 years and 7 months. She remained with her parents and with her husband in camp until Dec., 1782, when they came to Pittsford and located on the farm, where they lived till they died.

They came to Pittsford on horseback, with two horses bringing their bed, all they had of household goods; also a younger sister of Lucretia (Azubah), a young girl, on the horses' backs. For several years, while clearing up the land, they fared very hardly, but "stuck and hung, having the pluck of Revolutionists." His militia training bills were no small draft upon his income, and to meet these he sat up nights, boiled and made salts which he carried to Bennington and exchanged for money. At one general muster he had to furnish a barrel of rum for those on parade. Mrs. Kellogg, too, cheerfully did what she could to assist her husband, being of a military turn, as might be expected, from the fact of her having married a soldier in the army when only sixteen years of age.

March 7, 1826, he was unanimously elected Town Clerk of Pittsford, and was elected annually to the same office for forty-two consecutive years. In Sept., 1836, he was elected to represent the town in the General Assembly of Vermont. Re-elected in 1837-8 and 1839, and again in 1841-2 and 1843. In 1851 he was chosen one of the judges of the County Court of Rutland, which office he held many years. In Sept., 1863, he was Assistant Assessor of Internal Revenue, which office he held three years, and resigned on account of ill health.

In Nov., 1855, he was chosen one of the Deacons of the Congregational church.

He married (2), May 3, 1854, Mrs. Caroline Cheney of Rutland, Vermont. *refers to p. 276*

He died March 6, 1826. She died Sept., 1850, in the 86th year of her age.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 2760. Sarah, | b. March 28, 1783; m. Jan. 27, 1807, Noah Loomis, of Georgia, Vt. They moved to St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., and from there to Ohio. |
| 2761. Clara, | b. May 2, 1786; m. Reuben Blodgett, of Jericho, Vt. |
| 2762. Lucretia, | b. Jan. 13, 1792; m. (1) in 1810, Rev. John Denison, who d.; m. (2) Ebenezer H. Dorman, of Charlotte. |
| 2763. Amos Montague, | b. Dec. 20, 1795; d. Oct. 5, 1797. |
| 2764. Samuel Harwood, | b. July 12, 1798. |

2765. *Charles Harvey*, b. Feb. 27, 1801; m. (1) Rebecca Bogue, of Lebanon, N. Y.; settled at Ticonderoga; she d. in less than a year. He m. (2) Jane Curtis, of Ticonderoga, and had one son, Patrick Weed, b. in Ypsilante, Mich. Jane d. June 16, 1841, in Pittsford. m. (3) Elizabeth Prentis, and has 1 son and 3 daughters.
2766. *Amos Cushman*, b. Nov. 22, 1803; m. Nancy Bogue, dau. of Jeffrey.
2767. *Azuba*, b. Aug. 23, 1806; m. Thomas Allen Hitchcock.

2498.

SIMON HARWOOD, son of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. Aug. 23, 1766, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, April 19, 1787, Ruth, dau. of Elias Hall. She was b. Feb. 28, 1768. He resided in Pittsford on a farm living in a house which he built. He afterward bought the house owned by Silas S. Westcott (in 1872). He built and for some years occupied the house now on that place. He was a Deacon of the Congregational church. He d. March 3, 1816. Mrs. Harwood d. Oct. 18, 1838, in Keelersville, Mich., where she had removed with her son Jason.

CHILDREN.

2768. *Elizabeth*, b. April 5, 1788; m. Wolcott H. Keeler, of Philadelphia, Vt.
2769. *Mary*, b. Nov. 26, 1790.
2770. *Jason*, b. Jan. 8, 1793; m. Clarissa Wood.
2771. *Chamcey*, b. Feb. 16, 1795; m. Louisa, dau. of Jeffrey Bogue.
2772. *Samuel Montague*, b. Dec. 20, 1797.
2773. *Ruth*, b. March 24, 1800; m. Alexander Martin.
2774. *Charlotte*, b. May 8, 1802; m. Nathaniel Garfield, of Hague N. Y.
2775. *Julia Ann*, b. March 23, 1804; m. and resides in Murrey.
2776. *Minerva*, b. Oct. 1, 1806; m. and resides in Murrey.
2777. *Eleazer*, b. Jan. 21, 1809; d. May 31, 1809.
2778. *Lucretia*, b. Aug. 17, 1810; m. a brother of Alexander Martin, who settled and died in Maryland.

2499.

SALOMA HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. March 4, 1768, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, Sept. 21, 1785, John Barnes, who was b. March 13, 1756, and d. Jan. 2, 1820. She d. Feb. 17, 1828.

CHILDREN.

2779. *John*, b. Feb. 14, 1787; d. Dec. 1, 1850.

2780. *Hannah*, b. Dec. 11, 1789; d. Aug. 26, 1790 (family Bible); b. 1788, d. 1789 according to tombstone.
2781. *William*, b. June 3, 1791; d. Aug. 16, 1791.
2782. *Jeffrey*, b. May 27, 1792.
2783. *Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 9, 1793; d. Dec. 26, 1794.
2784. *Eunice*, b. May 14, 1795; m. Jan. 3, 1819, Nathaniel K. Andrews. She d. Oct., 1882, at Sun Prairie, Wis.
2785. *Nehemiah*, b. Dec. 1, 1796; m. March 9, 1823, Ladocia Andrews. He d. Jan. 7, 1876.
2786. *Abigail*, b. Sept. 26, 1798; d. July 29, 1803.
2787. *Margaret*, b. Aug. 15, 1801; d. July 22, 1803.
2788. *Stephen*, b. May 23, 1804; unmarried; d. Sept. 26, 1835.
2789. *Infant*, b. Nov. 2, 1805; d. Nov. 18, 1805.
2790. *Eleazer*, b. June 10, 1807.
2791. *Martha*, b. June 28, 1810; m. 1831, Miles Johnson. She d. Sept. 11, 1846.

2500.

MARY HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. Dec. 22, 1769, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, March 15, 1789, Daniel Squier (who was b. Dec. 23, 1761, in Woodbury or Southbury, Conn.), of Lanesboro, Mass. and settled in Rutland, Vt. He was a member of the Congregational church 68 years, and d. Jan. 25, 1858, aged 96 years and 32 days, at the house of his son, Daniel S., at Hubbardston. She died Jan. 19, 1835, a. 66 years.

CHILDREN.

2792. *Anna*, b. May 21, 1791, at Rutland; d. July 3, 1828; unmarried.
2793. *Lucinda*, b. Feb. 12, 1793; m. Nathaniel Parsons.
2794. *Judith*, b. Feb. 1, 1795; d. Oct. 25, 1796.
2795. *Asa*, b. April 27, 1797; unmarried.
2796. *Nathan*, b. July 14, 1800; d. unmarried.
2797. *Sarah*, b. Jan. 5, 1805; d. July 14, 1829.
2798. *Clara*, b. April 19, 1807; d. unmarried.
2799. *Rev. Ebenezer Harvey*, } m. Maria Watson. Is a Cong. minister.
2800. *Eleazer Harwood*, } Twins. b. May 27, 1809.
m. Charity Hatheway.
2801. *Daniel Shaw*, b. June 9, 1811; m. Letuce Caldwell; resides in Clarendon, Vt.
2802. *Amos*, b. June 15, 1814; m.; resides in Ira, Vt.

2501.

AZUBAH HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. July 18, 1772, in Bennington, Vt. She

came to Pittsford at the age of 10 years on horseback, on the same horse with her sister Lucretia.

Married, (1) about 1790, Calvin Drury, son of Ebenezer, of Shrewsbury, Mass. He was b. in Templeton, Mass., May 8, 1765, came to Pittsford and located upon the home farm upon which he built a house. He was for many years an able and efficient Deacon of the Congregational church. His wife, Azubah, d. Dec. 17, 1824.

He married, (2) Sept. 22, 1825, Sarah, dau. of Jacob Weed, by whom he had twins. He d. Dec. 22, 1843.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 2803. <i>Nathan,</i> | b. Aug. 23, 1791; d. Sept. 17, 1791. |
| 2804. <i>Rev. Amos,</i> | b. Dec. 18, 1792; m. Sarah Swift; d. 1841; resided in Westhampton, Mass. |
| 2805. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. May 21, 1795; m. Orrin Field. |
| 2806. <i>Isaac,</i> | b. Nov. 12, 1797; m. Betsy Van Allen. |
| 2807. <i>Electa,</i> | b. March 26, 1801; m. Israel Hayden. |
| 2808. <i>Sabrina,</i> | b. April 20, 1803; m. (1) Thomas Tiffany; (2) C. R. Pierce; (3) Albert S. Tott. |
| 2809. <i>Abigail,</i> | b. March 7, 1805; m. A. J. Tiffany. |
| 2810. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. March 21, 1810; m. (1) Henry B. Prentiss; (2) Charles H. Kellogg. |
| 2811. <i>Dr. Ebenezer Harwood,</i> | b. Aug. 7, 1813. |
| 2812. <i>Lois,</i> | b. Sept. 20, 1815; m. William F. Wallace. |

2502.

LUCINDA HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. Feb. 2, 1778, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, Jonas Parker, who was b. in 1767. They resided in Pittsford, Vt., removed to Hubbardston, where most of their children were born. She was the mother of seventeen children, ten of whom grew up to manhood and womanhood. Several of them settled in and about Parishville, N. Y. About 1824 Mr. Parker sold his farm in Hubbardston, and removed to Parishville, N. Y., where he died Dec. 6, 1843. She died in the same house (of cancer) Oct. 15, 1847.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 2813. <i>Hiram,</i> | b. March 6, 1797; m. Pamela Field; d. March 1, 1870. |
| 2814. <i>Lavinia,</i> | b. Sept. 22, 1798; m. Ebenezer Burditt. |
| 2815. <i>Lorain,</i> | b. Sept. 27, 1802; m. James W. Barber; d. Jan. 9, 1874. |
| 2816. <i>Harriet,</i> | b. —, 1806; d. —, 1806. |
| 2817. <i>Smith,</i> | b. 1809. |
| 2818. <i>Lucinda,</i> | b. April 8, 1810; d. Aug. 1880; m. George Randall. |
| 2819. <i>Ann W.,</i> | b. April 1, 1812; d. March 24, 1838. |

2820. *John Wesley*, b. Nov. 8, 1814; d. Feb. 1884.
 2821. *Eleazer*, b. Nov. 11, 1817; his twin mate died in infancy.
 2822. *Elizabeth*, b. July 24, 1820.
 2823. *Alonzo*, b. June 10, 1822.

NOTE. This record does not agree in dates with that printed in Miss Sarah Robinson's Genealogy of Bennington, 1837, but is given as reported by Judge Kellogg's MSS.

2503.

ELEAZER HARWOOD, son of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. May 7, 1780, in Bennington, Vt.

Married, March 14, 1805, Abigail Penfield, dau. of John Penfield, of Pittsford, Vt. She was born Jan. 23, 1779, in Fairfield, Conn. They first settled in Shoreham and lived there one year, then moved to Hartford, Vt. He was a clothier. In 1815 he removed to Ticonderoga, N. Y. In company with Isaac Kellogg, his brother-in-law, he built a small woolen factory, grist and saw mill, which he conducted successfully until his death in 1825.

He was prudent, energetic in business. Socially, genial, hearty and engaging. His religious convictions were exemplified in a life of steady Christian activity and influence. He was a member and a Deacon of the Congregational church in Ticonderoga. A respected and honored citizen, an affectionate and devoted husband and beloved father. His wife was a woman of extraordinary practical good sense, and of earnest, devoted piety. After the death of her husband she conducted the affairs of her family, and a large and varied business with ability and success. Her declining years were passed with her married daughters. She died of old age Sept. 17, 1867, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. E. N. Hitchcock, aged 88 years, 7 months and 24 days. He died in Ticonderoga, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1825.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 2818. <i>Jane</i> , | b. Dec. 27, 1805; d. Oct. 12, 1841; m. Elisha Pike. |
| 2819. <i>Melinda</i> , | b. July 8, 1808; m. Willard Humphrey. |
| 2820. <i>Harvey</i> , | b. Jan. 13, 1810; d. Jan. 14, 1810. |
| 2821. <i>Abigail</i> , | b. March 6, 1811; m. Elisha Pike; was his second wife. |
| 2822. <i>Elizabeth</i> , | b. Jan. 29, 1814; d. Aug. 24, 1882; m. Amos Hitchcock. |
| 2823. <i>Eleazer Van Ness</i> , | b. June 26, 1816; m. Hester Hitchcock, sister of Amos. |
| 2824. <i>Allen Penfield</i> , | b. Oct. 25, 1818; m. Hannah Ann Penfield, dau. of Allen. |
| 2825. <i>Marcia (or Maria)</i> , | b. March 10, 1821; d. May 17, 1838. |

2504.

BENJAMIN HARWOOD, son of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. Jan. 8, 1783, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, Mary Buel from Connecticut. Resided in Pittsford and in Hartford, Vt. By trade a clothier. In 1825 he enlisted as supercargo at New York, on a vessel bound for Mexico, and was never afterward heard from. His wife after some years married Augustus Lee, of Jericho, where she resided. There is no record of children.

2505.

RHODA HARWOOD, dau. of Rev. Eleazer and Elizabeth [Montague (2451)] Harwood, b. Aug. 9, 1786, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, (1) about 1806, William Cooley, a lawyer, son of Benjamin Cooley, who settled in Pittsford, Vt., 1785. In 1812 married (2) Sylvanus Brown, of Henderson, N. Y., with whom she resided until her death, of consumption, May 18, 1817, aged 31.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

2826. *William Curtis Cooley*, b. in Pittsford, Vt.; he is an able Episcopal clergyman of Cleveland, Ohio.

(BY SECOND HUSBAND.)

2827. *Rhoda*, b. and d., aged 6 weeks.

2828. *Simon*, b. —, 1814; settled in Ohio.

2829. *Lucretia*, b. —, 1816; m. Mr. Sherman and lived near Lockport, N. Y.

2511.

JONATHAN FASSETT, JR., son of Jonathan and Mary [Montague (2452)] Fassett, b. Oct. 22, 1775, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, Anna Safford, of Cambridge, Vt. She died in Lewiston. He d. 1832.

CHILDREN.

2830. *Anna Maria*, b. July 6, 1802, in Cambridge, Vt.; m. William Pope Penfield, of New York.

2831. *Francis Louisa*, b. Feb. 2, 1804, in Cambridge, Vt.

2832. *Alvin Fay*, b. Feb. 14, 1806, in Georgia, Vt.

2833. *Chauncey Langdon*, b. —, in New York.

2834. *Francis Eliza*, b. —, in New York.

2517.

RICHARD CLARK, son of Nathan and Persis [Montague (2454)] Clark, b. April 29, 1777.

Married, Lucy Chipman. She was born in 1778. Resides at Williston, Vt. He died a number of years ago.

CHILDREN.

2835. *Leonard*, b. —; d. in Montreal, Canada.

2836. *Guy*, b. —.

2837. *Polly*, b. ———; lived in St. Albans, Vt.
 2838. *Nathan*, b. ———; moved to Illinois with his wife and seven children, in the fall of 1850. His son Jack died in California some years ago; another son James A. Clark crossed the plains to California, and resides in Temescal, Alameda Co., California.

2518.

AZUBAH FOLSOM, dau. of Samuel and Persis [Montague (2454)]
 Folsom, b. Sept. 2, 1782.

Married, June 4, 1807, Moses McKee, of Arlington, Vt. He was b. April 12, 1779, probably in Connecticut. He d. Dec. 17, 1866, in Delavan, Wis. She d. Oct. 13, 1841, in Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y. After her death he married, 1845, Mrs. Currence Thomas, of Winfield, N. Y. She d. about 1862; no issue.

CHILDREN.

2839. *Eliza Maria*, b. Feb. 13, 1808; d. Dec. 26, 1852.
 2840. *Mary Ann*, b. Aug. 26, 1809; m. Rev. James R. Eldredge; d. Sept. 2, 1846.
 2841. *Laura Azubah*, b. Oct. 5, 1813; d. May 11, 1877.
 2842. *John Folsom*, b. Feb. 22, 1815, at Arlington, Vt. Resides at Delavan, Walworth Co., Wis.
 2843. *Persis Adelia*, b. June 15, 1817; m. Charles H. Thing; she d. Jan. 1, 1846.
 2844. *Clarissa Aylesworth*, b. May 3, 1820; m. E. A. Wheeler; June 29, 1846.
 2845. *Daughter*, b. May 3, 1820; d. in infancy.
 2846. *Cyrenus Moses*, b. Dec. 6, 1823; m. (1) June 1850, Louisa Ball, at La Moille, Ill.; m. (2) Dec. 18, 1863, Valeria Clark, at Johnstown, Wis.

2520.

MARY FOLSOM, dau. of Samuel and Persis [Montague (2454)]
 Folsom, b. Feb. 17, 1784.

Married, probably 1710 or 1711, Robert Lewis, of Queensbury, N. Y. She d. June 21, 1859.

CHILDREN.

2847. *Maria F.*, b. Oct. 4, 1812.
 2848. *Almira*, b. Aug. 11, 1814.
 2849. *Cornelia*, b. Jan. 16, 1816; m. Mr. Baller; d. May 20, 1859.
 2850. *Jane A.*, b. Dec. 27, 1817.
 2851. *William W.*, b. Feb. 18, 1820; resides at La. Moille, Ill.
 2852. *Catherine*, b. March 1, 1822; d. July 25, 1842.
 2853. *Caroline*, b. Feb. 22, 1824; d. Aug. 12, 1842.
 2854. *Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 29, 1825; d. Jan. 21, 1855.
 2855. *George R.*, b. Oct. 14, 1827; d. Aug. 5, 1880.

2521.

SAMUEL FOLSOM, son of Samuel and Persis [Montague (2454)] Folsom, b. April 29, 1789, at Arlington, Vt.; d. Nov. 9, 1882.

He was appointed Third Sergeant of Militia, Oct. 3, 1811, in the Fifth Company, Second Regt., First Brigade, Second Division, Militia of Vermont, by order of Stephen Martindale, Lieut. Col. Commanding at Dorset, Vt. He was in no action, but with his team carried provisions for the soldiers.

Married, Susan B. Hunt, a descendant of one of the first settlers of Plymouth Rock. She was b. Oct. 29, 1790, in Amherst, Mass., and d. May 5, 1880. She was the dau. of Obed Hunt, a captain in the Revolution, and was the granddaughter of Aaron Whitney, a colonel in the army of the Revolution. He moved from Massachusetts to New Hampshire, where he died.

CHILDREN.

2856. *Samuel*, b. ———; d. young.

2857. *Nathaniel*, b. ———; d. young.

2858. *Lucy Ann*, b. March 8, 1816, in Arlington, Vt.; unmarried.

2859. *Susan Fidelia*, b. April 11, 1819, in Arlington, Vt.; m. April 30, 1838. Obed Blowers, of Shushan, N. Y.

2860. *Beliza H.*, b. June 12, 1820; d. Nov. 4, 1882; in Bloomington, Ill.; m. at Manchester, Vt., Booth N. Curtiss, who was b. Nov. 29, 1824; they had three sons and one daughter.

2525.

GLORIANNA FOLSOM, dau. of Samuel and Persis [Montague (2454)] Folsom, b. Feb. 26, 1776.

She received the name of Glorianna in honor of her father's sister Glorianna, who married Sir John Stirling, of Glorat, Stirlingshire, Scotland, who "descended from Sir John, who was Knighted in 1430, and was armour bearer to King James I., of Scotland."—Dodd's Peerage.

Married, Samuel Cranston, of Kingston, R. I. He was b. Sept. 4, 1790, at South Kingston, R. I., and d. Sept. 19, 1866, at Albany, N. Y. She d. June 29, 1837, at Shaftsbury, Vt.

CHILDREN.

2861. *Samuel F.*, b. March 14, 1819.

2862. *Sarah G.*, b. Sept. 7, 1820; m. Clark; resides at Hoosic Falls, N. Y.

2863. *Edwin*, b. April 21, 1822.

2864. *William M.*, b. May 31, 1824.

2865. *James*,
2866. *Jane*, } Twins. b. July 9, 1826.

2867. *Mary Ann*, b. Aug. 31, 1828.
 2868. *Caleb G.*, b. May 9, 1830.
 2869. *Adelia*, } Twins. b. April 3, 1833.
 2870. *Amelia*, }
 2871. *Son*, b. June 29, 1835.
 2872. *Abby*, b. June 9, 1837.

2526.

NATHAN FASSETT, son of Dr. Nathan and Azubah [Montague (2455)] Fassett, b. Feb. 18, 1778.

Married, March 10, 1814, in Georgia, Vt., Patience Snow Hopkins. He settled at Albion, Orleans Co., N. Y., and afterwards moved to Roscoe, Winnebago Co., Ill., with his son Luther.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN CAMBRIDGE, VERMONT).

2873. *Luther Hopkins*, b. Dec. 17, 1814.
 2874. *Azubah Matilda*, b. Sept. 11, 1816; d. June 28, 1844, in Brighton, N. Y.; unmarried.
 2875. *Benjamin Wilson*, b. March 19, 1818. He was an officer in an artillery company during the late war. He m., Oct. 18, 1843, in Brighton, N. Y., Esther Maria Perrin. Resides in Brighton, N. Y. He has an only child, George Henry, b. ———; unmarried.
 2876. *George Merrill*, b. Aug. 27, 1820.
 2877. *Mary Amelia*, b. Dec. 2, 1822.

2528.

CLARA FASSETT, dau. of Dr. Nathan and Azubah [Montague (2455)] Fassett, b. Feb. 18, 1783, at Arlington, Vt. She died Oct. 4, 1857, at Winchendon, Mass.

Married, at Cambridge, Vt., Timothy Merrill,* of Montpelier. He was b. March 16, 1781, in Farmington, Conn. At the age of 21 he went to Bennington, Vt., where he studied law, in the office of his older brother, Hon. Orsamus C. Merrill, who was a practicing lawyer.

In 1809 he removed to Montpelier, Vt., and established himself in his profession.

*The name Merrill is probably the same as Murell, Morell, a Huguenot name from the province of Champagne, France. Two brothers were among the early New England settlers. John Merrill of Newberry, one of the first settlers, Freeman, May 13, 1640; d. 1673. Married Elizabeth, who d. July 14, 1682. He had a daughter, Hannah, b. in England. Nathaniel Merrill, brother of above John, settled in Newberry and married Susannah Jordan. Their children were: Nathaniel, b. 1668; John, who settled in Hartford; Abraham, Susannah, Daniel and Abel, who d. young.

In 1811 and 12 Mr. Merrill was elected as Representative for the town, and also in 1811, he was elected the first State's Attorney for the new County of Jefferson.

In 1815, the County being changed from Jefferson to Washington, he was again elected to the same office, which he held through seven successive elections; also in 1815 he was elected engrossing clerk of the General Assembly, which office he held seven successive years. In 1822 he was elected clerk of the House of Representatives and received nine successive elections to that office. In the fall of 1830 he received the caucus nomination of the dominant party in the Legislature for the office of United States Senator for six years. This he declined.

In 1831 he was elected Secretary of State which office he held at the time of his death, having held it continuously from 1831.

He was always a safe legal adviser, and in his appeals to juries, as well as in his addresses to public assemblies, he often "warmed up" into genuine eloquence, the effect of which was heightened by one of the most clear-toned and melodious voices which it was ever the good fortune of a public man to possess. Mr. Merrill enjoyed his home and family, and this was the reason of his declining the United States Senatorship, preferring the society of home with his wife and children to the honors of public life at Washington.

He d. on Wednesday, July 27, 1836, at Montpelier, Vt., after a long illness, aged 55 years. A devoted Christian, an affectionate father, a distinguished lawyer, and a good citizen; the State, the church of which he was a member, the bar, his family, and the community lost in Mr. Merrill a man who will be long and well remembered.

CHILDREN.

- 2878. *Ferrand Fassett*, b. Oct. 24, 1814, at Montpelier, Vt.; d. May 2, 1859.
- 2879. *Edwin Seymour*, b. June 2, 1817, at Montpelier, Vt.
- 2880. *Clara Augusta*, b. Nov. 9, 1819; d. Jan. 6, 1842.
- 2881. *Timothy Robinson*, b. April 3, 1822, at Montpelier.

2529.

HANNAH FASSETT, dau. of Dr. Nathan and Azubah [Montague (2455)] Fassett, b. Oct. 4, 1785, at Rutland, Vt.

Married, Nov. 2, 1806, at Rutland, Vt., Asa Fisk. He was b. Dec. 2, 1778, at Bennington, Vt. He d. at Fenelon Falls, Ontario. Mrs. Hannah Fisk d. Feb. 27, 1833, at Colbourn, Ontario.

CHILDREN.

2882. *Almerin*, b. May 16, 1807, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. Sept., 1826, Samantha Burdick, at Russell, N. Y. His dau. is Mrs. Helen Walter, and resides at Howard, Miner. Co., Dakota. He d. May 5, 1883.
2883. *Julius*, b. Sept. 13, 1809, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. Nov. 1834, Harriet Hunawell, at Colbourn, Ont.; he resides at Fenelon Falls, Ont.
2884. *Asa*, b. May 30, 1811, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. Sept. 10, 1832, Olive Mathews, at Russell, N. Y. After his death she married, and is now Mrs. Olive Terry, Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y.
2885. *Maria*, b. March 7, 1813, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. Nov. 16, 1831, Andrew R. Clark, at Russell, N. Y.; resides at Williamson, Ontario Co., N. Y.
2886. *Cassius*, b. April 19, 1815, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. in Canada.
2887. *Edwin Ruthran*, b. Sept. 22, 1817, at Cambridge, Vt.
2888. *Marion*, b. Oct. 13, 1819, at Cambridge, Vt.; m., 1837, James Shaw, at Whitney, Ontario. She resides at Armada, Macomb Co., Michigan.
2889. *Rosamond*, b. May 21, 1821, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. 1838, Daniel Shaw, at Whitney, Ont.
2890. *Uel Merrill*, b. May 16, 1823, at Cambridge, Vt.; m. at Potsdam, N. Y.; resides at Galena, Stone Co., Mo.

2530.

AMOS JULINAS FASSETT, son of Dr. Nathan and Azubah [Montague (2455)] Fassett, b. Dec. 3, 1794, in Cambridge, Vt. He was drafted in the war of 1812, at the time of the battle of Plattsburg, and was absent for two weeks. Occupation, farmer.

Married (1), Ann Rogers. She had two children, both of whom died in infancy (or young). Married (2), in Montreal, Canada, Elmira Whitmore (or Whittimore). She d. March 21, 1840, aged 37 years, at Whitehall, N. Y. He removed to Hillsdale, Mich., in 1847. He had been a merchant for some time before, and for some years after his removal to Michigan he continued his business. He married (3), May 27, 1847, at Hillsdale, Mich., Mrs. Julia Ann Hannum (née Hicks). She was b. March 19, 1805, in Bennington, Vt. Her first husband, George Hannum, was b. in Cambridge, New York; came to Michigan in May, 1844, and died the same year. Mr. Fassett had no children by his third wife. He d. July 27, 1871. Mrs. Julia A. Fassett resides (1885) in Hillsdale, Mich.

CHILDREN (BY SECOND WIFE).

2891. *Elmira A.*, b. June 18, 1836, in Plattsburgh, N. Y.; m. Edwin B. Vanderhoef; resides in Howell, Livingston Co., Mich.
2892. *Olivia Sophia*, b. Nov. 6, 1839; d. Sept. 2, 1874. She had a lovely christian character. She was for nine years a teacher, and died beloved by every one.

2532.

AMELIA FASSETT, dau. of Dr. Nathan and Azubah [Montague (2455)] Fassett, b. —, 1800. She d. Feb. 18, 1836, aged 36 years.

Married Thomas Hibbard of Plattsburg, N. Y. He died Sept. 30, 1839. They settled at Rouse's Point, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2893. *Elizabeth Ann*, b. May 25, 1820.
2894. *George Burnham*, b. March 8, 1822, at Rouse's Point, Town of Champlain, Clinton Co., N. Y.
2895. *Thomas Fassett*, b. March 8, 1822 (twin brother).
2896. *Charles*, b. —, at Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., N. Y.
2897. *Mary A.*, b. July 9, 1828.

2533.

EXPERIENCE RIPLEY, dau. of Phineas and Experience [Montague (2456)] Ripley, b. —, 1778; in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, James Campbell. He was b. —, 1773, in Milton, Vt. They removed to Cato, Cayuga Co., N. Y., one year after the close of the war of 1812. They had twelve children, five of whom d. soon after they went to Cato. Mr. Campbell d. Nov., 1838, in Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y. Mrs. Campbell d. in April, 1853, in Butler, in the same county, and was buried in the small village of South Butler.

CHILDREN.

2898. *Sarah*, b. —, in Vermont; she m. (1) — Holbrook, and had 3 children, a son and two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth; she m. (2) Frost Myers, and resided in West Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.; where she died, May 22, 1859.
2899. *William Ripley*, b. —, in Vermont; he d. in Iowa or Wisconsin.
2900. *Lucinda*, b. —, in Pittsford, Vt.; m. William Tubbs, lived and died in Albany, N. Y., and was buried in West Sand Lake, N. Y. She left a son and a daughter. The son, Warren Tubbs, resides in Michigan, not far from his sister. The Daughter, Sarah E., married Edward Ives, and resides in the town of Sunfield, Eaton County, Mich.

2901. *Phineas*, b. April 1, 1818, in Cato, N. Y.; resides at Clyde, Wayne Co., N. Y.
2902. *Frederick*, b. Dec. 9, 1820, in Cato, N. Y.; he died in June, 1850, in Savannah, Ga.
2903. *Nathan*, b. May 2, 1822, in Cato, N. Y.; resides at Kearney City, Nebraska.
2904. *Rufus Montague*, b. July 28, 1825, in Sterling, Cayuga Co., N. Y. He went to the late war as a lieutenant, was wounded in the battle of Cold Harbor, came home and died of a disease contracted in the army, April 22, 1867; he resided at South Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y. His widow is now Mrs. Jane Purdy, of South Butler, N. Y. Her maiden name was Jane Taylor; they were m. Feb. 27, 1849, and have two sons, Frank W., b. Nov. 5, 1852, and Phineas F., b. March 12, 1855.

2534.

ANNA RIPLEY, dau. of Phineas and Experience [Montague (2456)] Ripley, b. in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, 1801, in Pittsford. Jonathan Warner, Jr., of Pittsford, Vt. He d. May 18, 1854, in Pittsford. She died March 27, 1859, in Pittsford. He was a son of Jonathan Warner, who came to Pittsford with Rev. Eleazer Harwood. The original homestead has always remained in the Warner family.

CHILDREN.

2905. *Seth*, b. Oct. 20, 1802; m. Susan ———; he died Feb. 5, 1881, in Wisconsin.
2906. *Mary*, b. Oct. 4, 1804; m. Tyler Caldwell. Their son Columbus Caldwell, resides at Lind, Wis.
2907. *Alzina*, b. Oct. 14, 1806; m. George E. Porter; she d. May, 1848, at Salem, N. Y.
2908. *Jonathan*, b. April 12, 1810, in Pittsford, Vt.
2909. *William*, b. Jan. 28, 1812; m. Harriet Leach of Pittsford; d. July 28, 1868, in Detroit, Mich.
2910. *Anna*, b. May 25, 1814; m., 1841, Abraham Butterfield; d. Jan. 9, 1844.
2911. *Benoni*, b. Oct. 27, 1816; d. April 4, 1841, in Pittsford.
2912. *Franklin*, b. Sept. 16, 1818; m. Sarah Walker of Taunton, Mass.

2537.

LUCY RIPLEY, dau. of Phineas and Experience [Montague (2456)] Ripley, b. May 10, 1789, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, (1) Oct. 1, 1814, John Hitchcock,* who was b. May 13,

1760, in Saybrook, Conn; d. May 10, 1836, in Pittsford. He was a Revolutionary soldier. She was his second wife, and after his death she m. (2) May 14, 1841, William Manley, whose ancestors removed from Easton, Mass., to Chittenden, Vt., in the early settlement of that township, and lived in that part of it known as New Boston.

He married, (1) Mary Green, and resided some years in Brandon, Vt. After his marriage with Mrs. Lucy Hitchcock, they resided in Pittsford, living a few years in the house now (1872) owned by J. H. Peabody, which had been built by Remembrance Hitchcock and deeded to his brother John's heirs. Mrs. Manley bought that part of it which belonged to other heirs of her former husband. She d. June 1, 1865, in Pittsford, Vt. Mr. Manley d. March 11, 1863, æ. 84.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 2913. <i>Hannah W.</i> , | b. Oct. 12, 1815. |
| 2914. <i>John Ripley</i> , | b. April 28, 1817; d. Sept. 22, 1842. |
| 2915. <i>Frances Montague</i> , | b. April 24, 1819. |
| 2916. <i>Elmira Montague</i> , | b. Oct. 29, 1821, in Pittsford, Vt. |
| 2917. <i>William Doras</i> , | b. Nov. 18, 1823; graduated at Burlington, and also at Andover, Mass., preached at Princeton a year or so, married his wife there, was afterward settled in Clinton, Mass., and there received a call to the First Congregational church in Exeter, N. H. He died there, Nov. 23, 1854, in the 31st year of his age. He m. February, 1852, Sarah A. Kilborn; after his death she m. (2) Rev. Randolph Campbell of Newburyport, Mass. |

*The origin of the name Hitchcock is said to be as follows: Hitch, an old nurse name for Richard; cock is the ordinary diminutive. They were seated in Yorkshire, but anciently in Wiltshire. Their coat of arms was, "Argent on a cross azure 5 fleur de lis, or, on the dexter chief a lion rampant gules. Crest, a lion's head erased, or, in his mouth a round buckle, or."

Mathew Hitchcock, New Haven, Conn., came to Boston in the "Susan and Ellen," 1635. from London; age 25; had children, Eliakim, Nathaniel, John and Elizabeth.

Edward Hitchcock, New Haven, Conn., 1643, perhaps brother of Mathew. His children were: Mary, Abigail, John, Samuel and Joseph.

Luke Hitchcock, New Haven, Conn., 1644; removed to Wethersfield; d. 1659. His children were: Hannah (see No. 7), John and Luke. His widow, Elizabeth, married (2), Oct. 1661, William Warriner of Springfield, Mass. (3), Joseph Baldwin of Hadley, Mass.

Samuel Hitchcock was of Hartford, Conn., 1669.

Richard Hitchcock, of Saco; was assessor there 1636; constable, 1652; Freeman, 1653; Representative, 1660; d. 1671. His children were: Thomas, Jerusha, Lydia, Rebecca, Ann and Margaret.

Thomas Hitchcock sailed for Virginia in the "Paule" of London; 1635, age 22.

William Hitchcock, age 27, sailed from London, May 15, 1635, in the "Plaine Joan," for Virginia.

Thomas Hitchcock and wife, Alice, came to Virginia in the "Marygold," and were, 1624, on Lieut. Barkley's plantation, Hog Island.

2541.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah (2457), b. Jan. 9, 1784, in Pawlet, Vt.

Married, ———, in Pawlet, Vt., Salmon Aspinwall,* and removed from Vermont to Henderson, Jefferson county, N. Y., with her father. He was a blacksmith, and was b. July 10, 1784; died in Henderson.

CHILDREN.

2918. *Mary Celinda*, b. Feb. 1, 1807, in Pawlet, Vt.; m. when quite advanced in years, Philo Hungerford of Rural Hill, N. Y.; d. without issue.
2919. *Delatus M.* b. Aug. 9, 1810, in Rupert, Vt.
2920. *Joseph Aiken*, b. July 25, 1812, in Rupert, Vt.; d. ———.
2921. *Hannah Ann*, b. Dec. 20, 1814, in Rupert; d. ———.
2922. *David Montague*, b. July 27, 1817; d. ———.
2923. *Joel Adonijah*, b. Aug. 12, 1822, in Henderson, N. Y.

2542.

JOEL ADONIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah (2457), b. Nov. 7, 1786.

Married, Jan. 31, 1811, in Westford, Chittenden county, Vt.

*The name Aspinwall is derived from Aspen, a species of poplar tree. The name is also spelled Aspinall. They were seated for several centuries in the Parish of Whalley, in the County of Lancaster, and John Aspinall held Standen in the time of Henry VII. James Aspinall, Esq., held the same place in the time of Queen Elizabeth. The Arms of Aspinall of Preston, Lancaster, were: "Or, a chev between 3 Griffin's heads. Crest, a demi-griffin erased, sable beaked, legged, winged and collared, or." The Arms of Aspinwall of Northumberland were "Gules, two bars dancettee, or, within a bordure sable."

In New England, William Aspinwall, Charlestown, 1630; probably came in the fleet with Winthrop; was one of the first members of the church, being No. 10, and was chosen deacon at its organization. He soon went to Boston; was Freeman 1632; Representative in place of Henry Vane; returned to England in 1637, but went to Rhode Island and was Secretary of that Colony. Was at New Haven, Conn., 1641; returned to Boston; was Clerk of Writs, 1643; went again to England in 1653; published a queer book on the Millennium. His children were: Edward, b. 1630; d. soon; Hannah, b. 1631; Elizabeth, Samuel, Ethannah, Doreas, perhaps Mary.

Peter Aspinwall of Dorchester, Mass., came from Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, County of Lancaster, but was early of Boston. He married (1) a Merrill; she d. childless. He married (2) Alice Sharpe. He married (3), 1662, Remember, dau. of Peter Palfrey of Reading, and had by her ten children, Samuel, Peter, Nathaniel, Thomas, Mehitable, Eleazer and Joseph (twins), Mary and Timothy. He d. 1692. His son Eleazer settled at Woodstock, Conn., or, as it was then called, New Roxbury. He took charge, in 1720, of a great farm belonging to Gov. Belcher, lying between Hartford and New Haven. He had a wife, Mary, and children, Aaron and Mary.

Joseph Aspinwall, twin brother of the above, settled at Cambridge, and was a mariner, trading to France, Jamaica, South America, &c. At New York he was a Lieutenant, and married a niece of Lord Bellomont, and his second wife was the widow of Samuel Smith. He d. near his birth place in 1743. The family at New York are descended from him.

Nathaniel settled at Woodstock. Samuel, the eldest son, settled at Brookline, and married Sarah Stevens, of Roxbury.

Anna Williams. She was b. July 24, 1793, in Franklin county, Vt.

He removed with his family, in 1821, from Henderson, Jefferson county, N. Y., to near Alexander, Licking county, Ohio. In 1823 he left his home, in August, to visit land he had purchased in Brown county, Ill., with the intention of removing there if it suited him. On his return journey he was taken sick and died in Washington, Davis county, Ind., Oct. 14, 1823, leaving his wife to care for four small children, with few friends, in a wilderness, and no money. She had the courage to brave the hardships, and kept her family together until each one married. She remained a widow the remainder of her days, and died near Alexander, Licking county, Ohio, Aug. 27, 1868.

CHILDREN.

2924. <i>Infant,</i>	b. Dec. 14, 1813; d. February, 1814.
2925. <i>Abigail Mary Ann,</i>	b. May 23, 1816, in Westford, Vt.
2926. <i>John Wicks,</i>	b. June 1, 1818; d. July 15, 1850.
2927. <i>Truman W.,</i>	b. Aug. 21, 1820, in Henderson, N. Y.
2928. <i>George Washington,</i>	b. Jan. 25, 1823; d. Nov. 20, 1850.

2543.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Adonijah (2457), b. Sept. 26, 1788, in Pawlet, Vt.

Married, June 28, 1823, in Henderson, N. Y., Rev. William Sias. He was b. May 15, 1802, in Danville, Caledonia Co., Vt. No children. He was a brother of Abigail Sias, of Danville, Vt., who m. Joseph Aiken Montague. His wife, Hannah Montague Sias, d. Oct. 20, 1847, at Battle Creek, Mich., and he married again, and resides in South Hadley Falls, Mass. By a third marriage he has had six children.

2544.

JOSEPH AIKEN MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah (2457), b. Sept. 10, 1791, in Pittsford, Vt.

The muster roll of Pittsford men for the battle of Plattsburgh, Sept. 10, 1814, has the name of Joseph A. Montague. As will be seen, he was enrolled on his twenty-fourth birthday. His middle name of Aiken he received from his mother's brother, Aiken Simonds. He removed with his parents to Henderson, Jefferson County, N. Y., where he owned the farm upon which he resided for more than twenty years, and which he sold, and purchased a place in the village of Henderson. As this seemed to him too small, he purchased a farm of about forty acres, a pleasant spot, near the bay of Henderson. He married, July 14, 1816, at Henderson, Abigail Sias, sister of Rev.

William Sias, who married Hannah Montague (2543). She was b. in Danville, Caledonia Co., Vt. He d. Nov. 17, 1866; she d. Aug. 11, 1874, both in Henderson.

CHILDREN.

2929. *Mary*, b. Oct. 19, 1817; d. May 31, 1853.
 2930. *Cephas*, b. Oct. 21, 1819; d. April 1, 1883.
 2931. *Benjamin*, b. Sept. 27, 1821.
 2932. *Joseph*, b. Jan. 19, 1824; d. Jan. 19, 1866.
 2933. *Abigail*, b. Aug. 27, 1826; d. April 10, 1856.
 2934. *Sally*, b. March 11, 1829, at Henderson, N. Y.; m. Dec. 29, 1872, Reuben D. Warner, and resides upon the homestead of her father at Henderson.
 2935. *Louisa*, b. July 14, 1833.
 2936. *Amos Kellogg*, b. Aug. 31, 1836.

2545.

HON. DAVID MONTAGUE, son of Adonijah (2457), b. July 7, 1795, in Pawlet, Vt. He came to Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y., with his parents when quite young, and became one of the most noted and successful teachers in Northern New York. He taught school nearly forty years, winters, and still kept up his farm, working upon that through the summer. He held the office of Supervisor of the town a number of years, was also a County Superintendent of the poor, and also Superintendent of the common schools. In 1861 he was elected a member of the State Legislature. His declining years were spent in a quiet life upon his farm in the little village of Henderson. He was three times married.

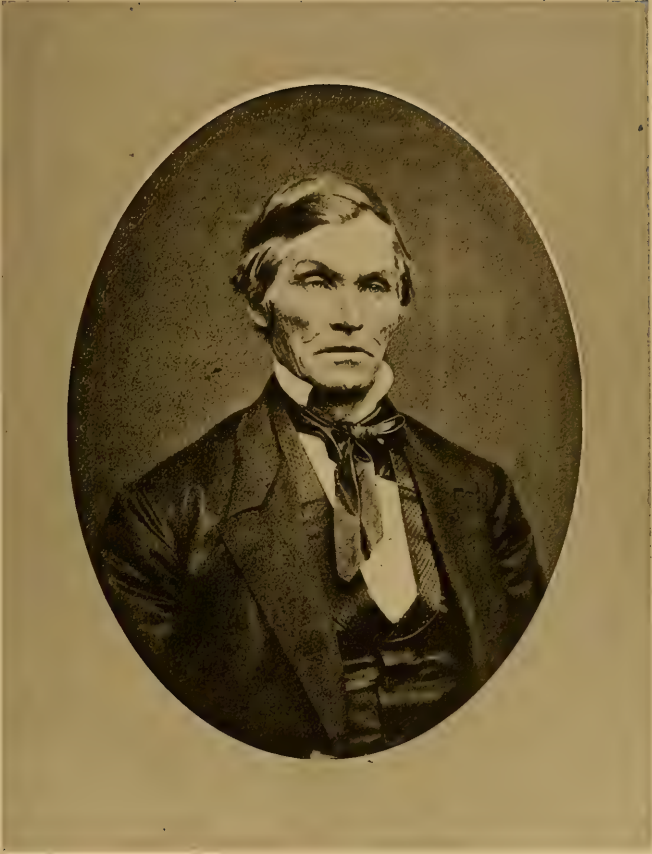
Married, (1) Jan. 26, 1823, in Henderson, N. Y., Elizabeth Hungerford, dau. of Amasa Hungerford. She was b. in Pownel, Vt., March 22, 1801. She d. Dec. 4, 1834, æ. 33 years and 8 months.

Married, (2) June, 1835, in Mexico, N. Y., Mary Phelps, dau. of Aaron Phelps. She was b. in Plainfield, N. Y., and d. Aug. 26, 1847, at Henderson, N. Y.

Married, (3) May 20, 1848, Jane Damon. She was b. June 25, 1826. She survived him, and resides upon the farm. He d. April 26, 1880, in Henderson, beloved and mourned by all who knew him, aged 84 years, 9 months and 19 days.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

2937. *Child*, d. in infancy.
 2938. *Joel Simonds*, b. Nov. 11, 1823, in Henderson, N. Y.; d. Feb. 5, 1878.



David Montague

(2545)

- 2546.

Married, Solomon Cotton in 1810. He was b. May 7, 1790, in Montpelier, Vt., and d. Sept. 2, 1853. She d. Nov. 25, 1874.

They had seven, but only three lived to grow up. The following died young: Philemon, Philetus, Almon, Jeresie.

2948. *Norman*, b. ———.
2949. *Daniel Moulton*, b. Aug. 26, 1822, in Edwards, N. Y.
2950. *John W.*, b. ———; he m. Betsey Brockway, and moved to Pentwater, Oceana Co., Mich., where he died. His widow resides at Elbridge, Oceana Co., Mich. She m. (2) Mr. Radcliffe. Five children removed to Michigan with him, namely, Imogene, Eugene, Amelia, Almon and Jay. Imogene married Frank Erricsson. He died and she married again. Eugene is married.

2547.

SUSANNA MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (2458), b. Dec. 19, 1791,
at Shaftsbury, Vt.

Married, March 1, 1812, at Floyd, Oneida Co., N. Y., Charles Potter,* who was b. Oct. 6, 1792, at Floyd, N. Y. He d. May 20, 1839, aged 46 years. He served six months in the war of 1812, was

*Mr. Potter was the son of Ephraim and Elizabeth (Parker) Potter, who was b. at Coventry, Rhode Island, July 14, 1760, and died Aug. 8, 1832; he m. Lizzie Parker, in 1781.

one of those who went to Sackett's Harbor. They resided at Floyd, N. Y., and removed to Orwell, N. Y., about 1825.

CHILDREN.

2951. *Lucy*, b. ———, 1815; d. Aug. 1873.
 2952. *Esther*, b. 1816; d. July 18, 1849.
 2953. *Clark P.*, b. Jan. 6, 1818; d. July 19, 1881.
 2954. *George*, b. Nov. 13, 1819.
 2955. *Hiram*, b. Feb. 28, 1821.
 2956. *Rhoda*, b. Aug. 6, 1822; m. Oct. 30, 1842, in Orwell, N. Y., John Dobson, who was b. Aug. 26, 1812, in Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y. They reside in Henderson, N. Y. No children.
 2957. *Susan*, b. Sept. 6, 1824.
 2958. *Lydia*, b. Dec. 3, 1827; d. Sept. 12, 1881.
 2959. *Jane*, b. June 6, 1832.
 2960. *Ephraim*, b. June 1, 1837; d. July 9, 1837.

2549.

LEVI MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (2458), b. about 1795 or 1796, in Vermont.

Married, Jane Shepard. He moved West, many years ago, but little is known with regard to where he settled. It is thought by some that he became a Mormon at Nauvoo and lived in Utah, others say he settled in Missouri. At all events, he removed in 1850 to California, where he died. One of his sons, Charles, was in the late war, and at that time his widow, Mrs. Jane Montague, was reported to be living in Nebraska. Two of his sons, it is said, went to California with him.

CHILDREN.

2961. *James*, b. ———.
 2962. *John*, b. ———.
 2963. *William*, b. ———.
 2964. *George*, b. ———.
 2965. *Charles*, b. ———.
 2966. *Merrill*, b. ———.
 2967. *Harriet*, b. ———; and perhaps Theodore and Jane.

2550.

PHIRILLA MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (2458), b. June 8, 1796, in Cambridge, Vt. A few years after her birth she removed with her parents to Potsdam, N. Y.

She married, (1) 1814 or 1815, in Potsdam, N. Y., Charles Wells, son of Simeon and Sarah [Snow] Wells. He was b. March

31, 1788, in Brookfield, Vt. He moved to Potsdam, N. Y., in 1809. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, in active service during the entire war, received an honorable discharge, and returned to Potsdam, broken in health from exposure and arduous service. In March, 1822, he removed to the town of Edwards, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., and carved out a home from the forest, locating upon the east bank of the Oswegatchie river. He d. June 9, 1827, in Pitcairn (where he was temporarily stopping), and was buried in Edwards. After his death Mrs. Phirilla Wells married (2) Lemuel Ohnstead, and moved to Colton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. She had no children by second marriage. She d. Aug. 23, 1863, and was buried in Pleasant Mound Cemetery, in Colton.

CHILDREN.

—.	<i>Phirilla Montague,</i>	b. —, 1816.	} d. in 1820 from an epidemic which occurred in Potsdam, N. Y., in that year.
—.	<i>Simeon,</i>	b. —, 1818.	
—.	<i>Ansel,</i>	b. March, 1820.	

2968. *Lucy Elvira,* b. Jan. 7, 1821, in Potsdam, N. Y.
 2968 1-2* *John Montague,* b. Dec. 28, 1822, in Edwards, N. Y.

2551.

REV. JOHN WEST MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (2458), b. Feb. 10, 1798, in Vermont.

Married, Oct. 17, 1824, at Syracuse, N. Y., Hannah Howe. She was b. Nov. 15, 1798, and d. April 1, 1872, at Sugar Grove, Warren Co., Pa., aged 74 years, 4 months and 16 days. Mr. Montague professed religion at an early age, and became a local Methodist preacher. He labored in Pine Grove, Sugar Grove and Connewango, and other places in Warren Co., Pa., and also at Frewsburg and Kiantone, in Chautauqua Co., New York.

During his later years, about 1877, he went to Minnesota, where his ministerial labors were continued at Long Prairie, Bear Head, Clarissa, Hartford, Little Sank and Round Prairie, Todd Co., Minnesota. In his younger years he taught school. He also studied medicine and practiced during middle life, while also following his avocation as preacher. He was fond of children, and always had a story ready to tell them, hence he was popular among them. And as he had quite a fund of general information he never failed to interest both young and old.

* This record was received too late to be numbered regularly.

The year before he died he held a protracted meeting at Whitesville, with good success, having gained several converts, one of whom was about his own age, and is still living at this writing. Mr. Montague was loved and respected wherever he went.

He died Dec. 25, 1879, at Round Prairie, Todd Co., Minn., after a brief illness of only three days, aged 81 years, 10 months and 15 days.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---|
| 2969. | <i>Jonathan,</i> | b. June 28, 1825; d. July 14, 1825. |
| 2970. | <i>Samuel Howe,</i> | b. April 20, 1827. |
| 2971. | <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Jan. 1, 1829. |
| 2972. | <i>Joseph Clark,</i> | b. June 28, 1831. |
| 2973. | <i>Heman H.,</i> | b. May 6, 1833; d. July 12, 1837. |
| 2974. | <i>De Witt Clinton,</i> | b. July 27, 1835. |
| 2975. | <i>John West,</i> | b. Oct. 30, 1837. He went West in 1877, and has been upon the frontier of Minnesota and Montana, where he has had many close encounters with the Indians, being a "cow boy." He served as a private in the late war. Resides at Terry, Custer Co., Montana. |
| 2976. | <i>Theodocia,</i> | b. March 22, 1840. |
| 2977. | <i>Lucinda Hannah,</i> | b. Sept. 15, 1842. |

2552.

NATHAN FASSETT MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (2458), b. April 4, 1800, at Cambridge, Vt. Removed to New York State in 1810, and died Aug. 9, 1859.

Married, Jan. 13, 1821, in Floyd, N. Y., Abigail Barnum. She was b. Sept. 11, 1805, at Danbury, Conn., and died Dec. 20, 1882, aged 77 years. Soon after their marriage they removed from Floyd, Oneida Co., N. Y., to Orwell, Oswego Co., N. Y., where they lived and died. He was a farmer and a consistent member of the Methodist church. His mother died when he was young, and he went to Cambridge, Vt., and resided until the age of 21 with Archibald Rice, a relative of his mother. It is thought that the wife of Mr. Rice was his aunt.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| 2978. | <i>Sarah Abigail,</i> | b. Nov. 13, 1827. |
| 2979. | <i>Nathan Stoddard,</i> | b. May 14, 1833. |
| 2980. | <i>James John,</i> | b. Feb. 2, 1836. |
| 2981. | <i>Nathaniel Adonijah,</i> | b. July 8, 1838, in Orwell, N. Y. |
| 2982. | <i>Mary Maria,</i> | b. May 28, 1841, in Orwell, N. Y.; m. ——— Hamlin; resides in Vernon Center, Oneida Co., N. Y. |
| 2983. | <i>Martha Melissa,</i> | b. May 18, 1844. |

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2984. <i>David Ernest,</i> | b. May 15, 1846. |
| 2985. <i>Child,</i> | b.; d. in infancy. |
| 2986. <i>Child,</i> | b.; d. in infancy. |
| 2987. <i>Child,</i> | b.; d. in infancy. |

2553.

LUCY MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (2458), b. May 5, 1802.

Married, Aug. 16, 1830, at Oriskany, Oneida county, N. Y., George W. Cogswell. He resided in Orwell, N. Y., and died Dec. 21, 1878, aged 83 years, 8 months and 29 days.

Lucy Montague was his second wife. She d. Feb. 22, 1864, aged 61 years, 9 months and 17 days.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 2988. <i>Charles Wells,</i> | b. Sept. 8, 1831, at Jerusalem, Yates county, N. Y. |
| 2989. <i>Alice Maria,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1833, in Orwell, N. Y. |
| 2990. <i>Lucy Phirilla,</i> | b. March 18, 1836, in Orwell, N. Y. |
| 2991. <i>Amos Nathaniel,</i> | b. Nov. 5, 1837, in Orwell, N. Y. Killed at the battle of Gettysburgh, July 1, 1863; shot through the lungs, and lived until the 12th of July. |
| 2992. <i>Theodocia Lorena,</i> | b. April 14, 1840, in Orwell, N. Y.; m. William H. Prysley of Orwell, N. Y. |
| 2993. <i>Rhoda Ann,</i> | b. Oct. 2, 1841, in Orwell, N. Y. |

2554.

ELIAS MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (2458), b. June 17, 1807, in Vermont.

Married, March 28, 1838, in Orwell, Oswego county, N. Y., Eunice Gorton, of Orwell, N. Y. She was b. in the town of Hope, then in Montgomery county, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1813.

Mr. Montague resided at Steuben and Western, Oneida county, and at Albion, Oswego county, and d. April 18, 1862, at Sand Banks, town of Albion, Oswego county, N. Y. Mrs. Montague resides with her daughter, Mary (Mrs. Daubert), at Gerkey P. O., Barry county, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 2994. <i>Mary Celinda,</i> | b. Jan. 2, 1839, in Orwell, N. Y. |
| 2995. <i>Priscilla,</i> | b. Dec. 11, 1840, in Western, Oneida county, N. Y.; d. July 26, 1841, in Western, Oneida county, N. Y. |
| 2996. <i>Avery Fayette,</i> | b. Feb. 4, 1855, in Albion, N. Y.; d. Aug. 18, 1861, in Albion, N. Y. |

2556.

BETSEY MONTAGUE, dau. of Rufus (2459), b. Feb. 24, 1787, at Castleton, Vt.

Married, Nov. 11, 1810, Lemuel Scott, who was b. Jan. 4, 1790, at Fletcher, Vt. They resided at Fairfax and Cambridge, Vt. He d. Nov. 7, 1873, at Montreal, Canada. Mrs. Betsey M. Scott d. April 15, 1878, in New York city. Lemuel Scott was the first male child born in Fletcher, his father, Lemuel Scott, Senior, was the second person to settle in Fletcher; he came from Bennington with his wife and one child, Jonathan.

CHILDREN.

- 2997. *Darius*, b. Dec. 18, 1811, in Fletcher, Vt.
- 2998. *Jason*, b. Sept. 1, 1814, in Fairfax, Vt.; d. Dec. 6, 1818.
- 2999. *Seth B.*, b. June 19, 1816, in Fairfax, Vt.
- 3000. *Rufus M.*, b. July 21, 1819, in Fairfax, Vt.; d. March 12, 1856.
- 3001. *Abbie S.*, b. Aug. 14, 1821, in Fairfax, Vt.
- 3002. *Lemuel W.*, b. Nov. 15, 1824, in Fairfax, Vt.
- 3003. *Annie E.*, b. Jan. 5, 1827; d. Dec. 7, 1862.
- 3004. *Emily C.*, b. June 4, 1829.

2557.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of Rufus (2459), b. April 21, 1793, in Weybridge, Vt. He d. April 23, 1843, in Fletcher, Vt., aged 50.

Married, April 24, 1827, in Fletcher, Vt., Hannah Thomas. After his death she m. Ichabod Chase, as his second wife, his first being Abigail Scott, daughter of Lemuel Scott, Sr.

CHILDREN.

- 3005. *Ann A.*, b. April 24, 1831, in Fletcher, Vt.
- 3006. *Emerson S.*, b. March 23, 1833, in Fletcher, Vt.
- 3007. *Jane H.*, b. June 5, 1835, in Fletcher, Vt.
- 3008. *Nelson D.*, b. Oct. 17, 1837, in Fletcher, Vt.
- 3009. *Hollis R.*, b. April 7, 1843, in Fletcher, Vt.

2558.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, son of Rufus (2459), b. June 8, 1795, in Fletcher, Vt. (or Pittsford). He was a very practical person, a man of good and sound principles, a member of the Methodist church. By occupation a farmer. He served in the war of 1812.

He married, Sept. 17, 1821, Harriet Rice of St. Albans, Vt. He resided in Milton, and removed from there to Georgetown, Mich., and was killed by the falling of a tree. He d. in Georgetown, Mich., March, 1860. His wife, Harriet, d. in Milton, Vt., of consumption, Jan. 11, 1850.

CHILDREN.

3010. *Sanford*, b. Oct. 6, 1823, in Fletcher, Vt.
 3011. *Sophonra*, b. Oct. 26, 1825; d. of consumption, March 29, 1856,
 in Vermont; unmarried.
 3012. *Anson*, b. March 30, 1828; d. of consumption, Aug. 25, 1849,
 in Vermont; unmarried.
 3013. *Rueben Rice*, b. July 14, 1830, in Fletcher, Vt. He went to Cali-
 fornia in 1850, where he accumulated a large for-
 tune, and lost it through speculation. He has not
 been heard from for some years. When last heard
 from he was in ill health, and had been a portion of
 the time in a hospital at Nappa, Cal. He was not
 married.
 3014. *Ira*, b. Aug. 29, 1832, in Fletcher, Vt.
 3015. *Samantha Viola*, b. June 4, 1834, in Fletcher, Vt.
 3016. *Edwin*, b. April 17, 1837, in Fletcher, Vt.; d. June, 1869, of
 consumption.
 3017. *Charlotte Catherine*, b. April 15, 1840, in Milton, Vt.
 3018. *Mary Amira*, b. Jan. 11, 1843, in Milton, Vt.; d. Aug., 1865, in
 Michigan.
 3019. *Charles Henry*, b. July 5, 1846, in Milton, Vt. He was shot and
 killed in the late war, at the battle of Hatches
 Run; was cared for in a Confederate hospital, and
 died in Richmond, Va., the fifth day after the bat-
 tle.

2559.

JUNIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Rufus (2459), b. June 7, 1791, in Pitts-
 ford, Vt.

Married, Sept. 25, 1814, in Fletcher, Vt., Joseph Robinson, who
 was b. Nov. 29, 1776, in Bennington, Vt. He died March 21, 1854,
 in Fletcher. Mrs. Junia Robinson died Oct. 13, 1882.

CHILDREN.

3020. *Junia*, b. Jan. 25, 1817; m. Josiah White, Fletcher, Vt.
 3021. *Betsey*, b. Sept. 15, 1815, in Fletcher, Vt.; m. March 31, 1859,
 at Fairfax, Vt., John Kinsley, son of Samuel and
 Celinda [Montague] Kinsley, of North Cambridge.
 No children.
 3022. *Persis*, b. Dec. 23, 1820; unmarried.
 3023. *Joseph Sanford*, b. Feb. 10, 1819; d. Nov. 14, 1822.
 3024. *Nichodemas*, b. Sept. 12, 1826, in Fletcher, Vt.; m. Lucy Smith.
 3025. *Lucy*, b. July 18, 1829; m. J. B. Leach, Fletcher, Vt.
 3026. *Nancy Gilmore*, b. Oct. 7, 1832.
 3027. *Emily*, b. Aug. 14, 1823; m. Samuel Sheperdson; resides in
 Fletcher.
 3028. *Mary Lucas*, b. Aug. 25, 1835; m. Mark Hooper, Fairfield, Vt.

2560.

CATHERINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Rufus (2459) b. Feb. 13, 1798, at Weybridge, Vt., and died Feb. 15, 1849, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Feb. 26, 1824, Ben Alva Kinsley, son of Daniel and Lucy [Montague] Kinsley, b. Jan. 11, 1796, at Cambridge, Vt. After the death of his first wife, he m. (2) Lucy Blair. He d. Dec. 6, 1870, at Lowell, Vt., aged 75 years. He was a soldier eighteen months in the war of 1812, and was slightly wounded in the head at the battle of La Cole Mills. Five of his sons, Rufus, Jason, Edgar, William and Alonzo, served in the late war. After his death his widow removed to Lancaster, N. Y., where she died at the house of her sister, Mrs. Luseba Bruce.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN FLETCHER, VERMONT).

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 3029. <i>Guy,</i> | b. Feb. 12, 1825; m. March 14, 1853, Lucinda Ellsworth. |
| 3030. <i>Lucretia,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1827. |
| 3031. <i>Daniel,</i> | b. June 13, 1829. |
| 3032. <i>Rufus,</i> | b. Oct. 9, 1831. |
| 3033. <i>Jason,</i> | b. Oct. 25, 1833. He served during the entire war, in the First Iowa Cavalry. He has since married and had one child. His health was very much impaired by the war, and he has since been teaching, when his health would admit of it. He resides in McGregor, Iowa. |
| 3034. <i>Alonzo,</i> | b. Feb. 3, 1836. |
| 3035. <i>Edgar,</i> | b. Aug. 16, 1837. Adopted by his uncle, Rufus Montague; his name was changed by an act of the Legislature. See Rufus Montague (2561) for continuation of his line. |
| 3036. <i>William Lyon,</i> | b. March 12, 1844. |

2561.

RUFUS MONTAGUE, son of Rufus (2459), b. Feb. 5, 1800.

Married, (1) May, 1826, Junia Kinsley. She was b. May, 1807, and died Sept., 1832.

He married, (2) Oct. 3, 1833, Elvira Scott, dau. of Jonathan and Almira Scott, of Fairfax, Vt. She was b. July 26, 1811. He d. Nov. 26, 1857, at Fletcher, Vt., where he had resided.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 3037. <i>John K.,</i> | b. June 24, 1827, in Fletcher, Vt.; d. March 15, 1884, in Fairfield, Vt. |
| 3038. <i>Lemira J.,</i> | b. May 30, 1831. |

3039. *Edgar Kinsley, Adopted*, b. Aug. 16, 1837, son of Ben Alva and Catherine [Montague (2560)] Kinsley.

2563.

AZUBAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Rufus (2459), b. Oct. 26, 1809, at Fletcher, Vt.

Married, March 23, 1830, Amasa Wilcox. Resides at Fairfax, Vt. In 1849 Amasa Wilcox lost his house and its contents by fire. By the help of neighbors it was rebuilt and occupied in three weeks.

CHILDREN.

3040. *Francis*, b. June 30, 1832.
 3041. *Philo*, b. Nov. 1, 1834.
 3042. *Flora*, b. May 9, 1837.
 3043. *Florilla*, b. Sept. 28, 1839.
 3044. *Samuel*, b. July 20, 1842. Enlisted in 1861 in the Second Vermont Regiment, and died Jan. 7, 1862, in camp near Washington.
 3045. *Sarah*, b. July 2, 1848.

- 2564.

HULDAH MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Medad (2462), b. Jan. 20, 1780.

Married, Charles Ross of Wendell, Mass., where she d. Jan. 25, 1848. They resided at Wendell, and he d. there about the year 1864, at an advanced age.

CHILDREN.

3046. *Lydia*, b. ———.
 3047. *John Wilder*, b. —, 1813.

2565.

ESTHER MONTAGUE, dau. of Medad (2462), b. Dec. 5, 1781, in Montague, Mass.

Married, March 7, 1803, Edward Newton of Leverett, Mass. He was born Jan. 16, 1779, in Southboro', Mass., and died in 1869, in Brookfield, Vt. She died Feb. 28, 1819, in Sunderland, Mass. In 1810 they removed to Charlestown, near Boston, where they lived four years. He was drafted in the war of 1812, and served in Boston harbor on Castle Island.

CHILDREN.

3048. *Marvin*, b. Dec. 9, 1804, in North Leverett.
 3049. *Abel Densmore*, b. Sept. 2, 1806, in North Leverett.
 3050. *Esther*, b. Jan. 5, 1809; d. Feb. 11, 1834.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3051. | <i>Rufus M.</i> | b. July 23, 1811; m. Julia Kilbourn. |
| 3052. | <i>Ruth M.</i> | b. March 17, 1814; d. Aug. 17, 1815. |
| 3053. | <i>Walter,</i> | b. June 26, 1816. |

2566.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE, son of Medad, (2462), b. Aug. 19, 1783.

Married, (1) Nov. 29, 1804, Catherine Jones, dau. of Samuel Jones of North Leverett. She was b. Dec. 16, 1783, and d. Nov. 15, 1834, in Conway, Mass. He removed to Middlesex, Vt., about 1804 or 1805, purchased a farm, which he sold in 1809, to his brother Rufus, and removed soon after to the town of Leverett, Mass. He was three times married, removed West, and died May 24, 1871, in Manchester, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| 3054. | <i>Daniel,</i> | b. April 5, 1806, in Middlesex, Vt.; he resides in Manchester, Ohio. |
| 3055. | <i>Emily,</i> | b. July 10, 1807, in Middlesex, Vt.; d. April 13, 1813. |
| 3056. | <i>Samuel,</i> | b. Jan. 11, 1809, in Middlesex, Vt.; d. April 22, 1810. |
| 3057. | <i>Delana C.,</i> | b. Oct. 3, 1810, in Middlesex, Vt.; m. David Kimball; resided in Leverett. |
| 3058. | <i>Dwight,</i> | b. April 24, 1815, in North Hadley, Mass.; d. April 26, 1815. |
| 3059. | <i>Mary Lorina,</i> | b. Sept. 9, 1816, in North Hadley; m. May —, 1836, Leeds Brown; d. Sept. 28, 1838. |
| 3060. | <i>Emily Hadassa,</i> | b. Oct. 10, 1818, in North Hadley; d. Jan. 4, 1852. |
| 3061. | <i>Zebina,</i> | b. June 14, 1820, in North Hadley. |
| 3062. | <i>Catherine Tryphosa,</i> | b. March 27, 1822, in North Hadley; d. Nov. 3, 1846. |

2567.

RUFUS MONTAGUE, son of Medad (2462), b. Nov. 16, 1785. Removed from the town of Montague, Mass., in 1806 to Middlesex, Vt., where he purchased of his brother Samuel in 1809, an individual half of a tract of wilderness, which he cleared and made a farm.

He married, (1) 1813, Nancy Fisher of Middlesex, Vt. She d. March 1, 1829.

He married, (2) Mandana C. Kelton, of Montpelier. She d. Oct. 20, 1846.

He married, (3) March, 1848, Mrs. Eunice Bates of Worcester, Vt., who survived him and married again. He resided on the same farm from 1813 until his death, Aug. 31, 1865. His two sons, Rufus and George, still reside upon the old farm.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

3063. *William*, b. July —, 1815.
 (BY SECOND WIFE).
 3064. *Rufus D.*, b. May 26, 1832. Unmarried.
 3065. *Charles*, b. July —, 1834; d. Jan. 14, 1854.
 3066. *George*, b. April 6, 1839. Unmarried.

2568.

ZEBINA MONTAGUE, son of Medad (2462), b. Aug. 14, 1787 in Montague, Mass. He d. Aug. 14, 1819 in Grafton, Mass.

Married, Catherine Davis, dau. of Lemuel and grand-dau. of Rev. Joseph Davis of Holden, Mass. He settled in Grafton, Mass. Occupation, blacksmith.

CHILDREN.

3067. *Henry Cummings*, b. Jan. 16, 1810 in Montague, Mass.
 3068. *Lemuel Davis*, b. May 12, 1812.. His grandfather had a son who bore the name of Lemuel Davis, and he wished his grandson, who was named for him, to drop the name of Montague, and thus be known as Lemuel Davis; which he did, at the age of 21 years, and, ever after, was known as Lemuel Davis. He married. He died; his widow, Mrs. Lemuel Davis, resides, 48 High St., Springfield.
 3069. *Mary Catherine Loudon*, b. Jan. 17, 1815.
 3070. *Francis Dinsmore*, b. June 10, 1817 in Grafton, Mass.; m. April 6, 1843, Olive T. Howard, dau. of Abijah and Margary Howard of Milford, Mass. Resides in Milford. No children.

2569.

TRYPHENA MONTAGUE, dau. of Medad (2462), b. April 14, 1790.

Married, Chapin Thayer of Leverett, Mass. They resided in Hadley, and she d. there Jan. 29, 1835. He d. in Chesterfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

3071. *Jason C.*, b. Aug. 12, 1814 in North Leverett.
 3072. *Medad Montague*, b. July 20, 1816 in Hadley; d. Oct. 31, 1817.
 3073. *Medad*, b. Dec. 21, 1818 in Hadley; d. May 12, 1830, by the kick of a colt.
 3074. *Sarah Tryphena*, b. June 8, 1821.
 3075. *Cephas*, b. Jan. 30, 1824; m. March 6, 1850, Laura Tower of Windsor. No children.
 3076. *Ruth Tryphosa*, b. April 10, 1826.
 3077. *Joshua Chapin*, b. June 21, 1829.
 3078. *Samuel Montague*, b. June 29, 1831.

2570.

TRYPHOSA MONTAGUE, dau. of Medad (2462), b. May 28, 1792.

Married, James Moore of Leverett, Mass. They lived in New Salem, Mass., in which place she died July 15, 1817. He died in Leverett, March 2, 1819.

CHILD.

3079. *Tryphosa*, Married Wheeler Knight of Ashburnham, Mass., where they both died some years ago (1884). They had two children, a son, James, who probably is living, somewhere, and a daughter, Persis, who died when a young child. She died Oct. 1, 1841, aged 24 years and 3 months.

2572.

NOAHIDIAH MONTAGUE, son of Medad (2462), b. Aug. 1, 1796, in Montague.

Married, May 10, 1818, in Keene, N. H., Polly Locke Jones, who was b. Sept. 8, 1799, in Wendell, Mass., and died Nov. 21, 1830, in Montague, Mass., aged 31.

Married, (2) Nov. 7, 1832, Lucretia Ward, who was b. in Shutesbury, Mass. He settled in Northfield, Mass., and d. Dec. 11, 1857, aged 61 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 3080. <i>Harriet Lucretia</i> , | b. Nov. 11, 1818. |
| 3081. <i>Emma Electa</i> , | b. Jan. 28, 1821. |
| 3082. <i>Lydia Jane</i> , | b. Dec. 11, 1825. |
| 3083. <i>Horace Noahdiah</i> , | b. Feb. 5, 1830. |
| 3084. <i>Henry Ward</i> , | b. Oct. 15, 1833. |
| 3085. <i>Mary Jones</i> , | b. April 9, 1837; d. May 5, 1839. |
| 3086. <i>Mary Jones</i> , | b. July, 1840; d. Oct. 9, 1842. |
| 3087. <i>Helen Mandana</i> , | b. Aug. 25, 1843; m. June 4, 1867; d. June 14, 1868. |

2573.

THERZAH HUBBARD, eldest dau. of Tryphena [Montague (2463)] Hubbard, b. Dec. 30, 1780.

Married, Aug. 16, 1804, William Bowman.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 3088. <i>Tryphena Montague</i> , | b. Dec. 23, 1804; m. May 31, 1832, Moses Abbott. |
| 3089. <i>Mary</i> , | b. Dec. 21, 1806; m. March 26, 1835, William Hunt, son of William and Fanny [Montague] Hunt. She d. July 11, 1881, at Wrights Grove, Ill. |
| 3090. <i>Caleb Hubbard</i> , | b. March 30, 1809; m. Sept. 6, 1843, Persis M. Field; d. in Springfield. |

3091. *Julia*, b. July 31, 1811; m. Oct. 16, 1839, Ansel C. Delano; d. April 2, 1869. Resided in Sunderland.
3092. *Creusa Marsh*, b. Aug. 25, 1813; d. Oct. 22, 1877.
3093. *Clarissa*, b. Oct. 31, 1815; m. Oct. 13, 1841, Wells P. Hodgett; d. Nov. 6, 1877 in Springfield.
3094. *Betsy Vanuera*, b. April 1, 1818; m. March 25, 1854, Calvin S. Spencer.
3095. *Tirzah Almira*, b. May 9, 1821; m. April 30, 1845, Robert S. Ferry. Resides, 78 Spring St., Springfield, Mass.
3096. *William Francis*, b. May 1, 1824; m. Sept. 17, 1854, Martha M. Hubbard; d. Jan. 1, 1877 in Dixon, Ill.

2574.

NOAHIDIAH HUBBARD, son of Caleb and Tryphena [Montague (2463)] Hubbard, b. Jan. 11, 1783.

Married, Jan. 18, 1810, Sally Graves of Sunderland, Mass. He was in the war of 1812 and received a land warrant for 160 acres of land. He died Dec. 25, 1872 at Oneida Castle, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3097. *Lucius*,* b. Oct. 31, 1810 at Sunderland, Mass.; d. March 21, 1875.
3098. *Dexter*, b. April 26, 1812 at Sunderland, Mass.
3099. *Franklin*, b. Dec. 12, 1813 at Sunderland, Mass.; d. Feb. 11, 1817 at Sunderland, Mass.
3100. *Charles C.*,* b. March 5, 1816 at Sunderland; m. Maria Tuttle; d. Sept. 5, 1842, at Oneida Castle, N. Y.
3101. *Sarah E.*, b. Jan. 25, 1818; m. Feb. 5, 1846, Leander Budlong. No children.
3102. *Mary Ann*, b. Feb. 19, 1820 at Richfield, Otsego county, N. Y.; d. at Groton, May 20, 1843.
3103. *Caleb N.*, b. Jan. 5, 1824; m. July 13, 1849, Jane Williamson; two children now living in Iowa.
3104. *Tryphena M.*, b. Feb. 17, 1827; m. Aug. 28, 1849, Henry Seymour; d. Jan. 6, 1877.

2575.

PERSIS HUBBARD, dau. of Caleb and Tryphena [Montague (2463)] Hubbard, b. July 1, 1784 in Sunderland.

Married, Nov. 18, 1806, Elisha Field, in Sunderland. He was b. Feb. 19, 1781 in Leverett; d. at Deerfield, July 24, 1865. She d. in Deerfield, Feb. 4, 1857.

*Both wounded in the late war and received a pension.

CHILDREN.

3105. *Alden C.*, b. Aug. 18, 1807; m. (1) May 5, 1836, Lucina Adams;
(2) Caroline Field.
3106. *Elijah Stratton*, b. July 2, 1809; m. Oct. 9, 1834, Mary Wright; d. March
18, 1873.
3107. *Lucretia Ashley*, b. Aug. 25, 1811; m. Jan. 4, 1837, Alonzo C. Rice.
3108. *Calista Hubbard*, b. Nov. 5, 1813; m. Feb. 19, 1834, Charles H. Stow; d.
Feb. 15, 1836.
3109. *Jonathan Spencer*, b. Jan. 3, 1816; m. Dec. 30, 1846, Sarah Cobb.
3110. *Persis Maria*, b. Aug. 25, 1818; m. Sept. 6, 1843, Caleb H. Bowman.
3111. *Tryphena Montague*, b. Dec. 4, 1820; m. April 18, 1841, Edwin M. Eaton;
July, 4, 1880.
3112. *Mary Jane*, b. Sept. 23, 1823, in Deertfield, Mass.
3113. *Elisha Hubbard*, b. April 11, 1826; m. April 20, 1851, Nancy S. Scott.
3114. *Martha Marrilla*, b. Oct. 6, 1829; m. Alvin Sanderson.

2576.

CREUSA HUBBARD, dau. of Caleb and Tryphena [Montague (2463)]
Hubbard, b. Jan. 18, 1787.

Married, Jan., 1806, Zimri Marsh of Montague, Mass. He was
b. June, 1785, and was the son of Ebenezer Marsh,* who was b.
1750. Mr. Zimri Marsh d. June 6, 1843, aged 58 years, at Groton,
N. Y., where he was buried. Mrs. Creusa H. Marsh d. Sept. 9,
1864, at Quincy, Ill.

CHILDREN.

3115. *Augustus Clark*, b. Oct. 26, 1806; d. April 6, 1864, at Quincy, Ill.
3116. *Lucius Hubbard*, b. May 25, 1809; resided at Groton, N. Y.
3117. *Ebenezer Sprague*, b. March 25, 1813; d. May 11, 1875, at Elmira, N. Y.
3118. *Abigail Smith*, b. Nov. 20, 1815; m. William Crawford, and died May
2, 1878, at Quincy, Ill., leaving children.
3119. *Emily*, b. Sept. 13, 1818; d. May 19, 1825, at Groton, N. Y.
3120. *William*, b. May 11, 1822; resided at Quincy, Ill.
3121. *Caleb Phineas*, b. Aug. 24, 1824; resided in New York city.

2577.

LUCINDA MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2464), b. April 26, 1787.

Married, Dec., 1828, Samuel Seymour, son of Nathan and Eliza-
beth [Warner] Seymour. He was b. Feb. 3, 1785, and his first wife
was Mary Clary of Leverett; his second, Sarah Clark of Deertfield,
and after Lucinda's death he married Asenath, dau. of Silas Smith of

* Ebenezer was the son of Ebenezer Marsh of Montague, born 1716, probably married his
cousin Martha Marsh of Ware, Nov. 17, 1741. He was the son of Ebenezer Marsh of Sand-
land, born May 1, 1687. All were descendants of John Marsh of Hadley, 1639, who married
Annie Webster, dau. of Gov. John Webster.

South Hadley. His children were all by first and second wives.
Lucinda Montague d. Oct. 15, 1831, in Hadley, Mass. No children.

2578.

LAURA MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2464), b. June 3, 1789.

Married, July 16, 1818, Isaac Whitney, who was born in Montague, Mass., Jan. 22, 1788, and d. May 12, 1850. She d. Nov. 18, 1863. Both died in Lafayette, Walworth Co., Wisconsin.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 3122. <i>William Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 28, 1819; living (1884) in Fairfax, Iowa. |
| 3123. <i>Laura E.,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1821; lived in Watertown, Ill.; m. May 27, 1865, Leander Crosby. She d. Dec. 9, 1879, during a visit at her brother's, W. M. Whitney, Fairfax, Iowa. No children. |
| 3124. <i>Russell Rawson,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1823. |
| 3125. <i>Henry Milton,</i> | b. Dec. 24, 1825. |
| 3126. <i>Luther,</i> | b. March, 1828; d. Sept. 5, 1840, in Troy, Wisconsin. |
| 3127. <i>Harriet,</i> | b. May 26, 1830. |
| 3128. <i>Lucinda,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1837; lives at Oshkosh, Wis. |

2581.

PHILA MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2464), b. Feb. 8, 1795.

Married, June 19, 1820, Elias Hibbard, son of John and Irene [Belding] Hibbard. He was born Feb. 7, 1794. They resided in North Hadley, where she died Jan. 2, 1828. After her death he married, (2) Lydia C———, and had five children.

CHILD.

3129. *Richard Montague,* b. Jan. 16, 1823; he d. Oct. 22, 1878.

2582.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of William (2464) b. April 9, 1797.

Married, June 6, 1825, Susan Hibbard. Lived on his father's homestead in ^{Hadley} Hawley, Mass. He died June 24, 1853. She died in 1853.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 3130. <i>Royal Milton,</i> | b. March 18, 1826. |
| 3131. <i>Phila H.,</i> | b. Aug. 11, 1827; m. March 29, 1849, Henry L. Bartlett. |
| 3132. <i>Persis Maria,</i> | b. July 31, 1829; m. March 11, 1852, John Hastings. |
| 3133. <i>William R.,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1838. |

2583.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of William (2464), b. Aug. 2, 1799.

Married, (1) Dec. 19, 1826, Content Ward Skerry. She d. Feb. 17, 1842, aged 34 years.

Married, (2) June 6, 1846, Wealthy D. Bradford, b. March 3, 1812; d. Oct. 13, 1846.

Married, (3) Oct. 19, 1850, Caroline Farnsworth, dau. of Benjamin Farnsworth of Groton, Mass., where she was born. He was a tailor by trade, resided many years at Keene, N. H. Went to Rockford, Ill., about 1838, where he d. July 16, 1878.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 3134. <i>Richard Ward,</i> | b. Sept. 9, 1828; d. Nov. 19, 1832. |
| 3135. <i>Samuel Skerry.</i> | b. July 6, 1830. |
| 3136. <i>William Russell,</i> | b. May 28, 1832; d. at age of two years. |
| 3137. <i>John Vose Wood,</i> | b. Sept. 13, 1833. |
| 3138. <i>Henry Ward,</i> | b. Aug. —, 1835; d. Aug. 4, 1837. |
| 3139. <i>Richard Ward,</i> | b. Oct. 29, 1837; m. May 21, 1863, Esther Bell. He served three years in an Illinois regiment and d. in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1, 1875, S. P. |
| 3140. <i>Mercy Wortley,</i> | b. Oct. 16, 1839; d. Feb. 21, 1851. |

2584.

WARREN MONTAGUE, son of William (2464), b. Jan. 18, 1802 in Hadley.

Married, (1) Sept. 15, 1831, in Sunderland, Beda Monson, b. in Whately, June 4, 1804. She d. April 5, 1843.

Married, (2) Naomi Lyman, b. in Easthampton, Nov. 23, 1813. She d. in Sunderland, Aug. 10, 1869. He settled near his father in the town of Sunderland; he d. in Sunderland, Aug. 24, 1882.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 3141. <i>Jane,</i> | b. April 3, 1833 in Sunderland. Resides in Sunderland. Unmarried. |
| 3142. <i>Merrick,</i> | b. Nov. 19, 1834. |
| 3143. <i>Laura,</i> | b. Feb. 24, 1837; m. Henry M. Clark. |
| 3144. <i>Arthur,</i> | b. Jan. 12, 1839; d. Feb. 13, 1843. |
| 3145. <i>Brainerd,</i> | b. May 20, 1841; d. May 4, 1862. Enlisted in the 8th New Hampshire Regiment, Jan. 1, 1862, when at school in N. H., was detailed as hospital nurse, and d. on Ship Island the following May. |
| 3146. <i>Arthur,</i> | b. March 15, 1843; d. April 2, 1863. Enlisted in the 52d Mass. Vols., discharged on account of sickness. He lived to reach home and d. one week afterward. |
| 3147. <i>Persis Elizabeth,</i> | b. June 8, 1845; d. Oct. 8, 1845. |

2585.

STEPHEN MONTAGUE, son of William (2464), b. Sept. 3, 1804.

Married, June 21, 1829, Betsey Dana Davis* at Springfield, Vt., where she was b. Jan. 3, 1807. They reside in Chelsea, Vt. No children.

They adopted two children, the first one died young "the second one, a daughter they took when a little over two years of age and she is now (1884) 53 years old, married and lives in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, has no children that were born hers, but a daughter by adoption named Katie Montague Ware."

2586.

MARCUS MONTAGUE, son of William (2464), b. July 11, 1807 in North Hadley, Mass.

Married, May 15, 1834, Patience Lovina Hibbard. She was b. in North Hadley, June 24, 1814. He resided in North Hadley until the year 1838, when he emigrated to the "far west." He entered 320 acres of land at Troy, Walworth county, Wis., spent the winter there making such improvements as were necessary. In the following March he returned East for his family and they started for their new home, in May, travelling continually for four weeks, a journey which can now be accomplished in two days. His home was blessed with seven children, three of whom preceeded him to his "Heavenly home." He took an active part in all matters of a public character, and was a "friend indeed" in all works for the benefit of his fellow-men. He lived only about eight years after leaving Mass. His wife now "three score years and ten" survives him and resides at Troy, Walworth county, Wis., where he d. March 6, 1847.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3148. <i>Salina Marie,</i> | b. Sept. 25, 1836 in North Hadley. |
| 3149. <i>George William,</i> | b. Dec. 20, 1838; d. April 18, 1839. |
| 3150. <i>Marcus Byron,</i> | b. April 24, 1840; d. Dec. 24, 1840. |
| 3151. <i>Infant Daughter,</i> | b. April 25, 1841; d. Sept. 12, 1841. |
| 3152. <i>Marcus Harrison,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1843. |
| 3153. <i>Susan Persis,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1844. |
| 3154. <i>Laura Lovina,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1846; d. July 23, 1847. |

2587.

STEPHEN SANDERSON, eldest son of Isaac and Submit [Montague

*Mr. Davis, her father, was b. at Chelmsford, Mass., he was an old settler of Springfield, Vt. and died there some years since.

(2465)] Sanderson, b. Jan. 18, 1782, in Whateley, Mass., and died May 31, 1823, at Conway, Mass.

He married, Aug. 29, 1806, Polixana, dau. of David and Clarissa [Dickinson] Childs of Conway. She was b. Jan. 2, 1785, and d. March 29, 1847.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 3155. <i>Edward Childs,</i> | b. April 28, 1807; d. July 21, 1809. |
| 3156. <i>Alpheus,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1809. |
| 3157. <i>Richard Montague,</i> | b. Jan. 3, 1811. |
| 3158. <i>Charles,</i> | b. April 7, 1813. |
| 3159. <i>Austin,</i> | b. March 23, 1815. |
| 3160. <i>Diadema,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1817; d. March 27, 1840. |
| 3161. <i>Tryphena,</i> | b. Aug. 11, 1819; d. Feb. 12, 1840. |
| 3162. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1821; resides in Vineland, N. J.; unmarried. |

2590.

TRYPHENA SANDERSON, dau. of Isaac and Submit [Montague (2465)] Sanderson, b. Sept. 14, 1788, in Whateley, Mass., and died March 19, 1866.

Married, John Pulsifer of Conway, March 11, 1812. He was b. Nov. 2, 1776, and d. Sept. 24, 1860, at Hennepin, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 3163. <i>Edward F.,</i> | b. Dec. 16, 1813, in Marlboro', Vt. |
| 3164. <i>Sidney,</i> | b. Feb. 28, 1818, in Wilmington, Vt. |
| 3165. <i>Caroline A.,</i> | b. Aug. 28, 1821, in Wilmington, Vt.; m. Mr. Paul; resides in Vineland, N. J.; no children. |
| 3166. <i>John,</i> | b. March 25, 1823, at Wilmington, Vt.; m. Julia Perry; both dead; no children. |

2594.

JERUSHA MONTAGUE, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer (2468), b. March 17, 1797.

Married, March, 1820, Justus Smith of Ashfield. He was b. March 23, 1790, and d. Feb. 16, 1846. She d. June 1, 1835.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 3167. <i>Child,</i> | b. — ; d. in infancy. |
| 3168. <i>Child,</i> | b. — ; d. in infancy. |
| 3169. <i>Child,</i> | b. — ; d. in infancy. |
| 3170. <i>Miranda,</i> | b. Feb. 20, 1823, in Ashfield, Mass. Graduated at Wiliston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., went as teacher to Greenboro, Ala., where she remained two years. Afterwards taught at Warren, Mass., and in Hopkins Academy, Hadley Mass.; m. Nov. 23, |

1870, in Jersey City Heights, Joseph Alden of Belchertown; no children.

3171. *Justus*, b. Feb. 3, 1825.
 3172. *Horace Montague*, b. Feb. 9, 1828, in Ashfield, Mass.

2595.

EBENEZER MONTAGUE, son of Capt. Ebenezer (2468), b. Feb. 3, 1799.

Married, Amelia Pasman. She was b. Sept. 12, 1809, in New York city, and died March 6, 1869. He died June 7, 1878. He resided in Hoboken, N. J., and lived most of his life in and around New York city, and was engaged in the mercantile business. He died at Hackensack, N. J., where he had retired on a farm after the death of his wife.

CHILDREN.

3173. *Amanda Amsden*, b. Sept. 7, 1826; d. April 10, 1829.
 3174. *Amelia*, b. Nov. 3, 1828; d. Feb. 23, 1882.
 3175. *Amanda*, b. Aug. 15, 1831; d. July 14, 1839.
 3176. *Ebenezer*, b. Dec. 1, 1833; d. Aug. 31, 1834.
 3177. *Horace*, b. May 27, 1840.

2597.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Daniel (2469), b. March 27, 1798 in Sunderland.

Married, April 29, 1819, Simeon Graves of Sunderland (removed to New York). He was born in Sunderland, Nov. 17, 1794. She died in Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y., July 6, 1840. He died in Deerfield, Franklin Co., Mass., Jan. 5, 1864.

CHILDREN.

3178. *Nathaniel Smith*, b. in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., Jan. 28, 1820.
 3179. *Huldah Electa*, b. June 18, 1823; d. June 18, 1823.
 3180. *Dwight Brainard*, b. Aug. 11, 1826.
 3181. *Harriet Josefa*, b. July 18, 1829; unmarried.
 3182. *Charles Carroll*, b. Oct. 10, 1834; d. Dec. 31, 1883; unmarried.
 3183. *Laura Maria*, b. Dec. 24, 1836; d. April 5, 1838.

2599.

STILLMAN MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (2469), b. Jan. 20, 1803, in Sunderland.

Married, May 22, 1827, Hannah Skinner, b. Feb. 16, 1808, in Shelburn, Mass. He lived on his father's farm for some years, and then removed to Oneida Co., New York, where he died in Sauquoit, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1878. She died Monday, May 19, 1884.

CHILDREN.

3184. *Daniel*, b. Feb. 4, 1828; d. Nov. 3, 1877.
 3185. *Harriet Amelia*, b. June 10, 1830; d. Feb. 10, 1831.
 3186. *Joseph H.*, b. Nov. 30, 1833.
 3187. *Amelia E.*, b. Nov. 8, 1838; resides (1884) in Sauquoit, Oneida Co., New York.

2600.

BRAINERD MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (2469), b. Jan. 31, 1805 in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Feb. 11, 1833, Abigail Spencer Bolles, in Durham, Conn., dau. of George Bolles of Hudson, N. Y. She was b. Jan. 5, 1812, in Glastonbury, Conn. He resided in Middletown, Conn., and Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; present residence is 218 East 104th street, New York City. Many years ago he was in the stage business, and owned the stage lines in Middletown, Ct. and New York City. At a later period was in the Custom House in New York, and in the late war was three years an officer in Quartermasters' Department stationed in Washington, D. C.

CHILDREN.

3189. *George Bolles*, b. March 20, 1834; m. (1) June 25, 1865, Frances A. Moore. She d. May 13, 1873. Married, (2) Sept. 29, 1880, Isabella Stillman Fowler, dau. of Hickson Fowler of Brooklyn, N. Y. He was educated in Middletown, Ct. Occupation, mercantile, New York City. Resides, 178 Quincey street, Brooklyn, N. Y. No children.
 3190. *Ellen Selina*, b. June 22, 1836; m. March 30, 1864, John Adair.
 3191. *Harriet Electa*, b. Nov. 27, 1838; m. May 14, 1881, George Rutledge. No children.
 3192. *Edward Brainerd*, b. March 9, 1841; m. May 1, 1871, Annie Vereina. No children.
 3193. *Amelia Abigail*, b. Dec. 2, 1845; d. Jan. 31, 1880. Unmarried.

2601.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (2469), b. Oct. 28, 1807 in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, March 15, 1837, in Cassville, town of Paris, N. Y., Lucinda, or Lueretia, Budlong, b. Feb. 15, 1812 in Paris, N. Y. He died Oct. 23, 1875 in Marshall, Oneida county, N. Y. She died in Marshall, Feb. 11, 1882.

CHILDREN.

3194. *Lucretia*, b. Feb. 13, or 19, 1839, in Paris, N. Y.; d. June 19, 1868, in Marshall, Oneida county, N. Y. Unmarried.

3195. *Electa Betsey*, b. May 22, 1849; m. Dec. 29, 1870, John William Randall of Cassville, Oneida county, N. Y.

2602.

ELECTA GRAVES MONTAGUE, dau. of Daniel (2469), b. July 17, 1814, baptized Sept. 4, 1814.

Married, Dexter Graves, and moved to Paris, N. Y. She died April 12, 1838 in Henderson, N. Y. After her death he married Emeline Kemp, he has since died, and his widow is now Mrs. Emeline Wilcox of Cicero Center, New York.

CHILDREN.

3196. *Mary Electa*, b. April 28, 1835; d. July 11, 1844.
 3197. *Amelia Frances*, b. Jan. 5, 1837; m. George B. Wright, April 18, 1855.
 She d. Jan. 4, 1866, leaving one child, Mary Amelia,
 b. April 22, 1858.
 3198. *Brainerd Dexter*, b. April 2, 1838; d. April 14, 1865.

2603.

ELIPHALET DANIELS, eldest son of Amos and Lydia [Montague (2470)] Daniels, b. April 12, 1797.

Married, (1) Oct. 18, 1821, Amanda Rice, in Conway, Mass., who was b. Jan. 10, 1800, in Conway, Mass. They resided in Conway, where they both died. He d. Jan. 4, 1861. She d. Dec. 9, 1839.

Married, (2) April 9, 1840, Lydia S. Rice. She was b. May 24, 1810.

CHILDREN.

3199. *Emery Rice*, b. Oct. 13, 1822.
 3200. *William Cullen*, b. Jan. 22, 1825, in Windsor, Mass.
 3201. *Amanda Rice*, b. March 20, 1827; d. Aug. 28, 1865; unmarried.
 3202. *Charles Franklin*, b. Dec. 24, 1828; d. Jan. 2, 1852; unmarried.
 3203. *Eliphalet*, b. Aug. 21, 1832; m. Aug., 1856, Emma Minerva Dickinson.

2605.

DEXTER DANIELS, son of Amos and Lydia [Montague (2470)] Daniels, b. Sept. 30, 1801.

Married, Aug. 30, 1830, Maria Avery. He d. Aug. 1, 1841, at Coleraine, Mass. His widow resides at Coleraine. She was b. March 31, 1804, dau. of Jonathan and Pamela [Fox] Avery, who lived in Charlemont, Franklin Co., Mass. She married, (2) Mr. Pike.

CHILDREN.

3204. *Pamelia F.*, b. June 3, 1831.
 3205. *Lydia M.*, b. April 16, 1834.
 3206. *Dexter A.*, b. May 31, 1836.
 3207. *Frances S.*, b. Aug. 3, 1838.
 3208. *William H.*, b. Aug. 23, 1840.

2606.

DICKSON MONTAGUE DANIELS, son of Amos and Lydia [Montague (2470)] Daniels, b. April 19, 1804, in Sunderland, Mass., and died Aug. 30, 1840.

Married, (1) Nov. 9, 1831, Almira Farnum. She was b. Oct. 21, 1809, in Buckland, Mass., and died May 29, 1833, leaving no children.

Married, (2) Feb. 19, 1834, Electa Thayer Chapin.

CHILDREN.

3209. *Lydia M.*, b. March 10, 1835; d. Sept. 25, 1843.
 3210. *Amos D.*, b. Oct. 12, 1836.
 3211. *Delia T.*, b. Aug. 29, 1838; m. Simon M. Legate.
 3212. *Alona D.*, b. Feb. 20, 1841; d. Feb. 24, 1844.

2607.

OBED DANIELS, son of Amos and Lydia [Montague (2470)] Daniels, b. Nov. 23, 1807. He died Aug. 9, 1873, in Peoria, Ill.

Married, Nov. 22, 1837, Eliza Gardner Martin, in Buckland, Franklin Co., Mass. She was b. May 22, 1813. She d. June 12, 1872, aged 59.

CHILDREN.

3213. *Cornelia O.*, b. Jan. 19, 1839 in Peoria, Ill.; m. David Fulton. Resides in Peoria, Ill.
 3214. *Amelia Montague*, b. Aug. 16, 1842; d. Sept. 8, 1842.
 3215. *Horace Montague*, b. June 1, 1844; married and resides in Peoria, Ill.
 3216. *Dexter Newton*, b. Dec. 1, 1846 in Peoria, Ill.
 3217. *Frances Maria*, b. Nov. 18, 1848; d. Feb. 22, 1854.
 3218. *Franklin Spencer*, b. June 4, 1852; d. Sept. 6, 1871.
 3219. *William Cullen*, b. Dec. 4, 1854.

2608.

PERLEY GUNN, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. in 1774.

Married, Jan. 19, 1797, Ezekiel, son of Nathan Dickinson of Amherst, Mass., who was b. May 25, 1765. She d. at Heath, Mass.,

Oct. 10, 1836, aged 62 years. He d. at Heath, May 14, 1833 aged 68 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 3220. <i>Nathan,</i> | b. March 21, 1799, in East Parish, Amherst, Mass. |
| 3221. <i>Solomon,</i> | b. Sept. 6, 1801. |
| 3222. <i>Caroline,</i> | b.———; m. Mr. Brainard of Randolph, Vt. |
| 3223. <i>Henry,</i> | b.——— |
| 3224. <i>Hannah,</i> | b.——— |
| 3225. <i>Cordelia,</i> | b.——— |

2609.

LUCRETIA GUNN, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. Oct. 3, 1775 in Montague, Mass. From the age of 12 years until her marriage she lived with her uncle, Gen. Zebina Montague who had no children of his own. She was the second dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Gunn, was 26 years of age at her marriage and was said to have been handsome in her younger days. She had great force of character and excellent judgment. She always had a large family, of children, domestics, and laborers on the farm, which her husband cultivated for the advantage of children who had been left to his care by the death of their parents, which brought much care and labor upon her. She inherited the wit of her father and was a woman of rare judgment and true nobility of character. Her taste was exquisite in all matters of dress or manners, in fact she was a natural aristocrat. In the appointments of her table she was the Delmonico of that period, and were she now living she could hold her own with him. She lived before her time, and her characteristics were such, that those, who knew her best, were wont to say, "surely she must have been descended from the nobility."

She married, March 21, 1802, Hon. Samuel Fowler Dickinson, son of Nathan Dickinson of Amherst, Mass. He was b. Oct. 9, 1775. Early manifesting a taste for study, he prepared for college under the instruction of Judge Strong of Amherst, entered Dartmouth college at the age of sixteen, and maintaining high rank as a scholar, graduated in the class of 1795 with the second honor of Latin salutatorian. He taught school one year at New Salem, but a severe illness overtaking him and working in him a hope of a new spiritual life, he changed his plan of work. He united with the Congregational church, West Parish, Amherst, and was elected a deacon at twenty-one, and for forty years "filled the office well." He began the study of theology with his brother Timothy, at Holliston, but he needed a more

active life, and soon entered the law office of his former teacher, Judge Strong. Having completed his legal studies, he began the practice of his profession in his native town. His success was so great that it is said "he did more business than all the lawyers in Hampshire county." For fifteen years, from 1804 to 1818, he was town clerk of Amherst. In 1827 he was chosen a representative to the State Legislature, or "general court," and again as senator. He was always faithful to every trust. Young men needing aid in obtaining an education were always encouraged and assisted by his liberality. He was the founder of Amherst Academy, a school justly celebrated in its day, and was foremost in founding Amherst College. He was one of the three men to whose exertions, through opposition and discouragement, this institution owes its existence. He expended time, labor, influence and money to bring about this result, and after years of conflict, saw his perseverance crowned with success. The number of ministers and missionaries it has sent forth, greater in proportion to its size and age than any other college in the country, is the answer to his prayer. In his family and in public life he gave proof that a Christian is the "highest style of man." His large heartedness and desire to help those in need sometimes overtaxed his judgment, and his name was often endorsed on notes to a large amount, for the payment of which he was obliged to furnish the money, while others, thus helped, lived in affluence on his bounty, without recognizing the source. His public spirit was shown in planting trees by the highway. When asked what benefit this would be to him he would reply, "somebody will be benefited if not I." He allowed himself but four hours of sleep, studying and reading till midnight, and rising at four o'clock he often walked to Pelham or some other town before breakfast. Going to court at Northampton, he would catch up his green bag and walk the whole seven miles. "*I cannot wait to ride,*" he would say to those who suggested that many horses in his stable would be idle, and outwalked the stage with its four-in-hand, to Northampton. No man could outwork him, mentally or physically. He was ill but once in twenty years, till his last sickness of one week. He removed in 1833 to Cincinnati, Ohio, and thence to Hudson, Ohio, where he d. April 22, 1838, at 62. His wife survived him, but her many cares and labors had weakened her constitution, and she d. May 11, 1840, of consumption, at the house of her sister Clarissa, in Enfield, Mass. The remains of both were brought to Amherst where they repose side by side.

CHILDREN.

3226. *Edward*, b. Jan. 1, 1803.
 3227. *William*, b. Oct. 7, 1804.
 3228. *Lucretia*, b. Dec. 16, 1806.
 3229. *Mary*, b. Feb. 10, 1809.
 3230. *Samuel Fowler*, b. Aug. 16, 1811.
 3231. *Catherine*, b. Feb. 17, 1814.
 3232. *Timothy*, b. March 11, 1816.
 3233. *Frederick*, b. Aug. 3, 1819.
 3234. *Elizabeth*, b. May 29, 1823; m. Oct. 10, 1866, Augustus Nelson Currier, son of Ebenezer and Betsey [Pond] Currier of Holliston. He was b. in Andover, N. H. Business, Insurance. Resides in Worcester, Mass. No children.

2610.

CLARISSA GUNN, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. Aug. 1, 1779, in Montague.

Married, Dec. 30, 1824, Kingsley Underwood of Enfield, Mass. He was first married to Elizabeth Allen, May 17, 1793. He was born in Woodstock, Conn., March 2, 1770, and died Nov. 2, 1849. She died Feb. 27, 1850. One who knew her well thus writes of her: "She was the best Christian and most self-sacrificing person I ever knew." She left no children.

2611.

LUTHER GUNN, son of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. Sept., 1782, in Montague, Mass.

Married, Oct. 6, 1811, in Whateley, Mass., Delia Dickinson, dau. of Jehu and Eleanor* [Pomeroy] Dickinson. She was born Dec. 6, 1792, in Whateley. She died Feb. 7, 1881. Mr. Luther Gunn d. Aug. 4, 1814, in Pittsfield, Mass., where he was buried.

CHILDREN.

3235. *Sarah A.*, b. Aug. 26, 1812, in Pittsfield, Mass.
 3236. *Luther Dickinson*, b. July 28, 1814, in Pittsfield, Mass.

2612.

HANNAH GUNN, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. in Montague, Sept. 5, 1783. She died April 5, 1860, in Sunderland.

* The parents of Eleanor Pomeroy lived at the foot of the Mountain at Hockeanum, Hadley.

Married, Oct. 26, 1807, Jesse Whitmore, of Montague, Mass., in Montague. He died Jan. 8, 1856, in Sunderland. He was b. in Sunderland March 3, 1776.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 3237. <i>George W.,</i> | b. Sept. 12, 1808; d. Oct. 16, 1808. |
| 3238. <i>Fanny,</i> | b. Dec. 18, 1809; d. April 24, 1810. |
| 3239. <i>Charles,</i> | b. Aug. 12, 1811; d. Jan. 4, 1882. |
| 3240. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Oct. 23, 1813; m. (1) Sept. 12, 1849, Elisha Mack Hatch; m. (2) Aug. 24, 1862, Josiah Osgood Puffer.
No children. They reside at Spring Prairie, Wis. |
| 3241. <i>Daniel Dwight,</i> | b. May 20, 1816. |
| 3242. <i>James,</i> | b. Dec. 13, 1818; d. Feb. 24, 1819. |
| 3243. <i>Hannah Montague,</i> | b. March 22, 1820; d. Feb. 11, 1862. |
| 3244. <i>Nathaniel G.,</i> | b. Oct. 2, 1822; d. Feb. 27, 1825. |
| 3245. <i>Jesse,</i> | b. Sept. 27, 1825; d. Oct. 6, 1856; m. (1) Dec. 9, 1847, Mary J. Hubbard; m. (2) June 18, 1851, Martha Hosmer. |

2613.

SOPHIA GUNN, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. 1785, in Montague, Mass., and died Nov. 9, 1828, aged 43 years.

Married, March 4, 1807, Nathan Chenery* of Montague, Mass. He died Feb. 25, 1826. He was eminent for his integrity, frank in his deportment, and just to all; he possessed the means of relieving the oppressed, and numerous were the favors they received at his hands. He died after an illness of five days, and left a large circle of friends to mourn their loss.

Her life was marked with modest reserve, her trials in her widowhood were great, but she complained not, but rather manifested that spirit which is enjoined by Him with whom we hope she is united in glory.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 3246. <i>Harriet,</i> | b. Dec. 6, 1807; d. May 28, 1835. |
| 3247. <i>Sophia,</i> | b. July 16, 1810; d. Dec. 12, 1828, æ. 18. The inscription on her tomb reads: "She was amiable and affectionate; her |

*The name Chenery seems also to have been spelled "Genery."

Lambert Chenery of Dedham, 1636. He may have been first at Watertown. Was freeman, 1645; d. 1674.

He had two sons, Isaac of Dedham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gamlyn.

His second son, John Chenery of Watertown, and Haverhill, 1646, m. Sarah, widow of Thomas Boylston of Watertown, and had John Chenery, who was in Capt. Beers's Company in King Phillip's war, and died of wounds, Sept. 4, 1675, at Squakeage.

early exit, it is hoped, will remind youth to prepare to meet their God."

3248. *Leonard*,* b. Feb. 18, 1812; d. Jan. 10, 1842, in Montague, Mass.; m. Jane Ware of Deerfield, Mass.; his widow m. (2) William Keith of Greenfield. No children.
3249. *Julian*, b. March 7, 1814; d. April 8, 1814.
3250. *Hollis*, b. June 12, 1815; d. March 30, 1850.
3251. *Richard*, b. June 20, 1817.
3252. *James Gunn*, b. April 12, 1819; d. in Virginia, November, 1866.

2614.

APOLLOS GUNN, son of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. Feb. 7, 1788, in Montague, Mass.

Married, Jan. 1, 1824, in Montague, Mass., Lucy Kingsley, who was b. April 14, 1799, in Leverett, Mass., and died Feb. 24, 1884, in Montague, Mass. He died Jan. 17, 1867, in Montague, Mass., æ. 79 years.

CHILDREN.

3253. *Caleb Kingsley*, b. Nov. 22, 1824; was a merchant in Detroit, Mich.; unmarried (1884).
3254. *Charles Montague*, b. Sept. 5, 1826; d. Sept. 19, 1830.
3255. *Sophia Chenery*, b. June 26, 1831.
3256. *Lucia*, b. Aug. 23, 1833.
3257. *Ellen Leonora*, b. Aug. 6, 1836.
3258. *Charles Montague*, b. Feb. 11, 1838; resides upon the homestead of his father, in Montague, Mass.; unmarried.
3259. *George Henry*, b. Feb. 14, 1840; d. May 29, 1871, at Fort Quitman, Tex.

2615.

CEPHAS MONTAGUE GUNN, son of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. Oct. 23, 1790, in Montague, Mass.; d. in Sunderland, Jan. 19, 1880, æ. 89 years.

Married, (1) Mary Lyman Taft, only dau. of Mr. Lyman and Mrs. Deborah [Wood] Taft. She d. April 16, 1810, aged 17 years.

Married, (2) June 7, 1815 in Boston, Mass., Maria Raymond Sewall, dau. of Stephen and Abigail [Lee] Sewall; she was b. in Marblehead, Mass., 1795, and d. in Sunderland, May 10, 1866, aged 70 years and 10 months.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

3260. *Lyman Taft*, b. April 1, 1810.

*His name appears on the tombstone "Edward W. Chenery," he having exchanged Christian names with a dear young friend, which exchange was duly ratified by act of the Legislature. He, however, was always known by his name of Leonard.

CHILDREN (BY SECOND WIFE).

3261. *Maria Sewall*, b. March 31, 1816, in Boston; d. April 29, 1866 in Boston.
3262. *Sophia Frances*, b. Nov. 22, 1817 in Boston.
3263. *John Montague*, b. Dec. 30, 1819 in Boston.
3264. *Hannah Lee*, b. Feb. 19, 1822 in Boston.
3265. *Cephas George*, b. May 18, 1824 in Boston. He (like his brother John) served on board of a gun boat as pursu- under Commodore Foote, was engaged in the tak- ing of Fort Donaldson and of Island No. 10, and escaping from all these imminent perils without wound, was reserved to die after a very short sick- ness of cholera, in Cincinnati, in August, 1866. He was married July 21, 1853, at Boston, Mass., to Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Stephenson, a law- yer of Boston, and a graduate of Harvard college in 1819. Mrs. Gunn resides in South Brooklyn N. Y. No children.
3266. *William Sewall*, b. Aug. —, 1827 in Boston. He resided in St. Louis Mo.; d. Dec. 24, 1859, at the residence of his parents in Sunderland, Mass., æ. 32 years.
3267. *Luther Mitchell*, b. Oct. 1, 1829 in Boston. Resides in Wichita, Sedg- wick county, Kans. Unmarried.
3268. *Benjamin Shurtleff*, b. Oct. 27, 1831 in Boston; d. May 10, 1872, near Carthage, New Granada, South America. Unmarried.
3269. *Joseph Bridge*, b. March 10, 1834 in Boston. He left an excellent mercantile position in Boston in 1862, to enlist as a private in the regiment known as the Merchant's Guard, and accompanied it to Louisiana where he was soon detailed to serve in the commissary department, and after the war had closed was employed by the Government in a similar position in the South, where the heat of the climate joined to the confinement necessitated by his work, helped to develop a consumptive tendency which compelled him to return North, where he died at his father's house in Sunderland, Mass., Dec. 21, 1865. He m. Aug. 12, 1859, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Boston, U. S. Consul in Sweden. No children.
3270. *Charles Hague*, b. April —, 1836 in Boston. He early removed to the home of his half brother, Dr. Lyman T. Gunn, in Nashville, Tenn., where he learned the Dent- ist's art. He passed through the medical course of the University of Nashville, and received the degree of M. D. He was more affected by his surroundings than his brother, and he early

espoused the cause of the Southern Confederacy, saw three (or more) years of hard service, being wounded severely at one time, and died, August, 1868, of consumption, at Memphis, Tenn., where he was buried, having experienced much kindness at the hands of his Southern comrades to the very last. When in Boston, he was a bright intellectual youth, a medal scholar at one of the public grammar schools.

3271. *Kate Raymond*, b. Feb. 8, 1838 in Boston.

2616.

FANNY GUNN, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. Feb. 22, 1793, in Montague, Mass.

Married, June 16, 1816, in Montague, Mass., Horatio Graves of Sunderland. He was b. Nov. 2, 1788, and d. in Sunderland Dec. 6, 1867. His wife, Fanny [Gunn] Graves, d. Jan. 6, 1876, in Sunderland.

CHILDREN.

3272. *Eliza A.*, b. Aug. 7, 1817; was for many years a teacher; d. May 4, 1863, in Worcester, Mass. Unmarried.
 3273. *Fanny A.*, b. June 2, 1821.
 3274. *James Nathaniel*, b. March 26, 1825; m. April 23, 1850, Pamela C. Moore; d. March 31, 1865, in Havana, Cuba.
 3275. *John Long*, b. Aug. 15, 1831.
 3276. *Harriet Sophia*, b. Sept. 24, 1835.

2617.

MARY GUNN, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah [Montague (2471)] Gunn, b. ———.

Married, (1) George Bliss. No children.

Married, (2) May 18, 1836, Obed Smith of Belchertown, Mass.

CHILD.

3277. *Edward Smith*, b. about Feb., 1838, or 1840; his parents both dead.

2618.

DEBORAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Uriel (2473), b. April 12, 1784, in Southboro', Mass.

In her later years she often referred to the days of her childhood, of her life in Boston, and of her father,—of his fine, genial and gentlemanly ways, of his manners and dress, of his ruffles, how nice they must be, in order to please him. She was proud of her father,

and that he excelled as a physician. He had a large practice in the towns all through Oneida Co., N. Y. She often spoke of his services at one special season, when typhoid fever was prevalent throughout that section. He used to take Deborah into his counsel as a physician, so much so that she became skilled as a nurse, and obtained an insight in the nature and treatment of disease from the standpoint of a doctor.

She married, Jan. 16, 1805, John Bowen. He was b. Jan. 5, 1784, and d. in 1858.

They resided in Camden, Oneida Co., N. Y., where their children were born, and many of them died.

Mrs. Deborah Bowen d. April, 1865. Of her it may be truly said, that the natural gifts of her attractive person, and winning manners, were ennobled by a deep, but unostentatious, religious nature, by clear, serene, mental powers, by a generous, loving heart. These all combined to form a character whose quiet strength made its impress, not only upon her own immediate family, but upon the social life about her, and upon the church (Episcopal) relations which she loved.

This influence has reached down to her descendants at the present day. Those of them who were so fortunate as to know "Grandma Bowen" personally, think of her with loving reverence; to them her name is as the "benediction that follows after prayer." Through the traditions of their elders, the younger generations of to-day have her name enshrined in their heart. As daughter, wife, mother and friend, Deborah Bowen exemplified the poet's idea of the true woman:

"A perfect woman, nobly planned
To warn, to comfort, and command;
And yet a spirit still and bright,
With something of an angel's light."

CHILDREN.

3278.	<i>Lura Ann,</i>	b. Jan. 21, 1806.
3279.	<i>Charles Montague,</i>	b. March 31, 1807.
3280.	<i>Mary,</i>	b. Aug. 17, 1809; d. aged 10 months and 14 days.
3281.	<i>Mary,</i>	b. July 7, 1811; d. aged 12 days.
3282.	<i>Uriel Franklin,</i>	b. Jan. 18, 1813; d. aged 18 months and 6 days.
3283.	<i>Elizabeth,</i>	b. Nov. 5, 1814; m. Mr. Wood.
3284.	<i>Deborah,</i>	b. Nov. 8, 1816.
3285.	<i>Harriet,</i>	b. Dec. 8, 1818.
3286.	<i>Allice,</i>	b. Nov. 26, 1821; died in infancy.
3287.	<i>Lucy,</i>	b. Nov. 26, 1821; m. Nathan Averill of Pulaski, N. Y.

She d. without family.

3288. *Jane Hannah*, b. Feb. 24, 1825.

2619.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, dau. of Uriel (2473), b. March 29, 1786, at Southboro', Mass.

Married, 1806, John Huggins. He was b. in Branford, Conn., and died in 1827. His wife died in March, 1867.

CHILDREN.

3289. *Sybil*, b. ———, 1808; m. 1832, John Strong Remington, son of John Remington, Jr., and Mary Strong. She d. May 7, 1836, at New Hartford.

3290. *Catherine*, b. 1810; d. 1828.

3291. *Mary*, b. 1812; d. 1833.

3292. *John*, b. ———; d. young.

3293. *William*, b. ———; d. young.

3294. *Harriet*, b. Oct. 20, 1819, at New Hartford, N. Y.

2621.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MONTAGUE, son of Uriel (2473), b. Dec. 18, 1790, at Southboro', Mass. When about eight years of age he removed with his parents to New Hartford, N. Y. Here he attended school during his youth, and afterward learned the hatters' trade.

He married, at the residence of his sister, Mrs. Deborah Bowen, at Sherburne, Chenango Co., N. Y. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, and was wounded during the war, but his subsequent life was clouded. One record says he left the country in July, 1824, and has not been heard of since. It was rumored that he went off with fur traders.

2622.

ALICE FRINK MONTAGUE, dau. of Dr. Uriel (2473), b. Feb. 10, 1793, at Southboro', Mass. She removed with her parents (1798) to New Hartford, N. Y.

Married, May 7, 1815, Thomas Merrill, who resided at Sherburne Four Corners, N. Y. Mrs. Alice [Montague] Merrill died Nov. 29, 1824, in the 32d year of her age.

CHILDREN.

3295. *Jane*, b. March 4, 1816; m. Aug. 11, 1835, Hiram Briggs. She d. Jan. 11, 1870.

3296. *Dwight*, b. May 15, 1818; m. June 26, 1845, Eliza Wilbur.

3297. *Robert Fulton*, b. Aug. 2, 1820.

3298. *Catherine G.*, b. Sept. 20, 1822; d. April 30, 1846.

2623.

LUCY MONTAGUE, dau. of Dr. Uriel (2473), b. Sept. 17, 1794 in Southboro', Mass.; removed in 1798 with her parents to New Hartford, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 9, 1815, Ephraim Tobey; he was b. Jan. 18, 1791. They settled at Sullivan, N. Y., where he d. Sept. 1, 1844. Mrs. Lucy Tobey died Feb. 5, 1860 at Marion, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3299. *Delia Teresa*, b. Sept. 3, 1816; d. July 15, 1830.
 3300. *Henry Richard*, b. Sept. 1, 1818.
 3301. *Lavinia M.*, b. Dec. 1, 1820; d. March 25, 1862.
 3302. *Lucy Ann*, b. May 13, 1823; d. Dec. 7, 1866. She m. Dec. —, 1863, David A. Brainerd. No children. He resides at Hubbardsville, Madison county, N. Y.
 3303. *Uriel Montague*, b. May 21, 1826.
 3304. *Myron Hawley*, b. Nov. 16, 1830; d. Dec. 21, 1830.
 3305. *Louise Teresa*, b. Sept. 8, 1833; m. Oct. 11, 1865, Philomon Lamb; d. Jan. 21, 1883. No children.
 3306. *Charles Clinton*, b. Dec. 31, 1835.

2624.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Dr. Uriel (2473), b. Nov. —, 1798 in New Hartford, N. Y.

Married, March 31, 1819, at New Hartford, Edward Davis, Jr.; he was b. 1794 in Wales, came to America about 1801, was in the war of 1812. They resided in Frankfort, N. Y. He d. Dec. 5, 1872. Mrs. Hannah M. Davis d. April 18, 1876.

CHILDREN.

3307. *Cordelia*, b. May 30, 1822; d. Aug. 12, 1823.
 3308. *John Reese*, b. Dec. 7, 1823. Resides in Frankfort, N. Y.
 3309. *Uriel Montague*, b. Nov. 16, 1825. Resides in Frankfort, N. Y.
 3310. *Richard*, b. Jan. 28, 1828. Resides in Dewitt, Nebr.
 3311. *George Benj.*, b. Oct. 5, 1829. Resides in Frankfort, N. Y.
 3312. *Lewis*, b. Nov. 26, 1831. Resides in Beatrice, Nebr.
 3313. *Martha Elizabeth*, b. March 23, 1834; m. James D. Ferguson, and resides in Utica, N. Y.
 3314. *Edward Fay*, b. June 17, 1836. Resides in Beatrice, Nebr.
 3315. *William Henry*, b. Nov. 28, 1838; d. Dec. 9, 1856.

2625.

GEORGE MONTAGUE, son of Dr. Uriel (2473), b. June 29, 1802, at New Hartford, N. Y. He joined the Mormons about 1835, and went to Nauvoo, Ill. When Joseph Smith was killed, Brigham Young

divided the flock, taking one portion to Salt Lake, while George Montague went with the other portion to Texas. It is thought he settled in Austin, Texas. He at one time lived in Palermo, N. Y. It is known that at the age of 17 he was attending school at New Hartford, N. Y. He was married at Sherburne, Chenango Co., N. Y., where he resided until he went to Nauvoo.

CHILDREN.

3316. *George*. b. ———.
 3317. *Mary*, b. ———, and other children.

2626.

MAHALA MONTAGUE, eldest dau. of Oreb (2474), b. Dec. 5, 1784, in Leverett.

Married, Sept. 2, 1806, Allen Smith, who was b. in East Hartford, Conn., July 22, 1786. He died in Canandaigua, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1844. She died in Canandaigua, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1864. Allen Smith was a merchant grocer.

CHILDREN.

3318. *Adna M.*, b. July 29, 1808; d. unmarried, April 22, 1830.
 3319. *Orren H.*, b. July 20, 1810; m. Charity Bacon, April 28, 1833. Lives in Canandaigua.
 3320. *Lamira N.*, b. July 22, 1812; d. July 30, 1845.
 3321. *Oreb Montague*, b. Sept. 17, 1815, at Fabius.
 3322. *Harriet*, b. Nov. 17, 1818; m. July 2, 1840, Jesse Harvey Mason; lives at Canandaigua; their son, Jesse H. Mason, b. Sept. 2, 1849, in Canandaigua, has a dau. b. May 1, 1876, named Mary Mason.
 3323. *Caroline*, b. Jan. 24, 1823; m. 1843, Jeremiah Haskell.
 3324. *Carydon*, b. ———, 1826; d. 1827.

2627.

LYDIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Oreb (2474), b. March 3, 1787, in Leverett, Mass.

Married, May 1, 1805, Joseph Gilson. She died in 1819; buried in Marcellus, N. Y. After her death he married twice; his third wife, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Gilson, has survived him, and resides at Car-diff, Onondaga county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3325. *Sarah*, b. Feb. 24, 1806; d. March, 1811.
 3326. *James Van Rensaleur*, b. Sept. 4, 1808; killed by lightning, July 13, 1824; unmarried.
 3327. *Lester*, b. May 6, 1810; d. March, 1811.

3328. *Susan*, b. March 7, 1812; d. July 9, 1821.
 3329. *Jane Maria*, b. July 30, 1814; m. Dec. 25, 1843, John T. Gillet.
 She d. Oct. 31, 1845, leaving one child that died
 in less than a year.
 3330. *Richard Sanford*, b. July 10, 1816; left home when 20 years of age;
 was never heard from afterward.
 3331. *Delia Ann*, b. Sept. 8, 1818; d. Jan. 24, 1861, unmarried.
 3332. *Joseph Shearman*, b. March 8, 1820; served in the last war, and resides
 at Soldiers' Home, Milwaukee, Wis. He is a wid-
 ower. No children.

2630.

CYNTHIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Oreb (2474), b. Sept. 13, 1793,
 in New Hartford, N. Y., and d. Nov. 6, 1862, in Chitenango, Madi-
 son Co., N. Y.

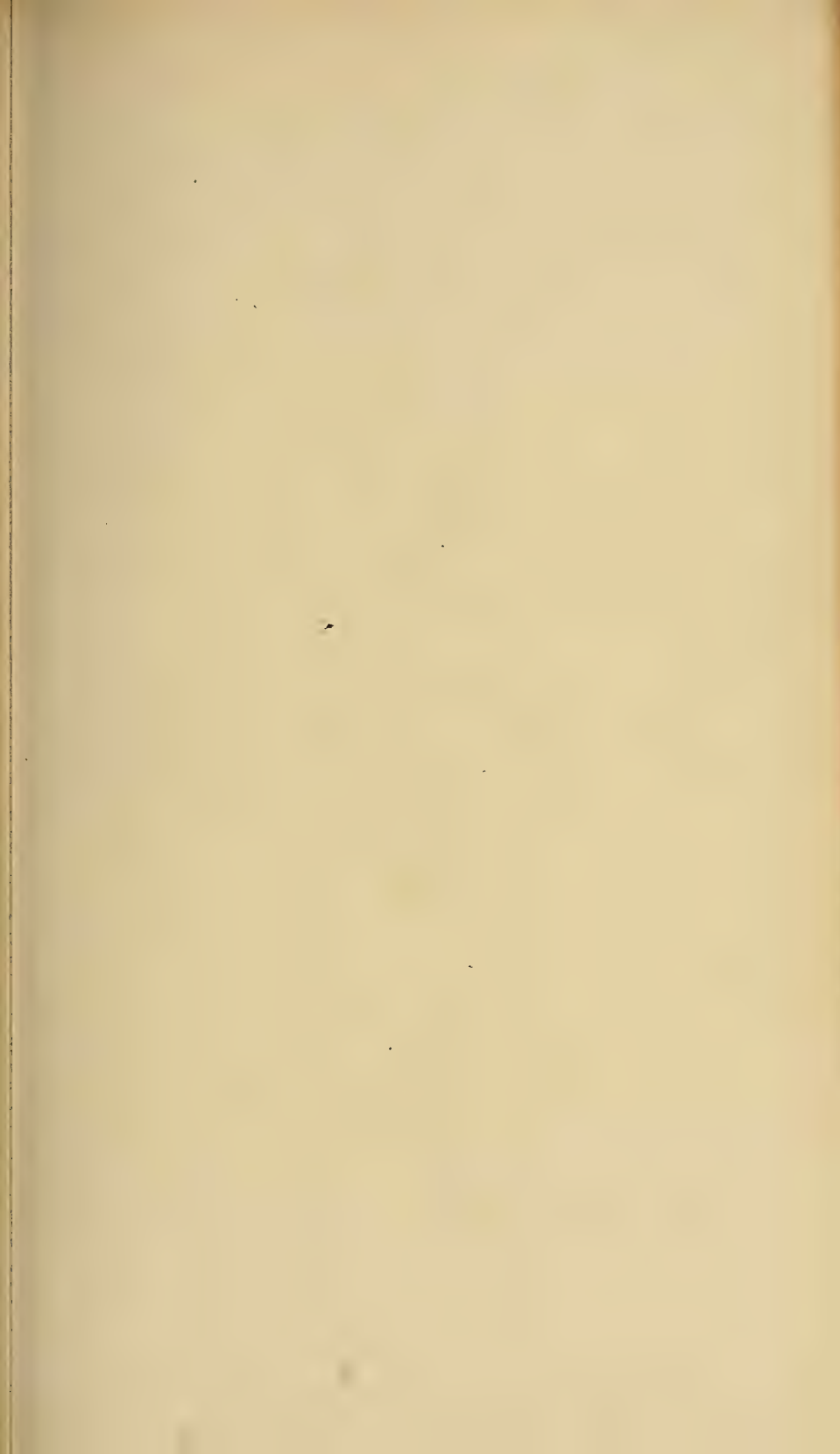
Married, July 1, 1813, at Cazenovia, Moses Parmelee, who was b.
 Jan. 18, 1790, in Stockbridge, Mass., and d. March 5, 1860, in
 Cazenovia.

CHILDREN.

3333. *Geo. Richard*, b. April 27, 1814, in Chitenango, N. Y.; m. Jan. 5, 1836;
 d. Aug. 25, 1849.
 3334. *Nelson Griffin*, b. July 27, 1817; m. Dec. 28, 1841.
 3335. *Danford Tyler*, b. Aug. 25, 1819.
 3336. *Sarah Adaline*, b. Aug. 21, 1821; d. Aug. 31, 1853.
 3337. *Caroline Cordelia*, b. Jan. 21, 1824; m. Dec. 28, 1841.
 3338. *Alfred Riggs*, b. Feb. 10, 1826; m. May 4, 1848, Harriet Mann; d.
 Feb. 8, 1851.
 3339. *Franklin Montague*, b. Oct. 14, 1827; m. Feb. 5, 1852, Elizabeth Wells; d.
 Oct. 24, 1881.
 3340. *Charles Monroe*, b. Jan. 4, 1830; d. Oct. 13, 1833.
 3341. *Homer Wellington*, b. July 29, 1832; d. Sept. 4, 1834.
 3342. *Edward Monroe*, b. April 30, 1835; served in the last war as musician to
 the 3d N. Y. Artillery; m. Aug. 31, 1876, Kate
 Conklin.

2631.

ZEBINA MONTAGUE, son of Oreb (2474), b. Oct. 10, 1795, at
 Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y. He went from Cazenovia to
 Sackett's Harbor in the war of 1812, was a volunteer, but was in
 service only a few months before peace was declared. In 1830 he
 lost his right hand in a threshing machine which he had been setting
 up, being a machinist. He then became a farmer. In Nov., 1836,
 he removed from Cazenovia, N. Y., to Huron, Erie Co., Ohio, where
 he lived until his death, which occurred at Huron March 28, 1872.





LINUS MONTAGUE.

(2634)

He married, Sept. 2, 1817, Olive Adams, in Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y., where she was born Aug. 22, 1796. She d. Nov. 5, 1862, at Huron.

CHILD.

3343. *Robert Bruce*, b. Dec. 23, 1829, at Cazenovia, N. Y.

2634.

LINUS MONTAGUE, son of Oreb (2474), b. July 22, 1799. He worked on his father's farm until 1824.

Married, Sept. 15, 1824, Harriet Abbey, dau. of Theodore and Abigail [Porter] Abbey. She was b. Sept. 6, 1796 in Connecticut, and came with her parents to Cazenovia in 1801. Mr. Linus Montague continued farming until 1841, when he engaged for several years in the marble business in Cazenovia village. In 1860 he retired from active business. He d. Feb. 15, 1879. In early life he became identified with the Presbyterian church at Cazenovia, and until his death was a constant, earnest member, holding the office of elder in the church for many years; zealous in its interests he was unceasing in his endeavors for the advancement of religion. He was a staunch republican and an active supporter of that party. A man fond of reading and deeply interested in all articles of a public character. His venerable widow now (1884) in her eighty-sixth year retains possession of her faculties to a remarkable degree and bids fair to live and be a comfort and blessing to her children for many years. She also is a member of the Presbyterian church at Cazenovia.

CHILDREN.

3344. *Richard Porter*, b. June 4, 1825. Resides in Cazenovia. Unmarried (1884).

3345. *Wilfred Weed*, b. Oct. 5, 1827.

3346. *Harriet Louise*, b. Nov. 24, 1832.

2635.

REV. OREB MONTAGUE, son of Oreb (2474), b. June 6, 1805, near Cazenovia, Madison county, N. Y.

His father was a farmer in limited circumstances, and was unable to afford his children anything higher than a common school and a partial academic education; the latter, the subject of this sketch received at an academy at Cazenovia. About the time he became of age he decided to strike out for himself and went South, in the employ of a Connecticut firm, who were manufacturers of clocks, in which he remained for some two or three years. Returning North, he was

for a time in the employ of a firm styled Cobb & Co., at Utica, N. Y., in the storage, forwarding, and commission business. It seems probable that he conducted himself well and faithfully toward his employers, as he says they were reluctant to part with him.

His economical and steady habits are established by the fact that he saved enough money to justify him in entering upon a course of theological studies with a view to the ministry. After some preparatory study he entered the Baptist Theological College at Hamilton, N. Y., from which he graduated in 1834.

He married the same year, and was at once called as pastor of the Baptist church at Fabius, Onondaga county, N. Y., where he remained about two years, and from there was called as pastor of the Baptist church at Cortland, N. Y. After this he was pastor successively of the Baptist churches at Penn Yan, Throopsville, Dundee, Springport, and Ovid, N. Y., and Whitewater, Wis.

On account of failure of his vision he retired from active work in the ministry, some ten years prior to his death.

It is estimated that he personally administered the rite of baptism by immersion to more than two thousand persons during his ministry. He was a ready and forcible speaker, always preaching *extempore*. He was a good example of the old-fashioned, orthodox, close-communication Baptist minister.

He married, Nov. 3, 1834, Louisa Chamberlain. She was b. March 30, 1807, at Hudson, N. Y., where she died April 1, 1873. He survived her, and died April 9, 1883, at Whitewater, Wis.

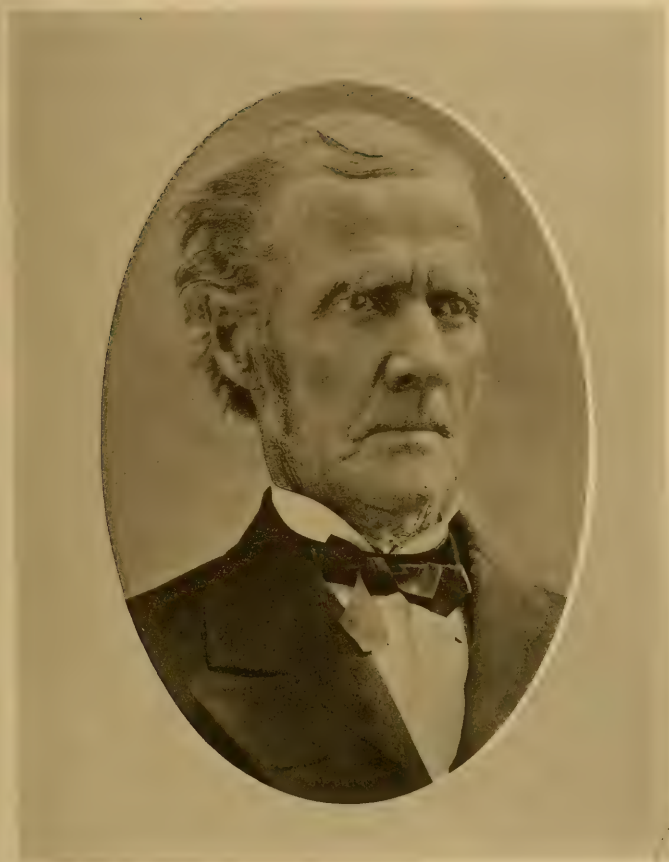
CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 3347. <i>Henry Oreb,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1835, in Fabius, N. Y. |
| 3348. <i>Mary Worthy,</i> | b. Aug. 2, 1838, at Cortland, N. Y.; m. Oct. 5, 1868
Andrew J. Palmer, son of Major James Palmer. He
was b. Oct. 5, 1843, in Northfield, Vt. Resides at
St. Anthony, Iowa. No children. |
| 3349. <i>Cornelia Erminette,</i> | b. July 26, 1840, at Penn Yan, Yates county, N. Y. |
| 3350. <i>Helen Ann,</i> | b. 1843, at Penn Yan, N. Y.; d. 1862, at Whitewater,
Wis., unmarried. |
| 3351. <i>Julia Ermina,</i> | b. June 24, 1849, at Springport, Cayuga county, N. Y. |

2636.

CAROLINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Oreb (2474), b. Sept. 8, 1810, in Cazenovia, N. Y.

Married, June 1, 1831, in Cazenovia, Nathan Meade, who was b. Sept. 9, 1806, and d. Nov. 25, 1846, at Alexandria, N. Y. She



REV. OREB MONTAGUE.

(2635)

d. Oct. 17, 1834, at Cazenovia, N. Y. After her death he married twice, had one son by second wife, and one son by third wife.

CHILDREN.

3352. *Homer*, b. April 25, 1832; d. Sept. 3, 1832.

3353. *Caroline Montague*, b. April 3, 1834.

2638.

CHARLOTTE MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (2475), b. Dec. 3, 1788, in Leverett, Mass.

Married, (1) about 1811, John Marsh, who went from Orvill, Mass., to Newporthford, near Utica, N. Y., where she was married. They resided in Ithaca, where he died about 1820.

She married, (2) Feb. 7, 1822, Ira W. Bird of Hampton Village, Oneida county.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

3354. *Mary*, b. ———, 1813; d. July, 1843.

3355. *Charlotte*, b. Nov. 14, 1815.

2639.

LUKE MONTAGUE, only son of Nathaniel (2475), b. July 28, 1791 at New Hartford, N. Y.

Married, (1) Sept. 17, 1812 to Ruth Lucas, of Clinton, Oneida county, N. Y. She was b. in Oneida county, N. Y., June 29, 1786, and d. near New Hartford, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1813, leaving one son only a few weeks old.

Married, (2) Jan. 4, 1815, Eunice Salisbury, who was b. Dec. 12, 1786, in Caro, Greene county, N. Y., and d. Oct. 12, 1844 at Unadilla, Mich. He d. Aug. 4, 1863 at Unadilla, Livingston county, Mich., aged 72 years. Luke Montague lived at New Hartford, N. Y., Caro, Greene county, N. Y., Cayuga county, Aurelius township and then in 1836, removed to Unadilla, Mich., where he lived on a farm that he owned until his death in 1863. He was early in life a school teacher and for a time was a merchant at Unadilla. He was, during nearly all his life, a member of the Presbyterian church, and was a ruling elder of the church while in Cayuga county, N. Y., and steadily in the Presbyterian church of Unadilla from the time of its organization in 1837 to his death. He with his wife and son, Alexander S., and two others constituted the first members of the church at Unadilla.

CHILDREN.

3356. *Nathaniel Lucas*, b. June 26, 1813 at Pompey, N. Y.

3357. *Alexander Salisbury*, b. Sept. 30, 1815.
 3358. *Elsey Ann*, b. Aug. 28, 1817.
 3359. *Charlotte Eleanor*, b. March 28, 1820.
 3360. *Cordelia Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 23, 1823.
 3361. *Fannie Maria*, b. Oct. 2, 1825; m. (1) Jan. 3, 1844, Charles Howell;
 m. (2) Osce Chapman; resides at Centerville
 Mich. No children.
 3362. *Ruth Adeliza*, b. Aug. 12, 1828.

2641.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (2475), b. April 13, 1796, at Whitestown, N. Y.

Married, Feb. 25, 1818, Dr. William Throop Southworth of Ithaca, N. Y. He was b. in Little Compton, R. I., July 12, 1791. He d. Jan. 20, 1857, and was buried at Avon Springs, N. Y. She d. Aug. 10, 1823, and was buried in the small cemetery two miles south of Ithaca. A sampler worked by her when a child 10 years of age, bears this inscription:

- "1. Let virtue be my chiefest care,
 And learning my delight,
 To make the day completely fair,
 And gild the coming night.
 "2. Though I am now in younger days,
 Nor can tell what shall befall me,
 I'll prepare for every place
 Where my growing age shall call me."

Signed HARRIET MONTAGUE.

Aged 10 years.

Whitestown, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1806.

Dr. Southworth was a gentleman of fine personal appearance, possessing a refined and cultivated mind and a generous heart. Mrs. Harriet [Montague] Southworth was a remarkable household manager, thrifty, and ready of resource in emergency. After her death he m. Miss Clarissa Parsons of Vernon, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3363. *Frances Montague*, b. Sept. 10, 1819; d. June 20, 1866.
 3364. *Mary Eliza*, b. May 3, 1821; d. May 5, 1854.
 3365. *Harriet*, b. April 22, 1823.

2643.

MARY ELEANOR MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (2475), born Nov. 10, 1800, at New Hartford, N. Y. Resided at Washington Mills, Oneida county, N. Y.



GEORGE MONTAGUE.

(2647)

Married, Jan. 16, 1821, at New Hartford, Samuel Tillotson, who was b. at Geneva, Cayuga county, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1793; he died at New Hartford, N. Y., July 2, 1850. She died Nov. 20, 1882, at New Hartford; her clothing catching fire, she was suffocated.

CHILDREN.

3366. *Caroline Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 30, 1821, at Ithaca, N. Y.; m. April 13, 1843, Andrew Clark Campbell. Resides at Sauquoit Oneida county, N. Y.
3367. *Ellen*, b. May 28, 1826, at Utica; unmarried.
3368. *Washington Irving*, b. Jan 10, 1833, at Utica.

2647.

GEORGE MONTAGUE, son of Luke (2478), b. Sept. 14, 1804 in Amherst, Mass. Educated at the Amherst Academy. At the age of fourteen, he entered a store in a neighboring town as clerk, and was engaged in mercantile pursuits until 1828. Was connected with the Mount Pleasant Classical Institution as Accountant and Instructor in book-keeping, for three years until 1831. Merchant and hotel proprietor in Columbus, Georgia, 1834. From 1835 to 1837 was book-keeper for the firm of J. N. & L. Dickson, 152 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. From 1837 to 1857, was merchant and real estate dealer in Montgomery, Ala. From 1857 to 1866, was engaged in lumber business and real estate in Berrien county, Mich. In 1866, returned to his native place, Amherst, Mass., and was elected treasurer of the Massachusetts Agricultural college, which office he resigned in 1879. Was auditor of the accounts of the treasurer of Amherst college, from 1870 to 1884. He was an elder in the Presbyterian church of Montgomery, Ala., also secretary of the Bible society in that city, to which he was a liberal contributor. He was also a deacon in the First Congregational church of Amherst, and for seven years clerk of the Hampshire East Conference of churches. He originated and aided in the organization of the Montague family meeting, which was held Aug. 2, 1882, and gave his voice and influence ardently in favor of the compiling and publication of this genealogy.

Married, (1) March 7, 1834, in Columbus, Ga., Mary A. Parsons, dau. of Timothy and Eunice [Chapman] Parsons. She was b. in 1812, in North Yarmouth, Maine, and moved with her parents to Coventry, Conn., and afterwards to New York City. She was a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal church, a devoted wife and mother, and faithful in all life's duties. She d. Sept. 30, 1853 in Montgomery, Ala., where she was buried, aged 41 years.

Married, (2) Nov. 20, 1856 in New York City, Sarah M. Seelye, dau. of Frederick Seelye of New York City. She was b. May 27, 1820 in Bethel, Conn. Resides in Amherst, Mass.

CHILDREN.

3369. *Daughter*, b. Dec. 20, 1834 in Amherst, Mass.; d. same day.
 3370. *George William*, b. Feb. 18, 1836. Graduated at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., in 1856. Entered Amherst college, 1856, remained one year and then went West. Has been engaged mostly in mercantile affairs. Devoted three years, 1883, 1884, 1885, to compiling the "Genealogy of the Montague Family of America." Resides in Amherst, Mass.
 3371. *Mary Eugenia*, b. Sept. 10, 1839 in Montgomery, Ala.
 3372. *Charles Clinton*, b. Aug. 12, 1843 in Montgomery, Ala. Resides in Amherst, Mass.

2649.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (2478), b. Feb. 1, 1808 in Amherst, Mass. For many years she resided on the homestead of her mother in Amherst; when in the winter of 1839, her brother Zebina was brought home from the South, a helpless invalid for life, it was her resolve to devote her life to his care. For forty years and more, she made it her duty and her joy, to minister to his daily wants, to cheer him in his helpless condition, in fact her whole life was devoted to his care, until she laid him, at the advanced age of 70 years,—in his grave. In the winter of 1871, she had a fall upon the icy sidewalk, and broke her hip, and has ever since been a cripple, only able to move on crutches. Resides in Amherst, Mass.

2650.

ZEBINA CLINTON MONTAGUE, son of Luke (2478), b. April 9, 1810, in Amherst; never married; died in Amherst from paralysis, Jan. 10, 1881, aged 70 years and 9 months. Fitted for college at Amherst Academy; graduated from Amherst College, class of 1832; rector of Hampden Sidney Academy, Knoxville, Tenn., 1832-3; book-keeper at bank, Columbus, Ga., 1833-7; assistant cashier at bank, Columbus, Ga., 1837-9; first lieutenant of Volunteer Company in the war with the Creek Indians, 1835-6; notary public and justice of the peace, Columbus, Ga., 1837; stricken with paralysis, and an invalid at Amherst forty-one years, though sometimes employed as private tutor.



I wrote for posterity, and am certain
that posterity will value the work
as a priceless boon.
Geo. W. Montague



The following extract is taken from a history of his life, written by himself by request of his classmates, at their meeting in Amherst, Aug. 10, 1852, twenty years after graduation. Among these classmates were Hon. Nathan Belcher of Connecticut, member of Congress, Hon. James Bell of Maine, Judge Lyman Gibbons of Alabama, Rev. Seth Hardy of Ypsilanti, Mich., Dr. Benjamin Haskell of Rockport, Mass., Judge Benjamin G. Hitchings of New York City, Rev. Samuel M. Hopkins of Auburn New York Theological Seminary, Judge Otis P. Lord, Salem, Mass., Judge Henry Morris, Springfield, Mass., Judge J. C. Perkins of Salem, Mass., Judge Francis N. Watkins, Prince Edward county, Va., *et al.* For want of space, we can only make a brief extract:

"Within six weeks after we left college I left Amherst and proceeded to Knoxville, Tenn., to take up an engagement previously entered into, as rector of Hampden Sidney Academy in that city. I arrived there on the first of November and was that same day introduced and duly installed into my new vocation. I was pleasantly located in all respects, and I received honorable testimony from the trustees as to my success as a teacher, but what is far more gratifying, from my pupils (some of whom have visited me within a few years past in my present retirement), then mere boys, now men of standing and influence in the world—all which affords me most gratifying evidence of their affection for, and the success of, their old master. After having, however, remained there for sometime I became dissatisfied, and not liking teaching, I believed that the profession of pedagogue was not then my forte, I very soon resigned my charge, purchased a good steed with the proceeds of my salary, sold my trunks, packed a few necessary articles of clothing in a pair of saddlebags, and with a pocket compass 'took to the woods' with my face steadfastly turned toward Columbus, Ga., where my brother George was at that time residing. My route lay directly through the then primeval forests of the wild region at that time inhabited by the Cherokee Indians, and was wholly without roads, bridges, and oftentimes even ferries; and pursuing my way by marked trees (or a 'blazed' way), guided by my pocket map and compass, fording the rivers and creeks when it was possible, and swimming my horse over them in other cases, with a few 'hairbreadth escapes,' and enough of 'moving accidents by flood and field,' and other incidents, to give the whole three hundred miles a scarcely less sentimental and romantic character than the 'Sentimental Journey' of Sterne. I reached my destination in the early spring of 1833, having accomplished the whole distance (à cheval) in just eleven days. My first two years in my new home were occupied principally as salesman and book-keeper in a dry goods and fancy store, varied, however, at intervals by giving private instruction in the classics, including French and penmanship, by which latter employments, particularly, I soon became introduced and intimately acquainted in nearly all of the best families in the place. At about the close of the last Creek war (in 1834-5) a volunteer military company, of which I was an officer, voted unanimously to answer a requisition of the governor of Georgia to perform a campaign in the swamps of Florida in pursuit of a band of captive Creeks who had escaped from the stockade at Fort Mitchel, on the very eve of being 'emigrated,'

and it was feared would endeavor to effect a junction with the Seminoles, then at war with the government in Florida. I marched with the famous 'Georgia battalion' and remained there some months, mostly in camp duty only. We never had an action or found an enemy to fight.

"The hardships of this campaign, though at the time romantic and agreeable, engendered the fever and ague, which clinging to me, more or less constantly, for two years afterward weakened my constitution, and hastened if not produced the catastrophe which befell me in 1839 and under which, as you perceive, I am still suffering. Near the beginning of 1837 I was invited to the place of book-keeper of the 'Bank of Columbus,' the largest and most flourishing banking institution in the city, and at that time one of the largest in the whole South. At the time of entering upon my duties in the bank, either through the carelessness or ignorance of my predecessor at that desk, the bank ledger lacked many thousand dollars of a 'balance.' The delinquent was promptly turned off and the situation offered to me. No one for a moment supposed that a deficit in the funds corresponding with this large discrepancy really existed, which could not have been the case without both 'tellers' being implicated in the fraud. On the first day of May I began the work of examining every entry of my predecessor, tracing his work through the entire series of books for nearly two years previous, and by untiring industry, both day and night, I discovered and corrected the entire enormous deficit (mostly in small errors), and without having intimated to any other officer in the bank the result of my labors, I had the pleasure of laying before the directors, at their meeting on the morning of July 4th, a complete balance sheet of the entire fiscal concerns of the bank. I received from them a very handsome testimonial of their appreciation of my exertions, accompanied by a large increase of salary, and a promotion to office of assistant cashier. I sustained also the office of notary public for the bank, until, on the 24th of April, 1839, without any previous warning, or any symptoms indicating my danger, I was suddenly stricken down with the dreadful disease (paralysis) which immediately and has ever since disabled me from active duty and usefulness. I am not, nor ever was married, and 'thereby hangs a tale' which, did time or your patience permit me to relate, would 'move your hearts to pity.' At the time of my attack from paralysis I was engaged and expected soon to be united to a young lady (Miss ——), who had been my pupil in French, the only daughter of one of the wealthiest and most honorable families in the State. Over this part of my life it is best that I draw the veil, at least of silence, since I cannot that of oblivion.

"The first few months of my dangerous, dreadful sickness, is all but a blank in my memory. I have, however, a distinct remembrance of leaving my Southern home, one dismal day in November, 1839, under the charge of a faithful and intelligent colored man who had for some years acted as my body servant, and was warmly attached to me for my efforts in teaching him the mystery of reading and writing; and here I must say, with devout gratitude to God, that under Providence, I probably could not have found another man in the State who could have performed that task so easily to my self, in my then helpless condition, as his great personal strength and his perfect acquaintance with all my ways and wants enabled him to do. He promised his master and all my friends assembled at the hour of my being placed into the stage to depart (and wished to take a solemn oath to it), not to leave, nor in the least neglect me till he had placed me in my mother's arms in the

place of my birth (Amherst, Mass., a distance of 1,500 miles, with but few railroads at that early period); and faithfully, *nobly* did he redeem that pledge on the 20th day of November, 1839. May God reward him if he is yet alive.

"My attached attendant, nurse, and friend, placed me in my aged mother's arms, thus literally fulfilling his promise, but here too I must for a moment draw the veil over this part of my experience, and leave it to your filial hearts to portray the picture which would accurately represent the anguish and disappointment suffered by that mother, enfeebled by age and many years disease, when she realized the whole dreadful truth, that her youngest, her joy and pride,—he who she fondly hoped would be an honor to her name and lineage, as well as the stay and support of her fast declining years, was himself in a condition of helplessness and suffering that unfitted him from being a support, or even a comfort to her. My mother was spared to bless me for nearly ten years after my return and never once did she utter a word of complaint or reproach, but with strong faith viewed the affliction, as sent on her and hers for good, and to the last day of her life she fully verified the adage that, 'the diseased lamb is often times the dearest of the flock.'

"Soon as it became certain that my disease was incurable, my thoughts were turned upon the subject of religion, and I trust I was enabled to accept the Saviour, on the terms offered to us in the Gospel. I was admitted to the Congregational church of the First parish, Amherst, on the first Sabbath in March, 1843, the pastor and officers of the church coming to my room and bringing with them the elements, and here I first partook of the sacred symbols of the Lord's blood and body broken and shed for me."

Rev. Prof. William S. Tyler of Amherst college, officiated at his funeral, delivering a most beautiful and heart thrilling address; in the course of his remarks he said:

"The life of Mr. Montague was no ordinary life. It was a wonder, it was a mystery, it was almost a miracle to all who knew him. His continuance in life seemed a continued miracle. Forty years and more a paralytic, and yet he lived on to the full age of three score years and ten, during more than half of which he was in a state of partial paralysis and at times almost helpless. Yet he was a miracle of resignation and patience, nay of cheerfulness and mirthfulness, very often of wit and humor amid bodily pain and suffering. He must have been more than human, if his patience had not sometimes failed him, in that protracted living death of two score years, yet, though I visited him often, I never saw him otherwise than resigned to his Maker's will, patient under his protracted sufferings and insisting that it was good for him that he had been afflicted, accepting as his own, the language of the Psalmist, 'Before I was afflicted I went astray, but now have I kept thy word.' At the same time, he was a miracle of mental activity and vigor and at times brilliancy, with all his bodily weakness and helplessness. At the same time he was a fair scholar, particularly in Latin and English literature. He never lost his fondness for his Virgil or his Cicero and Horace, read them as long as he was able to read anything and quoted them freely and felicitously in conversation, in his correspondence, and in his writing for the press. Amherst college never had a more loyal alumnus, a truer friend, a more devoted son than Zebina Montague."

He died Jan. 10, 1881, at Amherst, Mass., in the house where he was born. His last words were, "I trust in God."

2651.

EMELINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. July 5, 1792, in North Leverett, Mass.

She married Judah Wright of Montague, Mass. They removed to Lysander, Onondaga county, N. Y., where Mr. Wright labored as pastor of a Baptist church. He also preached in the neighboring town of Granby. He was living there in 1828. In a letter dated April 25, 1828, he states that he had buried two children since he came to Lysander. He speaks of his wife as being with him—probably a second wife.

One record states that Mrs. Emeline [Montague] Wright died Sept. 25, 1818; another record has the date of her death Sept. 26, 1819.

CHILDREN.

3373. *Cornelius*, b. Oct. 6, 1812.
3374. *Timothy*, b. July 26, 1816.

2653.

POLLY MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. in Leverett, March 7, 1796.

Married, in Leverett, Nov. 23, 1815, Otis Moore of Leverett, son of Asa and Percis [Knight] Moore; he was b. in Leverett, July 24, 1792. He removed, soon after his marriage, to Busti, Chautauqua county, N. Y., where he was a lumberman and farmer. He died April 19, 1862, in Carroll, N. Y. She died Jan. 2, 1877, in Carroll, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 3375. <i>Mahala</i> , | b. Oct. 17, 1818, in Busti, Chautauqua county, N. Y.;
m. March 26, 1840, A. Dwight Keet. |
| 3376. <i>Woodard</i> , | b. Sept. 20, 1820; d. Sept. 22, 1820. |
| 3377. <i>Elial Gilbert</i> , | b. Nov. 6, 1822; m. July 8, 1846, Clarissa Boyd. |
| 3378. <i>Minerva</i> , | b. Aug. 2, 1824; m. Oct. 19, 1848, Hollis Boyd. |
| 3379. <i>Persis Lovina</i> , | b. Sept. 10, 1826; m. March 19, 1847, Ruel Jones. |
| 3380. <i>Otis Hibbard</i> , | b. July 21, 1828; m. Jan. 7, 1857, Maria Moore. |
| 3381. <i>George</i> , | b. Sept. 8, 1830; m. June 7, 1857, Deborah Fenton. |
| 3382. <i>Susan Emeline</i> , | b. Dec. 20, 1834; d. Aug. 20, 1842. |
| 3383. <i>Leverett</i> , | b. Feb. 21, 1836; m. March 22, 1860, Livona Town; no
children. Occupation, lumberman. Resided at
Frewsburg, N. Y. |
| 3384. <i>Isabel</i> , | b. Feb. 19, 1838; m. Dec. 5, 1864, Asahel P. Tinkeom. |
| 3385. <i>Emily Mary</i> , | b. April 14, 1840, at Carroll, N. Y.; died Aug. 15, 1842. |

2654.

MINERVA MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. March 22, 1797, at North Leverett, Mass.

Married, Dec. 2, 1819, John Gleason Curtiss. He was b. June 11, 1795, in Leverett, Mass., and emigrated, in 1820, on an ox sled, to Busti, New York, from which place he moved to Pomfret, where he resided two years, and from thence to Carroll, N. Y., where he resided several years, and then settled in Frewsburg. He was the first Justice of the Peace in Pomfret, which office he held two years. He was also Deacon of the Baptist church in Frewsburg for many years. He died April 23, 1863, in Frewsburg, aged 69 years. His wife died Dec. 27, 1871, aged 74 years, at Kiantone, N. Y.

Mrs. Minerva Curtiss was respected and beloved by all who knew her. She encountered severe trials and hardships, was naturally a strongly constituted woman, as shown by her care of her husband during his protracted sickness. She and her husband were both ever ready to administer aid to the sick and consolation to the dying, and at their death were mourned by a large circle of friends. She was always cheerful and affectionate, obliging and patient. She combined all the qualities of a devoted wife and mother. She lived to bury all of her children but two, Flavius J. and John Leland.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 3386. <i>Elijah Montague,</i> | b. June 8, 1820. |
| 3387. <i>Flavius Josephus,</i> | b. Feb. 24, 1824; m. Jan. 25, 1849, Lucy Boyd. |
| 3388. <i>Adoniram Judson,</i> | b. Dec., 1826; d. in 1845. |
| 3389. <i>John Hibbard,</i> | b. —, 1828; d. in 1831. |
| 3390. <i>Edward Jones,</i> | b. Feb. 24, 1832. |
| 3391. <i>Polly Ann,</i> | b. May 1, 1833. |
| 3392. <i>John Leland,</i> | b. Aug. 18, 1841. |

2655.

ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. Aug. 20, 1799, at North Leverett, Mass., where his early life was passed. Soon after his marriage he went to Worcester, Mass., and resided there for some years. He was an able and true man. For many years he was President of the Sunday School Association, and was very efficient in that capacity; was also for many years Superintendent of the Sunday School at home. He was known as an active, go-ahead Superintendent, always prompt and ready. He afterward moved to Northampton, Mass., where he resided many years. Occupation, a farmer. He died Oct. 4, 1880, at Northampton.

He married, (1) March 22, 1827, at Leverett, Theodocia Rowe of Leverett. She was the dau. of Mr. Abel and Mrs. Salome Rowe, and was born Oct. 9, 1801, at Amherst, Mass., and died Feb. 16, 1837.

He married, (2) Nov. 16, 1837, at North Leverett, Emily Hemmenway, dau. of Elihu and Betina Hemmenway. She was b. Sept. 28, 1801, in Prescott, and d. May 28, 1870, at North Leverett.

CHILDREN.

3393.	<i>Mary Jane,</i>	b. Feb. 22, 1828; d. July 25, 1829.
3394.	<i>Dwight Foster,</i>	b. Sept. 26, 1829; d. April 5, 1839.
3395.	<i>Benjamin Heywood,</i>	b. May 16, 1831.
3396.	<i>Adoniram J.,</i>	b. July 19, 1833; d. Nov. 21, 1854.
3397.	<i>Lotes C.,</i>	b. May 29, 1835.
3398.	<i>Albert,</i>	b. Jan. 18, 1837; d. Sept. 11, 1855.
3399.	<i>Dwight,</i>	b. Oct. 30, 1838; d. Nov. 1, 1838.
3400.	<i>George B.,</i>	b. July 4, 1840; d. Jan. 1, 1855.
3401.	<i>Emily Theodora,</i>	b. Aug. 29, 1848.

2656.

HIBBARD MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2179), b. Nov. 18, 1801 (Wednesday).

Removed, in 1823, to the Holland purchase, New York, and m. June 13, 1827, in Ellicott, N. Y., Mary, dau. of Major Samuel Cowden; she was b. Oct. 14, 1806, in Cassadaga, N. Y. Settled in Jamestown, N. Y.; engaged in manufacturing, and afterward in hotel business; was captain of the cavalry company. He died April 21, 1846, in Ellicott, N. Y.

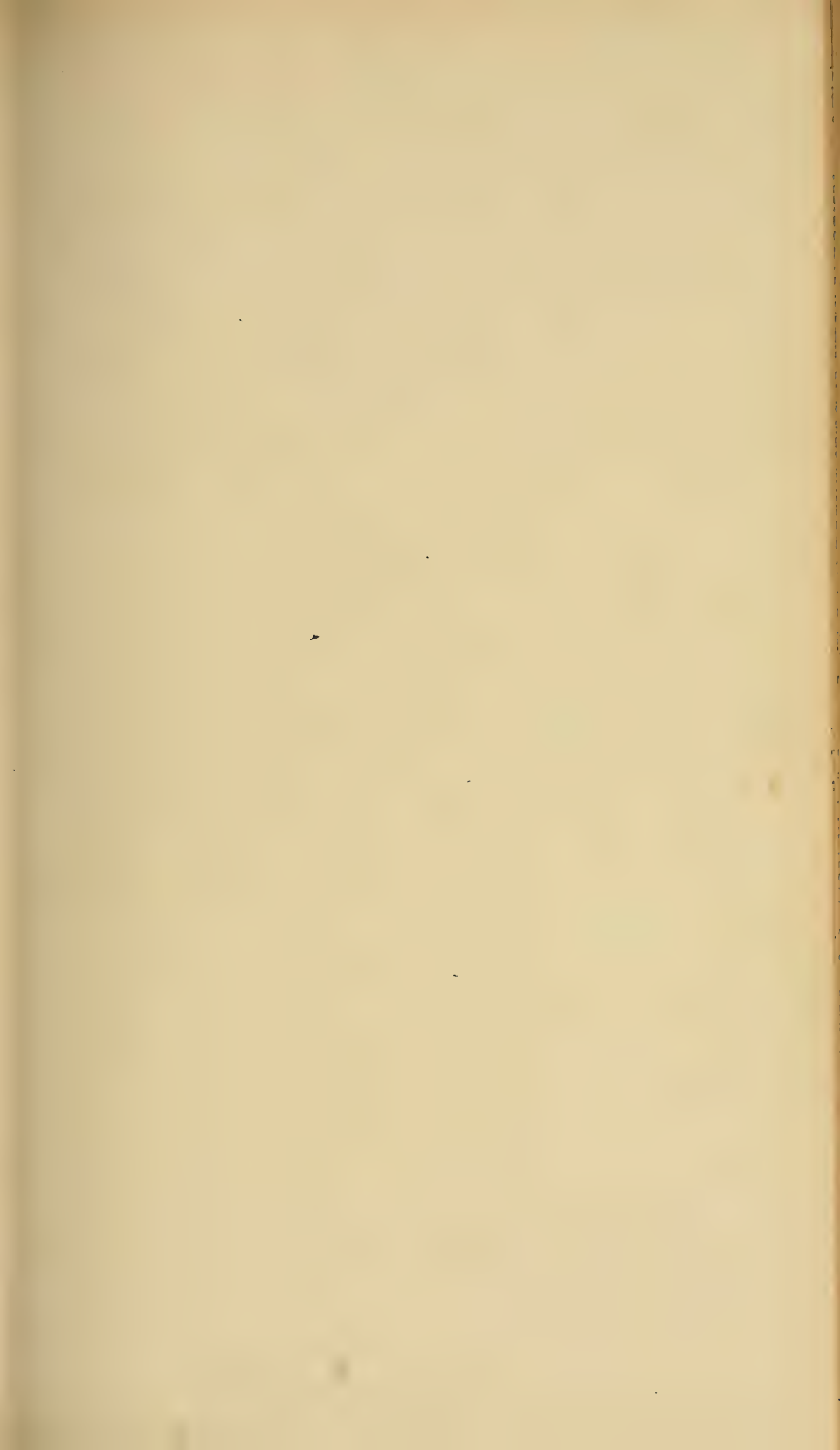
CHILDREN.

3402.	<i>Harriet L.,</i>	b. March 29, 1829.
3403.	<i>George Elijah,</i>	b. Dec. 17, 1831.
3404.	<i>Samuel C.,</i>	b. Feb. 17, 1834. Served in United States army during the late civil war, and since in the United States navy. Killed by cars at Dayton, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1881.
3405.	<i>Emma,</i>	b. Dec. 25, 1836. Resides at East Hamburg, N. Y., unmarried.
3406.	<i>Mary,</i>	b. May 19, 1838.
3407.	<i>Marrine O.,</i>	b. April 11, 1842. Enlisted in 21st New York Volunteers, April, 1861, and was killed at the battle of Bull Run, June 29, 1862.
3408.	<i>Albert Hibbard,</i>	b. Feb. 9, 1845.

2657.

SIMEON MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2179), b. Oct. 9, 1803, in North Leverett, Mass.

Married, (1) at North Leverett, Oct. 15, 1826, Sybil Leland, dau. of Samuel Leland of Leverett. She was b. May 19, 1807. She d. at Ashland, July 26, 1851.





ISAAC W. MONTAGUE.

(2661)

Married, (2) July 21, 1852, Mrs. Phebe Ann Crippin, dau. of Samuel and Miriam Rabblee. She was b. May 8, 1813, in Granville, N. Y.

Mr. Montague moved to Michigan in 1837, and was elected town clerk at the first town meeting in Springport. A lake near that town was named for him, and still bears the name of Montague lake. At the end of two years he returned to Massachusetts; afterwards settled in Northern New York, until 1867, and then again moved to Michigan, and settled in the town of Flint, where he now resides.

He was the first inventor of the sewing machine used in sewing boots and shoes, which invention he sold to E. A. Forbush & Co., of Boston.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 3409. <i>Samuel Leland,</i> | b. May 4, 1829, at Montague. |
| 3410. <i>Elijah,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1831, at Montague; d. in Ashland, Mass. |
| 3411. <i>Gilbert,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1834; at Leverett. |
| 3412. <i>Hibbard N.,</i> | b. Sept. 24, 1836, at Leverett; d. at Burke, N. Y., April 9, 1855. |
| 3413. <i>Charles Simeon,</i> | b. in Hopkinton, Mass., March 9, 1845; d. at Ashland, Sept. 10, 1846. |
| 3414. <i>Simeon Calvin,</i> | b. Sept. 11, 1853, at Burke, and died there May 26, 1865. |
| 3415. <i>Cora Minerva,</i> | b. Nov. 4, 1854, in Burke; unmarried. |

2661.

ISAAC WOODBURY MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. July 23, 1809, in North Leverett, Mass.

He was an able, fluent speaker. He became a Christian when a young man in Worcester, under the preaching of Rev. Dr. Goings. Theology came natural to him, and he would have been eminent as a minister. He labored in the Master's vineyard, however, in a more quiet way. He went to Ohio, but returned, and was in the grocery business in Worcester and Springfield, and in the hardware and tin business in Amherst, Mass. He taught school when a young man. Resided many years in Springfield; was enrolling officer in that city at the time of the late war, and was for over 16 years sexton and collector of the First Baptist Society of Springfield, and register of births for six years. He died 1882, respected, loved and mourned by all who knew him.

He married, Jan. 16, 1832, Hannah, dau. of Solomon and Elizabeth Stevens, b. in Townsend, Mass., Aug. 18, 1810.

CHILDREN.

3416. *Dwight H.*, b. Oct. 17, 1832, in North Leverett, Mass. At the age of 20 years he went to Kansas, where he took an active part in making it a free State, and was imprisoned with a company of others for defending the Territory against border ruffians, but was set at liberty by order of Governor Geary. He narrowly escaped being killed during Quintal's Raid. He resided in Kansas some years, then returned East and engaged in the mercantile business at Waterbury, Conn. Unmarried.
3417. *George*, b. Oct. 31, 1834; d. March 5, 1837.
3418. *Charles H.*, b. Nov. 10, 1836, in North Leverett.
3419. *Angeline*, b. Nov. 2, 1838, in North Leverett.
3420. *Myron*, b. Aug. 18, 1840; d. March 4, 1841.
3421. *Isaac Woodbury*, b. March 23, 1846, in Hardwick, Mass.
3422. *George Myron*, b. May 26, 1849; d. Aug. 19, 1849, in Amherst, Mass.

2662.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. April 4, 1811. Married, in 1834, Lovina, dau. of Paul Newton of Leverett. They had no children. He was a Deacon in the Baptist church, in Ashland, and also in Northboro'. He died May 8, 1875. She died May 30, 1875. He was chosen and served two years as Overseer of the Poor in Northboro', the second year expiring a short time before his death. He was, at the time he died, Treasurer of the Baptist church and society, and had been for many years. An honest man and sincere and consistent Christian.

2664.

THOMAS B. MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. July 16, 1815, at North Leverett, Mass. He fitted for college, but in consequence of a fall was advised by physicians not to proceed with his studies.

Married, May 10, 1837, in Shelburne Falls, Mass., Clara S., dau. of Oliver and Eunice [Thompson] Coleman. She was b. Sept. 29, 1812. Occupation, merchant tailor and hotel keeper. Resided in Shelburne Falls, Mass., now resides in Newark, N. J.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN AT SHELburne).

3423. *Eusebia Jane*, b. Jan. 7, 1840.
3424. *Amella Cynthia*, b. Dec. 28, 1842; d. Aug. 28, 1846.
3425. *Thomas Adelbert*, b. Oct. 28, 1844 or 1843.
3426. *Estella Abbie*, b. Oct. 30, 1847 or 1848.
3427. *Charles Arthur*, b. Jan. 22, 1855.

2665.

URIEL MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. Oct. 1, 1817, at North Leverett, Mass.

The summer before he was 3 years old he attended school, walking a mile and a half and back each day. Later he attended school in a building which stood where the meeting-house now (1885) stands. Here he excelled in mathematics. At the age of 12 he attended singing school, became proficient in music, and through life has always been a member of the choir in his church. At the age of 14 he became a Christian, his experience being so marked that it seemed wicked to doubt. In August, 1831, he was baptized. His father, though feeble, stood up in his carriage at the river side and spoke a few fervent words; but it was the last time that he ever went out, away from the house, and he died shortly afterward.

At the age of 16 he aided his brother Simeon, who had the contract for delivering papers from Greenfield, in Montague, Sunderland, New Salem, Prescott, and neighboring towns. For two years he was so engaged, and the business requiring him to often visit the taverns of these towns, he became so impressed with the havoc made by intemperance that he at that early age signed the temperance pledge, and for fifty years has been a firm, consistent, total abstainer and worker in the cause of temperance.

At about the age of 18 he worked at Northboro' for his brother Isaac, who had a brick yard there, and the next winter attended school at home. In the spring he entered the grocery store of his brother Isaac, in Worcester; was there about a year. He then taught school for a number of years—at Lancaster, Westboro, Bolton, Harvard, Marlboro, Southboro, and other places. Soon after his marriage he resided on a farm in Bolton, but returned to Westboro at the end of a year, where he engaged in farming and brick-making until the spring of 1846, when he went into company with his brother Isaac in the hardware business at Amherst, Mass. Here he resided for 3 years, and returned to Westboro where he has since resided. He was superintendent of the Sunday-school in Bolton in 1840, and for several years in Westboro.

He united with the Baptist church at North Leverett in 1831, and has ever since been an active worker in Christian labor.

He married, March 19, 1840, Jane Stevens, at Townsend, Mass. She was b. March 19, 1819. Residence, Westboro, Mass.

CHILDREN.

3428. *Adelia Jane*, b. April 6, 1842; d. Oct. 12, 1845.
 3429. *Edward Jones*, b. May 19, 1846; m. June 10, 1880. *Jennie Mary Todd* resides in Westboro, Mass.
 3430. *Richard*, b. July 4, 1853.
 3431. *Nathan Whitney*, b. Dec. 24, 1856; d. June 23, 1858.

2666.

BENJAMIN F. MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Elijah (2479), b. May 17, 1821.

Married, Dec. 4, 1842, Mary A. Newton, dau. of Peter and Mary A. [Bixby] Newton of Southboro', Mass. He was a member of Company K, 2d Mass. Vols., and was killed in battle at Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862. He resided in Ashland, Mass. His wife d. Nov. 27, 1871.

CHILDREN.

3432. *George B.*, b. July 21, 1844; served in the late war in Company M, 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery; was slightly wounded, near Petersburg, Va.; served until the close of the war; m. Dec. 11, 1869, Annie C. Ware of Gardiner, Me. Resided at Woodville, Hopkinton, Mass., and at Togas, Me.; no children.
 3433. *Mary J.*, b. July 12, 1846; d. July 12, 1846.
 3434. *Ella Viola*, b. Jan. 28, 1848; d. April 12, 1852.
 3435. *Jerusha Emma*, b. Oct. 28, 1852; d. Oct. 21, 1870.
 3436. *Ella Eusebia*, b. Oct. 29, 1853.
 3437. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. July 7, 1855; d. Dec. 22, 1872.
 3438. *Jane*, b. Dec. 22, 1856.
 3439. *John*, b. Nov., 1858; d. Nov. 12, 1858.
 3440. *Anna M.*, b. April 28, 1860; resides at Holbrook, Mass.; unmarried, 1884.
 3441. *Myra*, b. June 18, 1862; d. May 23, 1880.

2668.

RELIEF RICHARDSON, son of Francis and Lucy [Montague (2480)] Richardson, b. June 11, 1793.

Married, in Leverett, Jessie Pratt, and removed West. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. Had five children; one dau. is Mrs. Ann P. Kinieutt, Glasco, N. Y.

2670.

POLLY RICHARDSON, dau of Francis and Lucy [Montague (2480)] Richardson, b. Feb. 13, 1798 at North Leverett, Mass.

Married, about 1816, Abijah Ware, who was b. in 1786 at Hebron, Washington county, Vt. ; they removed to Morenci, Senawee county, Mich., where she d. about the age of 75 years, and he d. aged 84 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 3442. <i>Alfred R.</i> , | b. Nov. 15, 1818 at Van Buren, Onondaga county, N. Y. |
| 3443. <i>Phebe</i> , | b. about 1820. |
| 3444. <i>Julian</i> , | b. about 1824. |
| 3445. <i>Harriet</i> , | b. about 1826. |
| 3446. <i>George</i> , | b. about 1828. A soldier in the late war where he died. |
| 3447. <i>Rosetta</i> , | b. about 1830. |
| 3448. <i>Albert</i> , | b. about 1832. |

2673.

LUCRETIA RICHARDSON, dau. of Francis and Lucy [Montague (2480)] Richardson, b. Feb. 15, 1806.

Married, April 7, 1841 in Shutesbury, Mass., Timothy Wright, who was b. July 15, 1811, in Ludlow, Mass. She d. Oct. 23, 1881 in Leverett, Mass. He resides in North Leverett. Occupation, farming and operating a sawmill.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 3449. <i>Child</i> , | b. ———; d. in infancy. |
| 3450. <i>Child</i> , | b. ———; d. in infancy. |
| 3451. <i>Mary J.</i> , | b. July 22, 1843; m. (1) Oct. 23, 1863, Philip M. Dodge, had three children, Leon P., Charles E., Belle V.; m. (2) March 12, 1884, George L. Glover of Brattleboro, Vt. Resides at Leverett, Mass. |
| 3452. <i>Charles E.</i> , | b. Feb. 5, 1847; d. Aug. 19, 1864 in Andersonville Prison. |
| 3453. <i>Nancy E.</i> , | b. Feb. 12, 1849. |

2676.

CALEB MONTAGUE, son of John (2482), b. July 7, 1781.

Married, March 27, 1809, in Sunderland, Mass., Martha Warner. He died in Sunderland, Oct. 28, 1825, after which time she resided with her son, Charles, at Lenox, afterward at Pittsfield, and then with her daughter, Mrs. Henry Stockbridge, at Baltimore, where she died, March 13, 1876.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 3454. <i>Harley</i> , | b. July 24, 1810; d. Dec. 26, 1841, unmarried; was an invalid all his life; d. in Sunderland. |
| 3455. <i>Juliette</i> , | b. March 12, 1812. |
| 3456. <i>Fanny</i> , | b. Aug. 21, 1817; d. Feb. 26, 1818, aged 6 months. |
| 3457. <i>Charles</i> , | b. April 9, 1820. |

3458. *James*, b. March 20, 1822; baptized July 7; d. Sept. 20, 1823, aged 18 months.
3459. *Fanny Eliza*, b. Aug. 29, 1824, in Sunderland, Mass. She was educated in Pittsfield, and taught school for three years; m. Aug. 31, 1852, at Pittsfield, Henry S. Stockbridge of Baltimore, Md., where they reside at No. 12 North Calhoun street. [For record, see at No. 3462.]

2677.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2482), b. Sept. 21, 1783, in Sunderland.

Married, in Sunderland, Oct. 26, 1815, Jason Stockbridge* of Hadley, Mass. He was born in Hadley, Feb. 29, 1780. He died Nov. 18, 1860. She died Dec. 11, 1860.

CHILDREN.

3460. *Esther Elvina*, b. Feb. 13, 1818; d. Dec. 15, 1825.
3461. *Levi*, b. ———, 1819.
3462. *Henry Smith*, b. Aug. 31, 1822, in Hadley.
3463. *Abigail Elvira*, b. Jan. 16, 1826; d. Nov. 25, 1851.

2678.

FANNIE MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2482), b. July 29, 1786.

Married, March 7, 1805, William Hunt of Sunderland. He was b. Oct. 10, 1782, and d. Aug. 17, 1823, in Greenfield, Mass. She d. April 7, 1821.

CHILDREN.

3464. *Zebina*, b. Dec. 8, 1805; d. Nov. 17, 1831.
3465. *William*, b. Nov. 1, 1807; d. Feb. 15, 1870, in Sunderland.
3466. *Abigail Hubbard*, b. March 31, 1811; m. Silas Mosman of Chicopee; he d. Feb. 7, 1849.
3467. *Melzar*, b. April 15, 1813.
3468. *Sarah*, b. Oct. 12, 1815; d. April 11, 1832.
3469. *James*, b. Nov. 19, 1818, at Sunderland.
3470. *Fannie Montague*, b. Oct. 28, 1820.

2679.

EUNICE MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2482), b. March 10, 1789, in Sunderland.

*The Stockbridge family take their name from a parish in Hampshire, England. Their ancient arms were: "Argent, on a chey azure, three crescents or."

They were in, or near, Boston very early. John Stockbridge, wheelwright at Scituate, came in the "Blessing" from London, 1635, age 27, with his wife Ann, age 21, and son Charles, age 1 year. He had a large family of children.

Benjamin Stockbridge, son of Charles m. 1701, Mary Tilden, and had Benjamin, a physician of eminence, born 1704.



yours most sincerely

Mary Montague Taft

Married, Dec. 15, 1815, in Sunderland, Ebenezer Ames of Amherst and Conway. Resided in Conway. He was b. Nov. 19, 1792, in Deerfield, Mass. He d. June 5, 1873, in Conway, Mass. She died Sept. 2, 1880, in Conway, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 3471. <i>Ebenezer, Jr.,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1816; d. Nov. 22, 1880, in Holyoke. |
| 3472. <i>Emma Lodica,</i> | b. April 6, 1818, in Amherst; m. William Campbell of Conway. |
| 3473. <i>Edwin,</i> | b. June 4, 1820; m. in Amherst; d. Dec. 24, 1850, in Amherst. |
| 3474. <i>Evan Fisher,</i> | b. May 10, 1822, in Amherst; m. and lives in Montreal, Canada. |
| 3475. <i>John Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 29, 1824; m. and lived in Montreal, Canada; d. Oct. 14, 1874. |
| 3476. <i>Elizabeth E.,</i> | b. Aug. 29, 1826; d. Dec. 14, 1826, in Amherst. |
| 3477. <i>Elihu Carlos,</i> | b. Sept. 11, 1828, in Amherst; d. April 29, 1848, in Conway. |
| 3478. <i>Emily Houghton,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1831; d. Nov. 17, 1846. |

2680.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2482), b. July 31, 1791 in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Aug. 7, 1817, Horace W. Taft.* He was the son of Lyman and Deborah [Wood] Taft, b. July 1, 1787 in Montague, Mass. Graduated at Dartmouth college in 1806 and settled in Sunderland as a lawyer in 1810. A somewhat peculiar temperament prevented him from marked success in his profession. He was town clerk of Sunderland over 50 years, representative many times and for about ten years one of the county commissioners of Franklin county. He was frank and generous, his integrity no man ever doubted, he was fond of literature, and a "good hater" of everything mean and dishonorable. Mrs. Taft was a woman of cheerful temper, energetic

*The tradition in the Taft family is that the first of the name came from Scotland through Ireland. The name is found in the North of England and South of Scotland. It is thought the name is of Saxon origin. Possibly the same name as Toft in County Chester, England, where a family of that name was anciently seated. And quite likely the same as Taafe, of whom is Viscount Taafe of the Irish nobility. The name has been in New England over 200 years. Robert Taft the emigrant was in Braintree after 1670 and settled in Mendon, Mass., when it was re-occupied after King Phillip's war in 1680. The family has always been numerous in Worcester county, Massachusetts, and in Rhode Island. About one hundred years ago there was quite an emigration to Vermont and quite a number are there now. Alphonso Taft, now minister to Russia was from Vermont and his father from Mendon. The name is now to be found all over the country but is of pure New England origin. About 50 years since, there was another family of Tafts settled in Worcester county, said to be from Ireland. They were protestants and their descendants are not numerous.

and active, and retained much of her physical and mental vigor beyond the age of four score years. They lived in Sunderland upon the original home-lot of Dea. Samuel Montague, allotted in 1715. He d. March 7, 1868, aged 81 years. She d. Sept. 27, 1880.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 3479. <i>Henry Walbridge,</i> | b. Nov. 13, 1818. |
| 3480. <i>Julia Ann,</i> | b. March 21, 1821; m. Aug. 16, 1842, James W. Fosdick of Granville, Ohio; d. Feb. 2, 1847. |
| 3481. <i>Horace Dexter,</i> | b. Feb. 10, 1824; d. Sept. 14, 1852; unmarried. |
| 3482. <i>Francis Lyman,</i> | b. Oct. 15, 1826; m. Nov. 12, 1851, Mary Ann Fisk; d. Feb. 11, 1856. She d. Nov. 16, 1854. No children. |
| 3483. <i>John J.,</i> | b. June 5, 1829; d. Jan. 8, 1856. |

2681.

SALLY MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2482), b. Dec. 8, 1793.

Married in Sunderland, March, 1820, Austin Smith of Hadley, b. Oct. 24, 1790, and afterward removed to Sunderland where she died. He died Oct. 15, 187, aged 84. She died July 1, 1882. She was adopted at 2 years of age by Nathaniel Smith, Esq.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 3484. <i>Nathaniel Austin,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1821. |
| 3485. <i>Elihu,</i> | b. April 11, 1823; resides in Worthington, Minn. |
| 3486. <i>John Montague,</i> | b. July 6, 1825. |
| 3487. <i>Thankful Graves,</i> | b. April 16, 1830; m. Dr. William M. Trow of Williamsburgh; she d. Oct. 1, 1868. |
| 3488. <i>Mary Belinda,</i> | b. Jan. 26, 1834; d. Jan. 26, 1843. |

2682.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of John (2482), b. March 6, 1796.

Married, Oct. 6, 1830, Mary, dau. of John Graves of Williamsburg. He died in Sunderland, Jan. 29, 1881. She died in Sunderland, Jan. 16, 1881.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 3489. <i>Edwin Dwight,</i> | b. Oct. 30, 1831; d. Oct. 13, 1849. |
| 3490. <i>Mary Dickinson,</i> | b. Jan. 20, 1834. |
| 3491. <i>Martha Ann,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1837; unmarried (1884); lives in Amherst. |
| 3492. <i>John Graves,</i> | b. June 2, 1840; m. Nov. 25, 1867, Fanny J. Hubbard (1917) of Sunderland. He died Nov. 8, 1879. She died July 19, 1868. No issue. |

2684.

ELIJAH RUSSELL, son of Israel and Eunice [Montague (2483)] Russell, b. Dec. 22, 1777.

Married, ———, Mary, dau. of Daniel Russell.

CHILDREN.

3493. *Emmonds*, b. Oct. 6, 1804; his son, Charles L., resides in Sunderland.
 3494. *Austin*, b. Sept. 17, 1806.
 3495. *Eunice Marilla*, b. Feb. 5, 1809; d. March 6, 1812.
 3496. *Marilla*, b. Jan. 6, 1812; m. ——— Prouty.
 3497. *Mary*, b. Nov. 6, 1814.
 3498. *Harriet Mindwell*, b. May 13, 1818.
 3499. *Phebe*, b. Aug. 8, 1822; m. Dec. 21, 1842, Sylvester Brown; their son, Calvin Brown, resides in Sunderland.

2687.

MOSES MONTAGUE, son of David (2484), b. June 9, 1782.

Married, (1) Sept. 29, 1808, Susan Lee. She was b. Jan. 29, 1787, and d. Aug. 19, 1811.

Married, (2) Oct., 1820, Mary Pomeroy of Williamsburg, Mass. She d. Oct. 6, 1881, æ. 94 years and 1 month. Resided in Sunderland. He d. Oct. 18, 1863.

CHILDREN.

3500. *Elihu*, b. Jan. 8, 1811; d. March 2, 1811.
 3501. *Susan Lee*, b. Aug. 1, 1821; m. Harrison Graves; d. Oct. 1, 1875.
 3502. *Esther Pomeroy*, b. Feb. 7, 1824; m. Feb. 21, 1844, Edmond Hobart; d. Aug. 15, 1844.
 3503. *Sarah Ann*, b. Oct. 13, 1825; m. William Gaylord; d. June 29, 1857.
 3504. *Fidelia*, b. Feb. 20, 1829; d. March 3, 1829.
 3505. *Martin*, b. Nov. 27, 1830; d. May 5, 1831.

2688.

IRENA MONTAGUE, dau. of David (2484), b. April 29, 1784.

Married, Oct. 29, 1817, Rufus Hubbard of Sunderland, who was b. July 7, 1779, in Sunderland, and d. Jan. 27 [26?], 1858. She d. Oct. 5, 1833.

CHILDREN.

3506. *Achsa*, b. Dec. 15, 1818; m. May 12, 1841, Alden Graves; lives in Sunderland.
 3507. *Phila Montague*, b. July 20, 1822; d. Dec. 27, 1824.
 3508. *Rufus Montague*, b. Oct. 4, 1825; d. Sept. 26, 1827.

2689.

IRA MONTAGUE, son of David (2484), b. Jan. 7, 1787.

Married, (1) Talitha Hubbard, dau. of Elijah and Abigail [Clapp] Hubbard (Abigail Clapp was the dau. of Supply Clapp of North-

ampton; Elijah Hubbard was the son of David and Miriam [Cooley] Hubbard of Suffield, Conn.). She d. Oct. 12, 1849.

He married, (2) Abigail Clapp. She d. Feb. 13, 1861. She was the widow of Philo Sampson. Ira Montague d. March 5, 1865.

CHILDREN.

3509. *Harriet*, b. Aug. 22, 1818.

3510. *Albert*, b. Oct. 2, 1822.

3511. *Phila*, b. July 6, 1828; m. Oct. 1, 1851, Benjamin C. Darling; d. July 4, 1869.

2690.

ORLANDO MONTAGUE, son of David (2484), b. Oct. 11, 1789, in Sunderland, Mass. He removed to Troy, N. Y., where he resided for many years, an honored and respected citizen. For twenty years he was an elder in the First Presbyterian church at Troy, Rev. Dr. Beman, pastor. He afterward removed to Jersey City, N. J. He died at Trenton, N. J., Aug. 4, 1863. His funeral was attended in the Second Presbyterian church of Jersey City, of which he was an elder, the Rev. George C. Lucas making an appropriate address. The remains were brought to Troy, N. Y., for burial in Oakwood cemetery. He will long be remembered and mourned as a kind and obliging neighbor and friend, an honest, upright, and honorable business man, a devoted and affectionate husband and father, a faithful office bearer in the church, and in all the relations of life an earnest, consistent, exemplary Christian.

He married, Sept. 4, 1817, Hannah Lord of Canaan, N. Y., dau. of Brigade Major Joseph Lord, who was b. June 9, 1762, at Norwich, Conn., author of Works on Military Tactics, descended from Thomas Lord of Hartford, Conn., 1635-6. She was b. Dec. 14, 1794, and d. Dec. 1, 1878, at Saybrook, Conn., after a painful illness of seven years. She was laid by the side of her husband at Oakwood cemetery, Troy, N. Y. It pleased the Lord to dissipate all clouds—the effects of her disease—from the mind of His aged servant for some time before her death, and she passed away in great peace of mind.

CHILDREN.

3512. *Marianna Lord*, b. July 16, 1819.

3513. *Lucretia Bostwick*, b. Jan. 29, 1821.

3514. *Nancy Adgate*, b. Jan. 29, 1821.

3515. *Henry Luther*, b. Dec. 7, 1828; d. Nov. 29, 1831.

3516. *George*, b. April 4, 1830.

3517. *Charles Augustus*, b. Jan. 1, 1832.

3518. *William Henry*, b. May 10, 1834; m. July 11, 1864, Mrs. Nellie M. Talcott, widow of Henry Talcott, who d. Nov. 10, 1862 while in active duty under Gen. Doubleday, at the battle of Antietam, during the late war. Her maiden name was Ellen M. Fay, dau. of Capt. Joel W. Fay of Westboro, Mass.; Mr. Wm. H. Montague d. Feb. 16, 1875 at Grand Rapids, Mich. No children.
3519. *Sarah Clark*, b. May 12, 1836; d. Sept. 10, 1837.

2691.

PHILA MONTAGUE, dau. of David (2484), b. March 6, 1793.

Married Walter Graves of Leverett. He d. Jan. 28, 1866, æ. 79 years 7 months and 15 days. His wife, Phila, d. Dec. 6, 1866, æ. 73 years 8 months and 20 days; buried in Leverett.

CHILDREN.

3520. *Levi M.*, b. Sept. —, 1715; d. Feb. 11, 1870, at Leverett, æ. 54 years and 5 months.
3521. *Lorin*, b. April 22, 1817, at Leverett, Mass.

2692.

LUTHER MONTAGUE, son of David (2484), b. Nov. 25, 1796.

Married Mary Robbins of Deerfield. He was drowned in the Connecticut river at Sunderland, March 15, 1824.

CHILD.

3522. *Nancy Robbins*, b. in 1823; m. Sylvester Grout of Brattleboro, Vt.

2693.

LUCY MONTAGUE, dau. of David (2484), b. Nov. 25, 1796, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, March 9, 1847, in Troy, N. Y., Oliver Dickinson of South Amherst, Mass., son of Waitstill Dickinson and Lucretia, his wife, eldest dau. of Josiah Montague of Granby.

Oliver Dickinson was b. June 27, 1789, and d. Sept. 2, 1860, æ. 71. Lucy Montague was his third wife. He married, (1) Nov. 17, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Moses Billings of Amherst; (2) Clarissa, dau. of Moses Billings. His wife, Lucy Montague, d. April 7, 1877. No children.

2696.

RUFUS MONTAGUE COOLEY, son of Martin and Irena [Montague (2485)] Cooley, b. June 29, 1784.

Married, (1) Betsey.

Married, (2) ———.

After his second marriage he lived in Middlesex, Mass.

By his first wife he had two children.

CHILDREN.

3523. *Rosetta*, b. about 1810; m. about 1830, Joshua Belden, Jr. of North Hatfield, and removed to Pennsylvania.

3524. *Eli*, b. ———.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

2698.

CLARISSA KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel and Lucy [Montague (2486)] Kingsley, b. Aug. 9, 1788, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, March 31, 1803, at North Hero, Vt., Moses Haynes, who was b. June 25, 1781, and d. March 31, 1818. She d. Jan. 22, 1820, at North Hero, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3525. *Elijah*, b. May 23, 1804; m. (1) Harriet Darrow of Canada; m. (2) Mary Ann Darrow, of the same family.

3526. *Pliny*, b. July 31, 1806; d. Feb. 12, 1809.

3527. *Fanny*, b. Sept. 7, 1808; m. Andrew Buck of Fairfax, Vt.; no children.

3528. *Samuel*, b. March 6, 1811.

3529. *Amanda*, b. March 8, 1814.

3530. *Zera*, b. Oct. 3, 1816; m.

3531. *Moses*, b. Feb. 18, 1818; d. Aug. 15, 1818.

2700.

HANNAH KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel and Lucy [Montague (2486)] Kingsley, b. Jan. 21, 1792, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Jan. 31, 1812, at Russelton, Canada, Elihu Parks, who was b. April 29, 1786, and d. March 6, 1864.

Mrs. Parks d. on Sunday, Sept. 7, 1884, at North Hero, Vt., after a brief illness of only 27 hours, very calmly and peacefully falling asleep. One of the last things she did was to write with her own hand this record, for publication in this work, in which she was much interested. She was nearly 93 years of age.

CHILDREN.

3532. *Hiram*, b. Dec. 20, 1812; d. March 13, 1814.
 3533. *Jedediah*, b. May 3, 1814; d. June 15, 1830; S. P.
 3534. *Benjamin*, b. March 29, 1816; d. April 4, 1816.
 3535. *Lucy Ann*, b. April 4, 1817.
 3536. *Clarrissa*, b. March 21, 1819.
 3537. *Elvira*, b. April 15, 1821.
 3538. *Oel Serano*, b. May 17, 1823; d. June 2, 1850; S. P.
 3539. *Mary Ann*, b. Aug. 8, 1825.
 3540. *Frederick*, b. April 19, 1828.
 3541. *William E.*, b. April 19, 1830.
 3542. *Elijah H.*, b. Dec. 29, 1832; d. Oct. 5, 1835.

2701.

LUCRETIA KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel and Lucy [Montague (2486)] Kingsley, b. Jan. 19, 1794, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Jan. 6, 1812, at Russelton, Canada, Dr. Melzar B. Buck. He was b. Feb. 1, 1788, in Worthington, Mass., and d. July 27, 1866, in Brasher Falls, N. Y. She d. June 21, 1871, in Brasher, New York.

CHILDREN.

3543. *Esther Avilla*, b. April 13, 1813, at North Hero, Vt.
 3544. *Almanzer Denslow*, b. Aug. 13, 1816, at Cambridge, Vt.; d. Feb. 6, 1881, at Brasher, N. Y.
 3545. *Moses Haynes*, b. June 24, 1818, in Westford, Vt.
 3546. *Silence Matilda*, b. April 25, 1820, in North Hero, Vt.
 3547. *Calista Kingsley*, b. Sept. 24, 1822, at North Hero, Vt.; m. Feb. 28, 1852, William H. Young of North Brookfield, Mass.; had one child, d. at birth.
 3548. *Palema*, b. Jan. 24, 1825; resides at Waucoma, Fayette Co., Iowa; unmarried.
 3549. *Erasmus Darwin*, b. May 12, 1827, at Brasher, N. Y.
 3550. *Azro Dwight*, b. Sept. 1, 1831; was murdered April, 1878, at Red Bluff, Cal.
 3551. *Lucy Elvira*, b. July 23, 1840, at Brasher, N. Y.; d. March 25, 1843.

2703.

ELVIRA KINSLEY, dau. of Daniel and Lucy [Montague (2486)] Kinsley, b. Jan. 5, 1798, in Cambridge, Vt. She died July 3, 1859, in Fletcher, Vt.

She taught school from her 15th year until she was very old. She was a remarkably successful teacher, and a woman of remarkable piety. The following touching tribute to her memory was made by Rev. Edwin Wheelock at her funeral:

"When death drew near she was ready to die, as if she were glad of the opportunity. Amid the suffering and solemnities of her late sickness she was as calm as though angels conversed with her and her Saviour was guiding her by His friendly hand; her head leaned upon His breast, and these things were not illusions with her. She lived as we all should live, and she died as I fain would die. Such was her death that she did not die too soon; and her life was so useful that she could not have lived too long."

2708.

CHELLIS MONTAGUE KINGSLEY, son of Daniel and Lucy [Montague (2486)] Kingsley, b. July 19, 1809, at North Hero, Vt.

Married, March 12, 1837, at North Hero, Vt., Almira Hibbard, dau. of Orlin and Chloe [Kingman] Hibbard, who was b. Jan. 31, 1816, in North Hero, Vt. Her parents resided mostly at North Hero and died there. Her father's birthplace was Poultney, Vt., and her mother was born in, or near, Boston, Mass.

Mr. Kingsley enlisted in the late war, June 20, 1861, in the Drum Corps, Company H, 2d Vermont Volunteers; afterward serving in the capacity of nurse until Dec. 1, 1863, when he was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, where he served until he was discharged, June 27, 1864. He afterward served as nurse in Burlington (Vt.) Hospital from November till the following May, being employed by the government.

He resides at Georgia, Vt. Occupation, a farmer, and also has the trade of a mason.

CHILDREN.

3552. *Marietta Augusta*, b. Dec. 22, 1837, at North Hero, Vt.
 3553. *Lucy*, b. Feb. 12, 1839, at North Hero, Vt. She received the name of Lucy in honor of her grandmother, Lucy Montague, dau. of Samuel. She resides in Georgia, Vt., and this genealogy is especially indebted to her cordial aid and valuable services, and for many valuable records relating to the Vermont branch of Montagues.
 3554. *Ruth Ann*, b. March 26, 1840, at North Hero, Vt.; m. May 26, 1869, Henry Hardy Fuller of Milton, Vt., where they reside. No children.
 3555. *Nancy Lucz*, b. March 1, 1842.
 3556. *Samantha Salome*, b. Sept. 17, 1844.

2712.

NANCY GILMORE, dau. of James Berry and Anna [Montague (2488)] Gilmore, b. Jan. 18, 1802, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, ———, 1824, Robert Holmes, who was b. Jan. 2, 1799, at Hardwick, Vt., and died ———. She died June 9, 1859.

CHILDREN.

3557. *Maria*, b. Oct. 5, 1825; m. Dec. 30, 1865, Elisha Parrish.
 3558. *Sabina Cochran*, b. April 10, 1828; m. John Whitten; d. Dec. 30, 1865, at Essex, Vt.
 3559. *Darius Gilmore*, b. Jan. 5, 1830.
 3560. *John*, } m. Mary Ann Wilbur.
 3561. *James*, } twins, b. June 19, 1832; m. (1) Susan Potter; (2) Flavilla Kendall.
 3562. *Hannah Jane*, b. Oct. 29, 1835; m. Henry Wilbur.
 3563. *Catherine*, b. Dec. 15, 1840; d. Jan. 29, 1841.
 3564. *Nancy Poland*, b. March 4, 1842; m. Addison Carpenter.
 3565. *Robert Henry*, b. July 2, 1848; m. Clara Dewing.

2713.

SALMON GILMORE, son of James B. and Anna [Montague (2488)] Gilmore, b. Aug. 27, 1804; d. Sept. 30, 1879.

Married, May 27, 1827, Sophia Farwell, who was b. June 15, 1805. She d. Oct. 17, 1871.

CHILDREN.

3566. *Catharine*, b. March 16, 1828; d. Sept. 16, 1830.
 3567. *Lucy Anna Montague*, b. July 27, 1829.
 3568. *James Berry*, b. Sept. 16, 1832; d. April 17, 1863.
 3569. *Volney Atwood*, b. Aug. 19, 1836, in Cambridge, Vt.
 3570. *Roswell Farwell*, b. July 21, 1840; d. Dec. 20, 1860, in Fletcher, Vt.
 3571. *David*, b. Dec. 25, 1843, in Johnson, Vt.; d. Sept. 17, 1863.
 3572. *George Henry*, b. July 22, 1846, in Waterville, Vt.; m. (1) Oct. 12, 1869, Thirza Marion Coddington, who was b. July 18, 1850. Resided at Marinette, Oconto county, Wis. He m. (2) Feb. 26, 1885, Mary Morgan of Cambridge, Vt. Residence, Hyde Park; a child, Marion Anna, b. June 26, 1874.

2714.

WILLIAM GILMORE, son of James B. and Anna [Montague (2488)] Gilmore, b. Dec. 12, 1806, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Oct. 2, 1829, Orinda C. Gould; b. Nov. 19, 1804, at Woodstock, Conn.; d. Dec. 22, 1880. He d. Feb. 10, 1848.

CHILDREN.

3573. *Sarah*, b. Jan. 23, 1831; m. Nov. 3, 1850.
 3574. *Darius*, b. Aug. 21, 1832; m. May 4, 1851; d. June 2, 1883.
 3575. *Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 10, 1835; m. March 24, 1859.
 3576. *Nancy J.*, b. Oct. 6, 1839; d. Jan. 7, 1843.
 3577. *William, Jr.*, b. Jan. 5, 1841; m. Jan. 18, 1863.
 3578. *Emily J.*, b. Jan. 23, 1844; d. Oct. 14, 1850.
 3579. *Nathan S.*, b. March 25, 1846; m. Aug. 31, 1873.

2716.

SAMUEL GERMAN SAFFORD, son of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. May 20, 1793. He was in the war of 1812, with rank of Major.

Married, Oct. 16, 1816, Mary Webb, dau. of Benjamin Webb of Bennington. He d. Dec. 28, 1846, in Bennington, Vt. She d. July 29, 1854, in Bennington, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3580. *Laura Maria*, b. March 20, 1819; d. 1839.

3581. *Benjamin Webb*, b. June 25, 1821; m. Sept. 27, 1845, Marian Squires; occupation, manufacturer of wooden turned work; resides at East Arlington, Vt.; one child, George S., b. Aug. 31, 1851.

2717.

OELLA SAFFORD, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. March 19, 1795.

Married, Aug. 27, 1816, Cyrus Waterhouse, of Plattsburgh, N. Y., where she d. May 1, 1821. He d. April 29, 1867.

CHILD.

3582. *Samuel Safford*, b. Sept. 13, 1820; he resided at Bricksburg, N. J.; he m. (1) Polly Maria MaComber; m. (2) Huldah Coffee.

2718.

JONAS SAFFORD, son of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. Feb. 14, 1797.

Married, Nov. 26, 1820, Azubah Lord. He d. Aug. 29, 1859, in Cambridge, Vt. She d. Feb. 14, 1885.

CHILDREN.

3583. *David*, b. Nov. 4, 1821, in Cambridge, Vt.; d. Jan. 23, 1845.

3584. *Nelson*, b. July 28, 1823, in Cambridge, Vt.

3585. *Oella*, b. Aug. 7, 1825; d. June 9, 1847.

3586. *Lucy Ann*, b. Jan. 3, 1827; d. June 27, 1874.

3587. *Reuben Lord*, b. July 25, 1829, at Underhill, Vt.

3588. *Azubah*, b. Aug. 17, 1831, at Underhill, Vt.

3589. *Julius Darius*, b. Oct. 17, 1833, at Underhill, Vt.

3590. *Martha*, b. March 26, 1837, at Underhill, Vt.

2720.

JOHN SAFFORD, son of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. Sept. 26, 1801.

Married, Jan. 22, 1824, Mary Tift of Fairfield, Vt. He d. Sept. 1, 1881, in Morrisville, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3591. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 16, 1827; m. Mr. Sherman; reside at Ludlow, Vt.
 3592. *Hiram*, b. July 22, 1829; resides at Morrisville, Vt.
 3593. *Charlotte*, b. Nov. 13, 1831; d. June 13, 1861.
 3594. *Darius John*, b. Sept. 8, 1835.
 3595. *David*, b. Dec. 5, 1842; d. April 3, 1848.

2723.

MADISON SAFFORD, son of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. Feb. 15, 1809.

Married, Jan. 4, 1831, Charlotte Montague (2728), dau. of Samuel Montague, Jr. Resides in Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3596. *William Wirt*, b. Feb. 3, 1834; d. Jan. 13, 1852.
 3597. *Samuel Montague*, b. Oct. 21, 1836; resides at Cambridge, Vt.
 3598. *Myron Webb*, b. Jan. 13, 1841; d. Feb. 13, 1841.
 3599. *Laura Augusta*, b. Jan. 10, 1842; m. Dec. 24, 1863, Luther Putnam of Cambridge, Vt. She d. April 5, 1870, leaving three children: Mary Hattie Putnam, b. June 6, 1865; Anna Martha, b. May 17, 1868; Luther Safford, b. March 21, 1870.
 3600. *John Morton*, b. Sept. 12, 1846.

2724.

MYRON WEBB SAFFORD, son of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. June 18, 1812.

Married, Sept. 7, 1842, Lucretia Morton, dau. of Rev. Daniel Morton of Shoreham, Vt. He d. Dec. 10, 1862, in Morganfield, Ky. He was for years a teacher of select schools, West and South.

CHILDREN.

3601. *Henry*, b. Nov. 16, 1843; d. June 16, 1845.
 3602. *Son*, b. June 13, 1846; d. June 15, 1846.
 3603. *Laura Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 28, 1847.
 3604. *Mary*, b. Dec. 6, 1849; d. Aug. 16, 1851.
 3605. *Edwin Morton*, b. Dec. 20, 1851; d. Aug. 30, 1877, in Santa Barbara, Cal.
 3606. *Annie*, b. Dec. 6, 1857; d. April 10, 1862, in Morganfield, Ky.

2725.

DARIUS DORMAN SAFFORD, son of John and Elizabeth [Montague (2489)] Safford, b. May 10, 1815.

Married, Dec. 17 (14?), 1840, Betsey Holmes of Cambridge, Vt. He d. Sept. 21, 1869, in Cambridge, after which the family moved West.

CHILDREN.

3607. *Electa*, b. May 26, 1842; died aged about 2 years.
 3608. *Myron Holmes*, b. May 17, 1844; went West.
 3609. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. June 5, 1850; went West.

2731.

ALVIN KINGSLEY, son of Samuel and Celinda [Montague (2491)] Kingsley, b. March 3, 1802, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, April 28, 1841, Clara Walker.

CHILDREN.

3610. *Maria*, b. Feb. 18, 1842; unmarried (1884).
 3611. *Silas*, b. May 13, 1843; enlisted Sept., 1862, in the 1st Vermont Cavalry; taken prisoner at the battle of Hagerstown, July 11, 1863; d. at Andersonville (or Libby Prison), Sept. 1, 1864.
 3612. *Judson*, b. April 24, 1852; unmarried (1884).

2732.

DANIEL KINGSLEY, son of Samuel and Celinda [Montague (2491)] Kingsley, b. Oct. 10, 1805, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Sept. 16, 1832, Fanny Wait, dau. of David and Fanny Wait. He moved from Fletcher, Vt., 1846, to Lamar, Lake Co., Ill. In 1865 moved to Richland, Macon Co., Mo., where he now resides. Occupation, farmer.

CHILDREN.

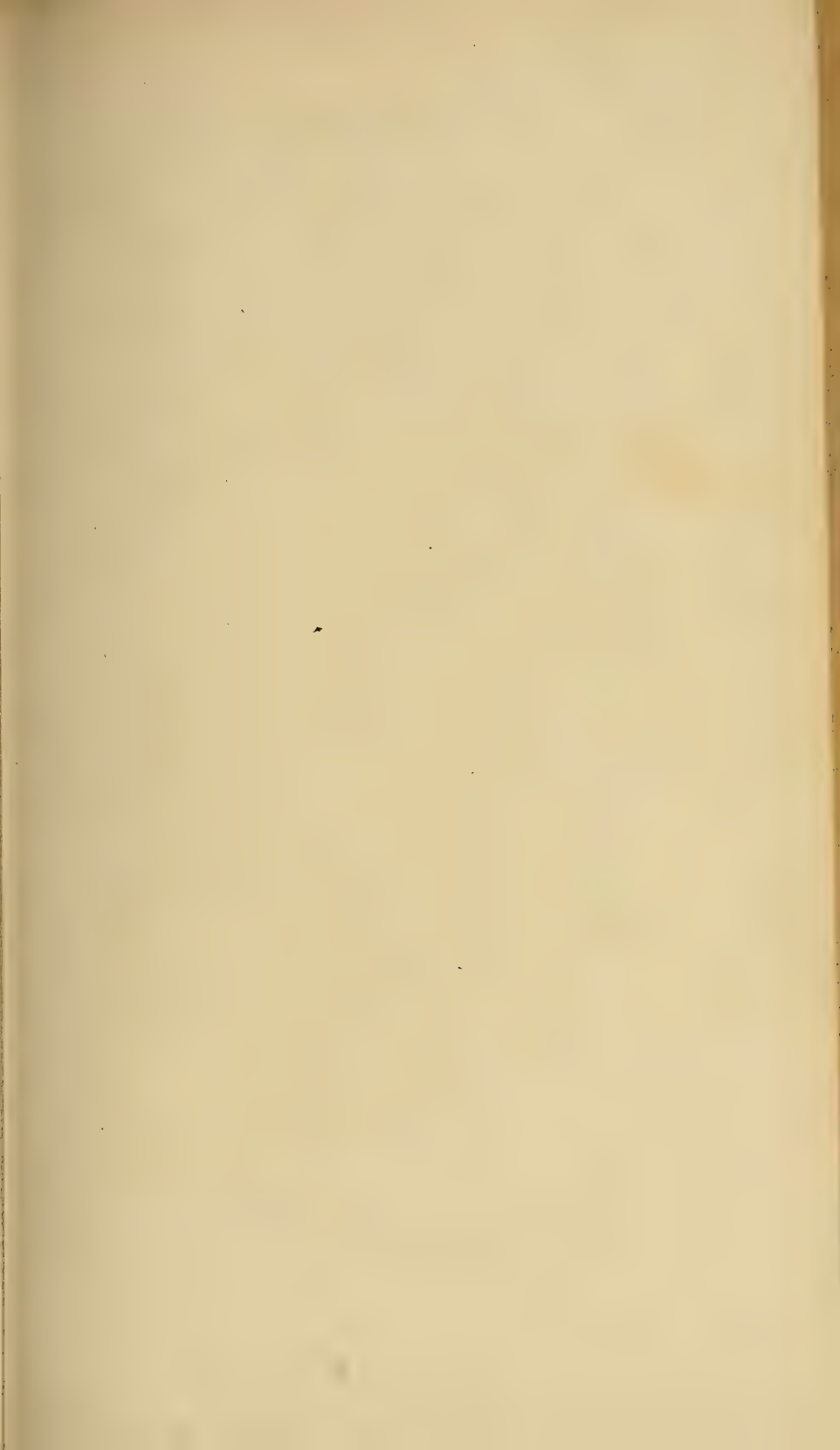
3613. *Emily*, b. Sept. 26, 1833, in Cambridge, Vt.
 3614. *Ann*, b. Dec. 25, 1834, in Cambridge, Vt.
 3615. *Guy*, b. April 24, 1837, in Fletcher, Vt.; d. Aug., 1838.
 3616. *Ruth*, b. April 1, 1839, in Fletcher, Vt.; m. Oct. 28, 1862, in Waukegan, Lake Co., Ill., Stephen Raymond. They resided in Lamar, Lake Co., Ill., until 1865, when they moved to Richland, Macon Co., Mo. Present residence at Love Lake, Macon Co., Mo. One child, Lillie F., b. Feb. 11, 1864, in Wauconda, Ill.
 3617. *Jane*, b. July 8, 1841.
 3618. *Sarah*, b. Sept. 1, 1843.

2734.

JOHN KINGSLEY, son of Samuel and Celinda [Montague (2491)] Kingsley, b. April 7, 1810, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, (1) Feb. 2, 1836, Laura Walker, dau. of William and Rebecca Walker.

Married, (2) March 31, 1859, in Fairfax, Vt., Betsey Robinson, dau. of Joseph and Junia [Montague] Robinson. Occupation, farmer. Resides in Fletcher, Vt.





HARRY MONTAGUE.

(2738)

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

3619. *Esther Ann*, b. Dec. 6, 1836.
 3620. *William Walker*, b. April 13, 1839.
 3621. *Laura Celinda*, b. Dec. 19, 1841.

2738.

HARRY MONTAGUE, eldest son of Joseph (2493), b. June 28, 1805, in Swanton, Vt.

Married, Oct. 15, 1828, in Bakerfield, Vt., Amanda Dunn, dau. of John Dunn of Bakerfield, Vt. She died in Bakerfield Sept. 9, 1846.

He married, (2) Mrs. Mary W. Fullington. She died Jan. 8, 1879, in North Cambridge, Vt. He has resided the greater part of his life in North Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3622. *Albert*, b. Aug. —, 1831; d. Aug. —, 1832.
 3623. *Elizabeth A.*, b. Jan. 17, 1838.
 3624. *Lucy A.*, b. May 23, 1840.
 3625. *Almer Henry*, b. July 21, 1842.

2740.

JULIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph (2493), b. July 21, 1809.

Married, 1833, Levi Permit Bentley of St. Albans, Vt. He was b. Sept. 2, 1809, and d. Sept. 2, 1867, in Cambridge, Vt. She died April 4, 1857, at Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3626. *Abigail Jane*, b. Aug. 15, 1835, at Fairfax, Vt.
 3627. *Edgar Sears*, b. Sept. 11, 1837, at Fairfax, Vt.; m. Hester Hill.
 3628. *Francis Davis*, b. Oct. 19, 1845, at Fletcher, Vt.; d. Feb. 17, 1864.
 3629. *Orren Davis*, b. Jan. 1, 1847, at Fletcher, Vt.; m. Jan. 1, 1871, Hattie M. Squires.
 3630. *George Clayton*, b. Aug. 2, 1852; m. Feb. 19, 1877, Sarah J. Thompson.

2741.

JANE ANNIE MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph (2493), b. Oct. 16, 1812.

Married, Oct. 10, 1836, Junius Wires of Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3631. *Julia Walbridge*, b. Sept. 10, 1841 in Cambridge, Vt.; m. Sept. 2, 1868, Henry Hobart of Westford, Conn.
 3632. *Annie Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 23, 1848 in Cambridge, Vt.; m. May 19, 1874, Caleb Strong Bellows of Menasha Wis. She d. July 5, 1884 in the 36th year of her age.

2743.

HARRIET E. MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph (2493), b. Sept. 3, 1815.
 Married, April 16, 1836, George Giddings of Bakersfield, Vt.
 Resides at Menasha, Wis.

CHILDREN.

3633. *Elvira A.*, b. Aug. 8, 1840, at Hebron, Ill.
 3634. *Joseph N.*, b. Sept. 4, 1842, at Hebron, Ill.
 3635. *Harlan P.*, b. March 23, 1843.
 3636. *Ira A.*, b. Dec. 23, 1845; d. in late war at Washington, D. C., June 9, 1863.
 3637. *Amy A.*, b. Nov. 5, 1850, at Clayton, Wis.
 3638. *George Ralph*, b. Nov. 22, 1854.

2744.

JAMES SEARS MONTAGUE, son of Joseph (2493), b. March 19, 1818, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, June 1, 1843, Rhoda Burnett Potter, dau. of Dr. Cheney and Lucy H. [Hunter] Potter of North Brookfield, Mass. He d. Dec. 15, 1879. She resides at Brookfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

3639. *Lucy Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 16, 1845.
 3640. *Laura Electa*, b. Aug. 26, 1848; d. in 1860.
 3641. *William Frederick*, b. Nov. 28, 1851.

2749.

LAURA H. MONTAGUE, dau. of Dea. Solomon (2494), b. Feb. 4, 1816, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, (1) Feb. 27, 1837, Moses Thurston Wetherby of Cambridge, Vt. He d. Oct. 30, 1838.

She married, (2) July 4, 1847, Dea. Eliakim S. Fairchild of Milton, Vt. His occupation, a successful teacher and artist. Resides in Georgia, Vt.

CHILD (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

3642. *A daughter*, b. November, 1837; d. March 17, 1838.

2750.

CLARA AMELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Dea. Solomon (2494), b. Jan. 29, 1818, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Nov. 12, 1840, Benjamin Barrett Jocelyn. Occupation, farmer. He resided in Georgia, Vt., where he died, Jan. 29, 1851. Mrs. Jocelyn resides in Georgia, Vt.

CHILD.

3643. *Franklin B. Jocelyn*, b. Sept. 5, 1842. At the age of 19 he enlisted in the 1st Vermont Cavalry, Company B, Sept. 25, 1861; taken prisoner March, 1864; taken to Andersonville, Ga., where he died, July 24, 1864.

2751.

AURELIA SAFFORD MONTAGUE, dau. of Dea. Solomon (2494) b. March 27, 1823, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, March 14, 1843, James V. Ellis of Fletcher and Cambridge, Vt. Occupation, mechanic. Resided in Cambridge until October, 1868, when they removed to Greenleaf, Brown Co., Wis., where she died March 26, 1882.

CHILDREN.

3644. *Elva Viola*, b. March 8, 1850.
 3645. *Ferrand Fairchild*, b. Oct. 22, 1852; m. June 28, 1882 at Vernon, Catherine Fahrenschrone, who was b. in Owego, N. Y. Occupation, wood and metal pattern maker. Resides at Vernon, Oneida county, N. Y. One child, Rosamond Emily, b. April 1, 1883; d. Sept. 10, 1883.
 3646. *George Valorns*, b. Sept. 11, 1858; d. Aug. 11, 1864.

2752.

FREDERICK HOPKINS MONTAGUE, son of Dea. Solomon (2494), b. March 28, 1825, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, ———, Mary Campbell Miles of Cambridge. Occupation, a farmer. Resided in Cambridge, Vt., where he d. Nov. 26, 1874. His widow married Mr. Monroe Blaisdell, who died suddenly while dressing, on the morning of Nov. 27, or 28, 1884.

CHILD.

3647. *Freddie Montague*, (Adopted) b. ———.

2753.

HARRIET NEWELL MONTAGUE, dau. of Dea. Solomon (2494), b. Dec. 20, 1831 in Cambridge, Vt. She d. Oct. 21, 1863 at the home of her sister, Mrs. Deacon E. S. Fairchild, in Georgia, Vt. Unmarried. She was not liberally educated, but she well improved the advantages which she did enjoy and became a successful teacher. She was a diligent student of the Bible, making it the rule of her life; she loved the Sabbath school and place of prayer, was always in her place in the choir until called to join the choir above.

2754.

WILLIAM VANORMAN MONTAGUE, son of Challis (2495), b. Jan. 25, 1814, at Georgia, Vt.

Married, March 21, 1841, Sabrina Adela White, dau. of Isaac and Hannah [Pearce] White of Stowe, Vt. He d. April 15, 1850, at Cambridge, Vt. His widow m. (2) April 18, 1852, Jerome B. Slayton and resides at Stowe, Vt. His occupation was tanner and currier, at Cambridge, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3648. *Marion Augusta*, b. Nov. 6, 1842, at Cambridge, Vt.; d. March 4, 1845.

3649. *Rosamond Marion*, b. April 18, 1846.

2755.

RUTH HOPKINS MONTAGUE, dau. of Challis (2495), b. May 31, 1819, in Bakersfield, Vt.

Married, Feb. 28, 1839, Henry P. Seeger. He was b. July 20, 1814. She d. Aug. 22, 1856, in Milton, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3650. *Sarah Louisa*, b. Nov. 7, 1839.

3651. *Homer J.*, b. Oct. 21, 1841, in Milton, Vt.; drowned July 24, 1849.

3652. *Clerville*, b. Feb. 1, 1846; d. Nov. 25, 1846.

3653. *Homer C.*, b. Oct. 11, 1849, in Milton, Vt.

2756.

MARY EMELINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Challis (2495), b. Sept. 30, 1824, in Fairfield, Vt.

Married, Nov. 18, 1852, Charles Warren Richardson, son of Charles and Olive F. Richardson. She d. June 22, 1864, at Brookfield, Mass. Occupation, farmer.

CHILDREN.

3654. *William Montague*, b. Nov. 15, 1853.

3655. *Eddie Clarence*, b. Dec. 11, 1855; d. Sept. 2, 1859.

3656. *Ellen Louisa*, b. July 17, 1858.

3657. *Charles Butie*, b. May 1, 1862.

2757.

SAMUEL SAFFORD MONTAGUE, son of Challis (2495), b. Oct. 22, 1826, at Fairfield, Vt.

Married, (1) April 2, 1851, Ellen E. Sprague. She d. July 11, 1859, aged 26 years.

Married, (2) Oct. 28, 1861, Emily Pepper Snow, dau. of Nathaniel Snow of North Brookfield. No children. Mr. Montague was

educated at Fletcher and Cambridge, Vt. Business, boot and shoe cutter. Resides in Brookfield, Mass.

2758.

CORNELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Challis (2495), b. Feb. 19, 1829, at Williston, Vt.

Married, Jan. 12, 1862, James Hills, son of James and Abigail [Brewer] Hills. She d. Dec. 7, 1876, at Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 3658. | <i>Herbert Clarence,</i> | b. Oct. 31, 1862. |
| 3659. | <i>Mary Louisa,</i> | b. Dec. 29, 1866. |
| 3660. | <i>Fred Montague,</i> | b. March 2, 1869. |

2779.

JOHN BARNES, son of John and Salome [Harwood (2499)] Barnes, b. Feb. 14, 1787, and d. Dec. 1, 1850.

Married, Sept. 25, 1814, Electa Dimick.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3661. | <i>Elizabeth Ball,</i> | b. Dec. 24, 1816. |
| 3662. | <i>Jeffrey Alanson,</i> | b. June 24, 1819; d. March 13, 1821. |
| 3663. | <i>John Randolph,</i> | b. July 28, 1822. |
| 3664. | <i>Electa Thankful,</i> | b. March 31, 1824. |
| 3665. | <i>Dorcas Ann,</i> | b. Aug. 20, 1832. |

2782.

JEFFREY BARNES, son of John and Salome [Harwood (2499)] Barnes, b. May 27, 1792, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, Feb. 24, 1823, Violet Brewster, at Pittsford, Vt. She was b. Feb. 28, 1797, in Connecticut, and removed to Pittsford with her parents at the age of four years. She died Feb. 19, 1865. He died Dec. 17, 1861. He was a very industrious man, and well understood the public business of the town, and for a long period he held some office within the gift of his fellow citizens.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3666. | <i>Helen,</i> | b. March 17, 1826; d. Aug. 11, 1827. |
| 3667. | <i>Emily Frances,</i> | b. March 10, 1828; unmarried. |
| 3668. | <i>Josephine,</i> | b. Feb. 3, 1830. |
| 3669. | <i>William Penn,</i> | b. Feb. 2, 1832; d. June 16, 1861. |
| 3670. | <i>Henry Clay,</i> | b. May 18, 1834. |
| 3671. | <i>Eugene,</i> | b. July 2, 1839; d. Jan. 4, 1840. |
| 3672. | <i>Edward Loyal,</i> | b. May 21, 1843. |

2785.

NEHEMIAH BARNES, son of John and Salome [Harwood (2499)]
Barnes, b. Dec. 1, 1796.

Married, March 9, 1823, Ladocia Andrews. She d. July 15,
1864. He d. Jan. 7, 1876.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 3673. <i>Allury,</i> | b. Dec. 22, 1823; m. Feb., 1845, W. H. Woodbury. |
| 3674. <i>Charles,</i> | b. June 2, 1825. |
| 3675. <i>Benjamin Franklin,</i> | b. March 27, 1827; m. Nov., 1853, Mary Ann Eayres. |
| 3676. <i>Son,</i> | b. Sept. 16, 1831; d. June 16, 1832. |
| 3677. <i>Laura Ann,</i> | b. March 9, 1833; d. March 7, 1842. |
| 3678. <i>Harriet,</i> | b. Aug. 25, 1836. |
| 3679. <i>Daughter,</i> | b. March 5, 1838; d. Dec. 5, 1838. |

2804.

REV. AMOS DRURY, son of Deacon Calvin (2501), b. Dec. 18,
1792, in Pittsford, Vt. He studied Theology with the Rev. Josiah
Hopkins, D. D., and also at the Auburn Theological Seminary. He
was ordained at West Rutland, Vt., June 3, 1819, and dismissed in
April, 1829. On the 6th of May, following, he was installed pastor
of the Congregational church at Fairhaven, where he remained until
the 26th of April, 1837, when he was dismissed. He was installed
pastor of the Congregational church at Westhampton, Mass., June
29, 1837, and continued to perform pastoral labor there until Aug.
18, 1841, when he died at his father's house in Pittsford, Vt., while
there on a visit.

About the time he settled at West Rutland he married Sarah
Swift of Fairfax, Vt. She died in Westhampton, 1865.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 3680. <i>Child,</i> | b. ———; d. young in Fairhaven, Vt. |
| 3681. <i>Child,</i> | b. ———; d. young in Fairhaven, Vt. |
| 3682. <i>Amos R.,</i> | b. ———; resides in Greensboro, Vt. |
| 3683. <i>George B.,</i> | b. ———; resides in Northampton, Mass. |
| 3684. <i>Sarah A.,</i> | b. ———; m. ——— Rice; resides in Williamsburg, Mass. |

2815.

LORAIN PARKER, dau. of Jonas and Lucinda [Harwood (2502)]
Parker, b. Sept. 27, 1802, at Pittsford, Vt.

Married, Jan. 26, 1825, James W. Barber, in Hubbardston, Vt.
She d. Jan. 9, 1874. A kind, indulgent wife and mother, a Chris-
tian lady beloved by all.

CHILDREN.

3685. *Albert*, b. Oct. 21, 1826.
 3686. *Barton W.*, b. Aug. 31, 1828.
 3687. *Charles*, b. May 14, 1830; d. March 2, 1831.
 3688. *William Pitt*, b. July 16, 1837.
 3689. *John P.*, b. Feb. 18, 1840; m. Emma Churchill.

2818.

JANE HARWOOD, dau. of Eleazer (2503), b. Dec. 27, 1805.

Married, June 3, 1830, Elisha Pike of Ticonderoga. He removed to Pittsford, bought and settled upon a farm where the widow of Edwin Wheaton lived, in 1884. His wife, Jane, died there Oct. 12, 1841, aged 35 years.

He married, (2) Abigail Harwood. He d. Jan. 28, 1846, aged 45 years.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

3690. *Harriet A.*, b. Sept. 20, 1831; d. June 18, 1849.
 3691. *Marcia J.*, b. May 15, 1838; m. Sept. 23, 1869, Henry G. Newton; they have one son, George, b. Aug. 16, 1873; they reside in Holly, N. Y.

2819.

MALINDA HARWOOD, dau. of Eleazer (2503), b. July 8, 1808.

Married, Oct. 22, 1833, Willard Humphrey of West Rutland. He was b. July 2, 1803, and d. July 4, 1870. She died in 1881.

CHILDREN.

3692. *Abigail*, b. Sept. 14, 1834; d. Oct. 27, 1866; she m. Jan. 20, 1857, Isaac T. Chatterton; she left an only child, Abby H., b. Oct. 26, 1866.
 3693. *Willard S.*, b. March 7, 1841; m. Oct. 24, 1865, Marion Hale Porter; they have five children, Marion L., Mabel C., Linus E., Edith and Margaret H.
 3694. *Joseph Henry*, b. April 24, 1850; m., 1883, Cora Chamberlain.

2822.

ELIZABETH HARWOOD, dau. of Eleazer (2503), b. Jan. 29, 1814, and d. Aug. 24, 1882.

Married, Sept. 4, 1838, Amos Hitchcock, son of Chapman Hitchcock.

He was born Oct. 27, 1804, and died Sept. 3, 1852, aged 48 years. He was a most energetic man, a sincere Christian, and a loving husband and father. Elizabeth, his wife, was a very lovely character. She was called upon to endure many severe trials and much

sorrow, but was always patient and cheerful. She was nearly 70 when she died, but until her illness her face was fresh and beautiful as she retained the lovely pink and white complexion that she had when she first came to Pittsford a bride. A few years before she died she married (2) Alexander Martin, whose first wife was her cousin, Ruth Harwood. But Mr. Martin died within a year of their marriage. During that short period she endeared herself to all of Mr. Martin's children and grandchildren.

CHILDREN.

3695. *Erwin Van Ness*, b. Aug. 19, 1841; d. April 19, 1874.
 3696. *Elisha Pike*, b. June 22, 1845.
 3697. *George Hill*, b. Oct. 27, 1849; d. Aug. 3, 1862.
 3698. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 24, 1852; d. July 15, 1862.

2823.

ELEAZER VAN NESS HARWOOD, son of Eleazer (2503), b. June 26, 1816.

Married, Dec. 21, 1842, Hester Hitchcock, a sister of Amos Hitchcock, who married Elizabeth Harwood. She died Sept. 14, 1867. He was a dentist, and resided in Rutland, Vt.

He married, (2) July 13, 1870, Emma Grant Pitkin. He was a Deacon in the Congregational church at Rutland. He d. Jan. 7, 1880, and is buried in Pittsford.

CHILDREN (BY SECOND WIFE).

3699. *Mary Emma*, b. April 12, 1871.
 3700. *Eleazer Van Ness*, b. July 3, 1873.

2824.

HON. ALLEN PENFIELD HARWOOD, son of Eleazer (2503), b. Oct. 25, 1818.

Married, Oct. 11, 1843, Hannah Ann Penfield, dau. of Allen Penfield. She was b. Aug. 16, 1820. They resided at Crown Point, but removed with his children, about 1874, to Ripon, Wis., where he has been Mayor of the city.

CHILDREN.

3701. *Daniel Van Ness*, b. June 22, 1844.
 3702. *Frances Amelia*, b. May 29, 1847; d. Feb. 24, 1848.
 3703. *Charles Lauren*, b. Dec. 16, 1848.
 3704. *Mary Ann*, b. Nov. 11, 1850; d. Nov. 19, 1852.
 3705. *Mary Emma*, b. Oct. 14, 1852.
 3706. *Frank J.*, b. Dec. 24, 1855; m. Hattie Harwood, of Holley, N. Y.,
 dau. of Simon Harwood, son of Chauncey, son of
 Simon, son of Eleazer 1st.

3707. *Eleazer Allen*, b. Jan. 16, 1857; d. March 27, 1858.

3708. *George Hammond*, b. Oct. 5, 1859; d. Sept. 15, 1864.

2842.

JOHN FOLSOM MCKEE, son of Moses (2518), b. Feb. 22, 1815, at Arlington, Vt. Educated there and at Bennington, Vt., and in Lima and Middlebury, N. Y. His business has been marble cutting, merchandising and farming. Resides at Delavan, Wis.

Married, April 18, 1843, Mary Caroline, dau. of Henry Phoenix of Delavan, Wis.

CHILDREN.

3709. *Son*, b. Dec. 7, 1844; d. in infancy.

3710. *Charles Henry*, b. Sept. 5, 1846.

3711. *Clarissa Ann*, b. May 4, 1849.

3712. *George Moses*, b. May 8, 1852; m. Jan. 30, 1882, Clara Ellen Galley.

3713. *John Harvey*, b. Dec. 8, 1856.

3714. *Ellen Azubah*, b. Nov. 28, 1859.

3715. *William Cyrenus*, b. March 4, 1862.

2859.

SUSAN FIDELIA FOLSOM, dau of Samuel (2521), b. April 11, 1819, in Arlington, Vt.

Married, April 30, 1838, Obed Blowers of Shushan, N. Y. Removed to Canajoharie in 1844. Occupation, a mechanic.

CHILDREN.

3716. *Samuel Folsom*, b. April 19, 1840; Capt. Company B, 10th Regt., N. Y. Zouaves; accidentally shot and killed at the Albany Barracks, June 21, 1861, while drilling a squad of recruits.

3717. *George Obed*, b. March 18, 1843; m. 1866, Jane Van Dusen, who was b. 1850; had seven children.

3718. *Charles Ansel*, b. April 24, 1849; unmarried, (1884.)

3719. *Beliza Curtiss*, b. April 4, 1854; m. Oct. 13, 1874, John B. Phillips; he was b. 1853, and d. May 8, 1881, leaving three children.

2860.

BELIZA H. FOLSOM, dau. of Samuel (2521), b. June 12, 1820, in Arlington, Vt.

Married, Jan. 30, 1849, Booth N. Curtiss, at Manchester, Vt., who was b. Nov. 29, 1824, at Ballston, N. Y. Mr. Curtiss graduated from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. Then for two years he was at Princeton Theological Institute; his health failing, he tried farming awhile, then engaged in other business, and finally went

to Bloomington, Ill., where he now resides. Occupation, investment broker. She d. Nov. 4, 1882, in Bloomington, Ill.

CHILDREN.

3720. *Isaac N.*, b. May 18, 1854, in Manchester, Vt.; d. young.
 3721. *Susan Lydia*, b. June 14, 1855; d. Oct. 9, 1866.
 3722. *Samuel B.*, b. Dec. 7, 1858, in Ballston, N. Y.; a lawyer by profession, but is now engaged with the Missouri Pacific Railway Co., 109 Clark street, Chicago; he graduated from the Wesleyan University Law Class, at Bloomington, Ill.
 3723. *Folsom Bowers*, b. Sept. 29, 1861; d. July, 1863.

2862.

SARAH GLORIANNA CRANSTON, dau. of Samuel (2525), b. Sept. 7, 1820, at Glens Falls, N. Y.

Married, April 6, 1851, in Shaftsbury, Vt., George W. Clark, of Hoosic, N. Y. Resides at Hoosic Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3724. *Helen Jennie*, (Adopted by her, but the dau. of her sister Jane) b. May 26, 1853; m. Oct. 8, 1874.
 3725. *George Edward*, b. July 26, 1857.
 3726. *Martha Almira*, b. March 6, 1859; d. Jan. 25, 1860.
 3727. *Samuel Fitch*, b. June 13, 1862; m. Sept. 13, 1881, Flora L. Hooker.

2863.

EDWIN CRANSTON, son of Samuel (2525), b. April 21, 1822.

Married, Sept. 28, 1852, Stella Ames, dau. of Samuel Ames of Shaftsbury, Vt. He is agent of the Union Pacific Railway Company, Kansas Division. Resides at Newman, Kansas. His family reside at Mendota, La Salle Co., Ill.

CHILDREN.

3728. *Ames*, b. June 19, 1853, at Shaftsbury, Vt.; d. July 6, 1874.
 3729. *George*, b. Dec. 19, 1854, at Shaftsbury, Vt.
 3730. *Ida M.*, b. July 19, 1857, at Shaftsbury, Vt.
 3731. *Jennie*, b. April 15, 1869, at Mendota, Ill.

2864.

WILLIAM MCINTYRE CRANSTON, son of Samuel (2525), b. May 31, 1824, at Glens Falls, N. Y. Occupation, agricultural engineer. Resided at 36 Worship street, London, England.

Married, Nov. 12, 1860, Marcia Ann Thayer, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y. She was b. May 31, 1834.

CHILDREN.

3732. *William*, b. Oct. 30, 1861, in London, England; d. Nov. 5, 1862, at Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
3733. *William McIntyre*, b. March 6, 1872, in Troy, N. Y.
3734. *Marie Thayer*, b. Feb. 1, 1884, in Lewisham, County Kent, in England.

2865.

JAMES CRANSTON, son of Samuel (2525), b. July 9, 1826, at Moreau, N. Y.

Married, April 4, 1850, Nancy W. Harris, dau. of Benjamin Harris, at Hartford, Conn. She was b. July 9, 1825, at Middletown, Conn. Occupation, employed at the U. S. Armory, at Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

3735. *Harriet M.*, b. Jan. 22, 1851.
3736. *Jane A.*, b. Sept. 11, 1853.
3737. *Nancy H.*, b. Sept. 2, 1856.
3738. *Mary E.*, b. Feb. 26, 1859.
3739. *Emily*, b. June 4, 1861.

2866.

JANE CRANSTON, dau. of Samuel (2525), b. July 9, 1826.

Married, Oct. 28, 1847, Augustus Galusha, of Shaftsbury, Vt., where he resides. He was b. Feb. 20, 1823. She d. June 13, 1853.

CHILDREN.

3740. *Edgar E.*, b. Nov. 4, 1849, at Shaftsbury, Vt.; m. March 30, 1869, Sarah J. Chase; they have one child, Abby Irene, born July 17, 1871; resides in Galesburg, Mich.
3741. *Helen Jane*, b. May 26, 1853, at Shaftsbury, Vt.

2867.

MARY ANN CRANSTON, dau. of Samuel (2525), b. Aug. 31, 1828, at Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Married, Feb. 22, 1849, Charles C. Blodget. He was b. Nov. 27, 1828, in Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y. He is proprietor of the Trout Brook House, in the heart of the Catskill Mountains, at Pine Hill, Ulster Co., N. Y., where they reside.

CHILDREN.

3742. *Adelia A.*, b. Sept. 3, 1851.
3743. *Luella S.*, b. April 19, 1854; d. Oct. 17, 1877.
3744. *Frederick C.*, b. April 13, 1856.

3745. *Emma A.*, b. March 9, 1858.
 3746. *Mary J.*, b. July 9, 1865; d. March 16, 1876.
 3747. *Willie M.*, b. Dec. 22, 1867; d. March 16, 1876.

2868.

CALEB GOULD CRANSTON, son of Samuel (2525), b. May 9, 1830, at Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 23, 1859, at North Bennington, Vt., Abby H. Bowen, dau. of Nathan Bowen of North Bennington. He resides at Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Occupation, a machinist.

CHILDREN.

3748. *Ernest Augustus*, b. Oct. 13, 1860.
 3749. *Mary Adelia*, b. Feb. 15, 1863; m. Feb. 4, 1884.

2870.

AMELIA CRANSTON, dau. of Samuel (2525), b. April 3, 1833, at Shaftsbury, Vt.

Married, July, 1862, in Greenwich, N. Y., Charles H. Byers. He was b. Aug., 1831, at Lansingburg, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3750. *Fanny C.*, b. Sept. 28, 1863, at Tiashoke, N. Y.
 3751. *Eddie C.*, b. June 22, 1865, at Tiashoke, N. Y.
 3752. *Ida M.*, b. June 19, 1868, at Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
 3753. *Jesse P.*, b. June 15, 1873, at Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

2873.

LUTHER HOPKINS FASSETT, son of Nathan (2526), b. Dec. 17, 1814, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Sept. 24, 1844, in Barre, N. Y., Amanda Bates, dau. of Jesse Bates of Barre, N. Y. Resides at Roscoe, Winnebago Co., Ill. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

3754. *Emma Matilda*, b. Sept. 16, 1845; m. Thomas B. Moore, and has one child, a son, Frank Fasset Moore.
 3755. *Mary Amelia*, b. April 13, 1858, in Roscoe, Ill.; unmarried.

2876.

GEORGE MERRILL FASSETT, son of Nathan (2526), b. Aug. 27, 1820, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, May 21, 1846, Eliza Sprague, in Barre, N. Y. He was for a number of years proprietor of a hotel in Barre, a part of Albion, N. Y. Removed to Chicago, where he d. Nov. 26, 1868. His wife,

Mrs. Eliza Fassett, resides with her sister, Mrs. Mary A. Newton, at Rockford; Ill. No children.

2877.

MARY AMELIA FASSETT, dau. of Nathan (2526), b. Dec. 2, 1822, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Oct. 5, 1848, William Newton, in Barre, N. Y. He died Oct. 6, 1874. Mrs. Mary A. Newton resides with her sister, Mrs. Eliza Fassett, at Rockford, Ill.

CHILD.

3758. *George Merrill*, b. May 4, 1852; d. Oct. 22, 1852.

2878.

FERRAND FASSETT MERRILL, eldest son of Hon. Timothy (2528), b. Oct. 24, 1814, at Montpelier, Vt.

At the age of twenty-two he was elected Engrossing Clerk of the House of Representatives, and two years thereafter he was elected clerk, in which office he continued for eleven years, when he was chosen Secretary of State for four years. Afterward he was Register of Probate, State's Attorney and Representative of the town. In this latter capacity he served the interests of the town with remarkable skill and sagacity at a critical period of its history. He attained an eminent reputation as a judicious and clear-sighted counsellor, and as an effective advocate and speaker. In the social circle he was frank, pleasing, engaging and generous. He was essentially a worker, and he counted no task, however much self-denial it required, as one that must be evaded, but as one that must be done. The longer he lived, the more conspicuous became this disposition to a large-hearted, self-denying labor. He was for years an acceptable and loved Sabbath School Superintendent. In social and domestic life none ever bore a warmer, kinder heart. He was richly endowed with all those qualities which shed around the little world of home, the serene, unbroken sunshine of devotion and affection. In religion he was simple, honest, earnest, practical, consistent, considerate, loving, hopeful and prayerful, always taking a leading and earnest part in matters of the church as well as in matters of State.

He married, Sept. 25, 1844, Eliza Maria Wright. He departed this life May 2, 1859. His widow survived him more than twenty years, and d. Feb. 24, 1881.

CHILDREN.

3757. *Chester Wright*, b. April 23, 1846; m. Dec. 12, 1878, Mary Franklin of Chillicothe, Ohio. Occupation, librarian of Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio; they have three children, namely, Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30, 1879, Julia Wright, b. Sept. 11, 1881, Ferrand Seymour, b. Nov. 28, 1883.
3758. *Charlotte Howe*, b. Aug. 24, 1847; unmarried.
3759. *Mary Augusta*, b. July 8, 1849; unmarried.

2879.

EDWIN SEYMOUR MERRILL, son of Timothy and Clara [Fassett (2528)] Merrill, b. June 2, 1817, at Montpelier, Vt. Educated at Montpelier Academy. Clerk in Montpelier Post-office, then at Bennington, Vt., Post-office, and afterward engaged in a wholesale jobbing house in New York city.

In 1840 to 1844 he was Postmaster at Montpelier, Vt., then removed to Winchendon, Mass., and engaged in trade.

In August, 1849, was appointed Postmaster at Winchendon, Mass., which office he still holds. For nearly twenty years was magistrate and trial justice, which last office he resigned, retaining the office of justice of the peace and notary public, being also engaged in the book and stationary trade.

Married, Aug. 8, 1843, Harriet Hand, at Peacham, Vt., dau. of Reuben Hand of Peacham.

CHILDREN.

3760. *Clara Augusta*, b. Dec. 2, 1844, at Winchendon, Mass.
3761. *Edwin Hand*, b. Aug. 4, 1846; d. June 25, 1848.
3762. *Alice Harriet*, b. Feb. 2, 1849; m. Aug. 25, 1874, George F. Wood; they have two children, Marguerite Alice, b. 1876; Ethel Harriet, b. 1881.
3763. *Frances Almira*, b. June 19, 1850; m. Oct. 22, 1873, John W. Gay, Jr.
3764. *Seymour Henry*, b. Jan. 22, 1855; d. Sept. 28, 1855.
3765. *Charles Arthur*, b. Nov. 13, 1856, at Winchendon.

2881.

TIMOTHY ROBINSON MERRILL, son of Timothy and Clara [Fassett (2528)] Merrill, b. April 3, 1822, at Montpelier, Vt. He was Secretary of State of Vermont. Judge of Probate for more than twenty years, and is at present Town Clerk.

Married, Sept. 28, 1852, Elizabeth Jane Boutwell. Resides at Montpelier, Vt.

CHILD.

3766. *Timothy R., Jr.*, b. Dec. 16, 1858.

2887.

EDWIN RUTHVAN FISK, son of Asa (2529), b. Sept. 22, 1817, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, May 1, 1845, Ruth A. Brown, dau. of William Brown, Esq., of Richville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where they resided many years. Occupation, manufacturer of boots and shoes. Resides at Carman, Polk Co., Minnesota.

CHILDREN.

3767. *Elenor M.*, b. April 27, 1846; m. Dec. 19, 1877, Clark Sharpstene; they have one child, Engaatha, b. Feb. 29, 1880.
3768. *William A.*, b. May 4, 1848; m. Sept. 1, 1869, Emma O'Connell; no children.
3769. *George M.*, b. Sept. 2, 1850; m. Sept. 7, 1875, Elizabeth Clark; they have five children.
3770. *Addie*, b. Oct. 16, 1851; d. Sept. 7, 1852.
3771. *Mary A.*, b. Aug. 10, 1853; m. Dec. 20, 1876; no children.
3772. *Eliza M.*, b. July 29, 1855; m. March 10, 1878, Orange H. Richardson; they have two children.
3773. *Edwin A.*, b. April 22, 1858; m. Nov. 16, 1882, Margaret Helmich; they have one child, Ada M., b. Aug. 11, 1883.
3774. *Emily A.*, b. April 19, 1860.
3775. *Julius E.*, b. June 1, 1862; m. July 5, 1882.

2890.

UEL MERRILL FISK, son of Asa (2529), b. May 16, 1823, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, (1) Aug. 21, 1850, Ruth A. Hollister, at her father's residence, near Perry, N. Y. She d. Oct. 19, 1863, at La Grange, New York.

He married, (2) Dec. 15, 1864, Lillie Crittenden, at the residence of her mother in Middlebury, N. Y. He attended the Gouverneur Wesleyan Seminary, in Northern New York, for fifteen months. Leaving it, in 1842, he taught school until 1845, then went to Watertown, N. Y., and prepared for the ministry with Rev. Mr. Boughton. In 1847 he became pastor of the Universalist Society, in Pavilion, N. Y. In 1850 he removed to Bristol, N. Y. In 1853 he accepted a call to preach at Potsdam, N. Y., where he remained until 1857, then returned to Bristol. In 1858 he accepted a call to preach at Taunton, Mass., where he resided until 1861, when, on

account of failing health he retired from the ministry, and went to La Grange, N. Y., and rested for a year, preaching in various towns and cities, by request, in New York city, Brooklyn, Rochester, Ogdensburg, and in various churches in Boston, and in Music Hall at the request of Theodore Parker's congregation, and in Lowell, Salem, New Bedford, Providence, R. I., &c. During this period he was earnestly solicited to locate in different cities in the East, but in 1869 he withdrew entirely from the ministry, and in 1872 removed to Galena, Stone Co., Mo., and purchased a farm, and has been, since that time, engaged in agricultural pursuits. For four years he served as Clerk of the County and Circuit courts.

CHILDREN* (BY FIRST WIFE).

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 3776. <i>Harold,</i> | b. Jan. 2, 1854, at Potsdam, N. Y. |
| 3777. <i>Stella,</i> | b. Oct. 1, 1855, at Potsdam, N. Y. |
| 3778. <i>Clarens,</i> | b. March 2, 1857, at Potsdam, N. Y; d. Oct. 18, 1875. |
| 3779. <i>Shelley,</i> | b. Oct. 3, 1858, at Taunton, Mass. |

(BY SECOND WIFE).

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 3780. <i>Lillie,</i> | b. Nov. 29, 1865, at La Grange, N. Y. |
| 3781. <i>Edwin Merrill,</i> | b. April 10, 1868, at La Grange, N. Y. |
| 3782. <i>Theodore Parker,</i> | b. Nov. 18, 1869, at La Grange, N. Y. |
| 3783. <i>Almer,</i> | b. June 10, 1876, at Galena, Mo. |

2891.

ELMIRA A. FASSETT, dau. of Amos J. (2530), b. June 18, 1836, in Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Married, (1) June 18, 1853, Thomas A. Smith. He lived only three months.

She married, (2) Nov. 21, 1854, at her home in Hillsdale, Mich., Edwin B. Vanderhoef. He was, b. Nov. 3, 1830, in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y. Occupation, a printer. Resides at Howell, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 3784. <i>Charles F.,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1855, at Laporte, Indiana. |
| 3785. <i>Mary E.,</i> | b. July 8, 1856, at Laporte, Indiana; d. Oct. 16, 1856. |
| 3786. <i>Benjamin E.,</i> | b. April 14, 1858, at Laporte; m. April 1, 1883, in Lansing, Mich., Jennie Partlow; has one child, Hattie Elmira, b. Feb. 8, 1884. |
| 3787. <i>Jennie O.,</i> | b. Sept. 2, 1862, in Nevada, California; m. Oct. 21, 1882, A. S. Spencer, in Lansing, Mich. |
| 3788. <i>William A.,</i> | b. Sept. 15, 1864, in Nevada, Cal. |

* These children are all unmarried, and all reside at Galena, Mo., except the eldest, Harold, whose address is Troublesome, Grand Co., Colorado.

3789. *Lillian A.*, b. Sept. 20, 1867, in Nevada, Cal.
 3790. *Freddie A.*, b. July 23, 1871, in Cleveland, Ohio; d. Nov. 12, 1871, in Cleveland, Ohio.
 3791. *Martha A.*, b. March 16, 1873, in Howell, Mich.

2893.

ELIZABETH ANN HIBBARD, dau. of Thomas (2532), b. May 25, 1820, at Rouse's Point, Champlain, N. Y. Educated at Burlington and Montpelier, Vt. Resided at Champlain until 1840, then removed to Fayetteville, N. Y., where she still resides.

Married, June 20, 1843, at Fayetteville, N. Y., Jerome B. Palmer, son of Charles Palmer of Fayetteville, formerly of Stonington, Conn.

CHILDREN.

3792. *Charles Thomas*, b. Aug. 18, 1844.
 3793. *Luther Jerome*, b. } July 22, 1845; m. Jan. 4, 1883, Etta Brown;
 } Twins. one child, Sara A., b. Nov. 19, 1883;
 resides in Fayetteville, N. Y.
 3794. *Sara Amelia*, b. } July 22, 1845.
 3795. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Aug. 18, 1848; m. Oct. 17, 1883, Sanford Eerkenbeck, at Fayetteville, N. Y.
 3796. *Ella Eliza*, b. Sept. 26, 1849.
 3797. *George Hibbard*, b. Dec. 25, 1851; m. May, 1881, Ella Patterson; one child, Luther J., b. July, 1882.
 3798. *Zada Eaton*, b. March 1, 1859.
 3799. *Kate Adelle*, b. Sept. 21, 1862.

2894.

GEORGE BURNHAM HIBBARD, son of Thomas (2532), b. March 8, 1822, at Rouse's Point, town of Champlain, Clinton Co., N. Y. Occupation, a bookkeeper until 1880, since that time a coal dealer. Resides at Rondout, N. Y.

Married, (1) Jan. 20, 1848, at Ellenville, Ulster Co., N. Y., Harriet Newell Brigham, dau. of Elisha Brigham. She d. May 4, 1854.
 Married, (2) ———.

CHILDREN.

3800. *Amelia Brigham*, b. Aug. 24, 1851.
 3801. *Mary Lucinda*, b. April 5, 1854; d. Aug. 1, 1854.
 (BY SECOND WIFE).
 3802. *Frederick Bloomfield*, b. May 28, 1856.

2895.

THOMAS FASSETT HIBBARD, son of Thomas (2532), b. March 8, 1822, at Rouse's Point, town of Champlain, Clinton Co., N. Y.

Occupation, mercantile business and bookkeeper. Resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Married, (1) Feb. 12, 1849, Ann Elizabeth Maines, in Kingston Ulster Co., N. Y. She was b. July 28, 1821, in Shawangunk Ulster Co., N. Y. She d. Feb. 21, 1862, at Rondout, N. Y., aged 40 years.

He married, (2) Oct. 15, 1862, Elizabeth Oakley Thompson, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 3803. <i>William Clark,</i> | b. July 18, 1850, at Rondout, N. Y.; d. Aug. 16, 1850, at Rondout, N. Y. |
| 3804. <i>Frank Redin,</i> | b. Sept. 28, 1851, at Kingston, N. Y.; he was chosen Deacon before the age of twenty-one, and is now an Elder of the Presbyterian church; m. Nov. 18, 1875, Annie Louisa Henderson, in Brooklyn; one son, Frank Henderson Hibbard, b. Oct. 18, 1877, in Brooklyn. |
| 3805. <i>Charles Decker,</i> | b. Sept. 28, 1851, at Kingston, N. Y.; d. March 8, 1852, aged 5 months and 10 days, in Kingston, N. Y. |
| 3806. <i>Anna Kate,</i> | b. April 16, 1854, at Rondout, N. Y. |
| 3807. <i>Daniel Wallace,</i> | b. Nov. 26, 1856, at Rondout, N. Y.; m. Dec. 20, 1882, Mary L. Meeker, in Brooklyn. |
| 3808. <i>Jennie Powley,</i> | b. Dec. 1, 1860, at Rondout, N. Y. |
| 3809. <i>Lillie Phillips,</i> | b. Jan. 18, 1864, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Aug. 23, 1864, in Brooklyn, aged 7 months and 5 days. |
| 3810. <i>Mary Purdy,</i> | b. Jan. 21, 1867, at Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3811. <i>Clarence Morgan,</i> | b. Nov. 2, 1869, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Aug. 12, 1870, aged 9 months and 10 days. |

2896.

CHARLES HIBBARD, son of Thomas (2532), b. at Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., N. Y. Educated in Clinton and Cortland Counties, N. Y. Many years in the Post Office department and Clerk of the U. S. District Court for the District of North Carolina. Now retired. Resided at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Married, Feb. 22, 1849, Sarah E. Oakley, in New York City, dau. of James M. Oakley.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3812. <i>Frank P.,</i> | b. June 3, 1850; deceased. |
| 3813. <i>James O.,</i> | b. May 17, 1852; deceased. |
| 3814. <i>Mary E.,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1858; deceased. |
| 3815. <i>Charles,</i> | b. Nov. 1, 1859. |
| 3816. <i>Ida G.,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1861. |
| 3817. <i>Albert E.,</i> | b. Jan. 1, 1865. |

2897.

MARY AMELIA HIBBARD, dau. of Thomas (2532), b. July 9, 1828, at Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., N. Y. Educated at Cortland, N. Y.

Married, April 14, 1850, at Kingston, N. Y., F. B. Purdy of Plattsburg, N. Y. Resides at Morrisonville, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3818. *Charles Hibbard*, b. Jan. 9, 1851.

3819. *Lillie Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 21, 1855.

3820. *Frank Meigs*, b. March 12, 1858.

2907.

ALZINA WARNER, dau. of Jonathan Warner, Jr., (2534), b. Oct. 14, 1806.

Married, Feb. 13, 1840, George E. Porter, in Pittsford, Vt. Resided in Hebron and Salem, N. Y. She d. May 7, 1848, at Salem. He d. Sept. 4, 1881, at Salem, N. Y. He was b. in Londonderry, Scotland, June 22, 1802.

CHILDREN.

3821. *Mary A.*, b. March 18, 1842, in Hebron, N. Y.

3822. *Margaret Adelaide*, b. May 21, 1844; d. Nov. 6, 1845.

3823. *Charles Edward*, b. Nov. 19, 1846; d. May 4, 1848.

2908.

DEA. JONATHAN WARNER, son of Jonathan and Anna [Ripley (2534)] Warner, b. April 12, 1810, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, June 27, 1842, in Pittsford, Sarah Manley Walton, who was b. Aug. 22, 1815, in Brandon, Vt. They resided on the paternal homestead in Pittsford, Vt. He d. May 19, 1885. He had a rare mind, and was untiring in his inquiry after truth. For this, he read human lore, and inspired lore; for this, he interrogated scholars and thinkers. His great modesty, his retiring temperament, and unambitious sphere in which he moved, disguised his value and hid it from many; but superior minds recognized him as their peer, and the better the quality of the judge, the higher was the estimate formed of him. It should be added, that he was eminently gentle, loving and humane. He was never known to speak ill of another, or manifest concurrence with those who were engaged in detraction. His church called him into her most prominent places of service, and his ministrations, particularly in conducting religious meetings, are said to have been edifying and gratifying to a notable degree. His in-

tellectual merit was appreciated, and he was loved and respected by a large circle. His wife, Mrs. Sarah M. Warner, d. July 2, 1885.

CHILDREN.

3824. *Clara Walton*, b. June 19, 1843; unmarried, 1884.
 3825. *Horace Green*, b. Sept. 20, 1845.
 3826. *Mary Leach*, b. Sept. 5, 1848; d. Jan. 2, 1869.
 3827. *Sarah Manly*, b. June 27, 1851; m. Sept. 22, 1880, Charles T. Patch
 Rutland, Vt.; d. Aug. 10, 1883.
 3828. *Anna Frances*, b. Nov. 14, 1852; m. June 27, 1883, Hiram F. Eggleston,
 Rutland, Vt.
 3829. *John*, b. Oct. 28, 1857.
 3830. *Harriet*, b. Aug. 27, 1859; d. Jan. 26, 1860.

2909.

WILLIAM WARNER, son of Jonathan, Jr., and Anna [Ripley (2534)] Warner, b. Jan. 28, 1812, in Pittsford, Vt.

His early life was spent with his parents on the farm. He experienced religion, and united with the Congregational church in 1830, and about that time he began to turn his attention especially to study, and after going through a preparatory course he entered Middlebury College, and graduated there in 1837. With the ministry in view, he entered the Theological Seminary at Andover, but after studying there about two years a bronchial affection compelled him to abandon his intention of entering the ministry, and he turned his attention to business pursuits.

He became Treasurer of the University of Vermont, and after holding this office six years, he was chosen financial agent of the Vermont Central Railroad Company. In these positions he displayed talents of a high order. He was afterward chosen President of the Sullivan Railroad Company.

In 1855 he removed with his family from Burlington, Vt., to Detroit, Mich. There he was elected a Deacon of the Congregational church, and was a member of the State Legislature three consecutive years. In the Legislature he was regarded as having no superior in ability, business experience and varied scholarly acquirements. The intelligence and fairness with which he treated all subjects, made his opinions much sought after.

He was President and a leading stockholder of the Detroit Bridge and Iron Works Company, which carries on a very extensive business, and employed several hundred workmen. He d. July 28, 1868, in Detroit, while superintending the construction of an iron bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Ill.

The press generally, secular and religious, contained notices of his death, with extended biographic and eulogistic articles. His funeral at Detroit was very numerously attended by the citizens, and the workmen turned out en masse.

He married, (1) Feb. 2, 1842, Harriet Byron Leach, of Pittsford, Vt., dau. of Andrew and Deborah [Spooners] Leach. She d. Aug. 22, 1859.

He married, (2) Sept. 12, 1860, Frances Safford Leach, dau. of Andrew and Olivia [Safford] Leach.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 3831. <i>Helen Frances,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1842, in Burlington, Vt.; graduated in 1868 from Vassar College, and graduated in 1872 from Medical School, University of Michigan; is a practicing physician; resides in Detroit, Mich. |
| 3832. <i>Harriet Anna,</i> | b. Aug. 7, 1845, in Burlington, Vt. |
| 3833. <i>Martha Spooner,</i> | b. July 15, 1847, in Burlington, Vt.; graduated from Vassar College; Resides at Detroit, 74 Pitcher street. |
| 3834. <i>William Andrew,</i> | b. June 27, 1849, in Burlington, Vt.
(BY SECOND WIFE.) |
| 3835. <i>Frannie Leach,</i> | b. Feb. 3, 1865; d. July 31, 1865. |

2912.

FRANKLIN WARNER, son of Jonathan and Anna [Ripley (2534)] Warner, b. Sept. 16, 1818, in Pittsford, Vt.

Married, Oct. 18, 1856, in Oakland, Cal., Sarah Hinds Walker of Taunton, Mass. Educated at Middlebury and Castleton, Vt. For several years teacher of Spanish and Mathematics in the College School of Oakland, which is now the State University. Was a soldier in the Mexican war, and served on Gen. Zach Taylor's line. Business, real estate. Resides at Oakland, Cal. No children.

2913.

HANNAH WEED HITCHCOCK, dau. of John and Lucy [Ripley (2537)] Hitchcock, b. Oct. 12, 1815, at Pittsford, Vt.

Went to Alabama in 1838 as a teacher; taught two years in Wilcox county, two years at Evergreen, Conecuh county, sixteen years at Flat Creek, twenty-three years at Centerville, making forty-three years, when she resigned on account of impaired eyesight. At that time she was teaching children and grandchildren of those who were her scholars when she first began to teach. Her eldest son has taken her place at Centerville. She resides at Columbiana, where two of her daughters, Lucy and Isabel, have a flourishing school.

Married, April 6, 1839, at Mt. Moriah, Wilcox county, Ala., Horatio Austin Smith, from Swanton, Vt.

CHILDREN.

3836. *Henry Locke White*, b. Aug. 1, 1840, at Evergreen, Ala. He m. (1) 1866, Mrs. Susan Bonham; m. (2) July 15, 1882, Mary Caldwell of Columbiana.
3837. *Lucy Amelia*, b. Sept. 26, 1845, at Burnt Corn.
3838. *Samuel Sewall*, b. May 31, 1848, at Flat Creek; d. in 1872.
3839. *Lough Richmond*, b. June 5, 1850; m. June 14, 1882, at New Rochelle, N. Y., Harriet L. Corwin.
3840. *Catherine McLeod*, b. Aug. 10, 1852, at Flat Creek; m. Sept. 9, 1882, Remus Swayne of Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz county, Cal.
3841. *Dora Isabel*, b. Dec. 31, 1855, at Flat Creek.
3842. *Gordon Hall*, b. May 3, 1858; d. April, 1860.

2915.

FRANCES MONTAGUE HITCHCOCK, dau. of John and Lucy [Ripley (2537)] Hitchcock, b. April 24, 1819, in Pittsford, Vt. She graduated at Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, being there in 1837-8, and at the first commencement of that school under Mary Lyon.

Married, ———, 1843, James Madison Chatterton of West Rutland, Vt., and her home is still on a part of the farm to which she came when first married, having lived in the same house forty-one years.

CHILDREN.

3843. *John Hitchcock*, b. June 5, 1845, in West Rutland; m. Feb. 29, 1872, Sarah Howard of East Rutland, where they reside. Her father was a Baptist minister of Rutland.
3844. *Mary Eusebia*, b. Aug. 12, 1852; m. Feb. 6, 1882, Levi N. Huntoon; children: James C., b. Feb. 26, 1883; May Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1885. Resides in Rutland Center, Vt.

2916.

ELMIRA MONTAGUE HITCHCOCK, dau. of John and Lucy [Ripley (2537)] Hitchcock, b. Oct. 29, 1821, in Pittsford, Vt.

Early education commenced in Pittsford. At age of 15 went to Middlebury Female Seminary, and subsequently to Burlington Female Seminary. At the age of 18 went to the home of her eldest sister in Alabama; remained eighteen months as a teacher.

Married, May 15, 1848, in Pittsford, William Elias Hall of Troy, N. Y., son of Elias Hall, where they resided until 1856, and then returned to Pittsford, and have since resided upon a farm.

CHILDREN.

3845. *Alice Montague*, b. Oct. 23, 1850; m. March 17, 1875, John D. Andrews;
no children.
3846. *Cora Davenport*, b. Nov. 5, 1854.

2919.

HON. DELATUS MILES ASPINWALL, son of Salmon and Mary [Montague (2541)] Aspinwall, b. Aug. 9, 1810, in Rupert, Vt.

Married, Jan. 15, 1840, Lovina Arminda Bates, dau. of Cyrus Bates, one of the early settlers of Henderson, N. Y. She died in 1883. Resides at Farmington, Jefferson Co., Wisconsin. Has served as Chairman of the Board of Supervisors in his town, and held various other town offices, also as member of the Legislature of Wisconsin for 1856-57. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

3847. *Emma M.*, b. Sept. 10, 1840.
3848. *Mary C.*, b. Dec. 19, 1843.
3849. *William H.*, b. May 31, 1845.
3850. *Joel A.*, b. Jan. 23, 1848.
3851. *Ellen L.*, b. Aug. 16, 1850.
3852. *Miles D.*, b. March 15, 1852.
3853. *David M.*, b. May 14, 1855.
3854. *Ashley M.*, b. April 29, 1857.
3855. *Lavinia M.*, b. May 28, 1859.
3856. *Lillian M.*, b. May 11, 1861.

2920.

JOSEPH AIKEN ASPINWALL, son of Salmon and Mary [Montague (2541)] Aspinwall, b. July 25, 1812, in Rupert, Vt.

Married, May 5, 1836, Frances Maine. He was a clergyman of the Universalist church. He died at Nunda, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1860. His widow still resides there.

CHILDREN.

3857. *Joseph Francis*, b. March 22, 1837.
3858. *David Irving*, b. June 28, 1840.
3859. *Algernon Aiken*, b. Feb. 25, 1845.
3860. *Murray Channing*, b. Feb. 3, 1848.

2921.

HANNAH ANN ASPINWALL, dau. of Salmon and Mary [Montague (2541)] Aspinwall, b. Dec. 20, 1814, in Rupert, Vt.

Married, March 9, 1839, John S. Warner, son of William Warner. He was b. Aug. 1, 1804, and d. Sept. 13, 1883, in Michigan. She

was his third wife, and she died Sept. 18, 1849. After her death he was twice married; his first wife bore him two children, William and Reuben, his second wife bore him three daughters, of whom one is Mrs. Mary A. Tyler of Theresa, N. Y. He had one child by fourth wife. Mr. John S. Warner was one of five children; his brothers were Henry R., Alanson M., Edward, and one sister, Rhoda.

CHILDREN.

3861. *Cynthia Celinda*, b. July 14, 1843; m. ——— Boyce; resides at Henderson, N. Y.
 3862. *Alanson M.*, b. Nov. 10, 1844; d. Jan. 13, 1847.
 3863. *Alanson J.*, b. Sept. 27, 1847; resides near Three Mile Bay, town of Lime, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

2922.

DAVID MONTAGUE ASPINWALL, son of Salmon and Mary [Montague (2541)] Aspinwall, b. July 27, 1817, in Rupert, Bennington Co., Vermont.

Married, June 6, 1843, Harriet Minerva Alden, in Henderson, N. Y. She was b. June 6, 1825, in Medina, Orleans Co., N. Y. He d. Jan. 26, 1858, in Henderson, N. Y. His widow resides upon the old homestead.

CHILDREN.

3864. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Aug. 24, 1844, in Henderson, N. Y.; m. Dec. 31, 1865, Thomas Smith Taggart of Pulaski, N. Y.
 3865. *Joseph Aiken*, b. Aug. 27, 1847; was a soldier in the 20th New York Cavalry; d. April 12, 1864, in Norfolk, Va.
 3866. *William Mullen*, b. July 16, 1850, in Henderson, N. Y.; resides at Columbus, Ohio.
 3867. *Truman Manley*, b. July 15, 1852; resides on the old homestead in Henderson.
 3868. *Hattie Merle*, b. Nov. 24, 1854, in Henderson.
 3869. *Clara Lillian*, b. June 30, 1856; m. Feb. 13, 1879, William De Witt Barnes of Oswego, N. Y.; they have one son, Chancellor Aspinwall Barnes, b. Nov. 10, 1881.

2923.

JOEL ADONIAH ASPINWALL, son of Salmon and Mary [Montague (2541)] Aspinwall, b. Aug. 12, 1822, in Henderson, N. Y.

Married, (1) Aug. 17, 1848, Sarah Ette Rose. She d. March 10, 1858.

Married, (2) ———, Malvina Baker.

Married, (3) ———, Florence Ann Robinson.

Resides in Farmington, Jefferson county, Wis. Received a district school education in Henderson, N. Y. ; taught school several terms. In 1849 removed to Farmington, Wis. ; has been a farmer most of the time. Now lives on the place that he purchased, when covered with heavy timber. He received the name of "Joel," from his Uncle Joel A. Montague, and the name of "Adonijah" from his grandfather.

CHILDREN.

- 3870. *George Delatus*, b. Aug. 19, 1849; m. April 4, 1872, Cecilia I. Ransom; they have four children.
- 3871. *Salmon Clarence*, b. June 27, 1851; m. July 20, 1872, Rose Goodbout; they have two children.
- 3872. *Sarah Ette*, b. March 3, 1858; m. Dec. 27, 1876, Merritt M. Rose; they have three children.
- 3873. *Mark Rose*, b. April 30, 1859; m. Feb. 17, 1882, Lydia M. Keat; they have one child.
- 3874. *Walter Wave*, b. Dec. 25, 1860.
- 3875. *Arthur Edward*, b. Dec. 8, 1867.
- 3876. *Alice Irene*, b. Feb. 20, 1870.
- 3877. *Mattie Mabel*, b. July 4, 1874.
- 3878. *Lulu Clare*, b. Nov. 7, 1876.
- 3879. *Daisy Pauline*, b. Jan. 4, 1879.
- 3880. *Percy Dwight*, b. Oct. 8, 1880.
- 3881. *Lettie Estella*, b. Nov. 30, 1882.

2925.

ABIGAIL MARY ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Joel A. (2542), b. May 23, 1816, in Westford, Chittenden county, Vt.

Married, April 18, 1839, Rev. A. M. Alexander. She died, April 26, 1854, at Granville, Licking county, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

- 3882. *Frances*, b. May 20, 1841, in Wheelersburg, Ohio.
- 3883. *Augusta*, b. Jan. 8, 1845, in Johnstown, Ohio.

2926.

JOHN WICKS MONTAGUE, son of Joel A. (2542), b. June 1, 1818, in Westford, Chittendon Co., Vt.

Married, Nov. 1, 1847, Harriet Spelman, near Alexander, Licking Co., Ohio. By profession he was a lawyer. He d. July 15, 1850, near Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., Ill.

CHILDREN.

- 3884. *Anna*, b. April, 1848, in Brown Co., Ill.; d. Jan. 17, 1884.
- 3885. *Elora*, b. Oct., 1850, in Brown Co., Ill.; d. Feb. 11, 1883.

2927.

TRUMAN W. MONTAGUE, son of Joel A. (2542), b. Aug. 21, 1820, in Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y. At the age of fifteen months he removed with his parents to near Alexander, Licking Co., Ohio.

Married, Sept. 8, 1844, Zerviah P. Wetherell, dau. of Seth D. Wetherell, at Columbus, Ohio. She removed from Vermont to Ohio with her parents when she was eight years of age. Her father resided at Alexander, Licking Co., Ohio, where he died.

Mr. Montague has followed the business of trading, both in real estate and stock of all kinds, for many years, and has also bought and sold commercial paper more or less for the last twenty-five years.

In 1878, in hopes of benefiting his health, he went to the Indian Territory, secured a ranch, and has dealt quite extensively in the Texas cattle trade, and still continues in the domestic cattle trade in Southern Kansas. His residence, however, is at Mattoon, Coles Co., Illinois.

CHILDREN.

3886. *Joel Adonijah*, b. June 1, 1845, in Licking Co., Ohio.

3887. *Seth D.*, b. June 1, 1847, near Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., Ill.; d. Jan. 29, 1871, at Mattoon, Ill.; unmarried.

2928.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MONTAGUE, son of Joel A. (2542), b. Jan. 25, 1823, in Licking Co., Ohio.

Married, Aug., 1846, Cynthia Messenger. By profession a school teacher. He d. Nov. 20, 1850, near the place where he was born.

CHILD.

3888. *Son*, died an infant.

2929.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. Oct. 19, 1817, at Henderson, N. Y., and d. May 31, 1853.

Married, Sept. 20, 1842, Lewis M. Hawes.

CHILDREN.

3889. *Mary Wortley*, b. July 25, 1843; m. William Champlin, and has three children; resides in Fontanelle, Adair Co., Iowa.

3890. *Maria Louisa*, b. July 19, 1847.

3891. *Martha Alice*, b. June 4, 1849.

3892. *Lewis Clarence*, b. Nov., 1851; d. March 25, 1853.

2930.

EPHAS MONTAGUE, son of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. Oct. 21, 1819, at Henderson, N. Y., and d. April 1, 1883.

Married, Jan. 21, 1847, Eleanor S. Dobson. Resided at Henderson, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3893. *Thomas D.*, b. Oct. 25, 1848.
 3894. *Joseph A.*, b. Sept. 16, 1850; d. Oct. 25, 1854.
 3895. *Arthur*, b. Jan. 1, 1853; unmarried; resides in Henderson, N. Y.
 3896. *Henry*, b. May 1, 1855; unmarried; resides in Henderson, N. Y.

2931.

BENJAMIN MONTAGUE, son of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. Sept. 27, 1821, at Henderson, N. Y.

Married, May 4, 1848, at Houndsfield, Jefferson county, N. Y., Cascendana Rich Bates. She was dau. of Peter Oliver and Nancy [Gardner] Bates. In the spring of 1853 he removed from Henderson, N. Y., to Cleveland, Ohio. In 1855 he settled in Farmington, Jefferson county, Wis. In the autumn of 1867 they came to their present residence, Old Mission, Grand Traverse county, Mich.

CHILDREN.

3897. *Herbert*, b. Aug. 29, 1849; resides at Traverse City, Mich.
 3898. *Joseph Aiken*, b. Sept. 30, 1856; resides at Traverse City, Mich.
 3899. *Victor Emanuel*, b. Feb. 8, 1859, at Old Mission, Mich.; unmarried.
 3900. *Cascen Rich*, b. March 27, 1871, in Old Mission, Mich.

2932.

BENJAMIN MONTAGUE, son of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. Jan. 19, 1824, at Henderson, Jefferson county, Mich.; d. Jan. 19, 1866.

Married, March 20, 1853, Paulina Benton.

CHILD.

3901. *Mary*, b. Jan. 8, 1865; resides with her mother in Farmington, Jefferson county, Wis.

2933.

ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. Aug. 27, 1826, at Henderson, N. Y.; d. April 10, 1856.

Married, Oct. 3, 1853, Theson Holley.

CHILD.

3902. *Frederick M.*, b. Aug. 2, 1854; resides at Fontanelle, Iowa.

2935.

LOUISA MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. July 11, 1833, at Henderson, N. Y.

She resided upon the homestead of her father, in Henderson, with her sister Sarah. She took an active interest in this genealogy, and the work is indebted to her for information with regard to the branch at Henderson.

She d. Dec. 9, 1884, at Henderson, aged 51 years. When very young she received an injury which resulted in a curvature of the spine which lasted all her life. The immediate cause of her death was a stroke of paralysis.

Miss Montague did not go out into the world much. Those who knew her in her quiet home circle were well aware of her kindness and ability when there was anything needed to make them happy. Her patience under her deformity was something wonderful.

She did not dwarf her mind because her body was dwarfed. Her soul was large and beautiful, and she was a living sermon to all who ever saw her. She was like gold refined, made more pure by the fiery trial.

While she had not made a public profession of any religion, her life was an example of faith, by her kindness and forbearance and love for her fellow men. She had a large share in the kingdom of heaven, for many years before her death, and we believe that she is still enlarging her possession in that glorious inheritance. Words and little kind deeds may seem to be quickly vanishing things, but her words and deeds are for her a monument more lasting and beautiful than any other she can have.

2936.

AMOS KELLOGG MONTAGUE, son of Joseph Aiken (2544), b. Aug. 31, 1836, at Henderson, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 29, 1865, Alice Auchard, adopted dau. of A. Auchard of Toledo, Ohio. They reside in Traverse City, Mich., where they have a farm on the peninsula, said peninsula reaches twenty miles into Grand Traverse Bay. He served in the late war.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3903. | <i>Clark Auchard,</i> | b. Dec. 12, 1867. |
| 3904. | <i>Charles,</i> | b. July 25, 1870. |
| 3905. | <i>Mabelle,</i> | b. Oct. 11, 1872. |
| 3906. | <i>Ralph,</i> | b. Nov. 4, 1878. |

2939.

JUSTIN ARISTIDES MONTAGUE, son of David (2545), b. Sept. 21, 1825, in Henderson, N. Y. Resides in Henderson, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 18, 1855, Emily Bulfinch, dau. of Asher Bulfinch of Henderson. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

3907. *Wilbur J.*, b. Dec. 17, 1855, at Fine, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; resided in Ireton, Sioux Co., Iowa; m. Dec. 31, 1879, Mary E. Knight of Mexico, N. Y.; no children.

3908. *Clarence W.*, b. Oct. 7, 1857, at Edwards, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

3909. *Herbert E.*, b. May 8, 1859, at Edwards, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; educated at Hillside Seminary, Henderson, N. Y., and at Old Union Academy, Belleville, N. Y. At the age of 18 years he went West to Colorado, where he engaged in a market and in small fruit raising, and in carpenter work; has engaged in mining and cattle speculating, and is now in the mercantile business in Centerville, Dakota. Not married.

3910. *Myrtie M.*, b. Jan. 3, 1868, in Henderson, N. Y.

2941.

LUCY M. MONTAGUE, dau. of David (2545), b. Sept. 16, 1833, in Mexico, Oswego county, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 1, 1851, Emery Fales, son of David Fales, of Holden, Mass., who d. in 1829. Residence, Henderson, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3911. *Willis G.*, b. May 16, 1855.

3912. *Ella E.*, b. July 18, 1859; m. Oct. 17, 1876, W. E. Matteson. They have one child, Joel Sumner, b. Nov. 20, 1877.

2942.

HARRISON MONTAGUE, son of David (2545), b. March 12, 1837, at Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

He was educated at Union Academy, Belleville, N. Y. He is proprietor of the Hot Soda Springs and Mineral Baths at Idaho Springs, Colorado, where he resides. Served three years and five months in the late civil war, mustered in as a private, and mustered out as a 1st lieutenant.

Married, April 25, 1867, at Adams, N. Y., Helen M. Webster, dau. of Frank Webster. He died at Ellisburgh, N. Y. His widow, Mrs. Webster, resides at Adams, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3913. *Anna Maude*, b. Aug. 23, 1869.

3914. *Harrison Phelps*, b. May 16, 1874.

2944.

ADONIJAH MONTAGUE, son of David (2545), b. April 8, 1849.

Married, Nov. 10, 1872, Sarah Jackson. She was b. March 19 1852. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at Henderson, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3915. *Gertrude*, b. June 16, 1874.

3916. *Clara*, b. June 19, 1876.

3917. *David*, b. May 13, 1878.

3918. *Eliza*, b. Nov. 13, 1880.

3919. *Lavinia*, b. April 19, 1883.

2945.

LAURA MONTAGUE, dau. of David (2545), b. Jan. 27, 1854.

Married, Dec. 8, 1873, Murray B. Scott. Resides at Henderson, N. Y.

CHILD.

3920. *Hurley M.*, b. Feb. 20, 1876.

2946.

LYDIA MONTAGUE, dau. of David (2545), b. April 5, 1856.

Married, June 27, 1877, Robert W. Hollis. She d. May 16, 1879. He resides at Idaho Springs, N. Y.

CHILD.

3921. *Leon*, b. Dec. 18, 1878.

2948.

NORMAN COTTON, son of Solomon and Ruth [Montague (2546)] Cotton, b. ———.

Married, Marion Wood of Cheshire, Mass. Mrs. Marion Cotton resides with her brother James Wood at Cheshire, Mass.

CHILDREN.

3922. *Son*, b. —; d. young.

3923. *Nina*, b. —; m. Mr. Place, and resides in Cheshire, Mass.

2949.

DANIEL MOULTON COTTON, son of Solomon and Ruth [Montague (2546)] Cotton, b. Aug. 26, 1822, in Edwards, N. Y. Resided at South Edwards, St. Lawrence county, N. Y. Occupation, a farmer.

Married, March 25, 1845, Lois Pratt, dau. of Rev. Aaron Pratt (Baptist). She was b. April 17, 1823; d. Aug. 31, 1885 at Antwerp, N. Y. In 1884 Mr. Cotton's health failed, and in November of that year, he removed from South Edwards, N. Y., to the home of his dau., Mrs. L. L. Harrington, at Bridgeport, Conn., where he d. July 12, 1885 of cancer of the liver. His remains were taken to Antwerp, Jefferson county, N. Y. for burial. He was generous, genial and noble in his disposition.

CHILDREN, ALL BORN IN EDWARDS, N. Y.

3924. *Amanda Lucinda*, b. Sept. 9, 1849; m. Nov. 25, 1869, Henry Clay Martin, son of Samuel and Mary [Rider] Martin; their children are Helen Edna, b. Dec. 9, 1873, William Henry, b. Nov. 28, 1875, and Albert King, b. Oct. 12, 1878. They reside at Antwerp, Jefferson county, N. Y.
3925. *Lois Lucinda*, b. Jan. 20, 1851. She was educated at the Normal school at Potsdam, N. Y. and became a highly successful teacher. Taught for a number of years at Potsdam, Stockholm, Canton, DeKalb and Hermon. She m. April 14, 1880, George Leighton Harrington of Southville, St. Lawrence county, N. Y., son of Rev. George W. Harrington (M. E.) of Southville. Residence, 52 Gregory street, Bridgeport, Conn. No children.
3926. *Laura Sophia*, b. Aug. 8, 1853; m. May 30, 1878, Frederick M. Gustin, son of Samuel N. Gustin. He was b. May 27, 1855 at Mexico, N. Y. They reside at Omaha, Neb.
3927. *Charles Henry*, b. July 11, 1856; resides in Elbridge, Oceana Co., Mich. Unmarried.
3928. *Daniel Douglas*, b. Oct. 20, 1858. Unmarried.
3929. *Seymour*, b. Jan. 13, 1862. Removed recently with his brother Daniel to Washington Territory. Unmarried.

2951.

LUCY POTTER, dau. of Charles and Susanna [Montague (2547)] Potter, b. Dec. 17, 1815.

Married, Feb. 22, 1834, Jefferson Aldrich. She d. Aug. 6, 1873, aged 57 years, 7 months and 20 days.

CHILDREN.

3930. *William Elliot*, b. Dec. 25, 1836.
3931. *Mary Celestia*, b. Dec. 3, 1838.
3932. *Avis Esther*, b. Nov. 4, 1846.
3933. *Charles S.*, b. Sept. 2, 1850. Resides in Parish, Oswego county, N. Y.

2952.

ESTHER POTTER, dau. of Charles and Susanna [Montague (2547) Potter, b. Jan. 24, 1816.

Married, March 11, 1835, Samuel D. Stowell. She d. July 1 1849.

CHILDREN.

3934. *Elvira*, b. Jan. 20, 1836; m. Dec. 6, 1854, H. H. Potter; d. Oct. 9, 1879.
 3935. *Rhoda A.*, b. Dec. 21, 1838; m. (1) June 19, 1866, John W. Prouty; m. (2) March 6, 1879, Daniel J. Clement. Resides at Albion, Sand Banks, Oswego county, N. Y. Children, Walter S. b. Oct. 22, 1868, Esther M., b. Oct. 9, 1872; Herbert I. Clement, b. Nov. 5, 1881.

2953.

CLARK P. POTTER, son of Charles and Susanna [Montague (2547)] Potter, b. Jan. 6, 1818.

Married, Jan. 1, 1850, Orril Weston, dau. of James and Rena Weston. He d. July 19, 1881. Mrs. Orril W. Potter resides at Brainard, Crown Wing Co., Minn.

CHILDREN.

3936. *James W.*, b. Nov. 13, 1850; m. Jan. 25, 1882, Florence A. Mellen and have one dau., Venice J., b. Aug. 3, 1883.
 3937. *Frank*, b. Oct. 21, 1852; d. May 15, 1853.
 3938. *Jefferson R.*, b. March 4, 1854; m. July 5, 1879, Jennie E. Rider.
 3939. *Charles*, b. Sept. 17, 1856; m. Dec. 5, 1878, Anna M. Wilds, and has two daus., Leila M., b. Nov. 10, 1879; Belle, b. May 15, 1881.
 3940. *Orrin H.*, b. Nov. 15, 1857; m. June 18, 1879, Mary Calkens.
 3941. *Hiram Adelbert*, b. March 13, 1864.
 3942. *Dwight A.*, b. May 30, 1868.

2954.

GEORGE POTTER, son of Charles and Susanna [Montague (2547)] Potter, b. Nov. 13, 1819, in Western, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Married, (1) Oct. 8, 1843, Lucinda Smith, dau. of George W. Smith of Orwell, Oswego Co., N. Y. She d. Oct. 5, 1872.

Married, (2) March 18, 1873, Mary L. Madison. Removed to Orwell, N. Y., at the age of five years with his parents, where he has since resided. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

3943. *Mary G.*, b. Aug. 16, 1845; m. June 19, 1862, Horatio J. Bonner, at Orwell.

3944. *Susan*, b. July 23, 1847; m. Feb. 7, 1869, Marion L. Springsteen.
 3945. *Charles V.*, b. Feb. 7, 1852; d. Nov. 17, 1864, aged 12 years, 9 months and 10 days.
 3946. *David D.*, b. July 20, 1854; m. Minnie E. Gardner.
 3947. *Hubert V.*, b. Jan. 20, 1858, at Orwell, N. Y.
 3948. *Carrie A.*, b. Dec. 12, 1861, at Orwell, N. Y.

2955.

HIRAM POTTER, son of Charles and Susanna [Montague (2547)] Potter, b. Feb. 28, 1821, at Orwell, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 5, 1848, Maria Ann Van Ornam, dau. of Abram Van Ornam of Edwards, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Resides in Quasqueton, Buchanan Co., Iowa. He served in the late war three years, and was at the surrender of Port Hudson, and was in several artillery fights as support to their guns, and went with the expedition to Sabin Gap, Texas, and did garrison duty for fifteen months at Tortugas.

CHILDREN.

3949. *Adelia Esther*, b. Jan. 16, 1849; m. June 1, 1867, Perry Benson of Parish, Oswego Co., N. Y.
 3950. *Charles Abram*, b. Feb. 14, 1852, in Russell, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; m. Oct. 14, 1882, Anna Thomas, both of Omaha, Neb.
 3951. *Alexander*, b. May 17, 1754, at Russell, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; m., 1877, Electa Mitchell, both of Parish, Oswego Co., N. Y.; he was killed on the railroad, Dec. 20, 1882, at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.
 3952. *Lizzie Ann*, b. Sept. 30, 1857, at Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y.; m. Aug. 9, 1881, J. F. Lewis, in Omaha, Neb.
 3953. *George Brayton*, b. Sept. 15, 1860, in Orwell, N. Y.; m. June 27, 1883, Mary Haines, at Memphis, Onondaga Co., N. Y.
 3954. *Maria E.*, b. Jan. 12, 1862, at Orwell, N. Y.; m. Feb. 17, 1881, at Parish, N. Y., Mr. B. Cook of Manchester, Delaware Co., Iowa.
 3955. *Susan Orril*, b. March 12, 1867, in Parish, N. Y.
 3956. *Nellie L.*, b. Sept. 6, 1869, in Parish, N. Y.
 3957. *Katie F.*, b. April 6, 1871, in Parish, N. Y.

2957.

SUSAN POTTER, dau. of Charles and Susannah [Montague (2547)] Potter, b. Sept. 6, 1824.

Married, June 4, 1844, Hilan S. Burch. Occupation, shoemaker. She m. (2) March 25, 1866, I. Miner, a farmer of Salmon River, N. J., where they reside. No children by second marriage.

CHILDREN.

3958. *Lura E.*, b. May 8, 1845.
 3959. *John J.*, b. April 20, 1848; m. June 6, 1870, Kate E. Stickles, of Clyde, N. Y. Resides in Rhinebeck, N. Y. They have one child, Johnnie, b. March 20, 1871; d. June 28, 1880.
 3960. *Charles P.*, b. March 16, 1850.
 3961. *H. Eugene*, b. Oct. 24, 1851.
 3962. *Adah J.*, b. July 18, 1853; d. Feb. —, 1855.

2958.

LYDIA POTTER, dau. of Charles and Susannah [Montague (2547)].
 Potter, b. Dec. 3. (or Aug. 6,) 1827.

Married, Nov. 13, 1844, Samuel P. Smith. He d. Aug. 1, 1858.
 She d. Sept. 12 (or 13), 1881. Mr. Smith was a brother of Charles P. Smith who m. Jane Potter.

CHILDREN.

3963. *Rhoda A.*, b. Feb. 26, 1846, in Orwell, N. Y.; m. in 1862, Ambrose Baker. They have two children, Charles, b. in 1863 and Nellie A., b. in 1865.
 3964. *Mary J.*, b. Aug. 30, 1848, in Orwell, N. Y.; m. in 1869, Clarence M. Bratney. They have two children, Mildred A. and Grace J. They reside in Syracuse, N. Y.
 3965. *Fidelia L.*, b. July 30, 1851 in Orwell, N. Y.; m., 1869, Dwight C. Dodge; children are Nina A., Charles J.; resides in Pulaski, N. Y.
 3966. *Quincey A.*, b. Nov. 24, 1855, in Orwell, N. Y.; d. May 2, 1862 in Orwell, N. Y.

2959.

JANE POTTER, dau. of Charles and Susanna [Montague (2547)].
 Potter, b. June 6, 1832.

Married, Nov. 21, 1849, Charles P. Smith. Went West about 1870. Resides at Watertown, Codington, Co., Dakota. Mr. Smith is a brother of Samuel P. Smith who m. Lydia Potter.

CHILDREN.

3967. *Rev. Alexander Deulton*, b. May 14, 1851. A Methodist preacher connected with the Methodist Episcopal mission. Address, Diana, Sanborn Co., Dakota; m. in 1881, Lillie Edson. They have one child, Caddie L., b. Sept. 11, 1882.
 3968. *Arlexea Deett*, b. Nov. 1, 1853; d. Nov. 17, 1854.
 3969. *Anah Jane*, b. Feb. 25, 1856; m. in 1877, Prof. Feres B. Martin. Resides in Witoka, Minn.

3970. *Mertie Castella*, b. July 31, 1860; m. March 20, 1878, Warren E. Colburn, attorney at law. Resides at Rushford, Fillmore Co., Minn.

2968.

LUCY ELVIRA WELLS, dau. of Charles and Phirilla [Montague (2550)] Wells, b. Jan. 7, 1821, in Potsdam, N. Y. Removed with her parents to Colton, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 11, 1840, Benjamin F. Read, son of Isaac and Mary [White] Read. He was b. Jan. 25, 1817 in Ludlow, Vt. Removed with his parents to Canton, N. Y. in 1822. Resides in Colton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

3971. *Mary Phirilla*, b. Jan. 8, 1842, in Pierrepont, N. Y.; m. Dec. 31, 1865, Edson Potter, son of Philip and Miranda Potter of Colton.
 3972. *Susan Eliza*, b. June 10, 1845; d. April 26, 1862.
 3973. *Lucy Elvira*, b. Oct. 21, 1846; m. Sept. 21, 1877, William Raymond. Resides in Colton.
 3974. *Benjamin F., Jr.*, b. June 16, 1851; m. Oct. 15, 1879, Emma Jane Briggs, dau. of Rev. Eben and Julia [Ring] Briggs of Hammond, N. Y.
 3975. *Alice Lucretia*, b. July 29, 1855; d. Jan. 14, 1862.
 3976. *Charles Isaac*, b. Sept. 24, 1861.

2968 1-2.

JOHN MONTAGUE WELLS, son of Charles and Phirilla [Montague (2550)] Wells, b. Dec. 28, 1822, in Edwards, N. Y. Removed to Colton, N. Y., with his parents.

Married, (1) Oct. 10, 1843, Sarah Huntley. She d. July 7, 1854.

Married, (2) Oct. 20, 1858, Adelia Pritchard. He resides in Clintonville, Waupaca Co., Wis.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

3977. *Malinda*, b. Feb. 21, 1844.
 3978. *Amelia N.*, b. March 12, 1851.
 3978 1-2. *Albert H.*, b. Feb. 3, 1861.

2970.

SAMUEL HOWE MONTAGUE, son of Rev. John W. (2551), b. April 20, 1827.

Married, Feb. 16, 1851, Celia Wilson. She was b. Aug. 3, 1827.
Resides at Youngsville, Warren Co., Pa.

CHILDREN.

3979. *Arrilla Harriet*, b. Oct. 20, 1851, at Pine Grove, Warren Co., Pa.
 3980. *James W.*, b. Aug. 5, 1853, at Farmington, Pa.; d. Sept. 11, 1853.
 3981. *Florence Adella*, b. Aug. 7, 1854, at Farmington, Pa.
 3982. *Ida R.*, b. Sept. 1, 1856, at Pine Grove, Pa.
 3983. *B. Oringe*, b. April 23, 1858, at Pine Grove, Pa.; d. Sept. 5, 1861.
 3984. *Otis T.*, b. Nov. 17, 1860, at Farmington, Pa.; d. Sept. 8, 1861.
 3985. *I. Eber*, b. Aug. 3, 1862; d. Nov. 3, 1878.
 3986. *Mabel A.*, b. Jan. 25, 1865; m. March 14, 1883, at Busti, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., John J. Montague, eldest son of Dr. Witt Clinton Montague; he was b. Sept. 21, 1862, in Franklin, Venango Co., Pa.; resides at Tidionte, Warren Co., Pa.
 3987. *Jane*, b. March 9, 1867; m. Feb. 24, 1884, in Brokenstraw, Warren Co., Pa., E. F. Crandall. Resides at Irvington, Warren Co., Pa.

2971.

NATHANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Rev. John W. (2551), b. Jan 1, 1829.

Married, Nov. 24, 1863, Mrs. Phebe Smith (née Spencer). He has been corralled by the Indians, and more than once been chased by them, and has had many narrow escapes on the frontier. Resides at Sauk Center, Stearns Co., Minn. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

3988. *Daniel S.*, b. July 14, 1864; d. Jan. 3, 1866.
 3989. *Rhoda Anne*, b. Nov. 22, 1866.
 3990. *Phebe Ada*, b. Aug. 14, 1869; m. Jan. 24, 1884, Alexander Bowens of Kentucky, and has one child, b. Dec. 17, 1884.

2972.

JOSEPH CLARK MONTAGUE, son of Rev. John W. (2551), b. June 28, 1831, at Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y.; unmarried. Enlisted in 1862, and served ten months in the late war, went with the Warren Co., Pa., Vols., and served in Washington, attached to the Second District Regiment. Resides at Bradford, McKane Co., Pa.

He learned the trade of carpenter and joiner, also attended the Allegheny College at Meadville, Pa. He taught school for awhile, and then engaged in a lumber expedition down the Allegheny and

Ohio rivers. While visiting at his uncle's, Mr. Howes, in Indiana, he accepted a position as teacher of a school in Kentucky. His health failing he returned to Pennsylvania, and now resides in Bradford. Occupation, speculating and jobbing.

2974.

DEWITT CLINTON MONTAGUE, son of Rev. John W. (2551), b. July 27, 1835.

Married, Jan. 2, 1862, Mary Ann Gordon. She was b. May 29, 1839. Occupation, farmer and veterinary surgeon. Resides in New Lebanon, Mercer Co., Pa.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 3991. <i>John J.</i> , | b. Sept. 21, 1862, in Franklin, Pa. |
| 3992. <i>Ida Rosello</i> , | b. Oct. 12, 1863; m. Sept. 6, 1884, John Frades; resides at Plymouth, Jefferson Co., Neb. |
| 3993. <i>Charles Elmer</i> , | b. Dec. 31, 1865. |
| 3994. <i>Alexander A.</i> , | b. Nov. 9, 1867; d. April 14, 1868. |
| 3995. <i>Joshua C.</i> , | b. Feb. 7, 1869; d. Feb. 13, 1869. |
| 3996. <i>Jesse W.</i> , | b. Feb. 16, 1871; d. Feb. 17, 1871. |
| 3997. <i>Aaron W. R.</i> , | b. April 28, 1872. |
| 3998. <i>Mary C.</i> , | b. Sept. 2, 1873. |
| 3999. <i>Birdie E.</i> , | b. April 30, 1874. |
| 4000. <i>William A.</i> , | b. Feb. 9, 1875; d. March 18, 1881. |
| 4001. <i>Robert C.</i> , | b. May 8, 1877. |
| 4002. <i>Josephine O.</i> , | b. Dec. 8, 1878; d. Dec. 12, 1878. |
| 4003. <i>Homer</i> , | b. March 31, 1881, } d. April 1, 1881. |
| 4004. <i>Wallace</i> , | b. March 31, 1881, } d. April 4, 1881. |

2976.

THEODOCIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. John W. (2551), b. March 22, 1840, at Pine Grove, Warren Co., Pa.

Married, Oct. 21, 1860, in Farmington, Pa., Julius Harvey Smith. He served in the late war in 1862 and 1863.

In 1869 they removed to Wisconsin, where Mr. Smith engaged in the lumber business. In the fall of 1870 they went to Minnesota and engaged in farming in summer, hunting and lumbering in the winter. In 1881 they came to their present residence, Terry, Custer Co., Montana Territory. Occupation, hunter and trapper.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 4005. <i>Cora Belle</i> , | b. March 31, 1862; m. April 29, 1880, William Glenn Cowlthorp, at Round Prairie, Todd Co., Minn. |
|---------------------------|--|

4006. *Ella May*, b. Jan. 22, 1866, at Farmington, Warren Co., Pa.;
m. Dec. 29, 1882, at Terry, Montana, Charles
William Peterson.
4007. *Rhoda Hannah Lucinda*, b. July 10, 1876, at Round Prairie, Todd Co., Minn.
4008. *Adaline Pearl*, b. Oct. 19, 1881, at Terry, Custer Co., Montana.

2977.

LUCINDA HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. John W. (2551), b.
Sept. 15, 1842, at Pine Grove, Warren Co., Pa.

Married, Nov. 17, 1861, Plympton Babcock, at Connewanga, War-
ren Co., Pa. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at Round Prairie, Todd
Co., Minn.

CHILDREN.

4009. *Rose*, b. Nov. 14, 1862, at Connewanga, Pa.
4010. *Merritt Saroy*, b. Feb. 10, 1864, at Jamestown, Howard Co., Iowa.
4011. *Antis Abcilda*, b. Jan. 18, 1867, at Clearfork, Marshall Co., Kans.
4012. *Nellie Belle*, b. Aug. 25, 1868, at Clearfork, Marshall Co., Kans.
4013. *Ormadell*, b. Jan. 6, 1870, at Clearfork, Marshall Co., Kans.
4014. *Richard Bruce*, b. July 5, 1873, at Connewanga, Pa.
4015. *Freddie May*, b. May 25, 1875, at Brokenstraw, Pa.
4016. *Almon Erie*, b. May 19, 1877, at Round Prairie, Minn.
4017. *Theda Estella*, b. April 10, 1879, at Round Prairie, Minn.
4018. *Julia Aurelia*, b. Oct. 7, 1881, at Round Prairie, Minn.
4019. *Wallace*, b. May 1, 1884, at Round Prairie, Minn.

2978.

SARAH ABIGAIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathan F. (2552), b. Nov.
13, 1827.

Married, Oct. 2, 1855, Alva Carswell of Orwell, N. Y. He was
b. Jan. 8, 1827.

CHILD.

4020. *William H.*, b. Dec. 16, 1858; d. Jan. 16, 1863.

2979.

NATHAN STODDARD MONTAGUE, son of Nathan F. (2552), b. May
14, 1833.

Married, (1) Jan. 31, 1853, Minerva Eunice Adsitt, at Williams-
town, dau. of Elijah Nelson Adsitt. She d. Oct. 16, 1876.

He married, (2) Jan. 31, 1877, Mrs. Samantha S. Clark, in
Albion, Oswego Co., N. Y. Resides at Sand Banks, Oswego Co.,
N. Y. Occupation, a farmer; also has the trade of stone mason.
Has been a consistent member of the Methodist church for the past
eighteen years, and also superintendent of the Sunday school.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

1021. *Charlotte Eliza*, b. Dec. 29, 1853, in Orwell, N. Y.
 1022. *Ellen Minerva*, b. March 18, 1855, in Orwell, N. Y.
 1023. *Sarah Abigail*, b. Sept. 11, 1856, in Boylston, N. Y.; d. July 21, 1865, aged 8 years.
 1024. *Nathaniel Stoddard*, b. July 21, 1859, at Orwell, N. Y.
 1025. *Nelson Ernest*, b. March 15, 1862, in Orwell, N. Y.; m. March 27, 1884, at Oneida, N. Y., Ella M. Mory, of Syracuse, N. Y.
 1026. *James Elsworth*, b. April 27, 1864, in Orwell, N. Y.
 1027. *Benjamin Elijah*, b. June 14, 1866, in Williamstown, N. Y.; was killed Dec. 28, 1882, while working in the woods cutting wood, aged 16 years, 6 months.
 1028. *Abbie Calista*, b. Feb. 20, 1868, in Orwell, N. Y.

BY SECOND WIFE.

1029. *Ward Clark*, b. Jan. 5, 1878, in Albion, N. Y.
 1030. *John Claude*, b. Feb. 1, 1882, in Williamstown.
 1031. *Sarah Mabel*, b. June 12, 1884, in Orwell, N. Y.

He has one step dau., Coral Maria Clark, b. Sept. 4, 1875, in Albion, N. Y.

2980.

JAMES JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Nathan F. (2552), b. Feb. 2, 1836, in Orwell, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, (1) Feb. 1, 1862, Mary D. King, dau. of Horace King, who moved from Saratoga Co., N. Y., to Orwell, in 1842, where she was b. June 11, 1842. She d. Oct. 14, 1871.

He married, (2) Jan. 1, 1873, Mrs. Martha M. Varmier, née King, a sister of his first wife. She was b. May 10, 1833, in Edinburgh, Saratoga Co., N. Y. He resides at Kasoag, N. Y. Occupation, a farmer and milk dairyman.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

4032. *Georgie A.*, b. June 27, 1865.
 4033. *Dyantha E.*, b. Aug. 17, 1871; d. March 17, 1872.

BY SECOND WIFE.

4034. *Edith D.*, b. Jan. 12, 1876.

2981.

NATHANIEL ADONIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Nathan F. (2552), b. July 8, 1838, in Orwell, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Married, May 19, 1870, in Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y., Emma E. Morrison of Williamstown, Oswego Co., N. Y., dau. of Peter H. Morrison, who now resides in Beatrice, Neb. She was b. Aug. 22,

1848, in Williamstown, N. Y. Occupation, a farmer. Resides Kasoag, N. Y.

He enlisted as a private, Sept. 9, 1861, in Company G, 59th Reg. N. Y. Vols., and was discharged, Aug. 2, 1862, on account of disability, caused by an injury to his right side, from which he has never recovered.

CHILDREN ALL BORN IN WILLIAMSTOWN, OSWEGO CO., N. Y.

- 4035. *Nathaniel C.*, b. March 14, 1871; d. June 20, 1875.
- 4036. *Emma C.*, b. May 6, 1872.
- 4037. *Irwin W.*, b. July 4, 1874; d. July 10, 1875.
- 4038. *Earl R.*, b. Sept. 26, 1882.

2983.

MARTHA MELISSA MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathan F. (2552), b. May 18, 1844, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, Dec. 14, 1862, Charles Whitman, at Williamstown, N. Y. Occupation, a farmer and hop grower. Resides at Vernon Center, Oneida Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 4039. *Cora M.*, b. Dec. 10, 1863.
- 4040. *Charles N.*, b. July 16, 1865.
- 4041. *Lena*, b. June 11, 1879.

2984.

DAVID ERNEST MONTAGUE, son of Nathan F. (2552), b. May 15, 1846, in Orwell, N. Y. At the age of 18 years he enlisted as a volunteer in the late civil war, Nov. 18, 1863, and was engaged in several battles, and honorably discharged May 18, 1865.

He married, Nov. 24, 1869, Maggie Miller of Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y. She was b. June 4, 1848. Resides at Vernon Center, Oneida Co., N. Y. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

- 4042. *Minnie B.*, b. March 16, 1871, in Williamstown, Oswego Co., N. Y.
- 4043. *Irma J.*, b. Dec. 1, 1879, in Vernon, N. Y.

2988.

CHARLES WELLS COGSWELL, son of George W. and Lucy [Montague (2553)] Cogswell, b. Sept. 8, 1831, at Jerusalem, N. Y.

Married, April 4, 1852, Catharine A. Plantz, in Camden, N. Y. She was b. Feb. 22, 1832, in Schuyler, Herkimer Co., N. Y. Resides in Orwell, N. Y., where he has lived 52 years. He is a

ainter and grainer by trade. Has held the office of constable 18 years continuously, and collector of taxes for three years, has been sexton of a church for five years, and was district clerk for six years. He is an earnest Prohibitionist. He lost his hand by a circular saw April 15, 1852.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 044. Son, | b. and d. Jan. 1, 1854. |
| 045. <i>George Michael,</i> | b. April 4, 1855; d. April 20, 1856. |
| 046. <i>Joseph Nelson,</i> | b. March 25, 1857; m. Oct. —, 1880. |
| 047. <i>Mary Elizabeth,</i> | b. Dec. 9, 1859; d. Aug. 1, 1873. |
| 048. <i>Charles James William,</i> | b. Sept. 6, 1861. He is a painter. |
| 049. <i>Sarah Bertha,</i> | b. Feb. 6, 1863. She is a teacher. |
| 050. <i>Henry Lincoln,</i> | b. Dec. 9, 1864. |
| 051. <i>Miley,</i> | b. July 11, 1867; d. Oct. 3, 1868. |
| 052. <i>Frances Alice,</i> | b. Jan. 12, 1870; d. Aug. 9, 1870. |
| 053. <i>George W.,</i> | b. July 6, 1874; d. Aug. 25, 1874. |

2989.

ALICE MARIA COGSWELL, dau. of George W. (2553), b. Aug. 21, 1833, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, (1) Dec. 9, 1849, Isaac Allen Myers, of Western, Oneida Co., N. Y. He d. May 23, 1868.

She married, (2) Feb. 20, 1870, Ebenezer Adsit of Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y. Resides at Redfield, N. Y.

CHILDREN ALL BY FIRST MARRIAGE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 4054. <i>George Samuel Myers,</i> | b. May 4, 1851; d. May 9, 1853. |
| 4055. <i>Elbert Edson,</i> | b. June 19, 1853; m. May 16, 1880, Alberta Young, in Millington, Tuscola Co., Mich. They have two daughters, Mary Gertrude, b. July 27, 1881; d. Sept. 13, 1882; Ethel Maud, b. Sept. 13, 1883. |
| 4056. <i>William Henry,</i> | b. Dec. 28, 1855; m. April 18, 1882, Estella M. Secar, in Kirkville, Onondaga Co., N. Y. They have one son, Robert M., b. Dec. 29, 1883. |
| 4057. <i>Edward Floren,</i> | b. Jan. 19, 1858; d. Dec. 25, 1858. |
| 4058. <i>Carrie Ann,</i> | b. Feb. 6, 1860; m. Jan. 1, 1884, Emmet White, in Florence, Oneida Co., N. Y. |
| 4059. <i>Allen,</i> | b. May 3, 1862; d. May 9, 1862. |

2990.

LUCY PHIRILLA COGSWELL, dau. of George W. (2553), b. March 18, 1836, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 16, 1851, William H. Reamer, at Orwell, N. Y.
Resides at Shelby, Oceana Co., Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 4060. <i>Frank Emmett,</i> | b. Nov. 26, 1852; m. Feb. 18, 1874, Ida Loomis. |
| 4061. <i>Emma,</i> | b. Dec. 17, 1854; m. Dec. 25, 1871, Edward Clark. |
| 4062. <i>Ida C.,</i> | b. Aug. 15, 1856. |
| 4063. <i>George Washington,</i> | b. May 1, 1858; d. Dec. 17, 1858. |
| 4064. <i>Mary E.,</i> | b. June 26, 1860; d. March 12, 1862. |
| 4065. <i>Clara L.,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1864; m. April 29, 1883. |
| 4066. <i>Lillian M.,</i> | b. Aug. 2, 1866. |
| 4067. <i>Rhoda Gertrude,</i> | b. June 22, 1873. |
| 4068. <i>Lucy Ethelyn,</i> | b. June 8, 1879. |

2993.

RHODA ANN COGSWELL, dau. of George W. (2553), b. Oct. 2, 1841, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, Dec. 25, 1859, Edwin Greenfield, in Boylston, Oswego Co., N. Y. She resides at Orwell, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 4069. <i>Henry G.,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1861; m. Dec. 27, 1881, Julia E. Kelsey. |
| 4070. <i>Henrietta R.,</i> | b. Aug. 12, 1863; m. Jan. 27, 1883, De Forrest Orvis. |
| 4071. <i>Harriet F.,</i> | b. Feb. 21, 1872. |
| 4072. <i>Warren C.,</i> | b. July 23, 1879. |

2994.

MARY CELINDA MONTAGUE, dau. of Elias (2554), b. Jan. 2, 1839, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, (1) Oct. 24, 1858, at Sand Banks, Oswego Co., N. Y., Julius Ander Barnes. He enlisted in the army Sept., 1862, went South and died Aug. 30, 1863.

She married, (2) Oct. 6, 1867, George Daubert, at Hastings, Barry Co., Mich. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at Campbell Ionia Co., Mich. No children by second husband.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 4073. <i>William Carpenter Barnes,</i> | b. Aug. 26, 1860, at Sand Banks, Oswego Co., N. Y.; m. May 2, 1884, Anna Wyckoff, at Oddessa, Mich.; resides at Gerkey, Barry Co., Mich; they have one child, George. |
| 4074. <i>Carrie Athalia Barnes,</i> | b. April 1, 1885, and d. May 4, 1885. |
| | b. Nov. 4, 1862, in Albion, N. Y.; m. Dec. 17, 1882, at Campbell, Ionia Co., Mich., Orrin |

C. Barnes; they have one child, Charles Elwin, b. April 14, 1883.

2997.

DARIUS SCOTT, son of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. Dec. 18, 1811, in Fletcher, Vt., and d. Aug. 7, 1878, in Wolcott, Vt.

Married, Dec. 22, 1836, at St. Albans, Vt., Olive Larrabee. She was b. Sept. 20, 1811, at Stephenstown, N. Y. The family reside at Barre, Vt.

CHILDREN.

4075. *William Farrar*, b. Sept. 2, 1839, in Cambridge, Vt.; learned printer's trade, and is now editor and publisher of the *Barre Enterprise*, Barre, Vt.; m. Oct. 9, 1864, Abby Ann Hartwell, dau. of William Hartwell of Berlin, Vt.; no children.
4076. *Henry Harrison*, b. Sept. 1, 1841; d. Sept. 1, 1841.
4077. *Adelia Maria*, b. March 30, 1843; m. Dec. 16, 1865, Harvey A. Howell.
4078. *Mark Duane*, b. Jan. 9, 1845; m. Jan. 1, 1866, Helen M. Walbridge.
4079. *Hannah Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 1, 1847; d. Sept. 1, 1847.

2999.

SETH B. SCOTT, son of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. June 19, 1816, in Fairfax, Vt.

Married, April 19, 1841, Lucy Farrar. He has resided at Boston and Montreal; present residence, Newark, N. J. Place of business, 194 Broadway, New York City.

CHILDREN.

4080. *Martha Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 5, 1842; d. Jan. 12, 1843.
4081. *Louise Charlotte*, b. Jan. 8, 1844; m. John Kennedy. Resides 113 University street, Montreal, Canada.
4082. *Lucie Farrar*, b. Dec. 9, 1845; m. C. F. Wood. Resides 19 Morrison street, West Somerville, Mass.
4083. *Julia Anna*, b. Sept. 12, 1850.
4084. *William Lemuel*, b. Oct. 10, 1852. Resides at Harbor Comm. Works, Sorel, Province Quebec.
4085. *Frederick Montague*, b. March 8, 1856; m. Jan. 27, 1883.
4086. *Emma Frances Gregory*, b. March 19, 1858.
4087. *Elizabeth Jane*, b. Jan. 7, 1862; d. July 2, 1862.
4088. *Mary Montague*, b. June 3, 1863.
4089. *John Seth*, b. May 2, 1869; d. Jan. 1, 1870.

3000.

REFUS M. SCOTT, son of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. July 21, 1819, in Fairfax, Vt.

Married, Sept. 24, 1842, Jane Powell. He resided at Cambridge, Vt., where he d. March 12, 1856. Mrs. Jane P. Scott, m. (2) — Wheeler, and resided in Essex, Vt.

CHILD.

4090. *George V. Scott*, b. ———.

3001.

ABBIE S. SCOTT, dau. of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. Aug. 14, 1821, in Fairfax, Vt.

Married, July, 1842 (or 1843), Rev. Henry W. Burnham. Resides at 208 East 126th street, N. Y. City.

CHILDREN.

4091. *Edwin Scott*, b. May 15, 1844; m. and has two children.

4092. *George Henry*, b. March 24, 1854.

4093. *Chester Walbridge*, b. April 13, 1856; d. April —, 1864.

4094. *Marion Adele*, b. May 13, 1859; m. Nov. 1, 1879, Dr. Theo. R. Sayes.

3002.

LEMUEL W. SCOTT, son of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. Nov. 15, 1824, at Fairfax, Vt.

Married, (1) Jan. 19, 1853, Amanda Danforth. She d. Feb. 17, 1861, aged 26 years and 17 days.

Married, (2) June 12, 1870, Christina Ross, widow of the late Horace Burdick, who was killed in the late civil war. Resides at 27 Anderson street, Montreal, Canada.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

4095. *Addie*, b. March 31, 1858; m. Frederick Cook. Has two children. Resides in Montreal, Canada.

(BY SECOND WIFE.)

4096. *Era L.*, b. June 12, 1872.

4097. *Clarence A.*, b. May 21, 1874.

2003.

ANNIE E. SCOTT, dau. of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. Jan. 5, 1827, at Fairfax, Vt.

Married, April 18, 1855, Rev. Payson Tyler, son of Seth Payson and Sally [Gray] Tyler. He was b. Jan. 27, 1825, at Rindge, N. H. At the age of 15 years, he was converted in Leominster, Mass., under

the preaching of Rev. O. G. Hubbard, Congregational minister. Soon after this, at the age of 16, he went away to learn the shoemaker's trade. He united with the Baptist church in Fitchburg, Mass., at the age of 18. He was educated at New Hampton, New Hampshire. While at school he earned and paid his own way by means of his trade, or in doing any work he could get. One winter he did the washing for the family where he boarded, and also took the entire care of one small boy to help pay expenses. He first preached at Cambridge, Vt., and afterwards was located at various times at Barre, Coldbrook and Conway, Mass., and at Waterbury, Newport and East Hardwick, Vt. He d. Feb. 14, 1869, at East Hardwick, where he was buried. Mrs. Annie E. Tyler d. Dec. 7, 1862, at Montreal, Canada, where she had gone for medical advice. Her remains were brought to Fletcher, Vt., for burial. After the death of his first wife he married, (2) May 30, 1866, Mary A. Greene of Waterbury, Vt.

CHILDREN.

4098. *Mary Clara*, b. Feb. 13, 1856, in Barre, Mass.; m. Nov. 8, 1874, Wilson L. Clark; resides in Jacksonville, Fla.; they have two children, Carrie Bethia, b. Dec. 23, 1876; Mary Annie, b. Jan. 8, 1880.
4099. *Carrie Maria*, b. May 16, 1858, in Waterbury, Vt.; m. Sept. 11, 1881, Arthur B. Whitney; resides in Topeka, Kansas.

3004.

EMILY C. SCOTT, dau. of Lemuel and Betsey [Montague (2556)] Scott, b. June 4, 1829, at Fairfax, Vt.

Married, Nov. 20, 1851, David C. Carleton, of Cambridge, Vt., son of Enoch Carleton. Resided at Cambridge, Vt., and removed in 1872 to New York City.

CHILDREN.

4100. *Henry David*, b. Sept. 15, 1852; d. Aug. 28, 1861.
4101. *Herbert Enoch*, b. Oct. 1, 1854; m. Aug. 16, 1881. He has one son, Charles David, b. May 15, 1882.
4102. *Lucius Bostwick*, b. April 12, 1857; m. Jan. 24, 1879. He has one son, Harry Southard, b. Dec. 23, 1883.
4103. *Franklin Henry*, b. Jan. 11, 1865.

3005.

ANNA A. MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2557), b. April 24, 1831, in Fletcher Vt.

Married, Oct. 8, 1851, in Fairfax, Vt., Chester K. Leach of Fairfield. Resides in Fletcher, Vt.

CHILDREN.

4104. *Justin S.*, b. May 15, 1852, in Fletcher, Vt.

4105. *Zelia A.*, b. Nov. 24, 1857; m. Sept. 13, 1879, Deforest Robinson, in Fletcher, Vt.

4106. *Byron L.*, b. } April 20, 1870.

4107. *Myron C.*, b. } Twins. April 20, 1870.

3006.

EMERSON S. MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2557), b. March 23, 1833, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Avaline A. Scott, dau. of Levi Scott of Fletcher, Vt. He d. Feb. 11, 1865, in Fletcher, Vt.

CHILD.

4108. *Clarence W.*, b. Jan. 14, 1855, in Fletcher, Vt.; m. Emma Thomas, dau. of John Thomas, of Fletcher, and has one child.

3007.

JANE H. MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2557), b. June 5, 1835, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, June 2, 1856, in Fairfax, Vt., Zina G. Chase, of Cambridge, Vt.

CHILD.

4109. *Hollis C.*, b. Jan. 5, 1862, in Fletcher, Vt.

3008.

NELSON D. MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2557), b. Oct. 17, 1837, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, March 28, 1860, in Cambridge, Vt., Miriam Armstrong, dau. of Ira Armstrong of Fletcher, Vt. Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Newport, Vt.

CHILDREN.

4110. *Eloise S.*, b. March 14, 1866, in Newport, Vt.; m. Oct. 25, 1883, Gardner Pratt, at Newport, Vt.

4111. *Gracie E.*, b. April 19, 1873, in Newport, Vt.

4112. *Fannie E.*, b. Oct. 17, 1875, in Newport, Vt.

3009.

HOLLIS R. MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2557), b. April 7, 1843, in Fletcher, Vt. He enlisted in the 2nd Vermont Vols. in the late war as fifer, June 20, 1861, and served three years.

Married, (1) Jan. 29, 1865, in Cambridge, Vt., Delia A. Blair, dau. of Charles Blair of Fletcher, Vt. She d. Dec. 30, 1871, in Westford, Vt.

Married, (2) Oct. 3, 1872, Frances Bennett, in Cambridge, dau. of Eli Bennett of Cambridge.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

4113. *Myra A.*, b. Nov. 28, 1865, in Fletcher, Vt.

4114. *Jessie A.*, b. Dec. 1, 1867, in Westford, Vt.

(BY SECOND WIFE.)

4115. *Raymond S.*, b. Feb. 22, 1877, in Fairfax, Vt.

4116. *Marion J.*, b. July 31, 1878, in Fairfax, Vt.

4117. *Hallie R.*, b. Aug. 6, 1883, in Fairfax, Vt.

3010.

SANDFORD MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2558), b. Oct. 6, 1823, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Jerusha Washburn, of Milton, Vt., dau. of Phineas Washburn, of Milton. Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Moline, Mich.

CHILDREN.

4118. *Sophronia*, b. Oct. 18, 1852; m. in 1869. She has a dau. named Laura Belle.

4119. *Frank Wellington*, b. June 12, 1857; m. July 24, 1882; they have one son named Mark.

4120. *George Thomas*, b. Oct. 24, 1860.

4121. *Judd William*, b. Jan. 26, 1863.

4122. *Charles Henry*, b. May 7, 1867.

4123. *Lottie Belle*, b. April 16, 1870.

3014.

IRA MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2558), b. Aug. 29, 1832, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, in 1864, Amelia Brown, of Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, dau. of Samuel Barto Brown. He served one year in the late war. Resides in Pompeii, Gratiot Co., Mich. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

4124. *Edna May*, b. May 23, 1864, in Georgetown, Mich.; m. March 6, 1883, Elmer Wasson, at St. Louis, Mich.

4125. *Norma Pearl*, b. Sept. 6, 1874, in Georgetown, Mich.

3015.

SAMANTHA VIOLA MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas (2558), b. June 4, 1834.

Married, April 3, 1861, Edwin B. Allger.

CHILD.

4126. *Bertha Montague*, b. Dec. 26, 1865; she is a graduate of Grand Rapids High School, class of 1884, and will soon enter the University of Michigan.

3016.

EDWIN MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2558), b. April 17, 1837.

Married, 1862, Nancy French of Grand Rapids. He served two years in the late war. He died June, 1869, of consumption.

CHILD.

4127. *Lillian*, b. June 2, 1864; she has been brought up and educated by Mrs. Charlotte C. [Montague] Luce, of Grand Rapids.

3017.

CHARLOTTE CATHERINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas (2558), b. April 15, 1840.

Married, Nov. 7, 1872, Ransom C. Luce of Grand Rapids, Mich. Resides at Grand Rapids.

CHILDREN.

4128. *Montague*, b. May 10, 1874.
4129. *Morton*, b. Jan. 5, 1878.

3020.

JUNIA ROBINSON, dau. of Joseph and Junia [Montague (2559)] Robinson, b. Jan. 25, 1817.

Married, Feb. 11, 1852, Josiah White of Fletcher, Vt. He d. Dec. 21, 1880.

CHILDREN.

4130. *Polly*, b. Dec. 19, 1852; d. June 3, 1873.
4131. *Junia*, b. Sept. 23, 1855; m. Feb. 15, 1877, David S. Gillilan. They have two children: George R., b. Oct. 24, 1878; Archie W., b. July 15, 1883. Resides in Fletcher, Vt.
4132. *Bertha*, b. March 12, 1860.

3024.

NICHODEMAS ROBINSON, son of Joseph and Junia [Montague (2559)] Robinson, b. Sept. 12, 1826, at Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Sept. 12, 1850, Lucy Smith. Mr. Robinson is town clerk of Fletcher, Vt.

CHILDREN.

4133. *Ada Jane*, b. March 1, 1853.
 4134. *Henry D.*, b. Sept. 2, 1855.
 4135. *Edwin R.*, b. Aug. 18, 1857; d. Jan. 16, 1859.
 4136. *Lucy M.*, b. March 26, 1859.
 4137. *Eva J.*, b. July 4, 1862.
 4138. *George W.*, b. Jan. 9, 1866.
 4139. *Viola J.*, b. Jan. 15, 1870.
 4140. *Irene M.*, b. Feb. 22, 1874.

3025.

LUCY ROBINSON, dau. of Joseph and Junia [Montague (2559)] Robinson, b. July 18, 1829.

Married, March 6, 1850, Judson Burton Leach of Fletcher, Vt., where they reside.

CHILDREN.

4141. *Joseph Robinson*, b. Dec. 21, 1850; d. March 30, 1862.
 4142. *Emma Ledelia*, b. Aug. 28, 1852; m. Feb. 24, 1874, Jesse S. Carpenter; they have three children, Clarissa E., b. July 15, 1876; Leslie S., b. Oct. 27, 1877; Edna L., b. Oct 14, 1878.
 4143. *Joseph Sanford*, b. July 29, 1864.
 4144. *Frank Lucas*, b. June 22, 1866.
 4145. *Evagene*, b. Sept. 15, 1872.

3027.

EMILY ROBINSON, dau. of Joseph and Junia [Montague (2559)] Robinson, b. Aug. 14, 1823.

Married, Oct. 3, 1850, Samuel Shepherdson, in Fletcher, Vt. Resides in Fairfield, Vt. Mr. Shepardson is a farmer.

CHILDREN.

4146. *Joel Almerion*, b. Dec. 25, 1851.
 4147. *Mary*, b. Sept. 14, 1859.
 4148. *Willie Sanford*, b. March 11, 1861.
 4149. *Herbert Dennison*, b. March 7, 1864.

3028.

MARY LUCAS ROBINSON, dau. of Joseph and Junia [Montague (2559)] Robinson, b. Aug. 28, 1835, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, May 21, 1860, at East Swanton, Vt., Mark Hooper of Fairfield, Vt. He was b. March 22, 1837; occupation, a farmer and blacksmith. Resides at Fletcher, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4150. | <i>Elmer J.,</i> | b. March 18, 1861. |
| 4151. | <i>Mabel Brush,</i> | b. Dec. 19, 1862; d. Feb. 14, 1864. |
| 4152. | <i>William Burton,</i> | b. July 29, 1865. |
| 4153. | <i>John Walker,</i> | b. Aug. 19, 1867. |
| 4154. | <i>Henry Arthur,</i> | b. Dec. 19, 1869. |
| 4155. | <i>Samuel Richard,</i> | b. May 12, 1873. |
| 4156. | <i>Joel Almerin,</i> | b. Dec. 13, 1875. |

3029.

GUY KINSLEY, son of Ben Alva and Catherine [Montague (2560)] Kinsley, b. Feb. 12, 1825, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, March 14, 1853, Lucinda Ellsworth, dau. of Aaron H. Ellsworth, in Underhill, Vt. Removed in 1847 to North Brookfield, Mass., and in 1853 to Council Hill, Clayton Co., Iowa, where he now resides.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--|
| 4157. | <i>Lucy L.,</i> | b. Aug. 12, 1856. |
| 4158. | <i>Frank L.,</i> | b. Nov. 2, 1857. |
| 4159. | <i>Amanda,</i> | b. Dec. 17, 1859; m. Nov. 21, 1883, C. L. Kenshaw. |
| 4160. | <i>Fannie J.,</i> | b. Aug. 8, 1860. |
| 4161. | <i>Ben A.,</i> | b. Nov. 22, 1861. |
| 4162. | <i>Cora E.,</i> | b. Nov. 17, 1863. |
| 4163. | <i>Alice N.,</i> | b. March 16, 1865. |
| 4164. | <i>Freddie A.,</i> | b. June 25, 1866; d. March 17, 1884. |
| 4165. | <i>Maggie L.,</i> | b. Jan. 1, 1869. |
| 4166. | <i>Rufus C.,</i> | b. Sept. 15, 1870. |
| 4167. | <i>Jason S.,</i> | b. Dec. 16, 1875. |

3031.

DANIEL KINSLEY, son of Ben Alva and Catherine [Montague (2560)] Kinsley, b. June 13, 1829, at Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Aug. 24, 1854, in Cambridge, Vt., Harriet Newell Mudgett, dau. of Jesse Mudgett, of Cambridge. At the age of seventeen he removed to North Brookfield, Mass., where he worked upon a farm for six years. He was then appointed Messenger of the Worcester County Courts, and has had the care of the Court Houses, in the city of Worcester, Mass., for 31 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| 4168. | <i>Catherine Montague,</i> | b. June 23, 1855; m. 1878, Charles A. Reed; their children are: Josephine E., b. Sept. 1, 1880, Henry D., b. Sept. 4, 1881; d. Aug. 17, 1882, Millicent E., b. Jan. 31, 1883; d. Jan. 31, 1883. |
|-------|----------------------------|---|

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4169. <i>Fanny Amelia,</i> | b. Sept. 10, 1857; d. Jan. 17, 1863. |
| 4170. <i>Florence Josephine,</i> | b. Oct. 26, 1860. |
| 4171. <i>Caroline Carleton,</i> | b. March 26, 1864. |
| 4172. <i>Sumner Alva,</i> | b. April 8, 1868. |
| 4173. <i>Edward William,</i> | b. Jan. 12, 1871. |

3032.

RUFUS KINSLEY, son of Ben Alva and Catherine [Montague (2560)] Kinsley, b. Oct. 9, 1831, in Fletcher, Vt.

He was thirteen years in a printing office in St. Albans, Vt., and Boston, Mass., and was four years in the late war, the first two years Corporal in Company G, 8th Vermont Regt., and the last two years was commissioned by Gen. Banks, and was most of the time in command of a company of negro soldiers in the Department of the Gulf. His brother William carries in his elbow a ball which he received at Cold Harbor, and was wounded in the head in front of Petersburg, Va.

Married, April 10, 1872, at Cambridge, Vt., Ella L. Bingham, dau. of Judge Royal T. Bingham of Fletcher, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4174. <i>Clayton Bingham,</i> | b. March 29, 1873. |
| 4175. <i>Benton Allen,</i> | b. Sept. 14, 1874. |
| 4176. <i>Amy Leona,</i> | b. April 4, 1876. |
| 4177. <i>Lester Montague,</i> | b. Nov. 6, 1877. |
| 4178. <i>Leroy Tyler,</i> | b. March 17, 1879. |
| 4179. <i>Floyd Guy,</i> | b. Sept. 15, 1881. |
| 4180. <i>Chellis,</i> | b. Sept. 13, 1884. |

3034.

ALONZO KINSLEY, son of Ben Alva and Catherine [Montague (2560)] Kinsley, b. Feb. 3, 1836, in Fletcher, Vt.

He enlisted in Company H, 2nd Vt. Vols., in May, 1861, and was wounded in the breast by a minie ball, July 26, 1861, and was transferred to the Invalid Corps, and mustered out of service June 20, 1864. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Jan. 6, 1869, at Johnson, Vt., Emma Alsie Brown, dau. of Dexter W. Brown of Waterville, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 4181. <i>Ethel Lynn,</i> | b. April 28, 1870. |
| 4182. <i>Edith Annette,</i> | b. Oct 30, 1872. |
| 4183. <i>Bertha May,</i> | b. Oct. 21, 1878. |

3037.

JOHN KINSLEY MONTAGUE, son of Rufus (2561), b. June 24, 1827, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Feb. 5, 1852, in Fairfax, Vt., Johannah Squires, who was b. in Fairfield, Vt., July 6, 1834, dau. of Uriel Squires of Fairfield. He d. March 15, 1884, in Fairfield, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|---|
| 4184. | <i>Arthur Edgar,</i> | b. Feb. 18, 1855. |
| 4185. | <i>Edie Armida,</i> | b. March 16, 1858; m. Sept. 19, 1881, Henry Mitchell.
Resides at East Fairfield, Vt. Child, Clara L., b.
Sept. 4, 1883. |
| 4186. | <i>Leslie Chase,</i> | b. June 26, 1860. |
| 4187. | <i>Agnes Louise,</i> | b. Aug. 14, 1862; m. Jan. 5, 1881, Henry Cox, and re-
sides in East Fletcher, Vt. |
| 4188. | <i>Julian Kinsley,</i> | b. March 27, 1866. |
| 4189. | <i>Merton Hill,</i> | b. Jan. 14, 1868. |
| 4190. | <i>Elsie Jane,</i> | b. Oct. 29, 1869. |
| 4191. | <i>Murray John,</i> | b. Nov. 2, 1871. |
| 4192. | <i>Ashley Vernon,</i> | b. Aug. 13, 1873. |
| 4193. | <i>Ezra Wakeman,</i> | b. July 15, 1875. |
| 4194. | <i>Gordon Byron,</i> | b. Sept. 5, 1876. |
| 4195. | <i>Dayton Ray,</i> | b. July 11, 1878. |

3038.

LEMYRA JUNIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Rufus (2561), b. May 30, 1831, in Fletcher, Vt.

Educated at Bakersfield Academy, taught school five terms, united at an early age with the Methodist church, of which she is a member. as is also her husband.

Married, March 8, 1853, at Fletcher, Vt., David Northrop Farrand, son of Royce Farrand of Fairfield, Vt.; occupation, a farmer. Resides at Montgomery, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|--|
| 4196. | <i>Rufus Montague,</i> | b. March 12, 1851, in Fletcher, Vt. |
| 4197. | <i>Esther Jane,</i> | b. Dec. 17, 1857, in Fletcher, Vt. |
| 4198. | <i>Junia Amanda,</i> | b. Sept. 22, 1859, in Fletcher, Vt; unmarried. |
| 4199. | <i>Sovestia Myra,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1865, in Eden, Vt.; unmarried. |
| 4200. | <i>Mary,</i> | b. June 23, 1867; d. Sept. 10, 1867, in Hyde Park, Vt. |
| 4201. | <i>T. Sobieski,</i> | b. March 21, 1873, in Morristown, Vt. |

3039.

EDGAR KINSLEY MONTAGUE, son of Ben Alva and Catherine [Montague (2560)] Kinsley, b. Aug. 16, 1837, and adopted by his

Uncle Rufus Montague (2561) and his name changed to Montague by act of the Legislature.

Married, (1) March —, 1860, Louise Sherwood, dau. of Zalmon Sherwood, of Fletcher, Vt. She d. Nov. —, 1866.

Married, (2) June —, 1868, Annette Blair, dau. of Charles Blair, of Fletcher, Vt. He served in the late war.

CHILDREN.

- 4202. *Rufus A.*, b. Nov. 11, 1861.
- 4203. *Leon S.*, b. Oct. 31, 1866.
- 4204. *Effie M.*, b. July 26, 1869.
- 4205. *Louisa A.*, b. Nov. 3, 1870.
- 4206. *Charles B.*, b. Feb. 5, 1872.
- 4207. *Delia A.*, b. May 12, 1874.

3040.

FRANCIS WILCOX, son of Amasa and Azubah [Montague (2563)] Wilcox, b. June 30, 1832.

Married, April 28, 1863, Arvina Smith.

CHILDREN.

- 4208. *Alice*, b. Feb. 12, 1864; m. June 30, 1881, Frank Curry.
- 4209. *Florence*, b. Aug. —, 1865.
- 4210. *Ethan Amasa*, b. April 30, 1871.

3041.

PHILO WILCOX, son of Amasa and Azubah [Montague (2563)] Wilcox, b. Nov. 1, 1834.

Married, Feb. 22, 1863, Rosanna Brown.

CHILDREN.

- 4211. *Catherine*, b. Dec. 6, 1863; m. Dec. —, 1881, Edward McBee; they have two children, Omar, b. in 1882, Lena Mabel, b. in 1884.
- 4212. *John*, b. July 18, 1866.
- 4213. *Mary Ellen*, b. Feb. 6, 1871.

3043.

FLORILLA WILCOX, dau. of Amasa and Azubah [Montague (2563)] Wilcox, b. Sept. 28, 1839.

Married, March 13, 1858, Julius Darius Safford. He served in the 13th Vermont Regiment, and was in the battle of Gettysburgh, where his musket was shattered in his hands by a bomb shell, but he escaped with slight scratches.

CHILDREN.

4214. *Aura*, b. April 20, 1859; m. Dec. 31, 1879, John Hitchcock.
 4215. *Bertha*, b. April 19, 1865; d. March 10 (or 11), 1885.
 4216. *Willis*, b. Nov. 10, 1866.
 4217. *Lillian*, b. June 4, 1871.
 4218. *Dorman*, b. July 2, 1874.
 4219. *Ben Alva*, b. Sept. 23, 1878.

3046.

LYDIA ROSS, dau. of Charles and Huldah [Montague (2564)]
 Ross, b. ———.

Married, Jonathan Ross, of Wendell, Mass. She d. about May
 29, 1842. They moved, many years ago, just over the Wendell line
 into Montague.

CHILDREN.

4220. *Alonzo E.*, b. May —, 1839, resides upon the old homestead; unmarried.
 4221. *Cyrena M.*, b. Jan. —, 1842; resides at Montague Center, Mass.
 Unmarried.

3047.

JOHN WILDER ROSS, son of Charles and Huldah [Montague
 (2564)] Ross, b. Oct. 3, 1813.

Married, (1) Dec., 1841, Sarah Nourse Partridge, dau. of John
 Partridge. She was b. May 1, 1805, and d. July 9, 1866.

He married, (2) March 28, 1872, Charlotte Savage, dau. of James
 Savage. Resides in Barre, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4222. *Charlotte Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 3, 1842; m. June 5, 1876, Samuel King Trow;
 he was b. June 6, 1836. Resides at Hubbards-
 ton, Mass.
 4223. *Charles Franklin*, b. March 23, 1846; d. June 2, 1880.
 4224. *Hannah Jane*, b. June 4, 1850; m. March, 1871, Charles Warren
 Sibley: they have four children, Henry B., Carrie
 L., Lottie May and Lewis B.

3049.

ABEL DENSMORE NEWTON, son of Edward and Esther [Monta-
 gue (2565)] Newton, b. Sept. 2, 1806, at North Leverett, Mass.
 His father being in the war of 1812, and his mother dying when he
 was only 13, he lived with his grandfather, Mr. Newton, at North
 Leverett. At the age of 15 he was apprenticed to Chauncey Swan
 of Bloody Brook, Deerfield, a blacksmith. Here he remained until
 21 years of age, spending all his spare time studying with his uncle

Thayer (husband of Tryphena Montague). He worked at Ashfield four years, and then passed a year in studying at Ipswich (Mass.) Academy.

In 1832 he joined the Mission of the American Board at Mackinaw, where he taught the boys, sometimes of their books, sometimes how to live, and sometimes of his trade. The Board gave no compensation to any of the missionaries. His health failing, he returned to Massachusetts, after an absence of nearly three years. He soon married, and went to La Point, Lake Superior (where a mission had been established), where he engaged as blacksmith to the American Fur Company. After three years he removed to Green Bay, remained there until 1851, and then to Depere, on the Fox River, Wisconsin, where, in 1860, he purchased a farm, and has since resided.

Married, April 29, 1834, Betsey Leonard, dau. of Ziba Leonard of Ashfield, Mass. He is a ruling elder of the Presbyterian church of Depere.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 4225. <i>Mercena,</i> | b. July 18, 1835; m. July 8, 1854, Charles T. Dickinson. |
| 4226. <i>Martha,</i> | b. Sept. 8, 1837; m. Aug. 29, 1857, Richard F. Wilson. |
| 4227. <i>Edward Densmore,</i> | b. Aug. 29, 1840; d. Nov. 21, 1865; Edward enlisted in the late war, and served three years; was at the battle of Chickamauga and Chattanooga; died of consumption soon after his discharge from the army. |
| 4228. <i>Zebina Leonard,</i> | b. Oct. 20, 1841; d. April 13, 1845. |
| 4229. <i>James King,</i> | b. Jan. 15, 1843; m. Aug. 10, 1870, Mrs. Frances E. Woodron. |
| 4230. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. March 25, 1844; m. April 14, 1876, Julia A. Gage. |
| 4231. <i>Ermina Elizabeth,</i> | b. March 14, 1846. |
| 4232. <i>Sarah Amanda,</i> | b. July 6, 1847; m. Nov. 1, 1869, Isaac Selden Clifford. |
| 4233. <i>Marian Almira,</i> | b. July 21, 1850; d. May 28, 1873. |

3054.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2566), b. April 5, 1806. Resides in Manchester, Ohio.

Married, Aug. 29, 1833, Caroline Keet of Montague, Mass. She was born March 2, 1811. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 4234. <i>Dwight,</i> | b. Jan. 30, 1835, in Conway, Mass. |
| 4235. <i>Alonzo,</i> | b. Dec. 3, 1837, in Carroll, Chautauqua county, N. Y. |

4236. *Catherine Lorina*, b. June 12, 1847 (1848?), in Bentonville, Adams county, Ohio; m. Nov. 19, 1871, James Pence; he d. ——. She resides in Hiawatha, Brown county, Kans. No children.

3057.

DELANA CARPENTER MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2566), b. Oct. 3, 1810, in Middlesex, Vt.

Married, (1) William Glazier, who died in May, 1844; m. (2) David Kimball in November, 1844; he died in July, 1876. She died Sept. 24, 1883. She had no children.

Her life was made useful, and her memory ever precious, by little acts of kindness to children and to sick people, not only of relatives, but neighbors as well. She did not marry until after the death of her mother, whom she had tenderly nursed through a lingering illness.

Her husbands were ill many years in their last sickness, and she was ever faithful and unwearied, though feeble herself. She died of cancer, and bore for seven years her sufferings uncomplainingly. The children of the neighborhood especially mourned her loss, as well as a large circle of friends and neighbors.

3060.

EMILY H. MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2566), b. Oct. 10, 1818.

Married, in 1845 or 1846, Ira Watson, of North Leverett. She d. Jan. 4, 1852.

CHILD.

4237. *Ergasto Watson*, b. —; d. Oct. 16, 1866, aged 19 years.

3061.

ZEBINA MONTAGUE, son of Samuel (2566), b. June 14, 1820, in North Hadley, Mass.

Married, Oct. 26, 1843, Ruth Kelly, in Conway, Mass. She was b. June 29, 1817, in Conway. He d. June 2, 1859, in Conway.

CHILDREN.

4238. *Thankful E.*, b. Nov. 29, 1844, in Montague, Mass.
 4239. *Duane Hall*, b. Aug. 13, 1846, in Whately; d. April 15, 1855, in Shelburne Falls.

3062.

CATHERINE TRYPHOSA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel (2566), b. March 27, 1822.

Married, Nov. 21, 1840, Alanson Porter. She d. Nov. 3, 1846, in Montague, Mass.

CHILDREN.

1240. *Adral Harvey*, b. Dec. 3, 1842; d. July 16, 1844.
 1241. *Catherine Malah*, b. Jan. 9, 1845, in Montague, Mass.; m. May 1, 1861, Albert Kimball of Leverett, Mass.; no children.
 1242. *Son*, b. Oct. 25, 1846; d. Oct. 30, 1846.

3063.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of Rufus (2567), b. July 10, 1815.

Married, May 27, 1847, Clarissa Willey Mead, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Mead of Middlesex, Vt. Resides in Middlesex, Vt. She was b. Feb. 2, 1820. Occupation, a farmer. He d. Jan. 4, 1884, in his 69th year.

CHILD.

4243. *William H.*, b. Sept. 27, 1851; unmarried (1884). Occupation, steam engineer.

~3067.

HENRY CUMMINGS MONTAGUE, son of Zebina (2568), b. Jan. 16, 1810, in Montague, Mass.; removed to Weathersfield, Vt., where he married, Dec. 30, 1832, Mary W. Billings. In 1844 he purchased a building lot in Weathersfield, and sold it in 1854.

His wife died about 1854, and he afterward m. (2) a widow, Buckley or Wilson. He died *about* 1860. He was by occupation a carpenter and joiner. His second wife is also dead.

CHILDREN.

4244. *Henry Franklin*, b. July 27, 1834, in Weathersfield, Vt.; he d. in N. Y. city when young by falling through an open hatchway.
 4245. *Lemuel Davis*, b. June 15, 1836, in Weathersfield, Vt. He went to California in 1855 or 1856, and has never been heard from since.
 4246. *Lyman Ward*, b. July 13, 1843, in Weathersfield, Vt.

3069.

MARY CATHERINE LOUDON MONTAGUE, dau. of Zebina (2568), b. Jan. 17, 1815.

Married, ———, Charles Madison Fay of Grafton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4247. *Mary Eliza*, b. Dec. 19, 1834, in Grafton, Mass.; d. Feb. 15, 1835.
 4248. *Eliza Dodd*, b. July 7, 1836, in Grafton, Mass.
 4249. *Catherine Davis*, b. July 31, 1838, in Grafton, Mass.; d. Feb. 8, 1839.
 4250. *William Alonzo*, b. Aug. 14, 1840, in Grafton, Mass.

4251. *Samuel Henry*, b. Dec. 4, 1842, in Philadelphia; d. Feb. 19, 1848, Philadelphia.
4252. *Marshall*, b. Feb. 4, 1845, in Philadelphia; m. Irinda Spafford Children: Orville D., b. Sept. 30, 1879; Fred Waldo, b. Aug. 6, 1881; d. Aug. 12, 1882.
4253. *Walter Scott*, b. Feb. 28, 1847, in Philadelphia; not married (1884)
4254. *Ella Catherine*, b. April 5, 1850, in Philadelphia; d. Aug. 14, 1852.
4255. *Clara Hannah*, b. April 5, 1850; m. Feb. 23, 1871, William D. Pierce Child, Clara Lillian, b. Nov. 14, 1872.
4256. *Orville D.*, b. July 5, 1852, in Philadelphia.
4257. *Harry Dexter*, b. Nov. 29, 1854, in Philadelphia; d. Jan. 22, 1855.
4258. *Harry Montague*, b. July 29, 1856, in Philadelphia; not married (1884)

3071.

JASON C. THAYER, son of Chapin and Tryphena [Montague (2569)] Thayer, b. Aug. 12, 1814, at North Leverett, Mass.

Married, Dec. 6, 1838, Fanny Cowing of Chesterfield.

CHILDREN.

4259. *Rufus Lysander*, b. —, 1839; d. —, 1865.
4260. *Ellen Fanny*, b. —, 1844; d. —, 1847.
4261. *Emma Frances*, b. —, 1848; d. —, 1860.

3074.

SARA TRYPHENA THAYER, dau. of Chapin and Tryphena [Montague (2569)] Thayer, b. June 8, 1821.

Married, July 12, 1859, Lyman Hyde of Williamsburg. She died Aug. 15, 1879.

CHILDREN.

4262. *Francis Ellsworth*, b. March, 1860; m. July, 1881, Mrs. Jennie Parke; they have twin girls, Effie and Elsie, b. March, 1882.
4263. *Eugene Montague*, b. Jan. 16, 1863.

3076.

RUTH TRYPHOSA THAYER, dau. of Chapin and Tryphena [Montague (2569)] Thayer, b. April 10, 1826.

Married, Dec., 1848, Sydney S. Smead.

CHILDREN.

4264. *Eliza A.*, b. Jan. —, 1850.
4265. *Sarah C.*, b. Nov. —, 1851.
4266. *Edward Sydney*, b. Sept. —, 1856; m. Dec. —, 1883, Sarah Upton.
4267. *Richard*, b. May 16, 1858.

3077.

JOSHUA CHAPIN THAYER, son of Chapin and Tryphena [Montague (2569)] Thayer, b. June 21, 1829.

Married, Oct. 26, 1853, Charlotte B. Hanks of Charlemont. She d. Feb. 25, 1876. Mr. Thayer d. April 4, 1882.

CHILDREN.

4268. *Edward Chapin*, b. Sept. 17, 1854.
 4269. *Ella T.*, b. Feb. 23, 1857; d. Sept. 7, 1875.
 4270. *Edith M.*, b. Oct. 31, 1863.

3078.

SAMUEL MONTAGUE THAYER, son of Chapin and Tryphena [Montague (2569)] Thayer, b. June 29, 1831.

Married, in 1860, Sarah Ellen Thayer, dau. of Lyman K. Thayer. Resided at Florence and Northampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4271. *Flora E.*, b. Feb. 7, 1861; m. Jan. —, 1883, Mr. Mills, and has one child.
 4272. *Willard E.*, b. July —, 1864.
 4273. *Cornelia F.*, b. Oct. —, 1866; m. March —, 1883, Mr. McCliff, at Florence.

3080.

HARRIET L. MONTAGUE, dau. of Noahdiah (2572), b. Nov. 11, 1818, in Montague, Mass.

Married, June 29, 1841, Isaac Dudley. Resides (1884) in Athol, Mass. He d. Oct. 17, 1875.

CHILDREN.

4274. *Henry Isaac*, b. March 27, 1843, in Wendell, Mass.; m. April 7, 1880, Mary A. Hunt; no children.
 4275. *Alice Mandana*, b. July 17, 1849, in Leverett, Mass.; m. Dec. 25, 1873, Charles E. Thompson; they had one child who d. aged 14 months.
 4276. *Vesta Lucretia*, b. March 15, 1856, in Leverett, Mass.; m. June 30, 1878, Clarence S. Goodnow; they have one child, Alice V., b. May 25, 1879.

3081.

EMMA E. MONTAGUE, dau. of Noahdiah (2572), b. Jan. 28, 1821, in Montague, Mass.

Married, March 14, 1848, Warner Clark, of Montague, Mass. She resides in North Leverett, Mass. He was the eldest son of Aaron Clark, of Montague. He d. Oct. —, 1879; accidentally

killed. Her married life proved pleasant and their hope of a pleasant future seemed bright, when their youngest child, at the age of ten years, received an accident resulting in paralysis of the upper and lower limbs from which he will never recover. For four years he has not left his bed or been able to turn over in bed, and for twelve years his mother has devoted her entire time and attention to the care of her invalid son. Her beautiful devotion and tender affection for him in his helpless condition renders her life sublime.

CHILDREN.

4277. *Mary Lucretia*, b. June 25, 1850.
 4278. *Henry Warren*, b. March 12, 1862.

3082.

LYDIA JANE MONTAGUE, dau. of Noahdiah (2572), b. Dec. 11, 1825, in Montague, Mass.

Married, Sept. 14, 1853, John H. Smead, of Charlemont; resides in Charlemont, Mass.

CHILD.

4279. *Edward Payson*, b. Aug. 25, 1857; m. Oct. 22, 1879, Addie A. Hamilton; no children.

3083.

HORACE N. MONTAGUE, son of Noahdiah (2572), b. Feb. 5, 1830.

Married, Sept. 5, 1852, at Springfield, Mass., Pamela A. Fairbanks, dau. of Royal Fairbanks. She was b. Jan. 30, 1829, in Northbridge, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4280. *Angelia P.*, b. Oct. 11, 1854.
 4281. *Addie L.*, b. May 13, 1856.
 4282. *Charles H.*, b. June 15, 1870.

3084.

HENRY W. MONTAGUE, son of Noahdiah (2572), b. Oct. 15, 1833, at Montague, Mass.

Married, April 18, 1866, Mary E. Field, dau. of Horace F. Field, at Northfield. Resides at Northfield, Mass.

He was educated at Northfield Institute, and removed to Northfield in Nov., 1857. Occupation, a farmer. He has been one of the Board of Selectmen, Assessor, Overseer of the Poor at Northfield nine years, Postmaster at Northfield Farms several years, represented the Fifth Franklin District in the House of Representatives in 1882, and was appointed a Justice of the Peace by Gov. Robinson, Feb. 20, 1884.

CHILD.

4283. *Frank H.*, b. Oct. 25, 1872.

3087.

HELEN MANDANA MONTAGUE, dau. of Noahdiah (2572), b. Aug. 25, 1843.

Married, June 4, 1867, Clesson Merriman. She d. June 14, 1868.

CHILD.

4284. *Arthur C.*, b. June 11, 1868.

3098.

DEXTER HUBBARD, son of Noahdiah (2574), b. April 26, 1812, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, April 9, 1843, at Syracuse, N. Y., Mary Ann Courtney. She d. Nov. 21, 1876, at Oneida Castle, N. Y. He resides at Camden, Oneida county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4285. *George Douglas*, b. May 10, 1846, at Oneida Castle; m. Dec. 12, 1876, Celia Wightman. No children.

4286. *Clarence F.*, b. July 17, 1848; m. Oct. 17, 1871, Rosa Wightman of Oneida county, and has two children: Dexter O., b. May 22, 1877; Harry, b. Jan. 16, 1880.

3122.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE WHITNEY, eldest son of Isaac and Laura [Montague (2578)] Whitney, b. Aug. 28, 1819; lived in Fairfax, Iowa (1884).

Married, May 6, 1846, Augusta Hawley Marsh, dau. of Enos Marsh, Jr., of Montague, Mass.; married in Wisconsin. She resided (after her father's death) with her grandfather, Chester Hawley of Plainville, until she went to Wisconsin, where she married. He was educated in Oneida county, N. Y.; went West at the age of 17, in company with his uncle, Richard Montague, who emigrated from Keene, N. H., in 1836, to Rockport, Ill. By occupation. a farmer.

CHILDREN.

4287. *Harriet Lovie*, b. Feb. 18, 1847.

4288. *Laura Augusta*, b. Dec. 16, 1849; d. March 10, 1850.

4289. *Frank William*, b. April 17, 1855.

4290. *Isaac Eugene*, b. May 25, 1858; d. Feb. 9, 1876.

3124.

RUSSELL RAWSON WHITNEY, son of Isaac and Laura [Montague (2578)] Whitney, b. Sept. 30, 1823, in Delhi, N. Y. Resides in Sioux City, Iowa.

Married, Sept. 23, 1849, Emily Steele, at Bradford, Rock Co., Wis. She was b. Aug. 20, 1830, in England, dau. of John Steele. She d. Oct. 17, 1881, at Sioux City. He served sixteen months in the Mexican war. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

4291. *Helen Lucinda*, b. Sept. 6, 1850, in Lafayette, Wis.; d. Oct. 5, 1854.
 4292. *Laura Emeline*, b. April 30, 1854, in Ellis, Wis.; m. June 20, 1873, F. F. Fletcher; she d. Nov. 1, 1881, in Sioux City, leaving one child, Helen, b. Oct. 9, 1875.
 4293. *Ella Lucetta*, b. June 19, 1855, in Ellis, Wis.; m. July 25, 1872, Hugh Koontz. She d. Feb. 25, 1882; a child, Victor Koontz, b. Aug. 2, 1874.
 4294. *Harriet Steele*, b. Oct. 17, 1871, in Moingona, Boone Co., Iowa. Is at School, in Sioux City, Iowa.

3125.

HENRY MILTON WHITNEY, son of Isaac and Laura [Montague (2578)] Whitney, b. Dec. 24, 1825, in Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Married, Sept. 9, 1856, Myra Louise Mason, dau. of Julius Mason of Troy, Walworth Co., Wis., where they were married. Occupation, carpenter and builder.

CHILDREN.

4295. *La Bella*, b. Oct. 25, 1857; married March 8, 1884.
 4296. *Edith*, b. April 24, 1860.
 4297. *Maude*, b. July 9, 1867.

3127.

HARRIET WHITNEY, dau. of Isaac and Laura [Montague (2578)] Whitney, b. May 26, 1830.

Married, at Lafayette, Wis., Jan. 4, 1849, George W. Lower of Manlius, Onondaga county, N. Y. Resides at Sioux City, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

4298. *William Byron*, b. Aug. 23, 1852, in Lafayette, Wis.; m. Sept. 6, 1883, in Sioux City, Iowa, Frances A. Rice of Sioux City.
 4299. *Sarah Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 15, 1856, in Lafayette, Wis.; m. June 24, 1880, in Yankton, D. T., Eugene W. Rice of Sioux City, Iowa.

4300. *Hattie Belle*, b. Feb. 14, 1862, in East Troy, Walworth county, Wis.; d. April 28, 1864, in East Troy.
4301. *Minnie B.*, b. Jan. 24, 1868, in Moingona, Boone county, Iowa.

3128.

LUCINDA WHITNEY, dau. of Isaac and Laura [Montague (2578)] Whitney, b. Nov. 23, 1837, at Oneida Castle, town of Vernon, N. Y. Resides in Oshkosh, Wis.

Married, Nov. 22, 1856, Oscar D. Peck, at Lafayette, Walworth county, Wis. Occupation of her husband, manufacturer of lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.

CHILDREN.

4302. *Nellie L.*, b. Dec. 1, 1858; d. Nov. 18, 1864.
4303. *Harry Lincoln*, b. Aug. 28, 1860; m. Dec. 8, 1883.
4304. *Charles B.*, b. Jan. 29, 1868.
4305. *Laura Montague*, b. May 21, 1870.
4306. *Helen Gordon*, b. Aug. 17, 1874.

3130.

ROYAL MILTON MONTAGUE, son of William (2582), b. March 18, 1826.

Married, (1) Oct. 24, 1854, Nancy Comins of Hadley. She died June 25, 1869.

Married, (2) Jan. 12, 1871, Charlotte Ames of Leicester, N. Y. He was for many years one of the Selectmen of the town of North Hadley, Mass., and representative of that District in the General Court.

CHILDREN.

4307. *Martha Alice*, b. Jan. 11, 1853; m. April 27, 1883, William Tilton of South Deerfield, Mass.
4308. *Harriet Louisa*, b. Jan. 19, 1855; m. Jan. 15, 1878, William P. Griswold of Hadley.
4309. *Susie Hibbard*, b. Oct. 26, 1857; m. Sept. 24, 1878, Willis Holden of Hadley.
4310. *Jessie Maria*, b. July 9, 1861; m. June 23, 1880, George V. Osgood of Holyoke.
4311. *Mary Isabel*, b. July 30, 1863; m. March 22, 1883, James H. Day of Hadley.
4312. *Nancy Comins*, b. June 20, 1869.
4313. *Bertha Emma*, b. Sept. 20, 1872.

3131.

PHILA HIBBARD MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2582), b. in North Hadley, Aug. 11, 1827.

Married, March 29, 1849, Henry Leonard Bartlett, son of Leonard Bartlett of North Hadley, Mass. She has in her possession a eidermug that belonged to her grandfather, William Montague, which was once broken in fourteen pieces, and taken to the blacksmith's and mended with two bands of iron. That was in the time of the Revolutionary War, when crockery was scarce and very dear.

CHILDREN.

4314. *Estella Maria*, b. Aug. 7, 1850, in Northampton, Mass.
 4315. *Lillian Montague*, b. June 17, 1859, in Ripon, Wis.

3132.

PERSIS MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of William (2582), b. July 31 1829, in North Hadley, Mass.

Married, March 11, 1852, Jonathan Hastings, at North Hadley, Mass. Occupation, a teacher.

CHILDREN.

4316. *Susan Adele*, b. Jan. 22, 1853.
 4317. *Maude M.*, b. March 17, 1867.

3133.

WILLIAM R. MONTAGUE, son of William (2582), b. Nov. 23, 1838, in North Hadley, Mass.

Educated at Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H.; went West for four years, but returned in 1860 to his native town. On the 20th of Sept., 1861, enlisted in Company D, 27th Massachusetts Volunteers for three years; remained with the regiment during the whole time, participating in every engagement that the regiment witnessed, and was discharged from service at Springfield, Mass., Sept. 20, 1864, at which time he was first sergeant of the company.

Married, March 18, 1866, at East Eddington, Maine, Henrietta S. Sweet, dau. of Campbell C. Sweet of East Eddington, Maine. No children.

3135.

SAMUEL SKERRY MONTAGUE, son of Richard (2583), b. July 6, 1830, at Keene, N. H.

Married, Feb. 13, 1868, Louisa Adams Reddington, at San Francisco, dau. of Henry Prentice Reddington of Rockford, Ill.

He was Chief Engineer of the Central Pacific Railroad at the time of his death, which occurred Sept. 24, 1883, at Berryvale, Cal.



SAMUEL S. MONTAGUE.

(3135)



His father, Richard Montague of Hadley, Mass., had moved to Keene, N. H., soon after his marriage to Content Skerry, and engaged in the business of a merchant tailor. Here, within sight of the beautiful Connecticut river on one side, and the snowy peaks of the White Mountains on the other, S. S. Montague spent the first six years of his life. In 1836 his father's health failed, and he was advised to try a change of climate, and having heard of the broad prairies and mild Winters of Illinois, then in the far West, Richard Montague, accompanied by his wife and two boys, Samuel and John, moved to Rockford, Ill. At the time of his arrival in that place, there were only two houses on the present site of the city, and they were built of logs.

Land was speedily obtained, the first framed house in that region built, and a beautiful home established, near the banks of the charming Rock river. But while the fertile prairies yielded abundantly, and richly repaid the husbandman for his toil, and the delightful climate brought health and vigor to the father of this pioneer family, yet there was no privation incident to this Western life that he felt so keenly as the lack of educational advantages for his children.

Samuel's mother, a woman of remarkable intelligence, was his earliest teacher. After Rockford had increased in population sufficiently to demand schools, he was sent to the ordinary district school, during the Winter and worked on his father's farm in the Summer, according to the usual custom of farmers' boys in a new country. He early showed a remarkable aptness for mathematics, and often, when resting his team, would sit upon his plow and work out problems in surveying. He had no opportunity of studying the higher mathematics under a teacher, until 1849, when Charles A. Huntington established a private school, called "The Rockford Classical School." Here, and under that excellent teacher, Samuel studied algebra and geometry. Surveying was not included in the regular curriculum of studies; but one day Samuel astonished his schoolmates by bringing to the school-room a book on Engineering. A fellow student asked him if their tasks were not hard enough without introducing a new study. He replied: "This is a new country, and railroads must soon be built; I want to prepare myself for a share in the work." He received very little instruction in the theory of engineering. That part of the work he studied almost unaided, and from the fruitful resources of his own brain, laid the foundation for his subsequent brilliant career, as a civil engineer. At about the age of twenty, he taught school, for one term, near

Rockford. A little later, he served as clerk, for a year, in a dry goods store. Neither of these occupations as congenial to his tastes. He was a born engineer; and all his inclinations tended strongly in that direction. During the summer of 1852, the "Rock Island and Rockford R. R. Co.," was organized with Robert Ogilby, chief engineer. That road afterward became a part of the "Air Line of the Chicago & Northwestern."

Young Montague applied for a position in the party, and was given the place of flagman. Mr. Ogilby, speaking of his efforts in the field, says: "He soon developed an aptness for the profession, with a determination to become a good, practical engineer."

Mr. C. Warner, civil engineer, now residing in Chicago, but who was associated with Mr. Montague in 1852, and still later, in 1856 and 1857, in Iowa, writes: "He possessed that honest, unbiased judgment that could never be warped by self-interest, friendship, antagonisms or extraneous influence of any kind; and by a sort of tacit understanding, he soon became the general umpire among us; his decisions being always accepted without question. He was a hard worker, and always the leader of his party. I have frequently known him to work till after mid-night in his office, to get his work in shape so that he could take the field in the morning."

W. H. Graham, an engineer now in the employ of the Central Pacific Co., but who was associated with Mr. Montague as early as 1853, writes as follows: "Mr. Montague was assistant engineer of the Bureau Valley R. R.; afterwards assistant engineer of the Rock Island & Peoria R. R., and still later assistant engineer of the Burlington & Missouri river R. R. He was extremely active and capable, mentally and physically, and performed more work in field or office than any of his associates. His engineering was of a high order, and he met and overcame the most difficult obstacles in his profession; his early manhood foreshadowing the great responsibility he was to assume in future years, in marking out one of the world's great routes of travel and commerce. Mr. Montague was true to his friends, who were numerous, and not too severe to his enemies, who were few. His integrity of character was above the slightest suspicion. He was an excellent and refined conversationalist, and possessed fine ability as a letter writer, which was apparent in his business letters, as in his letters of friendship."

Mr. Montague spent his time on different Iowa roads, until the spring of 1859, when, with a party of three other men, he started for the El Dorado of that time, Pike's Peak. After crossing the

Missouri river and meeting a party of returning Pike's Peak explorers, they became discouraged by the accounts of the region, received from the homeward bound party. They were convinced that a better place could be found for money-making and home-making, and resolved to push westward until the Pacific Slope was reached. Three of the party reached the Golden State in the fall of 1859. One was buried by the roadside, on the journey. Like many others, at that early day, Mr. Montague arrived in California very low in funds, without employment or acquaintances, and not knowing where to go, or what to do. He spent a few weeks in Nevada Co., chiefly at North San Juan, seeking employment.

Failing of success, he walked down to a place, now called Roseville Junction, on the C. P. R. R., a long distance for one to travel on foot. From George Holland, then employed by B. F. Leet, who was engaged in surveying and constructing a railroad from Folsom to Marysville, the first ever surveyed in California, are gathered the following interesting facts: "In the fall of '59, a man came into the hotel of B. F. Leet, where I was stopping, and wanted to stay all night. Mr. Leet said he was full. Noticing that the traveler was very tired, and finding that he had walked from Grass Valley, I said to Mr. Leet: 'You can give him something to eat, and he may share my bed.'

"In the morning, Montague said he was searching for work. I took him to Col. Wilson, who owned the road, and he hired him. We went out on the line, and, as was usual with beginners, he was given the ax, and I took the instrument. Being bothered in my calculations and figuring from time to time, Montague quietly helped me out of my difficulty. I watched him curiously, as, without any professions of knowing anything of surveying, he quietly performed his work, not obtruding any information upon others, but always ready and willing to assist when any difficulties came up, which baffled the ingenuity of the rest, and doing it with such precision, quickness, and accuracy, that I finally said to him: 'Here, Montague, I think we had better change places. I am a good axman; and I know that you understand this instrument better than I do.' He replied: 'Anyway to suit you'; so we changed places, and he soon received the appointment of chief engineer of the road. From that time onward his rare ability became known and appreciated on the Pacific coast." This story is told entire, as it came from the lips of Mr. Holland; because it illustrates so finely his leading characteristic, which was modesty, and a shrinking from speaking of his own ability.

In regard to his connection with the Central Pacific Railroad, E. H. Miller, Jr., secretary of that company, writes as follows: "Mr. Montague commenced work for the C. P. Co. on the 12th day of Feb., 1862, assistant engineer on location, and served as such until he was appointed acting chief engineer, on Oct. 1, 1863. He continued acting chief engineer until March 31, 1868, when he was appointed chief engineer, and this position he filled until his death, Sept. 24, 1883.

"He had no extraneous influence to secure him the positions he achieved, but such positions were purely and solely the result of his own merit and ability.

"The directors of the company always had, and manifested entire confidence both in his ability and integrity; and from the very first, he gave complete satisfaction in the positions he filled. Every individual director, from first to last, was his personal friend.

"His sphere was work; work which he did ably, faithfully, and well; but work which made little show save in results. The results of his work, the C. P. R. R. over the Sierra Nevada mountains and across the deserts of Nevada and Utah, are enduring monuments of his ability as an engineer."

His great work, the engineering of the C. P. R. R., gave him a national, and even a world-wide reputation in his profession. As evidence of this, we quote a few passages from a paper presented by Mr. R. L. Harris at the meeting of the "*American Society of Civil Engineers*," which convened in New York, Oct. 3, 1883:

"Mr. Chairman, and Fellow Members: It is with feelings of sadness that I come here this evening, having learned of the death of a former engineering associate, of whom I would speak. Although not a member of this society, yet he was an eminent and able member of our profession, and as such, is worthy of honorable mention here.

Samuel S. Montague of the Central Pacific R. R., died at Berryvale, Cal., Sept. 24, 1883, at the age of fifty-three. It was my social and professional privilege to have been associated with Mr. Montague about eighteen years ago, in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California and Nevada. He was a quiet, industrious, tireless man; small in stature, large in capacity. At about the age of thirty-three, he was suddenly called upon to take the engineering charge of what proved to be one of the greatest works of modern times. A bold and heavy piece of engineering was to be located, designed and constructed. It was difficult, upon that, the distant Pacific Coast, to have reference to precedents: while there were also more than the usual number of original problems to be solved; yet the great expenditure of money was carried on with uniformly successful results. Bold location, involving sharply curved tunnels, heavy rock masonry, and trestle-work, was common. Thirty or forty miles of very strong timber snow-sheds were built along the mountains, where, in places, the snow-avalanches would cut a swath through the heavy

timber, of a quarter of a mile in width, for the distance of half a mile down the mountain side. There was no failure of these, or other structures, except by fire. Mr. Montague would have been a famous man in any country, except for his peculiarly modest and unassuming manner.

Although this, one of the greatest works of the time, went on perfectly, smoothly, and rapidly with Mr. Montague here, there, and everywhere, yet he seemed thoroughly unobtrusive. While a bold, he was not an aggressive man. Timidity was never shown, and his parties took this cue from their leader. During the explorations easterly toward the Rocky Mountains, his parties worked with little if any escort; while it was the complaint of some of the parties working from the east that their movements were sometimes hampered by their military friends. We engineers appreciate and admire masterpieces of creative design, harmonious structure, and grand usefulness among the works of men. 'An honest man is the noblest work of God,' and as such, we part with our friend, S. S. Montague, civil engineer, at the close of his useful and honorable career."

On motion of R. L. Harris, the following was adopted:

"*Resolved*, That, recognizing S. S. Montague, Chief Engineer Central Pacific R. R., as a leader in our profession, we join our esteem to that of his associates, and express our sorrow at so early a close to his useful and honorable life."

The following appeared in the editorial column of the *Oakland Vidette*:

"The house of clay has been returned to its mother earth, and the great, bold, daring soul set free.

"The ranks of men who projected and built the C. P. R. R. are thinning; among them, none deserve higher praise than S. S. Montague. The whole work of locating and constructing that road was laid upon his shoulders. By many skillful engineers it was pronounced an impossibility, and the attempt was laughed to scorn. But the road was built—the wonderful climb of the Sierras made, and an almost uniform grade, ever up, was found. Even yet, the engineering feats of the C. P. seem impossible, and the workings of the road over the mountains impracticable. Nothing but the most determined genius of daring could have carried it through; and it is hard to tell which was the bolder deed, the reposing of confidence in the young man Montague by the projectors of the road, or the assumption of responsibility by him. On this great work he expended the rich resources of his genius, and set a pattern for giants to imitate. Modest as he was daring, his motto, 'Deeds, not words,' truly expressed his character. Equally great in scope and detail, he planned and executed with equal care and precision. Almost entirely self-taught, he rose to the top of his chosen profession, because he was a born engineer. His keen powers of observation made him wise in many matters kindred to his profession. But only his few intimate friends knew of his attainments, and the C. P. R. R., system will ever remain the monument of his genius, fidelity, and skill. His reverent, active, growing, and loving heart has passed away."

From the *San Francisco Call* of the same date, we clip the following extract, from a long obituary notice:

"In making this route across the Sierras, Mr. Montague accomplished feats that are without a parallel in railroad engineering; gaining an elevation of seven thousand feet in seventy or eighty miles, and dropping down three thousand feet in twenty-five miles, into the Truckee Basin. English surveyors had come over here,

and after seeing the obstacles to be overcome, and the nature of the country which the road was to traverse, announced its accomplishment an impossibility; yet to-day the cars round Cape Horn and skirt Blue Cañon at dizzy heights, with perfect safety. He conquered the rugged ridges, the winter snow accumulations, with sixteen or seventeen tunnels and about thirty or forty miles of snow-sheds. Mr. Montague was one of the oldest and most trusted men in the employ of the C. P. Co., in whose judgment they had every confidence. He seldom made a mistake. He was a man of high culture and exemplary life, modest and retiring, consequently but little known to the general public; but railroad men knew him thoroughly and appreciated him."

These are only a few of the many tributes paid to the memory of the great engineer, by those who knew him in connection with his public life only. But S. S. Montague, the Civil Engineer, was not all, or the most of the man.

In the social and home circle his many sterling virtues shone as nowhere else.

It was the happy privilege of the writer of this sketch to spend much time in the family of Richard Montague, from the time that S. S. was a mere youth, until he left home for the Golden State.

Going into the family just after the death of an only and much loved sister, it was not strange that I should become, in a limited sense, a sister to the three boys, who were thus deprived of a sister's love and companionship.

Here, among his youthful companions, he was, as in after life among his work-fellows, an acknowledged leader.

His fertile mind and inventive genius planned ever varying schemes for improvement and amusement.

I well remember that we, the three younger members of that happy group of four, always looked up with almost reverent admiration to this older brother.

The same pleasant social qualities continued through his life. In 1868, he was united in marriage to Louisa Redington of Rockford, Ill., and a pleasant home was founded, first in Sacramento, afterward in Oakland, Cal. I was a frequent guest in this happy home, and thus grew acquainted with my former youthful associate, at his own fireside, and in his new relations of husband and father.

In these sweet domestic ties, he ever exhibited the same characteristics of thoughtful kindness and unselfishness, that marked his life in other spheres: those traits which made him such a valued friend to those who knew him best. In the training and educating of his children, he was systematic and original; and being ably seconded by his devoted wife, a woman of high culture and refinement, the

domestic machinery in this home ran smoothly and quietly. S. S. Montague was successful as a builder of railroads; he was equally successful as the founder of a happy home.

He was a strictly moral man, practicing in his daily life all those habits of temperance and abstinence which help to make great men. He came to this Pacific coast before society had taken on the more settled condition of the older States. His business frequently led him to associate with a class of men who were not models of morality. Considering these facts, it is worthy of especial remark that he left his children the rich legacy of a noble life, free from the corruptions of strong drink, tobacco, or any form of intemperance.

The last few years of his life were marked by much physical suffering and prostration; yet he attended to his official business nearly all of those years, shrinking from the thought of giving up the duties of his active life, and struggling against the idea that his lungs were diseased, to the very last.

The last three summers of his life were spent with his family, up in the Sierras, where he found the dry, pure air a healthful tonic to his weak lungs. The entire summer of 1883 was spent in his favorite summer retreat, near the foot of Mt. Shasta. All the long summer his health kept gradually failing, until, one beautiful September Sabbath a friend, in accordance with a former promise, told him that he thought he had not long to stay with his family.

Mr. Montague promptly, and with the same wise system which characterized his life, called his wife and four children to his bedside and said: "Mr. Woodman has just told me that I have not long to stay with you. Now, I think, he is mistaken; but he ought to know better than I, so I am going to talk to you as though it were true." Then, gathering them closely together in a fond embrace, he advised and counseled them, as only a wise and loving husband and father could do. His mind seemed clear and free from any exciting apprehensions of death, and with perfect calmness he talked to his loved ones as one might do who was about to leave home for a long journey. When these last words were spoken, he soon fell asleep, and quietly, serenely, and gently passed away. Thus ended the life of one born to bless mankind by the wealth of his genius, and to bless his family and friends by the wealth of his unselfish heart.

His widow and family reside at 1,019 Filbert street, Oakland, Cal.

CHILDREN.

4318. *Henry Bradford*, b. June 12, 1869.

4319. *Carrie Dana*, b. Feb. 2, 1873; d. April 13, 1885. The Oakland (Cal.) *Tribune*, of April 15, 1885, states that "her funeral took place yesterday afternoon from the family residence, Filbert street, and was largely attended, the child being a universal favorite, and many people mourn her loss with a grief only less profound and poignant than that of the bereaved and widowed mother."
4320. *Samuel Skerry*, b. Feb. 5, 1875.
4321. *Mary Lou*, b. Jan. 18, 1877.

3137.

JOHN VOSE WOOD MONTAGUE, son of Richard (2583), b. Sept. 13, 1833.

Married, June 10, 1858, Martha W. Jackson, dau. of Timothy and Mary Jackson, and resides in Mason City, Iowa, where he is cashier of the First National Bank.

CHILDREN.

4322. *Mary Lizzie*, b. March 4, 1859; d. Feb. 16, 1865.
4323. *Richard Ward*, b. Feb. 11, 1862; unmarried.
4324. *Carrie Reddington*, b. Aug. 15, 1864.
4325. *Jennie Estelle*, b. Feb. 19, 1867.
4326. *Harry Rhees*, b. June 26, 1869; d. Aug. 27, 1869.
4327. *James Jackson*, b. April 16, 1873.

3142.

MERRICK MONTAGUE, son of Warren (2584), b. Nov. 19, 1834.

Married, Jan. 11, 1860, Caroline Wilder, who was b. March 16, 1839, in Wendell, Mass.

He enlisted in the 52d Massachusetts Volunteers, was discharged on account of sickness, and although he lived three years after arriving home, he was never well. He d. Nov. 28, 1866. Mrs. Carrie W. Montague resides in Sunderland.

CHILD.

4328. *Sarah Lucinda*, b. July 10, 1866; now at school in Northfield, Mass.

3143.

LAURA MONTAGUE, dau. of Warren (2584), b. Feb. 24, 1837.

Married, July 28, 1857, Henry M. Clarke of Sunderland, Mass. He was b. in August, 1835, and resides in Sunderland.

CHILDREN.

4329. *Angie Bida*, b. July 19, 1858; m. Nov. 25, 1880, Newton A. Smith; he was b. May, 1858. She d. Oct. 9, 1881. Child: Elliot Clark, b. Oct. 4, 1881.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4330. <i>George Elmer,</i> | b. Nov. 15, 1861. |
| 4331. <i>Minnie Belle,</i> | b. June 3, 1868. |
| 4332. <i>Henrietta Laura,</i> | b. Dec. 5, 1871. |
| 4333. <i>Edith,</i> | b. March 26, 1875. |
| 4334. <i>Arthur Montague,</i> | b. March 28, 1881. |

3148.

SALINA MARIE MONTAGUE, dau. of Marcus (2586), b. Sept. 25, 1836, in North Hadley, Mass.

Married, June 5, 1861, Rev. James Monroe Woodman, son of James March Woodman of Sanbornton, N. H., where he was born, Feb. 12, 1841. / 82 -

She accompanied her parents to Wisconsin at the age of 1 year, attended school at Troy, Wis., until 14 years of age, and then for one year attended the academy at Waukegan. At the age of 15 years she obtained a certificate for teaching, and spent two years in teaching, near Troy, Wis. Then she entered Rockford (Ill.) Female College; took the classical course of four years, graduating in 1858. Taught school at Racine, Wis., from autumn of 1851 until her marriage, in 1861. Soon after, they removed to California, her husband to assume the duties of the pastorate of the Congregational church in Oroville, Butte county, and she the principalship of the school there.

At the expiration of a year they went to Chico, where they have since resided, and where her husband has been for many years the pastor of a Congregational church.

They began the erection of an academy as soon as they arrived in Chico, where both have been teaching for more than twenty years. Amidst all these labors as pastor and teacher, Rev. Mr. Woodman found time to write and publish several books on science and theology. Mrs. Woodman is devoted to her favorite life work, of teaching, having many children in her school whose parents have been her pupils.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4335. <i>Fred. Montague,</i> | b. July 2, 1865. |
| 4336. <i>Lena Marie,</i> | b. Oct. 24, 1867; d. Aug. 10, 1869. |
| 4337. <i>Rosie Lovinia,</i> | b. June 26, 1870; d. July 22, 1870. |

3152.

MARCUS HARRISON MONTAGUE, son of Marcus (2586), b. Aug. 1, 1843, at Troy, Wis.

Married, July 4, 1864, Addie N. Smith, dau. of Sylvester G. Smith, in Troy, Wis. His occupation is farming. Served one year in the late war; discharged on account of ill health.

• CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4338. <i>Myrtie Marie,</i> | b. Dec. 6, 1864; d. Feb. 6, 1870. |
| 4339. <i>Son,</i> | b. Dec. 21, 1870; d. Dec. 22, 1870. |
| 4340. <i>Myron Sylvester,</i> | b. Dec. 6, 1874. |
| 4341. <i>Son,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1876; d. Sept. 2, 1876. |
| 4342. <i>Carrie Maria,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1876; d. Nov. 26, 1876. |

3153.

SUSAN PERSIS MONTAGUE, dau. of Marcus (2586), b. Nov. 10, 1844, in Troy, Wis.

Married, Jan. 5, 1865, William Augustus Dean, in Troy, Wis. He was born in Manchester, Conn., a grandson of Israel Scott of Hadley, Mass. She was educated at Rockford (Ill.) Female Seminary. Residence, Troy, Wis.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4343. <i>William Marinus,</i> | b. Feb. 23, 1866; d. Aug. 21, 1870. |
| 4344. <i>Marcus Montague,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1868; d. Aug. 4, 1870. |
| 4345. <i>Myra Lovina,</i> | b. Dec. 12, 1871. |
| 4346. <i>Minnie Marie,</i> | b. Nov. 1, 1873. |
| 4347. <i>Gertrude Montague,</i> | b. Dec. 10, 1879. |

3156.

ALPHEUS SANDERSON, son of Stephen (2587), b. Feb. 13, 1809.

Married, Aug. 19, 1830, Sallie Classen White, dau. of A. G. and Betsey [Marvin] White of Southport, N. Y. She was b. Oct. 14, 1814.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 4348. <i>Mary Elizabeth,</i> | b. May 15, 1831. |
| 4349. <i>Charles Monsieur,</i> | b. Jan. 14, 1833. |
| 4350. <i>Tryphena Polixena,</i> | b. Feb. 8, 1834. |
| 4351. <i>Seth White,</i> | b. Feb. 29, 1836; d. Feb. 27, 1875. |
| 4352. <i>Josephine D.,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1837; d. Sept. —, 1839. |
| 4353. <i>Loretta Elvira,</i> | b. Aug. 5, 1839. |
| 4354. <i>Emily Orlivia,</i> | b. Dec. 8, 1842; m. Oct. 29, 1863, Edward Lossing Davis, son of Washington and Olivia C. [Morse] Davis of Jaffrey, N. H. He was b. July 6, 1838. |
| 4355. <i>Ella Isadore,</i> | b. June 26, 1845. |
| 4356. <i>Austin Alanson,</i> | b. Jan. 4, 1848. |
| 4357. <i>Frank Childs,</i> | b. Aug. 6, 1850. |
| 4358. <i>Mark Muntor,</i> | b. April 11, 1854, at Tioga, Penn.; m. Nov. 6, 1879, Anna M. Schumacker, dau. of Jacob and Maria |

[Schmidt] Schumacker. She was b. at Ballstown, Ind., Sept. 2, 1860. He resides in Ellsworth, Wis.

4359. *Freddie Alpheus*, b. Nov. 12, 1856; d. ———, 1856.

3157.

RICHARD MONTAGUE SANDERSON, son of Stephen (2587), b. Jan. 3, 1811.

Married, in Conway, Mass., March, 1837, Mary Ames Thwing, dau. of Amariah and Rhoda [Hamilton] Thwing. She was b. July 20, 1809.

CHILD.

1360. *Richard Montague*, b. March 16, 1838.

3158.

CHARLES SANDERSON, son of Stephen (2587), b. April 7, 1813.

Married Maria Morse. He resided at Leominster, Mass., and died there.

CHILDREN.

4361. *Mary Jane*, b.

4362. *Ellen Maria*, b. April 7, 1843; m. Nov. 27, 1864, George T. Lincoln of Newark, N. J.

4363. *Antoinette Eloiese*, b.

3159.

AUSTIN SANDERSON, son of Stephen (2587); b. March 28, 1815.

Married, Aug. 23, 1838, Charlotte Gerry Wells. She was b. in Greenfield, April 4, 1810; d. Sept. 20, 1863.

CHILDREN.

4364. *Tryphena*, b. Dec. 1, 1840.

4365. *Stephen Wells*, b. Feb. 25, 1842; d. Sept. —, 1842.

3163.

EDWARD F. PULSIFER, son of John and Tryphena [Sanderson (2590)] Pulsifer, b. Dec. 16, 1813, in Marlboro, Vt.

Married, Dec. 27, 1836, Mary Brown, dau. of Charles W. and Henrietta [Halsey] Brown of Akron, Ohio. She was b. Aug. 3, 1819. He is vice-president of "The Union Trust Co." of Chicago, Ill. He resides at 50 South Park avenue, Chicago.

CHILDREN.

4365. *Augustus*, b. April 5, 1838; m. April 5, 1860, Marian, dau. of Owen B. and Mary [Hickox] King of Middleburg, Ohio. Child, Fred. King, b. ———, 1860.

4367. *Mary Frances*. b. March 8, 1840; m. Oct. 10, 1865, William N. Thompson. He was b. Sept. 29, 1832, at Wilmington, Del.; resides in Chicago, Ill. Two children: Edward P., b. July 23, 1866; and Mary Eva, b. Sept. 13, 1875.

3164.

SIDNEY PULSIFER, son of John and Tryphena [Sanderson (2590)] Pulsifer, b. Feb. 28, 1818 (1817?), in Wilmington, Vt.

Married, (1) September, 1844, Jane Althea Parmelee of Boston, Mass. She died at Henepin, Ill., Jan. —, 1856.

Married, (2) Aug. 19, 1858, at Coventry, Vt., Mrs. Diantha I. (*nee* West) Cobb, b. July 19, 1826, in Danville, Vt.; m. (1) July 19, 1851, at Derby Line, Vt., Daniel B. Cobb.

Mr. Pulsifer emigrated to Henepin, Ill., in 1838, where he engaged in successful mercantile business with his brother Edward, in which he continued till about 1856, when he removed to Peoria, Ill., and opened a private banking house, in which business he continued until 1877. In 1878 he removed to Philadelphia, where he resided till his death. He was absent at Sylvan Hill, Va., on business, when he was taken with a severe chill, which was the beginning of a brief ten days' illness which terminated in his death, at Randolph, Va., March 24, 1884. The *Christian Leader*, in mentioning his death, says he was prominently identified with all our denominational interests while he resided in the West. He was an active worker and generous contributor to the society in Peoria, and was liberal in his gifts to Lombard University, of which he was at one time a trustee.

He was a man of almost ideal excellence of character; upright, generous, large-minded, of singular summiness of temper, having rare power of friendship. Even casual acquaintances could not fail to discover his absolute genuineness and to be attracted to him by some invisible sympathy of fellowship. And yet he was modest and retiring in temperament, unambitious of place or power, singularly unobtrusive in manner. His former Peoria pastor, Rev. R. H. Pullman, officiated at his funeral.

The vestry of the Church of the Messiah, Philadelphia, passed the following resolutions, which are recorded upon the books of the church:

"Mr. Pulsifer was a member and had recently been elected a deacon of this church. During the few years since his removal to this city, and his connection with our church, he had endeared himself to its members and won their respect, esteem, and confidence. He was courteous, genial, and kindly in spirit, as in manner; modest, unassuming, respectful to all, and always self-respectful; uniting



SIDNEY PULSIFER.

(3164)

dignity with urbanity, manliness with childlike simplicity. Pure-minded, upright, earnest, conscientious, he illustrated the faith which he professed. His religion was a life consecrated to noble purposes and regulated by conscientious obedience to his convictions of right. Service was easy to him, sacrifice a pleasure, and duty a delight.

"He was a kind husband, an affectionate parent, a steadfast friend, faithful in all his relations, a man whose word was as good as his bond. More ready to serve than be served, more solicitous for others' good than for personal advancement, he has left an enduring and beneficent example of energy, of persistence, of probity, of purity of character, of devotion to duty, of loyalty to the truth."

CHILDREN.

4368. *Edwin*, b. July 15, 1847, at Henepin, Ill.; m. Sept. 1, 1869, Ella Day of Peoria, Ill. She d. Dec. 3, 1875. Children: Sidney Day, b. July 31, 1870; Flora Lucia, b. March 4, 1874.
4369. *Diademia*, b. July 4, 1849; m. Aug. 17, 1871, at Peoria, Ill., Henry H. Miller. Children: 5252, Louis, b. Aug. 5, 1872; 5253, Harry, b. Feb. 18, 1874.
4370. *Sidney A.*, b. ———; d. in infancy.
4371. *Lizzie*, b. April 12, 1854, at Henepin, Ill.; m. Feb. 1, 1876, at Peoria, Ill. Charles P. Allen, son of Ira Allen of Irasburg, Vt., and grand-nephew of Ethan Allen. He was b. Feb. 14, 1844; d. May 30, 1877, at St. Albans, Vt. His wife, Lizzie, d. Aug. 4, 1877, at Peoria, Ill. Child: 5254, Lizzie Pulsifer, b. Jan. 31, 1877.
4372. *Mary Tryphena*, b. Dec. 20, 1859, at Peoria, Ill.; m. June 27, 1882, at Philadelphia, Penn., Rev. Edwin C. Sweetser, D.D., pastor of the "Church of the Messiah." Child: 5255, Sidney Pulsifer, b. Jan. 21, 1884.

3171.

JUSTUS SMITH, son of Justus and Jerusha [Montague (2594)] Smith, b. Feb. 3, 1825, in Ashfield, Mass.

Married, April 15, 1854, Mary L. Becker, dau. of Tunis Becker of Troy, N. Y. Occupation, lawyer. Educated at Easthampton and Cambridge. Resides at Morristown, N. J.

CHILDREN.

4373. *Henry Montague*, b. Oct. 27, 1856.
4374. *Mary Libbie*, b. June 7, 1858.

3172.

HORACE MONTAGUE SMITH, son of Justus and Jerusha [Montague (2594)] Smith, b. Feb. 9, 1828, in Ashfield, Mass.

Married, Feb. 25, 1884, Mrs. Amy Ida [Robinson] Bartlett, a lineal descendant of Rev. John Robinson, the first pastor of the Pilgrims, dau. of Ezekial Hoyt Robinson of London, N. H.

He was brought up on a farm until he attained the age of 15 years. In 1843 attended Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass. Entered Amherst College in 1847; left at the end of the Junior year, and entered Yale College, where he graduated in 1851. Studied law in Cambridge and New York city, but gave it up to become a teacher. Had charge of the Commercial Agency, Baltimore, three years; was a merchant in Philadelphia during the war, and in 1865 commenced the manufacture and sale of gold pens in New York city, where he has for many years been located.

3174.

AMELIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Ebenezer (2595), b. Nov. 3, 1828.

Married, Oct. 2, 1848, Abram Collierd of Jersey City, N. J. She d. Feb. 23, 1882.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4375. <i>Amelia,</i> | b. July 24, 1849. |
| 4376. <i>Effie Ann,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1852. |
| 4377. <i>Mary Louise,</i> | b. April 1, 1856. |
| 4378. <i>Sophie Teresa,</i> | b. March 8, 1859. |
| 4379. <i>Abram,</i> | b. March 16, 1864; unmarried. |

3177.

HORACE MONTAGUE, son of Ebenezer (2595), b. May 27, 1840.

Married, May 14, 1863, Clara Droz, only child of Henry E. Droz, of New York City. Resides at 290 Washington street, Hoboken, N. J.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4380. <i>Clara Droz,</i> | b. May 23, 1864. |
| 4381. <i>Juliette Augusta,</i> | b. Nov. 8, 1865. |
| 4382. <i>Horace Edward,</i> | b. Sept. 14, 1867. |
| 4383. <i>Amelia Ellen,</i> | b. Oct. 24, 1869. |
| 4384. <i>Henry Luther,</i> | b. Oct. 13, 1872. |
| 4385. <i>Rose Violet,</i> | b. Oct. 17, 1875; d. Aug. 13, 1876. |
| 4386. <i>Frances Matilda,</i> | b. Nov. 1, 1877. |

3178.

NATHANIEL SMITH GRAVES, son of Simeon and Harriet [Montague (2597)] Graves, b. Jan. 28, 1820, in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Married, Jan. 10, 1847, Mary Jane Field, dau. of Elisha Field of



HORACE M. SMITH.

(3172)

Deerfield, and grand dau. of Tryphena [Hubbard] Montague. Lived in Paris, N. Y. until the age of twenty years, then came to Massachusetts; has lived in Sunderland, Hatfield, Northampton and now in Amherst.

CHILDREN.

4387. *Harriet Calista*, b. Feb. 11, 1848; d. Sept. 12, 1864.
 4388. *Viola May*, b. July 10, 1851.

3180.

DWIGHT BRAINERD GRAVES, son of Simeon and Harriet [Montague (2597)] Graves, b. Aug. 11, 1826.

Married, Jan. 14, 1858, Catherine Griffin. He d. June 13, 1875.

CHILDREN.

4389. *Harriet*, b. ———, 1862; d. ———, 1865.
 4390. *John B.*, b. Jan. 3, 1867; he is a telegraph operator at Port Allegheny, McKane Co., Pa.

3184.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Stillman (2599), b. Feb. 4, 1828.

Married, June 26, 1861, Edith Rowena Buel. He d. Nov. 3, 1877. She resides at 1923 Clark street, Chicago, Ill.

CHILD.

4391. *Charles Wallace*, b. Oct. 6, 1870. Resides in Chicago, Ill.

3186.

JOSÉPH H. MONTAGUE, son of Stillman (2599), b. Nov. 30, 1833.

Married, Dec. 22, 1858, Laura Adelaide Gaylord, and resides at Coldwater, Mich.

CHILDREN.

4392. *Harald La Mott*, b. Nov. 9, 1861; resides in Coldwater, Mich.
 4393. *Myrtie Kendall*, b. Feb. 1, 1877.

3190.

ELLEN SELINA MONTAGUE, dau. of Brainerd (2600), b. June 22, 1836.

Married, March 30, 1864, John Adair. She d. Feb. 11, 1881.

CHILDREN.

4394. *Louise Montague*, b. June 25, 1866; d. April 23, 1867.
 4395. *Alice Bolles*, b. Nov. 3, 1869.
 4396. *Montague*, b. July 9, 1871.
 4397. *John Brainerd*, b. Sept. 4, 1873.

3199.

EMERY RICE DANIELS, son of Eliphalet (2603), b. Oct. 13, 1822, at Conway, Mass. Occupation, farmer; also by trade a carpenter and joiner. Resides at Stuart, Iowa.

Married, (1) June 15, 1848, at Princeville, Ill., Ellen Wear, dau. of James Wear. She d. Feb. 1, 1852, at Peoria, Ill.

Married, (2) March 3, 1853, Phebe Silliman, dau. of Gershom Silliman of Medina, Peoria county, Ill.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4398. <i>Amanda Ellen,</i> | b. April 21, 1849; m. Feb. 8, 1868. |
| 4399. <i>Laura Card,</i> | b. Jan. 22, 1852; m. Dec. 24, 1871. |
| 4400. <i>Charles Franklin,</i> | b. Jan. 31, 1854; m. Feb. 21, 1876. |
| 4401. <i>Orlando Sherman,</i> | b. Feb. 24, 1856; m. Feb. 24, 1878. |
| 4402. <i>Sylvester Joseph,</i> | b. May 6, 1858; m. March 12, 1879. |
| 4403. <i>A son,</i> | b. Jan. 24, 1861; d. Jan. 25, 1861. |
| 4404. <i>Adoniram Judson,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1862. |
| 4405. <i>Leroy Emery,</i> | b. May 25, 1864. |
| 4406. <i>Dexter,</i> | b. Dec. 23, 1866; d. Dec. 23, 1867. |
| 4407. <i>Lovica,</i> | b. Nov. 29, 1868. |

3200.

WILLIAM CULLEN DANIELS, son of Eliphalet (2603), b. Jan. 22, 1825, at Windsor, Mass.

Married, Nov. 27, 1855, at North Chelsea, Mass., Harriet Louisa Bean, dau. of John Shepherd Bean of Searsmont, Me. Educated at Conway, Mass.; mechanic and farmer. Residence, Greenfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 4408. <i>Clara Louise,</i> | b. Sept. 23, 1858; m. Sept. 23, 1880, Frederick Bridges Felton. |
| 4409. <i>William Eliphalet,</i> | b. May 19, 1861. |
| 4410. <i>Lizie Amanda Rice,</i> | b. April 8, 1869. |
| 4411. <i>Hattie Josephine Bean,</i> | b. June 26, 1871. |

3206.

DEXTER AVERY DANIELS, son of Dexter (2605), b. May 31, 1836, at Williamstown, Mass.

Married, July 3, 1860, Lucy Ann Cressy. She was b. in 1837; d. Jan. 13, 1872. He d. July 7, 1878.

He was engaged in the machine department of the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. He was a member of the 60th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, corporal of Company K; discharged at Boston, Nov. 30, 1864.

CHILDREN.

4412. *Dora Pamela*, b. Oct. 13, 1861.
 4413. *Maria*, b. ———; d. October, 1865, *æ.* 2 years.
 4414. *Frank Thomas*, b. Dec. 3, 1865.
 4415. *Charles*, b. ———; d. aged 6 months.

3210.

AMOS D. DANIELS, son of Dickson M. (2606), b. Oct. 12, 1836.
 Married, Dec. 1, 1858, Helen L. Cross. She was b. Oct. 31, 1840.
 Resides in Ashfield, Mass. Business, sewing machines.

CHILDREN.

4416. *Arthur B.*, b. Oct. 21, 1861; m. Nov. 8, 1882; they have one dau., Bessie H., b. Feb. 20, 1884.
 4417. *Anna L.*, b. Sept. 2, 1863.
 4418. *Willie L.*, b. Sept. 17, 1866.

3211.

DELIA T. DANIELS, dau. of Dickson M. (2606), b. Aug. 29, 1838.
 Married, Aug. 27, 1856, Simon M. Legate, son of Apollos and Eunice Legate. Resides in Adams, Mass. Occupation, traveling salesman.

CHILDREN.

4419. *Adeliza*, b. Feb. 16, 1858.
 4420. *Charles E.*, b. Oct. 21, 1859.
 4421. *Otis M.*, b. May 27, 1869.
 4422. *Earl D.*, b. Oct. 20, 1871; d. May 19, 1872.

3213.

CORNELIA O. DANIELS, dau. of Obed (2607), b. Jan. 19, 1839, in Peoria, Ill.

Married, Dec. 14, 1856, David F. Fulton. Resides in Peoria, Ill.

CHILDREN.

4423. *George Mead*, b. July 9, 1863.
 4424. *Frances Eliza*, b. Dec. 2, 1868; d. July 21, 1869.

3215.

HORACE MONTAGUE DANIELS, son of Obed (2607), b. June 1, 1844.

Married, June 19, 1870, Mary Clark. Resides in Peoria, Ill.

CHILDREN.

4425. *George Franklin*, b. Aug. 13, 1871.
 4426. *Mary Emma*, b. Feb. 6, 1874.

3216.

DEXTER NEWTON DANIELS, son of Obed (2607), b. Dec. 1, 1846.
Married, Jan. 18, 1873, Anna Wright. Resides in Peoria, Ill.

CHILD.

4427. *Minnie Maude*, b. April 17, 1874.

3220.

NATHAN DICKINSON, son of Ezekiel and Perley [Gunn (2608)]
Dickinson, b. March 21, 1799, at East Parish, Amherst.

Married, Sept. 16, 1828, Mary Ann Taylor, dau. of Roland and
Mercy [Baneroff] Taylor, of Westfield, Mass. He d. April 4, 1861,
at Romeo, Mich. She was b. Sept. 22, 1807, at Westfield, Mass.,
where she d. April 25, 1878, at the residence of her son-in-law, Mr.
D. L. Gillette.

CHILDREN.

4428. *Mary Ann*, b. Oct. 16, 1829, at Amherst, Mass.; unmarried.
4429. *Sarah Jane*, b. Oct. 16, 1829, at Amherst, Mass.
4430. *Elizabeth Baneroff*, b. Feb. 23, 1831, at Amherst.
4431. *James Taylor*, b. Aug. 25, 1832, at Amherst; d. Aug. 5, 1833.
4432. *James Taylor*, b. March 31, 1834, at Amherst; d. Oct. 3, 1834.
4433. *Clarissa Taylor*, b. Jan. 16, 1836, at Amherst; d. Sept. 1, 1861, at Romeo,
Mich.
4434. *Nathan Fowler*, b. Feb. 25, 1845, at Romeo, Mich.; d. Dec. 1, 1845.

3221.

SOLOMON DICKINSON, son of Ezekiel and Perley [Gunn (2608)]
Dickinson, b. Sept. 6, 1801.

Married, Nov. 4, 1830, Eunice S. Wells, of Heath, Mass. He d.
Oct. 15, 1851, æ. 50 years.

CHILDREN.

4435. *William Wells*, b. ———, 1832; d. March 19, 1884, æ. 52 years.
4436. *Harriet*, b. ———, 1834; d. Nov. —, 1836.
4437. *Elizabeth May*, b. ———; unmarried.
4438. *Jane Montague*, b. ———, 1844; d. March 5, 1861, æ. 20 years.
4439. *Ellen Wells*, b. ———; m. June 9, 1875, Harvey J. Wells; they have
one child, Nettie May, b. Nov. 25, 1877.
4440. *Julia Antoinette*, b. ———; unmarried.

3225.

CORDELIA DICKINSON, dau. of Ezekiel and Perley [Gunn (2608)]
Dickinson, b. at Heath, Mass.

Married, 1836, at Romeo, Mich., Rev. Seth Hardy, who was b. at Groveland, Mass. She died in October, 1862. He died April 26, 1884.

He married, (2) Miss Catherine Cullen of Davidsonville, Mich.

Rev. Seth Hardy entered Amherst College at the age of 24, graduated there, and completed his school education at Andover Theological Seminary. He worked his way through college, bound to be thoroughly equipped for the gospel ministry. He possessed the true manhood zeal of a soul imbued with an unselfish love for God and his fellow men. In college, Henry Ward Beecher, O. S. Fowler, and other prominent men, were classmates. After graduation, he was pastor of a church in Maine two years; he then, in 1835, came to the territory of Michigan to throw in his consecrated offering and to make this new country what it is to-day. He settled at Romeo, and sustained the pastoral relation at Vermontville, Owosso, Pickney, Lima, and Stoney Creek, for over thirty years, when, feeling advancing age, he made his home in Ypsilanti, for the sake of educating his children.

His ministry was a useful and profitable one. The churches all held him in high esteem. He was called, almost to the last, to attend the funeral of the old citizens and church members at Stoney Creek. His religious life and activities in Ypsilanti, the last twenty years, have been recognized. His pastor, the Rev. Dr. McCorkle, in his remarks at his funeral services at the Presbyterian church, said: "He attained to life's true success, the life of Christian service. Father Hardy was in no department of life an idler; he did not deem it disgraceful to do any honest work, though he preferred to toil in the vineyard of Christ."

He faithfully distributed bibles in this city for a number of years in the service of the American Bible Society, and this was his employment the last day's work he did.

For seventeen years he was continuously a teacher in the A. M. E. Sunday-school. On the occasion of the memorial services of President Garfield, the gem of the exercises was the prayer of Father Hardy, characterized by such beautiful simplicity of language and thought, such appropriateness to the occasion by heart pathos and brevity. It made a powerful impression upon the mind and heart of those who heard it. In less than a month from this occasion he went to his heavenly home.

CHILDREN.

4441. *Samuel Dickinson*. b. ——— : died in childhood.
 4442. *Edward Payson*, b. ———; died in childhood.
 4443. *Edward Percival*, b. ———; died in childhood.
 4444. *Mary Lavinia*, b. Oct. 7, 1848, in Owosso, Mich.
 4445. *William Dickinson*. b. July 29, 1855, at Lima, Mich.; a merchant. Resides at Muskegon, Mich.; unmarried.

3226.

HON. EDWARD DICKINSON, eldest son of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Jan. 1, 1803, in Amherst, Mass. Prepared for college at Amherst Academy; member of Amherst College in 1821 and 1822; graduated from Yale College in 1823 with high honor. Read law with his father and in Northampton, and was a lawyer in Amherst from 1826 to 1874; elected treasurer of Amherst College in 1835, held that position nearly forty years, greatly to the advantage of the college; elected representative of the Massachusetts Legislature in 1839, 1840, 1874; State Senator in 1842, 1843; State Councilor in 1845, 1846; Whig Member of Congress in 1854, 1855, having declined other important public trusts. Received the degree of LL. D. from Amherst College in 1863.

Married, May 6, 1828, Emily, dau. of Joel Norcross, of Monson, Mass. He d. of apoplexy, while a member of the Legislature at Boston, June 16, 1874. His wife d. at Amherst.

CHILDREN.

4446. *William Austin*, b. April 16, 1829, in Amherst, Mass.
 4447. *Emily Norcross*, b. Dec. 10, 1831, in Amherst, Mass.
 4448. *Lavinia*, b. Feb. 29, 1833, in Amherst, Mass.

3227.

WILLIAM DICKINSON, son of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Oct. 7, 1804. Educated at Amherst Academy. Fitted for college but chose a business life. In 1828 was a merchant in Amherst, Mass., and in 1829 he moved to Worcester, Mass. and was for fourteen years Cashier of the Central Bank. He filled various offices in the government of that rapidly growing city. He aided in the formation of the Mutual Life and Mutual Fire Insurance Companies of Worcester, and for forty years was a Director and Treasurer of both these prosperous companies. He was engaged also in the manufacture of felt cloths. He was a regular attendant and supporter of the Congregational church and for more than sixty years was not detained by ill health but one Sabbath from the morning service.



WILLIAM DICKINSON.

(3227)

Married, (1) Oct. 31, 1831, Eliza Hawley, of Andover, Mass. She d. July 11, 1851.

Married, (2) Oct. 23, 1852, Mary L. Whittier, of Andover, Mass. Resides in Worcester, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4449. *William Hawley*, b. Oct. 22, 1832, in Hardwick, Mass.; d. May —, 1883.
 4450. *Helen Whittier*, b. March 5, 1855.
 4451. *Samuel Fowler*, b. March 14, 1857.
 4452. *George Stuart*, b. Oct. 22, 1863.

3228.

LUCRETIA DICKINSON, dau. of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Dec. 16, 1806; died July 19, 1885.

Married, May 16, 1832, at Amherst, Mass., Rev. Asa Bullard, son of Artemas and Lucy [White] Bullard. He was b. March 26, 1804, in Northbridge; fitted for college at Amherst Academy; graduated from Amherst College, class of 1828; Andover Theological Seminary, 1829-31. Ordained, at Portland, Me., Jan. 13, 1832; Agent of the Maine Sabbath School Union, 1831-4. In 1834 he became Secretary of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society (afterward Congregational Publishing Society), editing the Society's periodicals. Among the more important books edited or written by him are: "Teacher's Aid," "Sabbath School Results," "Soldiers' Diary," "Sabbath School Facts," "Sabbath School Chestnuts," "Little Crumbs for Little Chickens," "Dana Hill Stories," 6 vols.; "Riverbank Stories," 6 vols.; "Sunnybank Stories," 12 vols.; "Teachers' Offerings," 6 vols.; "Childrens' Album of Pictures and Stories," and "Fifty Years with the Sabbath School."

CHILDREN.

4453. *Catherine Dickinson*, b. Aug. 12, 1834; d. Aug. 17, 1834.
 4454. *Louisa Dana*, b. Nov. 7, 1835.
 4455. *William Reed*, b. Sept. 7, 1837.
 4456. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 17, 1840.
 4457. *Helen Knight*, b. Sept. 27, 1845.

3229.

MARY DICKINSON, dau. of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Feb. 10, 1809.

Married, Oct. 2, 1828, Mark H. Newman. For many years a large publisher and bookseller of New York city. She died March 31, 1852.

CHILDREN.

4458. *Mary Dickinson*, b. Aug. 16, 1829; died in infancy.
 4459. *Mary Dickinson*, b. Aug. 12, 1831; died in infancy.
 4460. *Mark Haskell*, b. Sept. 11, 1833.
 4461. *Catherine Dickinson*, b. Feb. 21, 1836; m. Dec. 28, 1865, George A. Tewksbury. She d. July 4, 1868. Child, Kate Newman, b. July 4, 1868.
 4462. *Sarah Phillips*, b. Nov. 22, 1838; m. April 9, 1868, Anson Bates. No children.
 4463. *Clarissa Badger*, b. June 24, 1844; m. Oct. 14, 1869, Sidney Turner. No children.
 4464. *Anna Dodge*, b. Oct. 12, 1846; m. June 3, 1874, George H. Carleton. Resides at Haverhill, Mass. Children: Clara N., b. March 21, 1876; and Albert G., b. Dec. 21, 1877.

3230.

SAMUEL FOWLER DICKINSON, son of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Aug. 16, 1811.

Married, Oct. 9, 1834, Susan W. Cook of Hillsboro, N. C. Resided for many years in Macon, Ga.; present residence, Richmond, Va.

CHILDREN.

4465. *Arthur*, b. July 15, 1835; m. Aug. 9, 1858, Margaret Towns of Chesterfield, Va. Children: Bertha, b. Dec. 3, 1859; Emmett, b. May 8, 1865, both in Macon, Ga.; Ethel, b. April 3, 1872, in Richmond, Va.
 4466. *Lorin*, b. Sept. 8, 1844; m. Oct. 1, 1868, Virginia Fendley, who was b. in Chesterfield county, Va.; their children are: Fendley, b. Dec. 9, 1869, and Florence, b. April 21, 1872, both in Atlanta, Ga., Virginia, b. Oct. 29, 1883, in Richmond, Va.

3231.

CATHERINE DICKINSON, dau. of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Feb. 17, 1814.

Married, Nov. 4, 1835, Joseph A. Sweetser, of New York. Resides at Brick Church, Orange, N. J.

CHILDREN.

4467. *Henry Edwards*, b. —, 1837.
 4468. *Anna Stuart*, b. —, 1839.
 4469. *Mary Newman*, b. —, 1841; m. Chas. Sweetser, a graduate of Amherst College; they have one child, Catherine Dickinson.
 4470. *Samuel*, b. —, 1844.

4471. *Catherine Dickinson*, b. —, 1846.
 4472. *Elizabeth Dickinson*, b. —, 1848.
 4473. *William Hurlbut*, b. —, 1850.
 4474. *Emma Cowing*, b. —, 1852; m. Edward Winslow, of Winslow,
 Lanier & Co., New York City; they have one
 child.

3232.

TIMOTHY DICKINSON, son of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia
 [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. March 11, 1816.

Married, Jan. 10, 1838, Hannah, dau. of Ezekiel Dickinson. He
 d. Nov. 8, 1852, at Griffin, Ga.

CHILDREN.

4475. *Son*, b. —; d. in infancy.
 4476. *Clara Montague*, b. —; d. of consumption.
 4477. *Howard Montague*, b. —; d. of consumption.

3233.

FREDERICK DICKINSON, son of Hon. Samuel Fowler and Lucretia
 [Gunn (2609)] Dickinson, b. Aug. 13, 1819, in Amherst, Mass.
 Fitted for college at Amherst Academy; graduated at Amherst
 College in 1837. Was first a merchant and in 1842 removed to
 Billerica, Mass. Occupation, farmer.

Married, Feb. 17, 1846, Mary Louisa Richardson, dau. of Capt.
 Francis Richardson of Billerica. He d. March 7, 1885 in Billerica,
 after a short illness. He was quiet and unassuming in character;
 kind and affectionate in his domestic relations, a generous friend and
 useful member of society.

CHILDREN.

4478. *Frederick*, b. Aug. 26, 1848; d. Sept. 18, 1850.
 4479. *Frederick Howe*, b. Dec. 31, 1850; m. Nancy Ann Chapman; their chil-
 dren are, Francis, b. Oct. 31, 1873, Helen Louisa, b.
 Aug. 7, 1875, Alice Margaret, b. Aug. 31, 1877.
 4480. *Edward Fowler*, b. Feb. 20, 1855.
 4481. *William Howard*, b. Dec. 4, 1857.

3235.

SARAH ANN GUNN, dau. of Luther (2611), b. Aug. 26, 1812, in
 Pittsfield, Mass.

Married, (1) Dec. 5, 1833, James Garvin, in Enfield, Mass. He
 d. June 29, 1846, in Knoxville, Tenn. He was a graduate of
 Amherst College in the class of 1831.

Married, (2) Sept. 11, 1851, Washington J. McConnell, of Greensboro, N. C. He d. Oct. 29, 1865. Mr. Garvin was by profession a teacher; he was a principal of academies in New England and, at his death, was professor in East Tennessee University at Knoxville. She was educated in Enfield and Amherst, Mass., and assisted her husband in an academy in Vermont and after his death taught in Greensboro, N. C. female college.

CHILDREN.

4482. *James Augustus Garvin*, b. Aug. 28, 1837, in Tennessee.
 4483. *Lucius F. C. Garvin*, b. Nov. 13, 1841, in Knoxville.
 4484. *Walter Montague McConnell*, b. June 18, 1852, in Greensboro, N. C.; d. March 11, 1855.
 4485. *Charles Washington McConnell*, b. Feb. 1, 1854, in Greensboro, N. C.; graduated at the Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst; took a dental degree at Philadelphia, Pa. and is now practicing dentistry in Albany, N. Y.
 4486. *Lola McConnell*, b. April 1, 1857, in Greensboro, N. C.

3236.

LUTHER DICKINSON GUNN, son of Luther (2611), b. July 28, 1814, in Pittsfield, Mass. Educated in Conway, Mass. and apprenticed when quite young at carpenter and joiner's trade under John Howland, of Conway, Mass. Removed to Illinois in 1836 and has since that time been engaged principally in agricultural pursuits at Granville, Ill.

Married, Nov. 14, 1839, at Union Grove, Putnam county, Ill. Emerancy Collins, dau. of Joel S. Collins, of Granville, Washington county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4487. *Joel Collins*, b. Dec. 1, 1840.
 4488. *Francis Ezlyn*, b. Nov. 30, 1841; d. March 19, 1842.
 4489. *Amos Dewy*, b. May 14, 1843.
 4490. *Leri Parker*, b. July 17, 1844; d. Aug. 22, 1845.
 4491. *Fannie Ellen*, b. Jan. 27, 1846.
 4492. *Lucy Caroline*, b. July 28, 1847.
 4493. *Mary Antoinette*, b. Dec. 1, 1849; d. Feb. 22, 1883.
 4494. *Luther Hubbard*, b. Nov. 24, 1851; d. Jan. 24, 1852.
 4495. *Esther Evelyn*, b. Oct. 31, 1853.
 4496. *Sarah Emerancy*, b. April 1, 1856.
 4497. *Ella Louzette*, b. Jan. 4, 1859; unmarried.
 4498. *Delia M.*, b. Feb. 28, 1861; d. May 12, 1861.
 4499. *Henry Dickinson*, b. April 1, 1863; unmarried.
 4500. *Nellie Louise*, b. Oct. 11, 1864; unmarried.
 4501. *Clara Plylend*, b. Sept. 15, 1866; unmarried.

3239.

CHARLES WHITMORE, son of Jesse and Hannah [Gunn (2612)] Whitmore, b. Aug. 12, 1811.

Married, April 9, 1835, Julius Clapp of Montague. He died Jan. 1, 1882.

CHILDREN.

4502.	<i>Jennette C.,</i>	b. Nov. 15, 1837.
4503.	<i>George D.,</i>	b. Aug. 31, 1839.
4504.	<i>Charles Montague,</i>	b. April 19, 1841.
4505.	<i>James B.,</i>	b. June 17, 1843.
4506.	<i>Edward H.,</i>	b. June 21, 1845.
4507.	<i>William G.,</i>	b. June 23, 1849.
4508.	<i>Frederick L.,</i>	b. Sept. 23, 1851.
4509.	<i>Jesse W.,</i>	b. May 4, 1859.

3241.

DANIEL DWIGHT WHITMORE, son of Jesse and Hannah [Gunn (2612)] Whitmore, b. May 20, 1816, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, (1) Sept. 17, 1838, in Sunderland, Jane Prudence Kent, dau. of Phineas and Prudence Kent. She died Jan. 21, 1854.

Married, (2) Dolly Ann Gridley, widow of Henry Gridley of Southampton, Mass., dau. of Chester and Sarah Howland. After first marriage moved to Wisconsin Territory, and lived six years there; then returned to Sunderland, and has been engaged in milling and lumber.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

4510.	<i>George Arms,</i>	b. April 15, 1840, in Wisconsin Territory. Enlisted in 10th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the spring of 1861 and served three years, and had an honorable discharge. He was killed by the cars July 2, 1867.
4511.	<i>Hannah Sophia,</i>	b. April 30, 1845, in Sunderland.
4512.	<i>Son,</i>	b. Sept. 15, 1846; lived only a few days.
4513.	<i>Edward Dyer,</i>	b. June 18, 1849; d. in infancy.
4514.	<i>Daughter,</i>	b. March 11, 1853; d. in infancy.

(BY SECOND WIFE.)

4515.	<i>Daniel Dwight, Jr.,</i>	b. May 23, 1857.
4516.	<i>Jane Dolly,</i>	b. April 17, 1860.
4517.	<i>Lucretia Anna,</i>	b. Sept. 20, 1864.

3243.

HANNAH MONTAGUE WHITMORE, dau. of Jesse and Hannah [Gunn (2612)] Whitmore, b. March 22, 1820.

Married, April 29, 1839, Josiah Osgood Puffer, son of Samuel and Eunice [Osgood] Puffer, who was b. Oct. 22, 1811, in Sunderland, Mass. They were married at the residence of Jesse Whitmore. She died Feb. 11, 1862. He married, (2) Aug. 24, 1862, Mary Whitmore Hatch.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 4518. <i>Chenery,</i> | b. Jan. 7, 1840; m. Dec. 3, 1866. |
| 4519. <i>Samuel Jesse,</i> | b. Dec. 10, 1841; m. April 1, 1873; d. Nov. 25, 1880. |
| 4520. <i>Charles W.,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1846; d. Aug. 15, 1847. |
| 4521. <i>Josiah Quincy,</i> | b. Feb. 19, 1849; d. Oct. 30, 1853. |
| 4522. <i>Dwight Eugene,</i> | b. June 29, 1851; m. Oct. 12, 1882, Mary Hutton. |
| 4523. <i>George Delorain,</i> | b. June 5, 1853; m. Jan. 13, 1876. |
| 4524. <i>Lewis Arthur,</i> | b. May 25, 1855; m. Sept. 6, 1882, Elma Batie. |
| 4525. <i>Herbert Montague,</i> | b. Jan. 23, 1860. |

3246.

HARRIET CHENERY, dau. of Nathan and Sophia [Gunn (2613)] Chenery, b. Dec. 6, 1807.

Married, July 7, 1829, Dr. Elisha Leffingwell. She d. May 28, 1835, æ. 27 years. He d. Feb. 10, 1871, in Aurora, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 4526. <i>Henry Chenery,</i> | b. Feb. 25, 1830; d. Feb. 5, 1853, in New York. |
| 4527. <i>Harriet Waterman,</i> | b. Jan. 6, 1832. |
| 4528. <i>Hannah Sophia,</i> | b. Aug. 20, 1833; d. Aug. 27, 1854, in Aurora, N. Y.,
æ. 21 years. |

3250.

HOLLIS CHENERY, son of Nathan and Sophia [Gunn (2613)] Chenery, b. June 12, 1815; d. March 30, 1850.

Married, March 11, 1845, Louisa D. Brown of Hatfield.

CHILD.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 4529. <i>Harriet Louisa,</i> | b. Feb. 10, 1846; d. May 24, 1866, æ. 20 years. |
|------------------------------|---|

3251.

HON. RICHARD CHENERY, son of Nathan and Sophia [Gunn (2613)] Chenery, b. June 20, 1817, in Montague, Mass.

Married, (1) Aug. 15, 1839, Sarah Annis Peck, b. Aug. 29, 1819, in Milford, Mass., dau. of Dr. Gustavus D. Peck, for many years a resident of Northampton, Mass. She died in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 23, 1864.

Married, (2) Anna Maria Crosby, dau. of Ex-Governor William Crosby of Belfast, Me. He received his education from academies

and private schools at Amherst, Greenfield, and Northfield, Mass., after which resided three years in New York city, then seven years in Wisconsin, and four years in Northampton, Mass. Went to California in 1849, and thence to Belfast, Me., in 1879, where he now resides. Occupation, has been a merchant, farmer, proprietor and manager of steamboats, and a railroad builder. He was a member of the California Legislature, and during the war was "U. S. Navy Agent" at San Francisco.

CHILDREN.

4530. *Charles Eugene*. b. June 16, 1841; d. Nov. 17, 1876.
 4531. *James Perry*, b. May 9, 1843. He served two years as a soldier in the late civil war, in 1st Company Andrew Sharpshooters of Charlestown, Mass., and died from disease contracted while on duty around Richmond, Va., March 5, 1863.
 4532. *Leonard*, b. March 11, 1846. He graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1865, and was retired from the service in 1882, in consequence of ill health.
 4533. *Richard Peck*, b. Nov. 17, 1864; drowned, Nov. 6, 1876, while bathing in Honolulu, S. I.
 4534. *Horace*, b. Sept. 29, 1874.

3252.

JANES GUNN CHENERY, son of Nathan and Sophia [Gunn (2613)] Chenery, b. April 12, 1819, in Montague, Mass.; d. in Richmond, Va., Nov. —, 1866.

Married, (1) Nov. 28, 1844, Emily Louisa Tompkins, who was b. in Richmond, Va., in 1820; d. in Richmond, Va., in 1852.

He married, (2) Feb. 8, 1855, Ann Ferrel Winston. He d. Nov. 2, 1866.

CHILDREN.

4535. *William Leonard*, b. Oct. 15, 1845; d. Aug. 19, 1846.
 4536. *Maria Sophia*, b. June 12, 1847; d. April 1, 1872.
 4537. *James Hollis*, b. April 27, 1850, in Richmond, Va.
 4538. *Sarah Winston*, b. Nov. 26, 1855; m. March 9, 1875, James Taylor Gatewood. Children: Annie Winston, b. Dec. 29, 1875, d. June 13, 1876; James Taylor, b. May 16, 1877.
 4539. *Richard Leffingwell*, b. Oct. 9, 1860.
 4540. *Ferrel Yate*, b. April 12, 1862.

3255.

SOPHIA CHENERY GUNN, dau. of Apollos (2614), b. June 26, 1831, in Montague, Mass.

Married, Jan. 9, 1856, Charles Spencer Terry.

CHILDREN.

4541. *Charles Kinsley*, b. Dec. 16, 1857.
 4542. *Frank Clinton*, b. June 11, 1859; d. April —, 1861.
 4543. *Fred. Gunn*, b. Oct. 1, 1862.
 4544. *Fannie Chapin*, b. July 3, 1864.
 4545. *Harriet Chenery*, b. July 18, 1869.

3256.

LUCIA GUNN, dau. of Apollos (2614), b. Aug. 23, 1833.

Married, (1) Nov 9, 1864, Cephas Wellington Gunn. He d. May 26, 1871.

Married, (2) Dec. 24, 1873, Thomas Verne Hall. Resides in Montague, Mass.

CHILD.

4546. *Louisa Kinsley Gunn*, b. June 27, 1869.

3257.

ELLEN LENORA GUNN, dau. of Apollos (2614), b. Aug. 6, 1836.

Married, Aug. 7, 1860, Carlos Clement Carpenter.

CHILD.

4547. *Helen DeForest*, b. June 11, 1865.

3260.

LYMAN TAFT GUNN, son of Cephas M. (2615), b. April 1, 1810, at Montague, Mass. His mother d. when he was two weeks old and he was taken care of by his grandmother, Mrs. Deborah Taft. Studied and prepared himself for the practice of dentistry, and for many years was a dentist at Nashville, Tenn.

Married, (1) Jan. 22, 1840, Caroline M. Morehead, dau. of Col. Turner and Mary H. Morehead, of Glasgow, Ky., and niece of Gov. Morehead, of Kentucky. She d. Nov. 10, 1855.

Married, (2) May 13, 1857, Mary Anne Hall, dau. of the late Joseph and Charlotte S. Hall of Boston. U. S. Consul to Sweden. His first wife was nearly related to those who were high in office in the cause of Southern rights and independence; she d. before the war, but two of her sons early responded to the call for men and faithfully served four years in the Confederate army; one of them at least, on the staff of his relative, Gen. Buckner. Lyman T. Gunn now resides at Palestine, Anderson county, Tex.

CHILDREN.

4548. *James T.*, b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. Aug. 11, 1850.
 4549. *Mary Frances*, b. Dec. 9, 1844; d. Jan. 1, 1845.

4550. *Lyman Cephas*, b. Nov. 16, 1846; is now in the Auditor's office of the Missouri, Pacific & International and Great Northern Railway, St. Louis, Mo.
4551. *William E.*, b. Oct. 15, 1849; d. Aug. 7, 1876.
4552. *Sophia R.*, b. Jan. 8, 1851; now Mrs. Moran, of Dresden, Tenn.
4553. *Caroline Louise*, b. Aug. 30, 1853; d. July 28, 1857.
4554. *Charles M.*, b. Sept. 30, 1855; d. June 2, 1858.

3261.

MARIA SEWALL GUNN, dau. of Cephas M. (2615), b. March 31, 1816, in Boston, Mass.

Married, Aug. 30, 1843, Edmond B. Otis, a lawyer of Boston, a graduate of Harvard College in 1842. He d. March 3, 1884. She d. April 29, 1863, in Boston.

CHILD.

4555. *George E.*, b. —, 1846; he served in the late war, in the summer of 1864, in a Massachusetts three months regiment, although he was not at that time eighteen years of age. He is the author of two books which have been favorably reviewed by Boston papers. One entitled "Thured and other Poems" and the other "The River of Dreams and other Poems," both accredited (on title page) to "G. E. O.," and both published by Lee & Shepard, Boston. Mr. George E. Otis was for a while trial Justice at Jamaica Plains, Boston; he is now a lawyer in San Francisco, Cal.

3262.

SOPHIA FRANCES GUNN, dau. of Cephas M. (2615), b. Nov. 22, 1817, in Boston.

Married, Nov. 15, 1847, in Boston, Mass., by Rev. R. H. Neale, Rev. Edward Willard Pray, pastor of the Baptist church at Mount Clemens, Mich. He was born in Boston, graduated from Harvard College in 1841, and at the Newton Theological Seminary in 1846. Resides in Rochester, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4556. *Eleanor Sewall*, b. Aug. 24, 1848.
4557. *Francis Edward*, b. Aug. 10, 1850; d. Feb. 23, 1865.
4558. *John Wheelock*, b. Oct. 11, 1854; d. Jan. 7, 1873.

3263.

JOHN MONTAGUE GUNN, son of Cephas M. (2615), b. Dec. 30, 1819, in Boston.

He served for some time as paymaster on board of a gunboat, on the Mississippi, under Commodore Foote. In one battle he distin-

guished himself by voluntarily taking charge of a cannon for a time and so directing its aim as to do signal execution upon the enemy's boats. He was serving on the Mound City (in June, 1862,) when the land forces and gunboats made a united attack upon a fort on the banks of White river, Ark. The Mound City had just ceased firing and had partly turned around to drop down stream, when she was struck by a cannon ball which penetrated the steam drum, and, filling the gunboat with steam, injured and scalded many officers and men. The subject of this sketch, like others, inhaled the steam and died the next day on board the boat, expressing, in the few words he could utter, his sympathy for his wife and parents, but no regrets for himself.

He married Mrs. Cornelia G. [Edmonds] Flagler, sister of Judge Edmonds (deceased) of New York city.

3264.

HANNAH LEE GUNN, dau. of Cephas M. (2615), b. Feb. 19, 1822, in Boston, Mass.

Married, March 1, 1854, José Transitu García of Cuba, W. I. They were married at New Ipswich, N. H., and four days afterward they were again married in the Roman Catholic church. Mrs. García died July 5, 1879. Mr. García resided in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 4559. <i>Francisco Pantaleon,</i> | } d. February, 1856, in Boston.
twins; b. in Cuba, Dec. 10, 1854. |
| 4560. <i>Jose Montague,</i> | |
| 4561. <i>Maria Belen,</i> | b. June 14, 1856, in Boston. |
| 4562. <i>Florencio Jose,</i> | b. June 14, 1856, in Boston; d. Dec. 8, 1877, at Havana, Cuba. |
| 4563. <i>William Sewall,</i> | b. December, 1860, in Cuba; d. July, 1861, in Cuba. |
| 4564. <i>John Montague,</i> | b. Jan. 7, 1862, in Cuba; d. Jan. 16, 1862. |
| 4565. <i>Anita Lee,</i> | b. May 14, 1863, in Cuba. |

3271.

KATE RAYMOND GUNN, dau. of Cephas M. (2615), b. Feb. 8, 1838, in Boston, Mass.

Married, (1) July 20, 1860, Charles Edward Johnston of Boston; he d. Nov. 14, 1867.

She married, (2) ———, 1871, at New York, Domingo Yanes of Cuba, W. I. They reside in the interior of the Island of Cuba. No children by second husband.

CHILDREN.

4566. *William Sewall*, b. ———, 1861.
 4567. *James Frederick*, b. April 30, 1863.
 4568. *Charles*, d. in infancy.

3273.

FANNY A. GRAVES, dau. of Horatio and Fanny [Gunn (2616)]
 Graves, b. June 2, 1821, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Nov. 27, 1848, Dr. Jonathan Edwards Linnell. Resides
 in Norwich, Conn.

CHILDREN.

4569. *Mary Frances*, b. Sept. 20, 1849.
 4570. *Lillie*, b. Sept. 26, 1851.
 4571. *Edward Horatio*, b. Sept. 15, 1853.
 4572. *Herbert Montague*, b. April 12, 1860.
 4573. *Arthur*, b. May 26, 1862.

3275.

JOHN LONG GRAVES, son of Horatio and Fanny [Gunn (2616)]
 Graves, b. in Sunderland, Aug. 15, 1831.

Graduated from Amherst College with honors in 1855; studied for the ministry under S. D. Clarke, D. D., and E. N. Kirk, D. D. Received calls to settle over several different churches, but finally accepted a call to settle over the Springfield Street church, Boston, in 1858. In 1862 he went abroad for a year, and traveled in Europe; returned in 1863, after having had a severe and critical surgical operation performed in Paris which incapacitated him, for more than two years, from reading or writing; lived in Northampton, Mass., until 1865, supplying pulpits of churches in Northampton and Hadley, preaching, chiefly, without notes; in the spring of 1865 received a call from the 4½ Street Presbyterian church, Washington, D. C.; was there until about January, 1866 when, owing to serious illness, he was obliged to leave and abandon preaching; the following year, by advice of physicians, was led to give up his profession; later, obtained the general agency for the New York Life Insurance Co. for a few years, residing at Springfield, Mass.; then returned to Boston, where he has since resided, engaged as an importer of goods from Japan and China.

In 1883 was chosen Commissioner in Chief of the Boston Foreign Exhibition for several countries, and was instrumental in securing the leading exhibits from Russia, Persia, Japan, Turkey, and Korsa. Has made oriental art a study, and become one of the largest importers of art objects from other countries.

Since leaving the ministry has been also engaged in different religious and philanthropic enterprises, as his means would permit.

Married, Sept. 1, 1858. Fanny Greenleaf Britton of Salem, Mass., dau. of A. G. Britton, lawyer, Orford, N. H., and Boston.

CHILDREN.

4574. *Gertrude Montague*, b. July —, 1863.

4575. *Louise Britton*, b. July —, 1867.

3276.

HARRIET SOPHIA GRAVES, dau. of Horatio and Fanny [Gunn (2616) Graves, b. Sept. 24, 1835, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Sept. 24, 1857, in Sunderland, Franklin Lambert Hunt, who enlisted as assistant surgeon of Massachusetts Volunteers, Aug. 8, 1862, and died in the service, Nov. 18, 1862. She resides in Dorchester, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4576. *John Franklin*, b. Dec. 5, 1858; m. Feb. 11, 1885, Miss Emma E. Hubbard of Sunderland, Mass.

4577. *Fanny Estelle*, b. March 18, 1860.

4578. *Franklin Lambert*, b. Dec. 21, 1862.

3278.

LURA ANN BOWEN, dau. of John and Deborah [Montague (2618)] Bowen, b. Jan. 21, 1806.

Married, Nov. 18, 1825, Benjamin Franklin Rindge, son of Daniel and Mary Rindge of Bridgewater, Oneida county, N. Y. He d. Nov. 4, 1855, at Bridgewater. Mrs. Rindge, by falling upon the carpet in her room, broke her hip. The fall proved fatal, and she died in the arms of her son William, at Syracuse, N. Y., April 7, 1882.

CHILDREN.

4579. *Charles Franklin*, b. April 15, 1829; d. aged 2 years and 3 months.

4580. *William Bowen*, b. ———, at Bridgewater, N. Y.; resides at No. 38 Clinton street, Syracuse, N. Y. He m. April 1, 1880, at Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., Annie E. Hart. She d. June 8, 1880, at Bridgewater, N. Y.

3279.

REV. CHARLES MONTAGUE BOWEN, son of John and Deborah [Montague (2618)] Bowen, b. March 31, 1807.

Married, (1) March 31, 1830, Jane Wilson, dau. of James Wilson, for thirty-two years a member of Parliament from Upper Canada. She d. May 8, 1838; buried in the town of Brookfield, N. Y.

Married, (2) Oct. 14, 1840, Abby Cole. In early life he resided at Sherburne, Chenango county, N. Y., the home of his parents. He is a retired Methodist preacher. Resides at Ravenswood, Ill.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

4581. *Lura Ann*, b. July 29, 1833.
 4582. *Martha*, b. Aug. 18, 1835.
 4583. *James*, b. June 12, 1837.

BY SECOND WIFE.

4584. *Jane*, b. Aug. 7, 1842.
 4585. *John*, b. March 27, 1844.

3283.

ELIZABETH BOWEN, dau. of John and Deborah [Montague (2618)] Bowen, b. Nov. 5, 1814.

Married, July, 1833, Thomas Jefferson Wood, at German Flats, Herkimer county, N. Y. He was son of Harvey W. Wood. He d. at Fon-du-lac, Wis., about 1874, aged about 70 years. Mrs. Elizabeth Wood d. in September, 1841, at Albany, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4586. *Elizabeth Jane*, b. Sept. 30, 1836; m. John W. Gosslee. He was b. in Loudon, Madison county, N. Y. Residence, St. Lawrence, Hand county, Dak.
 4587. *John Harvey*, b. March 4, 1838, in Albany, N. Y. Residence, 15 Baldwin Place, Detroit, Mich.; during summer season at Redfield, Spink county, Dak.

3284.

DEBORAH BOWEN, dau. of John and Deborah [Montague (2618)] Bowen, b. Nov. 8, 1816.

Married, (1) Aug. 15, 1838, at Bridgewater, N. Y., Warren Pad-dock. He was b. Dec. 7, 1810; he d. Oct. 23, 1843.

She married (2) Dec. 20, 1855, Hubbard C. Stearns. He d. April 5, 1879. Mrs. Stearns has resided at Cleveland, N. Y., and Oswego City, N. Y. She had two children by first husband, a daughter and an only son, Herbert, a noble young man, whose life was sacrificed while yet upon the threshold of manhood, in the late war. His portrait will be found elsewhere in this work. [See 8th generation.] Residence, No. 70 Jones street, Detroit, Mich.

CHILDREN.

4588. *Mada G.*, b. Dec. 19, 1840, in Cleveland, N. Y. She has been for some years a highly successful teacher in Illinois and Indiana. Resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

4589. *Herbert G.*, b. Jan. 31, 1843, in Cleveland, N. Y.

3285.

HARRIET BOWEN, dau. of John and Deborah [Montague (2618)] Bowen, b. Dec. 8, 1818.

Married, Nov. 1, 1840, William Henry Houck of Cayuga county, N. Y. Mrs. Harriet Houck resides at 176 Orange street, Syracuse, N. Y.

CHILD.

4590. *William Francis*, b. ———; d. in 1843, aged 8 months and 8 days.

3288.

JANE HANNAH BOWEN, dau. of John and Deborah [Montague (2618)] Bowen, b. Feb. 24, 1825.

Married, Oct. 14, 1845, Milo Hubbard Isbell. Resides at 306 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

CHILDREN.

4591. *Iantha Alice*, b. July 6, 1846; m. S. C. Johnson. Resides at West Medford, Mass.

4592. *William Montague*, b. May 3, 1848; d. April 1, 1849.

4593. *Willard Bowen*, b. Oct. 2, 1850; resides in Detroit.

4594. *Ella Louise*, b. July 29, 1861; unmarried.

3294.

HARRIET HUGGINS, dau. of John and Harriet [Montague (2619)] Huggins, b. Oct. 20, 1819, at New Hartford, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 20, 1839, John Strong Remington, son of John Remington, Jr. He was b. Nov. 20, 1806, at New Hartford, N. Y. Resides at Utica, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4595. *Harriet Maria*, b. Oct. 1, 1840, in New Hartford, N. Y.; m. Jan. 6, 1866, Henry Newton Davis of Florence, N. Y.; a farmer in Munnsville, Madison county, N. Y. No children.

4596. *John Caleb*, b. Sept. 3, 1842; d. March 24, 1846.

4597. *Mary Huggins*, b. Oct. 1, 1845; m. July 3, 1867, James Holmes. They have one child, John Strong, b. Aug. 12, 1869; resides with his mother in Utica.

4598. *Frederick William*, b. April 3, 1848, at New Hartford; m. Nov. 20, 1870, Louisa Peck of Camden, N. Y. They have two children: Gertrude Louisa, b. Oct. 20, 1876; John Strong, b. April 24, 1879.

4599. *Clarissa*,
4600. *Caroline*,
} twins; b. Dec. 12, 1853, at Camden, N. Y.; reside in
} Utica; unmarried.

3295.

JANE MERRILL, dau. of Thomas and Alice F. [Montague (2622)]
Merrill, b. March 4, 1816.

Married, Aug. 11, 1835, Hiram Briggs. She d. Jan. 11, 1870.

CHILD.

4601. *Alice*, b. Aug. 25, 1845; m. June 28, 1871, Charles J. Pratt. They have
two children: Alice D., and Mary G. Residence, New Berlin,
Chenango county, N. Y.

3296.

DWIGHT MERRILL, son of Thomas and Alice F. [Montague (2622)]
Merrill, b. May 15, 1818.

Married, June 26, 1845, Eliza Wilbur. Occupation, farmer. Re-
sides at Norwich, Chenango county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4602. *Franklin*, b. Aug. 10, 1847; d. June 8, 1863.
4603. *Frederick A.*, b. Aug. 7, 1849; resides in Milwaukee, Wis.
4604. *Clinton*, b. Jan. 5, 1852; resides in Norwich, N. Y.

3300.

HENRY RICHARD TOBEY, son of Ephraim and Lucy [Montague
(2623)] Tobey, b. Sept. 1, 1818, in Sullivan, N. Y. Educated at
Chittenango, N. Y. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Marion, N. Y.

Married, May 23, 1858, at Marion, N. Y., Sarah Maria Sweezey,
dau. of Merritt Adams Sweezey of Marion.

CHILD.

4605. *Clara Lavinia*, b. March 15, 1862; m. Jan. 6, 1881, Frank S. Stearns.
They have two children: Leila May, b. Nov. 8, 1881;
Clara L., b. Nov. 15, 1883.

3303.

URIEL MONTAGUE TOBEY, son of Ephraim and Lucy [Montague
(2623)] Tobey, b. May 21, 1826, at Sullivan, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 15, 1851, Mary Scougall, dau. of John and Nancy
Scougall of Fayetteville, Onondaga county, N. Y. Resides at Sauk
Center, Stearns county, Minn. In business with his brother C. C.—,
flour, feed, and grocery store.

CHILDREN.

4606. *Alice Francisia*, b. March 29, 1851, at Fayetteville, N. Y.
 4607. *Mary Louise*, b. Oct. 25, 1859, at Riverside, Cook county, Ill.

3306.

CHARLES CLINTON TOBEY, son of Ephraim and Lucy [Montague (2623)] Tobey, b. Dec. 31, 1835, at Sullivan, N. Y.

Married, March 8, 1871, Emma M. Boobar, dau. of Henry A. and Theba K. Boobar of Sauk Center, Minn. Resides at Sauk Center, Stearns county, Minn.; in business with his brother, U. M.—, flour, feed, and grocery store.

CHILD.

4608. *Harry Elmer*, b. July 2, 1872, at Sauk Center, Minn.

3308.

JOHN REESE DAVIS, son of Edward, Jr., and Hannah [Montague (2621)] Davis, b. Dec. 7, 1823, in Frankfort, N. Y. Being the eldest son, of a large family of children, much of the work and care of his father's farm fell to him, his father being in poor health. He remained at home until the age of 27 years. Occupation, a farmer. Resides at Frankfort, N. Y.

Married, March 18, 1849, in Frankfort, Sarah M. Thurston, dau. of William Thurston, of Frankfort.

CHILDREN.

4609. *Cornelia Euphrasia*, b. May 1, 1850; m. Feb. 12, 1868, D. C. Morgan; they have one child, DeWitt C., b. Nov. 23, 1871.
 4610. *Arletta E.*, b. Dec. 21, 1851; m. Sept. 29, 1869, Samuel T. Ferguson; their children are, Arthur D., b. Sept. 24, 1870, George E., b. July 13, 1876, Harry C., b. Nov. 30, 1883.
 4611. *Alice A.*, b. May 2, 1854; m. Dec. 20, 1876, Robert W. Edwards; they have two children, Earl D., b. Oct. 21, 1877, and W. Leon, b. Sept. 8, 1880.
 4612. *Frances E.*, b. March 13, 1856; m. Oct. 12, 1880, Morrice W. Leach; they have one child, Grace Blanche, b. Oct. 31, 1883.
 4613. *George H.*, b. Aug. 6, 1860; m. Jan. 12, 1884, Eva T. Hardy.
 4614. *Duane C.*, b. Jan. 13, 1866.
 4615. *Sarah Louise*, b. May 31, 1869.

3309.

URIEL MONTAGUE DAVIS, son of Edward, Jr., and Hannah [Montague (2621)] Davis, b. Nov. 16, 1825, at Frankfort, N. Y. Went

to Whitesboro, Oneida county, N. Y., in 1848, in the grocery business, resided there twelve years and then removed to Utica, N. Y. Then resided in Buffalo and New York, and later in New Hartford. Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Frankfort, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 30, 1861, Louise H. Sherwood, dau. of Stephen Sherwood of New Hartford, N. Y. She was b. Dec. 26, 1840, in Utica, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 4616. *Stephen Sherwood*, b. Oct. 30, 1865, in Utica, N. Y.
- 4617. *Edward Montague*, b. Dec. 19, 1867, in Utica, N. Y.
- 4618. *Fred Milton*, b. Jan. 21, 1871, in Utica, N. Y.
- 4619. *Arthur Breese*, b. Feb. 2, 1876, in New Hartford.
- 4620. *Louise Sherwood*, b. Oct. 30, 1877, in New Hartford.

3310.

RICHARD DAVIS, son of Edward, Jr. and Hannah [Montague (2624)] Davis, b. Jan. 28, 1828, in Frankfort, Herkimer county, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 30, 1854, Harriet Ferguson, dau. of James G. Ferguson, at Utica, N. Y. She was b. Jan. 5, 1834, in Frankfort, N. Y. Mr. Davis in early life was prospered, purchasing everything in the line of produce on a large scale, and, after being in business for twenty years, he became proprietor of a hotel for three years in Vernon Center, Oneida county, N. Y. In June, 1873, he emigrated to De Witt, Saline county, Nebr., and resumed the hotel business for five years, and since that time has been engaged in the stock business. Residence, De Witt, Nebr.

CHILDREN.

- 4621. *Charles R.*, b. Nov. 30, 1855, in Frankfort, N. Y.; d. Oct. 14, 1874, in De Witt, Nebr.
- 4622. *Frank Seward*, b. April 4, 1861, in Frankfort, N. Y.
- 4623. *Lillie Louise*, b. May 12, 1864, in Frankfort, N. Y.

3311.

GEORGE BENJAMIN DAVIS, son of Edward, Jr. and Hannah [Montague (2624)] Davis, b. Oct. 5, 1829, at Frankfort, N. Y., where he has always resided, except the year 1853, which he spent in California. Occupation, farmer. He furnished a substitute in the late war for three years.

Married, Nov. 22, 1854, Martha E. Thurston, dau. of William Thurston, a farmer of Frankfort, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4624. | <i>Helen Louise,</i> | b. Dec. 28, 1857; d. Oct. 31, 1868. |
| 4625. | <i>Lizzie M.,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1861. |
| 4626. | <i>Cora Bell,</i> | b. Oct. 15, 1866; d. Nov. 13, 1868. |
| 4627. | <i>Willie Arthur,</i> | b. Oct. 7, 1870. |
| 4628. | <i>Effie Lu-Ella,</i> | b. March 2, 1873. |

3312.

LEWIS DAVIS, son of Edward, Jr., and Hannah [Montague (2624)] Davis, b. Nov. 26, 1831, at Frankfort, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 11, 1859, Julia Antoinette Ferguson, dau. of Col. James G. and Christiana Ferguson, of Frankfort, Herkimer county, N. Y. She was b. April 16, 1837, at Frankfort. Resides at Beatrice, Nebr.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4629. | <i>Ella Florence,</i> | b. Oct. 6, 1859; d. Nov. 29, 1862. |
| 4630. | <i>Edward Clarence,</i> | b. June 18, 1862. |
| 4631. | <i>Lewis Clayton,</i> | b. May 3, 1864. |
| 4632. | <i>Alfred Devillo,</i> | b. March 15, 1866. |
| 4633. | <i>Fred Clifton,</i> | b. April 5, 1868. |
| 4634. | <i>Albert Ferguson,</i> | b. Dec. 12, 1874, at Frankfort. |

3313.

MARTHA ELIZABETH DAVIS, dau. of Edward and Hannah [Montague (2624)] Davis, b. March 23, 1834, in Frankfort, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 6, 1852, in Frankfort, James Day Ferguson, son of Col. James Gaylord Ferguson, of Frankfort. Occupation, a farmer.

He has always resided three miles from Utica, in Frankfort, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|---|
| 4635. | <i>Franklin Melville,</i> | b. Oct. 11, 1852; d. June 9, 1861. |
| 4636. | <i>Flora Jane,</i> | b. Sept. 4, 1856; d. Sept. 26, 1857. |
| 4637. | <i>Carrie Elizabeth,</i> | b. Feb. 15, 1859; m. Dec. 8, 1880, Samuel Morris;
they have one child, Harold Ralph, b. April 14,
1882. |
| 4638. | <i>Della May,</i> | b. Oct. 29, 1862; d. May 27, 1865. |
| 4639. | <i>James Raymond,</i> | b. June 29, 1864; d. Feb. 27, 1865. |
| 4640. | <i>Cora Belle,</i> | b. April 23, 1866. |
| 4641. | <i>James Day,</i> | b. May 10, 1871. |
| 4642. | <i>Edward Montague,</i> | b. Nov. 3, 1875. |

3314.

EDWARD FAY DAVIS, son of Edward, Jr., and Hannah (Montague (2624)] Davis, b. June 17, 1836, in Frankfort, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 29, 1862, in Schuyler, Herkimer county, N. Y., Helen Mar Ferguson, dau. of James G. Ferguson, of West Frankfort, N. Y. Edward Fay Davis is the proprietor of the "Davis House," a hotel of Beatrice, Nebr., where he resides.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4643. <i>Flora Adel,</i> | b. Nov. 8, 1862; d. Oct. 14, 1873. |
| 4644. <i>Minnie Florence,</i> | b. Dec. 26, 1864. |
| 4645. <i>Harry Temple Fay,</i> | b. March 5, 1867. |
| 4646. <i>Nellie Louise,</i> | b. Aug. 10, 1868. |

3319.

ORREN H. SMITH, son of Allen and Mahala [Montague (2626)] Smith, b. July 20, 1810, in Fabius, Onondaga county, N. Y.

Married, April 28, 1833, Charity Bacon, dau. of Leonard Bacon, of Skaneateles, N. Y. Occupation, a merchant. Resides at Canandaigua, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 4647. <i>Leonard Bacon Smith,</i> | b. Feb. 10, 1834. |
| 4648. <i>Miriam S. Smith,</i> | b. April 23, 1838; d. May 8, 1845. |
| 4649. <i>Harriet Etta,</i> | b. Nov. 25, 1843, in Canandaigua, N. Y. |
| 4650. <i>Adna Byron,</i> | b. July 27, 1848, in Canandaigua, N. Y.; m. Oct. 2, 1883, Mary H. Jeffery, in Rochester. |

3320.

LAMIRA NANCY SMITH, dau. of Allen and Mahala [Montague (2626)] Smith, b. July 22, 1812.

Married, Nov. 15, 1832, Rufus Randall Wightman, who was b. in Skaneateles, Onondaga county, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1810. Resides in Des Moines, Iowa. His wife, Mrs. Lamira N. Smith, d. July 30, 1845, at Canandaigua, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 4651. <i>Marian Eliza,</i> | b. July 25, 1833, in Rushville, N. Y.; m. Dec. 15, 1856, Myron T. Bailey. Profession, a lawyer. Resides in Madison, Wis. No children. |
| 4652. <i>Charles Franklin,</i> | b. Oct. 14, 1835; m. Louise Keyser. |
| 4653. <i>Julia Adelaide,</i> | b. and d. in 1843. |

3321.

OREB MONTAGUE SMITH, son of Allen and Mahala [Montague (2626)] Smith, b. Sept. 17, 1815, at Fabius, Onondaga county, N. Y. Resides (1884) at Canandaigua, N. Y.

Married, Aug. 6, 1844, at Kenosha, Wis., Sarah Jane, dau. of James Cochran La Tour, of Geneva, Wis. Educated at Geneva, N. Y. Occupation, mercantile. He resided forty years at Canandaigua.

CHILDREN.

4654. *George La Tour*, b. Sept. 3, 1847.

4655. *Edward Oreb*, b. Feb. 9, 1849.

3323.

CAROLINE SMITH, dau. of Allen and Mahala [Montague (2626)] Smith, b. Jan. 24, 1823, at Skaneateles, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 26, 1843, Jeremiah Haskell, at Canandaigua, N. Y. He was the son of Eli Haskell (and Elizabeth Tower), a Baptist clergyman. Resides in Rochester, N. Y.

CHILD.

4656. *Frances*, b. July 2, 1846; d. July 27, 1879.

3333.

GEORGE RICHARD PARMELEE, son of Moses and Cynthia [Montague (2630)] Parmelee, b. April 27, 1814, in Chittenango, N. Y.

Married, (1) Jan. 5, 1836, in Chittenango, Jane Hearsey. She d. July —, 1842.

Married, (2) in 1843, Eliza Colgrove. He d. Aug. 23, 1849.

CHILD.

4657. *John Hearsey*, b. Dec. 3, 1837.

3334.

NELSON G. PARMELEE, son of Moses and Cynthia [Montague (2630)] Parmelee, b. July 27, 1817, in Chittenango, Madison county, N. Y. He served two years in the late war in the 135th New York Volunteers, belonging to the fife and drum corps.

Married, Dec. 28, 1840, Eliza L. Shute of Westmoreland, Oneida county, N. Y. Occupation, laborer. Residence, Cazenovia, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4658. *Amelia Adelaide*, b. in 1841; d. in 1841.
 4659. *Wilford Homer*, b. Sept. 13, 1843.
 4660. *Charles F.*, b. March 5, 1845; m. Nov. 25, 1877.
 4661. *Mary Eliza*, b. Dec. 14, 1857; m. N. Arlie Klock of Little Falls, N. Y.

3335.

DANFORD TYLER PARMELEE, son of Moses and Cynthia [Montague (2630)] Parmelee, b. Aug. 25, 1819.

Married, in 1845, Helen M. Dunbar.

CHILDREN.

4662. *Julia*, b. ———; m. ——— Roony. Resides at Syracuse, N. Y.
 4663. *Granville*, b. ———; served in the late war and died in hospital in Baltimore, serving less than a year, aged only 17 years.

3337.

CAROLINE CORDELIA PARMELEE, dau. of Moses and Cynthia [Montague (2630)] Parmelee, b. Jan. 21, 1824, in Cazenovia, Madison county, N. Y.

Married, (1) Dec. 28, 1840, at Hampton, N. Y., Stephen S. Shute of Bridgeport, N. Y. He d. Oct. 10, 1842.

Married, (2) April 17, 1845, at Cazenovia, Charles H. Law of Cazenovia. He died, Nov. 29, 1871, at Syracuse.

CHILDREN.

4664. *George S. Shute*, b. Feb. 24, 1842; m. Aug. 22, 1862, Harriet Rogers.
 4665. *Addie F. Law*, b. July 2, 1846; m. Oct. 29, 1872, Elbert Peet.
 4666. *Jane G. Law*, b. Jan. 10, 1849; d. Oct. 1, 1850.
 4667. *Nettie L. Law*, b. Feb. 8, 1852; m. Oct. 9, 1877, William A. Abel.
 4668. *Charles H. Law*, b. June 3, 1854.
 4669. *Carrie L. Law*, b. Aug. 1, 1856; m. Oct. 9, 1877, Theodore L. Poole.

3339.

FRANKLIN MONTAGUE PARMELEE, son of Moses and Cynthia [Montague (2630)] Parmelee, b. Oct. 14, 1827.

Married, Feb. 5, 1852, Elizabeth Wells. He d. Oct. 24, 1881.

CHILDREN.

4670. *Nellie*, b. ———; resides at Whitewater, Wis.
 4671. *Minnie*, b. ———; resides at Whitewater, Wis.

3343.

ROBERT BRUCE MONTAGUE, son of Zebina (2631), b. Dec. 23, 1829, at Cazenovia, N. Y.

He removed with his parents at the age of 7 years to Huron, Ohio. At the age of 16 he went upon the lakes, and has been master of vessels and steamers for some twenty-seven years. In 1884 he retired from the lakes and removed to Duluth, Minn., on May 1st, to go into business with his second son, William A. (a jeweler), his eldest son, Charles Z., taking his place upon the lakes as master of vessels.

Married, Nov. 30, 1853, in Huron, Ohio, Sarah Jane, dau. of Lewis B. Johnson of Huron.

He died suddenly, Aug. 2, 1885, of heart disease. The Duluth (Minn.) *Evening Herald* of Aug. 3, 1885, has the following notice of his death :

Captain Robert B. Montague died yesterday at his late residence on Third avenue west. He had been suffering from heart disease. Captain Montague was one of the commanders who for years upheld the credit of the American flag on the great lakes by the good seamanship and sterling qualities of head and heart. He was born at Cazenovia, Madison county, N. Y., in 1829. In his boyhood he showed great aptitude for seamanship, and at the early age of 18 he commanded a vessel. Henceforth he was actively engaged in navigation and commanded vessels for thirty-seven years. He was widely known and greatly esteemed among all people interested in the commerce of the great lakes. He came to Duluth about two years ago and entered into partnership with John W. Miller as vessel agents. He made many friends here and is much regretted. He leaves two sons and two daughters. One of his sons, W. A. Montague, resides in this city; the other is engaged in maritime business.

The remains of Captain Montague were to be interred at 4 o'clock this afternoon in Forest Hill cemetery. They have been placed in a massive cloth-covered casket, which has gold trimmings and bears a cross formed of white flowers.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 4672. Charles Zebina, | b. July 7, 1857, at Huron, Ohio; m. April 15, 1884, Sarah Newton. |
| 4673. William Adams, | b. Sept. 7, 1859, at Huron, Ohio; m. Jan. 20, 1883, Alice Bacon of Huron. |
| 4674. Minnie May, | b. Dec. 7, 1868, at Huron, Ohio. |
| 4675. Olive Eliza, | b. March 31, 1871, at Huron, Ohio. |

3345.

WILFRED WEED MONTAGUE, son of Linus (2634), b. Oct. 5, 1827, in Cazenovia, N. Y.

He is engaged in the hardware business in San Francisco, the firm being W. W. Montague & Co., 110, 112, and 114 Battery street, with an office at 54 Cliff street, New York city.



WILFRED W. MONTAGUE.

(3345)

He also owns and runs a large ranch of several hundred acres, about fifty miles from San Francisco, and is one of the most prominent among California's business men.

He left Cazenovia, N. Y., in the year 1840, and went to Penn Yan; accepted a position in a hardware store, where he remained one year; then went to Syracuse and engaged in the same business. Removed in 1852 to California; was in the mines the first year, with varied success. In the spring of 1853 he began the business of hardware, stoves, and metals in San Francisco, Cal., where he still resides (1,103 Bush street).

Married, Aug. 14, 1862, Elizabeth Mary Southworth, a native of New York city. No children.

3346.

HARRIET LOUISE MONTAGUE, dau. of Linus (2634), b. Nov. 24, 1832, in Cazenovia, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 11, 1862, R. R. Robertson of Syracuse, N. Y. They reside (1884) at 150 Harrison street, Syracuse.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 4676. <i>Lizzie Maud,</i> | b. June 22, 1863. |
| 4677. <i>Wilfred Montague,</i> | b. March 31, 1865; resides in San Francisco. |
| 4678. <i>Hattie Louise,</i> | b. March 18, 1874; d. in August, 1874. |

3347.

JUDGE HENRY OREB MONTAGUE, son of Rev. Oreb (2635), b. Aug. 1, 1835, in Fabius, Onondaga county, N. Y.

Married, May 14, 1861, Mary Stuart, dau. of Anson Rockwell, of Oconomowoc, Waukesha county, Wis., residing now (1884) at Delavan, Walworth county, Wis. No children. Educated at Aurora and Ovid, N. Y., and went to Wisconsin in 1854. Studied law in the office of N. S. Murphy, at Whitewater, Wis., in 1857, and was admitted to the bar in Sept., 1860. Enlisted Sept. 1, 1861, as a private soldier in the first regiment, Wisconsin infantry, which regiment was assigned to the first division, 14th corps, Army of the Cumberland; passed through the grades to 1st lieutenant, and in July, 1864, was placed in Brigade Staff as Acting Adjutant General with rank of Captain; participated in the various battles of that army, and was mustered out with the regiment at the end of 1864, receiving an honorable discharge. He then resumed the practice of the law at Whitewater, Wis., until April, 1876, when he went to San Juan county, Colo., for his health which had been impaired while in the

army. Was elected Judge of said county in the fall of 1876 and served two terms; resumed the practice of the law at Silverton in said county, and is still (1885) engaged in the same profession. On the occasion of the funeral obsequies of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, held in Silverton, Aug. 9, 1885, he delivered a masterly oration, which was printed by request of a committee of seven ex-confederate soldiers residing in Silverton.

3349.

CORNELIA ERMINETTE MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Oreb (2635), b. July 26, 1840, at Penn Yan, Yates county, N. Y.

Married, May 11, 1860, William J. Trippe. They reside at Whitewater, Wis.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 4679. <i>Rasepha,</i> | b. Feb. 14, 1861, at Whitewater, Wis. |
| 4680. <i>Grace E.,</i> | b. ———; d. Feb. —, 1882, at Whitewater, Wis. |
| 4681. <i>Maude M.,</i> | b. July —, 1867, at Whitewater, Wis. |
| 4682. <i>Clara P.,</i> | b. ———, 1869, at Whitewater, Wis. |
| 4683. <i>Henry Montague,</i> | b. ———, 1875, at Whitewater, Wis. |

3351.

JULIA ERMINA MONTAGUE, dau. of Rev. Oreb (2635), b. June 24, 1849, at Springport, Cayuga county, N. Y.

Married, in 1869, James Frederick Bacon. Resides in Whitewater, Wis.

CHILD.

4684. *Gertrude,* b. Feb. —, 1872, at Whitewater, Wis.

3353.

CAROLINE MONTAGUE MEADE, dau. of Nathan and Caroline [Montague (2636)] Meade, b. April 3, 1834.

Married, Jan. 12, 1858, in Syracuse, N. Y., Manning Coolidge Palmer. Mr. Palmer is President of the Bank of Syracuse.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4685. <i>Myra Louella,</i> | b. Nov. 6, 1862. |
| 4686. <i>Carrie Electa,</i> | b. July 16, 1865. |
| 4687. <i>Alice Meade,</i> | b. Aug. 2, 1871. |
| 4688. <i>Daisy Montague,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1874; d. Aug. 18, 1875. |

3355.

CHARLOTTE MARSH, dau. of John and Charlotte [Montague, (2638)] Marsh, b. Nov. 11, 1815.



JUDGE HENRY O. MONTAGUE.

(3347)

Married, May —, 1839, Thomas A. Gaylord. She resides at 123 Franklin street, Auburn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4689. *Child*, b. —; d. in infancy.
 4690. *Child*, b. —; d. in infancy.
 4691. *Edward*, b. —; killed in the late war, age 20.
 4692. *Child*, b. —; d. in infancy.
 4693. *John*, b. —; d. in 1875, aged 29.
 4694. *Charles*, b. —; resides in Auburn, N. Y.

3356.

NATHANIEL LUCAS MONTAGUE, son of Luke (2639), b. June 26, 1813, at Pompeiy, N. Y. His mother d. when he was only a few weeks old, and he was brought up by his grandmother. He d. Sept. 25, 1849.

Married, Aug. 24, 1836, Lucy A. Hackett, at Mayville, Chautauqua county, N. Y. She was b. Oct. 29, 1810, at Sauquoit, N. Y. He removed immediately afterward to Unadilla, Mich., where he purchased a farm and resided until his death in 1849. After his death she m. Mr. Harp, and resides at Unadilla, Mich.

CHILDREN.

4695. *George Augustus*, b. April 2, 1840.
 4696. *Henry*, b. Dec. 25, 1842.
 4697. *Frederick*, b. Dec. 20, 1846; m. Jan. 5, 1868, Jane Lewis, of Unadilla, Livingston county, Mich., and purchased a farm in Iosco, Livingston county, Mich., where he resided until his accidental death by the falling of a tree, Jan. 13, 1869. He had no children.

3357.

ALEXANDER SALISBURY MONTAGUE, son of Luke (2639), b. Sept. 30, 1815.

Married, Dec. 12, 1839, at Unadilla, Mich., Sarah Fitch Chipman, dau. of Hon. Fitch Chipman of Sheldon, Wyoming county, N. Y. (formerly of Pawlet, Vt.), who removed to Unadilla in 1835.

Soon after his marriage he purchased a farm at Unadilla, where he has since resided. He has been a member of the Presbyterian church since the age of 18 years, and has been for many years a ruling elder of that church.

CHILDREN.

4698. *Mary Louise*, b. Dec. 26, 1842.
 4699. *Luke Salisbury*, b. Nov. 2, 1847.

4700. *Clara Adelaide*, b. March 23, 1851.
 4701. *Fitch Chipman*, b. Oct. 9, 1853; unmarried; occupation, farmer.
 4702. *Arthur Alexander*, b. Jan. 1, 1856.
 4703. *Frank Edward*, b. Dec. 29, 1858; m. May 3, 1882, Lillian J. Bullis; resides in Marion, Livingston county, Mich.

3358.

ELSEY ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (2639), b. Aug. 28, 1817.

Married, Oct. 6, 1841, Gage Inslee at Port Huron, Mich., where her husband is Deputy U. S. Marshal, connected with the Port Huron custom house.

CHILDREN.

4704. *Eunice Ann*, b. Aug. 28, 1843.
 4705. *Cynthia*, b. Nov. 9, 1844, in Ann Arbor, Mich.; d. Feb. 14, 1847.
 4706. *Charles G.*, b. Aug. 6, 1850.
 4707. *Julia Amanda*, b. Jan. 21, 1859, in Port Huron, Mich.; d. June 26, 1860.

3359.

CHARLOTTE ELEANOR MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (2639), b. March 28, 1820, in Catskill, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 14, 1841, Sylvester G. Noble, son of Elnathan and Asenath [Gilbert] Noble. He was b. March 12, 1819, in Geneva, N. Y. Occupation, farmer and merchant. [See Noble Genealogy, No. 493, page 143.]

CHILDREN.

4708. *Henrietta Asenath*, b. Jan. 12, 1844, in Unadilla; d. July 22, 1845.
 4709. *William Luke*, b. Jan. 22, 1846, in Unadilla; d. Aug. 6, 1847.

3360.

CORDELIA ELIZABETH MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (2639), b. Feb. 23, 1823.

Married, March 15, 1848, Darius M. Joslin. They have lived on a farm, owned by them, near Unadilla, Mich., ever since their marriage.

CHILDREN.

4710. *Eugene M.*, b. July 30, 1849, in Unadilla, Mich.
 4711. *Charlotte Helen*, b. June 20, 1852, in Unadilla, Mich.; d. July 30, 1856.
 4712. *Charles Allan*, b. Oct. —, 1854, in Unadilla, Mich.; d. —, 1858.
 4713. *Edward Chandler*, b. April 6, 1858, in Unadilla, Mich.; unmarried (1881).

3362.

RUTH ADELIZA MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (2639), b. Aug. 12, 1828.

Married, Oct. 12, 1848, Bennajah J. Tuttle. She died July 21, 1878. He resided at Fowlerville, town of Handy, Mich.

CHILDREN.

4714. *Frank S.*, b. Jan. 16, 1849.
 4715. *Clara E.*, b. Oct. 10, 1854; d. Sept. 9, 1855.
 4716. *Willard H.*, b. Nov. 23, 1856.
 4717. *Charles B.*, b. April 2, 1860.
 4718. *Eunice I.*, b. April 19, 1864.
 4719. *John E.*, b. June 14, 1872.

3363.

FRANCES MONTAGUE SOUTHWORTH, dau. of Dr. William T. and Harriet [Montague (2641)] Southworth, b. Sept. 10, 1819. Her mother d., two miles south of Ithaca, when she was a child, and she was adopted and brought up by Mrs. Tillotson her aunt, a sister of her father, and the mother of Mrs. Harriet T. Hayt, of Battle Creek, Mich.

Married, in 1837, Lansing Kingsbury, at Marshall, Mich.; he was b. Feb. 16, 1810, at Marcellus, N. Y.; d. Aug. —, 1850, in Marshall. After his death she returned to her adopted mother where she d. June 20, 1866.

CHILDREN.

4720. *Charles Willard*, b. March 11, 1840; resides at St. Cloud, Minn.; unmarried. He has held the position of Foreman of the St. Cloud Journal Press for the past fourteen years.
 4721. *David Lansing*, b. Dec. 24, 1842; m. Anna Brahman, of St. Paul, Minn. Hardware business. No children.
 4722. *Frances Mary*, b. July 13, 1844.

3364.

MARY ELIZA SOUTHWORTH, dau. of Dr. William and Harriet [Montague (2641)] Southworth, b. May 3, 1821, at Utica, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 24, 1838, at Bellevue, Mich., Caleb Woodbury; he was b. Nov. 3, 1806, at Charlton, Mass. She d. of cholera, on the Mississippi River, May 5, 1854, aged 33.

CHILDREN.

4723. *Harriet Southworth*, b. Sept. 15, 1839; d. May 31, 1852.
 4724. *Jane Eliza*, b. March 7, 1845; m. Amos A. Lincoln, of Wollaston, Mass.
 4725. *Daughter*, b. —; d. June —, 1848.

3365.

HARRIET SOUTHWORTH, dau. of Dr. William and Harriet [Montague (2641)] Southworth, b. April 22, 1823.

Married, June 27, 1844, Paul Raymond. Resides at Toledo, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

4726. *Erwin P.*, b. March 9, 1846; m. Oct. 13, 1875, Marguerite L. Johnson;
has two children, Harriet B. and Horton J.
4727. *Louisa*, b. Sept. 10, 1849.
4728. *Sarah A.*, b. March 11, 1853.
4729. *Josephine*, b. May 6, 1856.
4730. *Andrew R.*, b. Dec. 11, 1859.

3368.

WASHINGTON IRVING TILLOTSON, son of Samuel and Mary Eleanor [Montague (2643)] Tillotson, b. Jan. 10, 1823, at Utica, N. Y.

Married, (1) Feb. 12, 1857, at Elgin, Ill., Abigail Ann, dau. of David W. and Sybilla Bangs. She died April 17, 1863, at Oneida, N. Y.

He married, (2) April 27, 1865, at Ogden, Monroe county, N. Y., Carrie Henrietta Bowen.

He removed from Utica to New Hartford with his parents at the age of 6 years; there he obtained his education; went to Elgin, Ill., in 1854, where he remained 6 years, then removed to Kalamazoo, Mich.; two years later he removed from there to Oneida, N. Y. Profession and occupation, architect and builder.

CHILDREN.

4731. *Sherwood Delancy*, b. June 5, 1859, at Elgin, Ill.
4732. *Arthur Chetwood*, b. Sept. 17, 1861, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; d. at New Hartford, Oct. 1, 1863.
4733. *Luella Josephine*, b. Feb. 12, 1866, at Oneida, N. Y.; m. May 28, 1882, Louis R. Fiske, Jr. of Albion, Mich.
4734. *Lucy Lorena*, b. Nov. 15, 1867, at Oneida, N. Y.
4735. *Carrie Augusta*, b. Dec. 2, 1869, in Oneida, N. Y.
4736. *Lottie*, b. May 27, 1872; d. Aug. 15, 1872.
4737. *Daisy*, b. June 19, 1875, at Oneida, N. Y.
4738. *Mary Lillian*, b. Sept. 6, 1884, at Oneida, N. Y.; d. Oct. 4, 1884, at Oneida, N. Y.

3371.

MARY EUGENIA MONTAGUE, dau. of George (2647), b. Sept. 10, 1839, in Montgomery, Ala.

Educated in Montgomery, Ala., and Philadelphia, Penn., under private tutors, until the age of 16. In the fall of 1855 she entered Lassell Female Seminary, at Auburndale, Mass., where she graduated in 1856. She then entered Mount Holyoke Seminary, at South Hadley, Mass., where she remained one year. In 1857 she went to her father's home in Michigan. At the age of 7 years she began the

study of music. She not only excelled at the piano, but became an expert, composing her own pieces, which were of no ordinary character. She was also proficient in landscape painting.

She married, Feb. 7, 1860, in Berrien county, Mich., George Ives Hall, son of Harvey* and Jane[Ives] Hall of Columbus, Ga. She d. May 2, 1864, in Columbus, Ga.

She early united with the church, and was a devout, earnest, and sincere Christian. Her last words were: "I hope I am ready."

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 4739. <i>Mary Pomroy,</i> | b. Nov. 29, 1860; d. in 1862, in Gainesville, Ga. |
| 4740. <i>Katie Ives,</i> | b. July 19, 1862, in Columbus, Ga.; resides with her grandfather, Mr. George Montague, in Amherst, Mass. |
| 4741. <i>Eugenia Montague,</i> | b. April 26, 1864, in Columbus, Ga.; m. Oct. 20, 1885, at the residence of her grandfather, Mr. George Montague, Frank L. Hunt (4578), a GREAT-GREAT grandson of Major Richard Montague. |

3372.

CHARLES CLINTON MONTAGUE, son of George (2647), b. Aug. 12, 1843, in Montgomery, Ala., and resided there until twelve years of age. In 1855 removed to Amherst, Mass., and attended school for two years. In 1857 removed to Berrien county, Mich., lived upon his father's farm and assisted in farming and in the lumber business. In 1860 removed to Atlanta, Ga. and was clerk in his brother's store in that city until after the secession of the state of Georgia and the commencement of the civil war, when he returned to his father's home in Berrien county, Mich. In the spring of 1865, removed to Cairo, Ill. to accept a business position in the wholesale and retail store of J. S. Byington, where he remained two years. Was afterwards engaged in the lumber business with Geo. W. Montague in Michigan. At the present time (1885) resides in Amherst, Mass.; engaged in farming. Secretary of the "Montague Family Meeting," held at Hadley, Mass., Aug. 2, 1882, and Secretary of the Publishing committee of the "Montague Family Genealogy." Unmarried.

*Mr. Harvey Hall was the son of Moses Hall, who was b. March 29, 1759, at Needham, Mass., and married, in 1786, Experience Tolman of Needham. He moved to Sudbury, Vt., about 1792. His father was Thomas Hall, who married June 22, 1758, Esther Harrington, at Weston, Mass. Mr. Harvey Hall was b. at Sudbury, Vt. The children of Thomas Hall were: Abner, Emerson, Moses, Beredial, and Elizabeth. They moved to Vermont with their father. A cousin of Moses Hall, whose name was Aaron Hall, also resided near Sudbury, Vt.

3373.

REV. CORNELIUS WRIGHT, son of Judah and Emeline (Montague (2651)) Wright, b. Oct. 6, 1812, at Montague, Mass.

Married, Aug. 23, 1837, at Syracuse, N. Y., Eliza Rood, who was b. in Onondaga county, near Syracuse. Mr. Wright was a Methodist preacher, and belonged to the Central Illinois Conference. During twenty years he traveled as a Methodist preacher, preaching at Moline, Port Byron on the Mississippi river, New Boston, Keithsburg, Sheffield, Henry City on the Illinois river, and other places. He engaged alternately in preaching and teaching. He entered the army in the late war as Chaplain of the 102d Illinois Volunteers Infantry, and was mustered out in the spring of 1865. In 1869 he removed to Purdy, Tenn., where he became President of Purdy College, which position he retained until his death, which occurred Jan. 12, 1874. Mrs. Eliza Wright, his widow resides at Ligonier, Noble county, Ind.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4742. <i>Melville,</i> | b. —, 1845; d. aged two months. |
| 4743. <i>Child,</i> | b. —; d. at birth. |
| 4744. <i>Child,</i> | b. —; d. at birth. |
| 4745. <i>Charles Henry,</i> | b. Aug. 31, 1846. |
| 4746. <i>Emelene,</i> | b. Dec. 22, 1850; d. aged two months. |

3374.

TIMOTHY WRIGHT, son of Judah and Emeline [Montague (2651)] Wright, b. July 26, 1816, in Cooperstown, Otsego county, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 2, 1840, at Syracuse, N. Y., Harriet S. Jenkins. She was b. April 17, 1817, at Hamilton, N. Y. She d. March 19, 1882, at Sleepy Eye, Minn. He d. Jan. 11, 1879, at Leavenworth, Minn. He was a Western pioneer, and owned land in New York, Indiana, Illinois, and Minnesota.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 4747. <i>Judah M.,</i> | b. Jan. 15, 1842; d. April 25, 1849. |
| 4748. <i>John K.,</i> | b. Oct. 11, 1843, in Lysander, N. Y.; m. Dec. 21, 1869; resides at Moorhead, Minn. |
| 4749. <i>Adell J.,</i> | b. April 21, 1845; m. Nov. 1, 1867, James Coburn; resides at Blue Springs, Nebr. |
| 4750. <i>Hattie J.,</i> | b. Jan. 25, 1851. |
| 4751. <i>Emma J.,</i> | b. March 4, 1852; d. Sept. 21, 1854. |
| 4752. <i>Charles M.,</i> | b. April 17, 1854; d. Jan. 18, 1856. |
| 4753. <i>Eva M.,</i> | b. May 15, 1857; m. Oct. 21, 1877, John Allison; resides at Sleepy Eye, Brown county, Minn. |

4754. *Carrie F.*, b. June 2, 1859; m. Feb. 17, 1878, John Heffron; resides at Glendive, Mon.
 4755. *Wallace G.*, b. April 14, 1862.

3375.

MAHALA MOORE, dau. of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. Oct. 17, 1818, in Busti, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

Married, March 26, 1840, A. Dwight Keet. She d. July 17, 1874, at Carroll, N. Y. Mr. Keet was a mechanic. He d. June 20, 1884.

CHILDREN.

4756. *Marrin*, b. June 18, 1841; d. July 20, 1841.
 4757. *William Henry*, b. Jan. 13, 1843; resides at Brockton, Chautauqua county, N. Y.
 4758. *Thomas G.*, b. Sept. 2, 1845; resides at North Clymer, N. Y.
 4759. *Otis D.*, b. Feb. 7, 1848; d. Nov. 14, 1848.
 4760. *Frederick H.*, b. Sept. 9, 1851; resides in Brockton, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

3377.

ELIAL GILBERT MOORE, son of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. Nov. 6, 1822, at Carroll, N. Y.

Married, July 8, 1847, Clarissa Boyd, dau. of Joel and Lucy Boyd. She was b. Feb. 26, 1826, at Wilmington, Vt. Occupation for many years, a hotel keeper, now retired. Resides at Watts Flatts, N. Y. He served in the late war as a private.

CHILDREN.

4761. *Persis Emogene*, b. June 26, 1848.
 4762. *Lillian M.*, b. Oct. 9, 1857.

3378.

MINERVA MOORE, dau. of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. Aug. 2, 1824, at Carroll, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 19, 1848, Hollis S. Boyd; occupation, a farmer. Resides at Alexandria, Douglas county, Minn.

CHILDREN.

4763. *Henri Levern*, b. Jan. 20, 1851.
 4764. *Harlow James*, b. July 30, 1852.
 4765. *Emma Irene*, b. Feb. 1, 1854.
 4766. *David De Forest*, b. June 28, 1855; d. Nov. 3, 1863.
 4767. *Herbert Moore*, b. May 19, 1857.
 4768. *Ashiel Kidder*, b. Jan. 13, 1859; d. March 3, 1863.

3379.

PERSIS LOVINA MOORE, dau. of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. Sept. 10, 1826, at Carroll, N. Y.

Married. March 19, 1847, Ruel Jones; occupation, mechanic. Resides at Frewsburg, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4769. <i>Elial A.</i> , | b. June 30, 1849. |
| 4770. <i>Jefferson M.</i> , | b. Aug. 22, 1851. |
| 4771. <i>Mary I.</i> , | b. Oct. 30, 1853. |
| 4772. <i>George E.</i> , | b. July 23, 1857. |
| 4773. <i>Charles L.</i> , | b. Aug. 27, 1859. |
| 4774. <i>Elbert O.</i> , | b. Dec. 12, 1864; d. Aug. 5, 1875. |
| 4775. <i>Gretta L.</i> , | b. April 17, 1868. |

3380.

OTIS HIBBARD MOORE, son of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. July 21, 1828, at Carroll, N. Y.

Married. Jan. 7, 1857, Maria A. Moore, dau. of Lyman Moore of New Salem, Mass. Occupation, farmer. Resides at Frewsburg, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 4776. <i>Clara L.</i> , | b. Nov. 16, 1857, in Busti, N. Y.; resides in Carroll, Chautauqua county, N. Y. |
| 4777. <i>Lucia E.</i> , | b. Oct. 10, 1867, at Carroll, N. Y., where she resides. |

3381.

GEORGE MOORE, son of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. Sept. 8, 1830, at Carroll, N. Y.

Married. June 1, 1857, [or 1852 (?)] Deborah Fenton. Occupation merchant. Resides at Fentonville, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | |
|--------------------------|
| 4778. <i>Washington.</i> |
| 4779. <i>William.</i> |

3384.

ISABEL MOORE, dau. of Otis and Polly [Montague (2653)] Moore, b. Feb. 19, 1838, at Carroll, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

Married. Dec. 5, 1854, Asahel P. Tinkcom. He was b. Nov. 20, 1831, at Maysville, Chautauqua county, N. Y. Occupation, blacksmith. Resided in Frewsburg, Chautauqua county, N. Y., until May, 1884. Served in the late war as private. Removed to Fort Dodge, Webster county, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

4780. *Eddie Martin*, b. March 13, 1857; d. June 26, 1862.
 4781. *Alice*, b. July 7, 1864; occupation, music teacher.
 4782. *Ralph Moore*, b. Sept. 15, 1870.

3386.

ELIJAH MONTAGUE CURTISS, son of John G. and Minerva [Montague (2654)] Curtiss, b. June 8, 1820, in Busti, N. Y.

At the age of 21 he left his home in Carroll, N. Y., and traveled through nearly all the Southern and Western States, and to Cuba. Was in California at the time of the gold fever; became a miner, met with success; went to Texas, served all through the Texas and Mexican war; was one of the noted Texas Rangers. Was in all the battles from Palo Alto to the capture of the city of Mexico; was wounded, taken prisoner, made his escape after great privations, and at the close of the war was granted, by government, a large tract of land in Texas, on which he settled, married, and became a planter. He also practiced medicine while on his farm, and became noted as a physician. He was also ordained as a Baptist preacher.

Soon after the beginning of the late civil war he joined the Confederate army as a surgeon, served nearly three years, became sick, resigned, came home, and died in July, 1864.

He married, (1) Jane Escew. After her death he m. (2) Mary Whitesides.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

4783. *Minerva Jane*, b. ———; d. ———.

(BY SECOND WIFE.)

4784. *Alice*, b. ———.

3387.

FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS CURTISS, son of John G. and Minerva [Montague (2654)] Curtiss, b. Feb. 24, 1824, in Busti, N. Y.

Married, Jan. 25, 1849, Lucy Boyd. He has held a number of offices in the gift of the town, being one of the assessors, and is highly esteemed by his fellow townsmen. Occupation, a farmer. Resides in Kiantone, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4785. *Joel*, b. ———; d. ———.
 4786. *Emma*, b. ———; d. ———.
 4787. *Lettie May*, b. ———, 1865.

3390.

EDWARD JONES CURTISS, son of John G. and Minerva [Montague (2654)] Curtiss, b. Feb. 24, 1832.

Married, Oct. 18, 1856, Elizabeth Eaton, dau. of Vearon Eaton, who was a lineal descendant, on his mother's side, of the family of the celebrated Indian missionary, George Elliott, and also of the celebrated and eccentric Divine, Lorenzo Dow. She d. Sept. 18, 1862. Mr. Curtiss d. Nov. 18, 1863.

CHILD.

4788. *John Delevan*, b. April 13, 1858.

3391.

POLLY ANN CURTISS, dau. of John G. and Minerva [Montague (2654)] Curtiss, b. May 1, 1833, at Frewsburg, Chautauqua county, N. Y.; d. Sept. 19, 1870, at Frewsburg.

Married, Sept. 29, 1852, at Frewsburg, Abner Howard, who was b. Nov. 4, 1825, at Wardsborough, Vt.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 4789. <i>Marcus T.</i> , | b. Sept. 27, 1853; m. June 3, 1879, Nellie A. Wetmore, dau. of Lucius Wetmore, of Frewsburg. Occupation, hardware merchant, firm of Howard Brothers, Frewsburg, N. Y. No children. |
| 4790. <i>Richard C.</i> , | b. July 15, 1855. |
| 4791. <i>John Linford</i> , | b. Aug. 5, 1857; d. May 23, 1869. |
| 4792. <i>Lillie May</i> , | b. Aug. 21, 1859. |
| 4793. <i>Charles Henry</i> , | b. Jan. 2, 1862. |
| 4794. <i>Lydia</i> , | b. May 9, 1865; d. Oct. 30, 1865. |
| 4795. <i>Angie Helen</i> , | b. Sept. 6, 1867. |

3392.

JOHN LELAND CURTISS, son of John G. and Minerva [Montague (2654)] Curtiss, b. Aug. 18, 1841, in Frewsburg, town of Carroll, N. Y.

Married, Nov. 22, 1865, Asenath Emma Hemmenger, dau. of Oramel Hemmenger. Served three and one-half years in the late civil war, participated in eighteen battles, was three times wounded, and taken prisoner for a few hours, and honorably discharged at the close of the war, and now receives a pension. Resides in the town of Frewsburg, but the post-office is Jamestown, Chautauqua county, N. Y. Has held town offices of constable, collector and pathmaster. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

4796. *Bertie Laverne*, b. April 17, 1868.
 4797. *Ephraim Gleason*, b. Jan. 13, 1870.
 4798. *Lizzie Minerva*, b. Feb. 10, 1871.
 4799. *Nellie Lovina*, b. Feb. 29, 1873.

3395.

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (2655), b. May 16, 1831, at Worcester, Mass. Resided, in youth, in North Leverett, Mass. In 1847 went to Ashland, Mass., learned the trade of boot-making, which occupation he followed there, and in his native town of Worcester, until 1855, when he removed to Milford, where he has since resided. Has been constable or police officer continuously since 1868, and, from 1869 to 1876 inclusive, was one of the board of overseers of the poor in the town of Milford. In 1862 enlisted in Co. F, 36th Mass. Vol. Inf.; served as Corporal and Sergeant; wounded June 3, 1864, at Cold Harbor, Va., in upper third of right arm, losing over five inches of bone, and was discharged as Sergeant, for disability, May 19, 1865, at Washington, D. C.

Married, (1) Jan. 31, 1853, Lydia Richards Rogers Marcy, dau. of Marvin and Christiana Marcy. She d. Dec. 18, 1853, in Boston, aged 22 years and four days.

Married, (2) Jan. 1, 1859, Emily Augusta, dau. of Jonathan and Betsey Onion, of Milford, Mass.

CHILDREN (BY SECOND WIFE.)

4800. *Albert Burnside*, b. July 4, 1866, at Milford.
 4801. *Clifford Dwight*, b. July 9, 1874, at Milford.

3397.

LOTES CALVIN MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (2655), b. May 29, 1835, in Worcester, Mass.

Married, Jan. 2, 1862, at Petersham, Elvina S., dau. of Dea. Elihu and Sophia H. Hemmingway, who was born, June 4, 1844, in Leverett.

He was a private in Company F, 32d Massachusetts Volunteers, from July 2, 1863, to the close of the war; was in all the battles of the Wilderness, and at the surrender of Gen. Lee at Appomattox Court House. He followed the sea from the age of 18 to 28; visited various parts of the world. Resides (1885) in Montague, Mass.

CHILD.

4802. *Effie L.*, b. Aug. 17, 1863, in Leverett. She married, Dec. 22, 1881, in Montague, Clarence E. Scott.

3401.

EMILY THEODOCIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Elijah (2655), b. Aug. 29, 1848.

Married, Nov. 22, 1867, at Montague, Mass., John Huxley of Alburgh Springs, Vt. Resides in Northampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4803. *George L.*, b. July 27, 1868; d. Sept. 6, 1868.
 4804. *Frank L.*, b. Dec. 12, 1869.
 4805. *Alice M.*, b. Dec. 27, 1871.
 4806. *Florence A.*, b. April 27, 1883.

3402.

HARRIET L. MONTAGUE, dau. of Hibbard (2656), b. March 29, 1829.

Married, Jan. 27, 1848, at Ellicott, N. Y., Henry Forbes, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4807. *Frank*, b. July 12, 1860.
 4808. *Montague*, b. June 29, 1864.

3403.

GEORGE ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Hibbard (2656), b. Dec. 17, 1831.

Married, May 25, 1861, Amy Adams of East Hamburg, N. Y. After the death of his brother, Marvine, he enlisted in the 100th New York Volunteers, was in several engagements, and was killed while serving as captain at the storming of Fort Wagner.

CHILD.

4809. *George J. R.*, b. Oct. 14, 1862.

3406.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Hibbard (2656), b. May 19, 1838.

Married, Feb. 22, 1858, David Briggs. Resides at East Hamburg, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4810. *Carlton*, b. July 29, 1859, in East Hamburg.
 4811. *Mary*, b. Aug. 12, 1863, in Buffalo, N. Y.
 4812. *Clara*, b. Oct. 20, 1865, in Buffalo, N. Y.
 4813. *Marvin*, b. Aug. 18, 1878, in Orchard Park, N. Y.

3408.

ALBERT HIBBARD MONTAGUE, son of Hibbard (2656), b. Feb. 9, 1845.



Saml L. Montague

(3409)

Married, Dec. 20, 1871, Electa Hancock. Occupation, traveling salesman. Resides at 257 Eagle street, Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4814. *Chester Richard*, b. Oct. 3, 1875, in Buffalo, N. Y.
 4815. *Lawrence Hibbard*, b. Feb. 17, 1881, in Buffalo, N. Y.

3409.

HON. SAMUEL L. MONTAGUE, son of Simeon (2657), b. May 4, 1829, in Montague, Mass. Resided there and in North Leverett until 1837, when he removed with his parents to Michigan, about twenty miles west of Jackson. The town was surveyed after their arrival and named Springport. At that time this was the far West, and their departure from Leverett was quite an event; neighbors assembled, hymns were sung and prayers offered. The Indians at that date had not left Michigan and their tents were often pitched near the family's new home. In the fall of 1839 he returned with his father's family to Massachusetts. Lived in Hopkinton, Westboro, and Ashland, upon a farm. Educated at the Academy at Hopkinton, and the Baptist Academy at Worcester. In 1846 went to Boston, entered the West India Goods Store, corner of Pearl and Purchase street, as clerk. In 1854 commenced business with his present partner in the old metal and paper stock business. Their trade gradually grew into a commission business in cotton, hides and other Southern products; the firm being Haskins & Montague. He resided in Boston from 1846 to 1855, then at Brighton until 1859, then moved to Cambridge where he has since resided. He is a member of Mizpah Lodge of Free Masons of Cambridge; was master of the Lodge, 1876—77; member of Cambridge Royal Arch chapter, Boston Council of R. & S. Masters, and De Moley Encampment of Knights Templars. Served six years in the city government of Cambridge, Mass., 1873—74 in the common council; 1875—76 in the board of aldermen; was twice elected and served as mayor, 1878—79. In 1877 was elected one of the commissioners of the sinking fund of the city which he resigned on being elected mayor. For several years has been one of the trustees of the Cambridge Public Library, and for the last two years chairman of the board. He was one of the originators of the Charles River Street Railway company and one of its directors; also a director in three other business organizations, and about a dozen other organizations covering different interests. He was elected a Presidential Elector on the Republican ticket in 1884 from the fifth congressional district and in 1880 was

appointed by the Civil Service Commissioner of Massachusetts one of the Board of Examiners for the city of Cambridge, and Chairman of the board. Is also a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

Married, (1) Dec. 23, 1852, Ann Maria Bucksted of Boston. She d. Sept. 12, 1854.

Married, (2) May 4, 1856, Mary Elizabeth Bucksted.

CHILDREN.

4816. *Annie Sybil*, b. Aug. 30, 1854, in Boston.

4817. *Charles Hibbard*, b. March 13, 1859, in Brighton.

4818. *Mary Noyes*, b. Oct. 4, 1862, in Cambridge.

3410.

ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Simeon (2657), b. Sept. 30, 1831; resided in Ashland.

Married, Oct. 26, 1857, Sarah A., dau. of William and Charlotte Seaver. He died May 17, 1861, in Ashland.

CHILD.

4819. *Clifton Elijah*, b. Nov. 13, 1860.

3411.

GILBERT MONTAGUE, son of Simeon (2657), b. Nov. 21, 1834, at North Leverett, Mass.

Married, (1) April 6, 1859, Lydia Augusta, dau. of Isaac and Lydia [Mason] Thayer of Concord, Mass. She was b. July 11, 1841; d. July 17, 1880, in Chicago, Ill.

He married, (2) July 20, 1882, Eldora A. ———. Resides in Chicago, Ill., where he is the largest flour commission merchant in the city. His business is located at 164 Randolph street.

CHILD.

4820. *Lillie*, b. March 28, 1866, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

3418.

CHARLES HOWARD MONTAGUE, son of Isaac W. (2661), b. at North Leverett, Mass., Nov. 10, 1836.

Married, (1) Dec. 11, 1857, at Springfield, Mass., Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John and Lydia Underhill, who was b. at Troy, N. Y., March 24, 1837, and died Dec. 27, 1872, at Cambridge.

Married, (2) Dec. 11, 1874, at Somerville, Mass., Martha Abby, dau. of Samuel N. and Louisa H. Plummer. She was b. at Portsmouth, N. H., March 3, 1837. He has resided at Greenfield, Springfield,

Cambridge, Burke, Stoneham, and has been for some years treasurer of a manufacturing corporation in Burke. Resides in New York city. Occupation, a merchant, and treasurer of the Standard Collar Co., 23 Mercer street. He was educated at Amherst Academy; fitted for college, did not enter on account of injury to one eye, causing partial blindness.

CHILDREN.

4821. *Charles Howard*, b. Oct. 15, 1858, at Greenfield, Mass.; m. March, 1881.
 4822. *Belle Estella*, b. Nov. 14, 1860, at Greenfield; d. April 28, 1862, at Springfield.
 4823. *Dwight William*, b. July 17, 1862, at Cambridge, Mass.
 4824. *Helen Angie*, b. Feb. 2, 1865, at Stoneham.
 4825. *Samuel Leland*, b. Feb. 2, 1870, at Cambridge.

3419.

ANGELINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Isaac W. (2661), b. Nov. 2, 1838.

Married, April 28, 1868, George A. Sumner, Esq., of Hill, N. H., where he resides.

CHILDREN.

4826. *Anna Grace*, b. April 3, 1869.
 4827. *George Willis*, b. Jan. 5, 1875.

3421.

ISAAC WOODBURY MONTAGUE, son of Isaac W. (2661), b. March 23, 1846.

Married, May 19, 1868, Mary Celia, dau. of Linus H. and Mary E. Hill, of Springfield, Mass. She was b. in Watertown, Conn., July 31, 1845. He is a merchant (clothing) and has resided in Springfield, Mass., Waterbury, Conn. and now at Holyoke, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4828. *Jesse*, b. Nov. 17, 1869, at Springfield, Mass.
 4829. *Harry Alexis*, b. Feb. 16, 1872, at Waterbury, Conn.
 4830. *Isabel*, b. May 28, 1874; d. Aug. 26, 1874.

3423.

EUSEBIA JANE MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas B. (2664), b. Jan. 7, 1840, at Shelburne Falls.

Married, June 30, 1859, Julius Edwin Cummings. He died Sept. 3, 1868, aged 33; occupation, machinist and government inspector.

CHILDREN.

4831. *Richard Edwin*, b. Oct. 20, 1860, at Shelburne Falls.
 4832. *Annella C.*, b. Dec. 27, 1862, at Shelburne Falls.
 4833. *Charles Arthur*, b. Sept. 13, 1864, at Shelburne Falls; d. Aug. 30, 1865.
 4834. *Charles Adelbert*, b. June 24, 1866, at Shelburne Falls; d. Aug. 19, 1866.

3425.

THOMAS ADELBERT MONTAGUE, son of Thomas B. (2664), b. Oct. 28, 1844.

Married, Aug. 13, 1863, at Newport, N. H., Mary Jenks Tenny. He served in the late war in the 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, and was promoted to clerk of the regiment. Occupation, book-keeper.

CHILDREN.

4835. *Fred. Adelbert*, b. Nov. 1, 1864, in Shelburne Falls.
 4836. *Mary Eloise*, b. July 11, 1866, in Worcester, Mass.; d. Aug. 10, 1866, in Worcester, Mass.
 4837. *George Coleman*, b. Aug. 30, 1867, in Worcester, Mass.
 4838. *Burt Wentworth*, b. June 26, 1870, in Worcester, Mass.

3426.

ESTELLA ABBIE MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas B. (2664), b. Oct. 30, 1848.

Married, July 22, 1864, at Shelburne Falls, Mass., Edward Justus Tuttle, who was b. Dec. 31, 1834, in the town of Hardwick, Caledonia county, Vt. He is a machinist, and has been overseer in penitentiaries. Resides at Indianapolis, Ind.

CHILDREN.

4839. *David*, b. Oct. 26, 1867; d. Oct. 26, 1867.
 4840. *Annie Adell Emerson*, b. Nov. 19, 1869, at Jeffersonville, Ind.
 4841. *Inez Eusebia*, b. Aug. 22, 1871; d. Feb. 9, 1872.
 4842. *Daisy Blair*, b. April 3, 1879, at St. Charles, Mo.; d. July 6, 1879.
 4843. *Violet*, b. July 29, 1881; d. July 22, 1882.

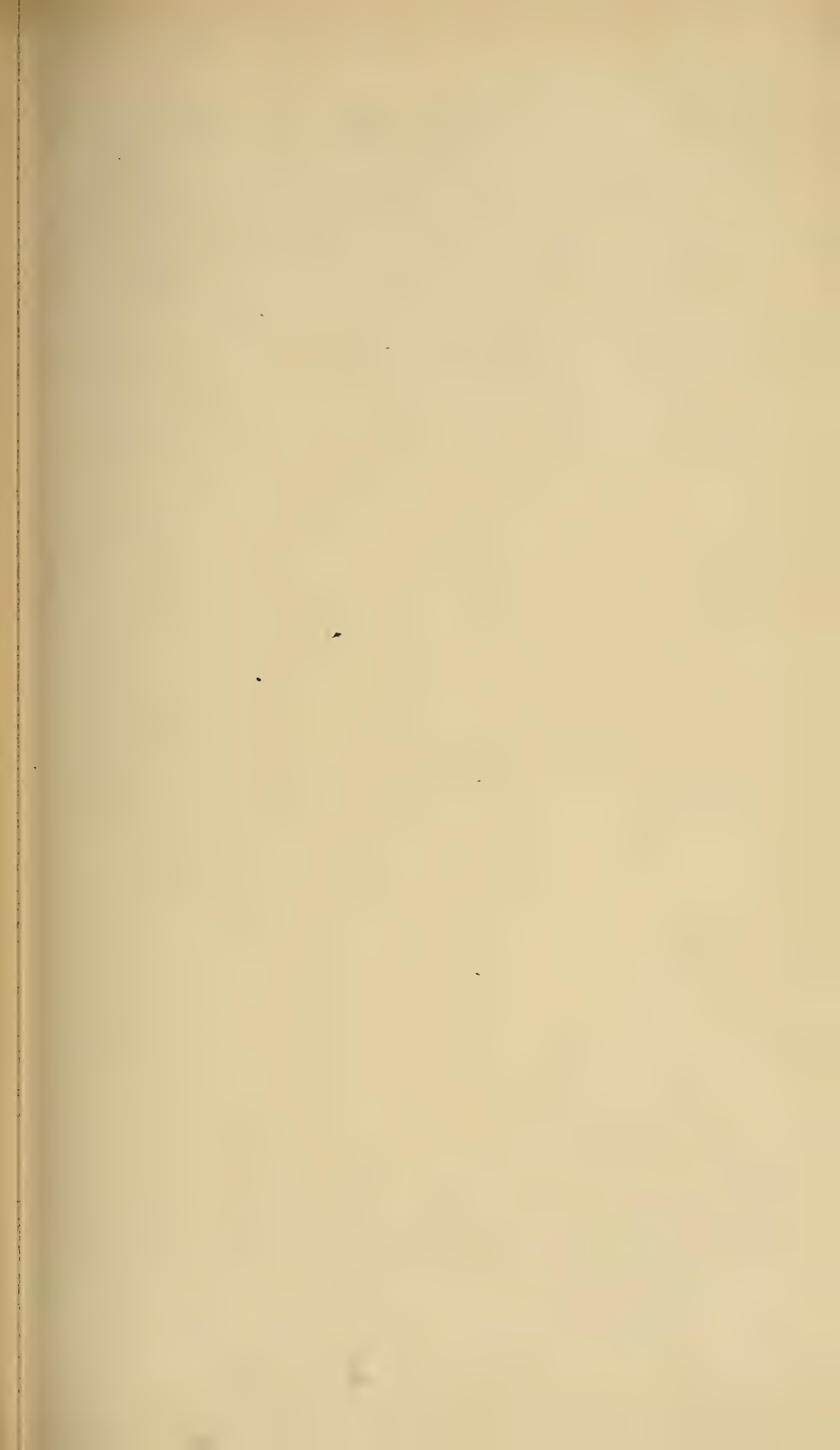
3427.

CHARLES ARTHUR MONTAGUE, son of Thomas B. (2664), b. Jan. 22, 1855.

Married, Dec. 9, 1876, at Worcester, Mass., Estella Olivia Boehmer of Buckland, Mass. Occupation, insurance, at Indianapolis, Ind.; was previously superintendent in the manufacture of shoes.

CHILD.

4844. *Blanche Estella*, b. Aug. 19, 1878, at Shelburne Falls.





Richard Montague.

(3430)

3430.

REV. RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of Uriel (2665), b. July 4, 1853, at Westboro, Mass. He attended Wilbraham Academy one and one-half years, and there gave his heart to God, and at the age of sixteen years united with the Baptist church in Westboro, while still at school at Wilbraham. In the fall of 1870 he entered the Senior class at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., and there gained the Bancroft Scholarship of \$140; graduated in 1871. Entered Harvard College in the fall of 1871, took a \$300 scholarship during the course and graduated with honors in the summer of 1875. Remained one year studying and teaching, in Cambridge; in the fall of 1876 he entered the Harvard Divinity School for one year; was two years at Newton Theological Institution, graduating in 1879. Ordained as pastor of the First Baptist church, Lawrence, Mass., October, 1879; assumed the pastorate of the Central Baptist church, Providence, R. I., September, 1881. He delivered the address "Montagues in America," at the meeting of the Montague Family at Hadley, Mass., Aug. 2, 1882.

Married, May 20, 1880, at Cambridgeport, Mass., Martha R. Cogswell, dau. of Francis Cogswell, Superintendent of Public schools, Cambridge, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4845. *Richard, Jr.*, b. Aug. 22, 1882.

4846. *Gertrude Alice*, b. June 4, 1884.

3436.

ELLA EUSEBIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Benjamin F. (2666), b. Oct. 29, 1853.

Married, Oct. 17, 1871, H. N. Cummings, of West Paris, Maine. Resides at Locks Mills, Maine.

CHILD.

4847. *Viola Caroline*, b. Nov. 11, 1875, in Ashland, Mass.

3438.

JANE MONTAGUE, dau. of Benjamin F. (2666), b. Dec. 22, 1856.

Married, Sept. 5, 1875, Charles A. French, of South Braintree, Mass. They reside at Weymouth Landing, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4848. *Ida Emma*, b. April 6, 1878.

4849. *Arthur L.*, b. June 17, 1879.

4850. *Benjamin Warren*, b. June 21, 1883.

3442.

ALFRED R. WARE, son of Abijah (2670), b. Nov. 15, 1818, at Van Buren, Onondaga county, N. Y. Educated at the Academy in Canandaigua, and in Genesee, N. Y. Occupation, millwright; farmer for the last twenty years.

Married, Dec. 25, 1849, at Fulton, Oswego county, N. Y., Louisa Cooper, dau. of William Cooper. Resides at Fulton, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4851. <i>James,</i> | b. June 14, 1853. |
| 4852. <i>Frank,</i> | b. Aug. 20, 1856. |
| 4853. <i>Charles,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1860. |
| 4854. <i>Clarence,</i> | b. Feb. 10, 1863. |
| 4855. <i>William,</i> | b. —, 1865. |
| 4856. <i>Burt,</i> | b. —, 1870. |
| 4857. <i>Delmer,</i> | b. —, 1872. |
| 4858. <i>Orrin,</i> | b. —, 1875. |

3453.

NANCY E. WRIGHT, dau. of Timothy (2673), b. Feb. 12, 1849.

Married, May 17, 1866, Orrin Maynard. He is a farmer and mechanic. Resides at North Leverett, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 4859. <i>Nelson O.,</i> | b. Dec. 2, 1867. |
| 4860. <i>Mabel L.,</i> | b. Aug. 9, 1874. |
| 4861. <i>Ralph W.,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1875. |

3455.

JULIETTE MONTAGUE, dau. of Caleb (2676), b. March 12, 1812.

Married, Nov. 24, 1836, Rev. Amos Starr Cooke, of Danbury, Conn. They sailed for Honolulu, December, 1836, as missionaries to the Sandwich Islands, where the family still resides. Rev. Amos S. Cooke d. March 21, 1871.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 4862. <i>Joseph Platt,</i> | b. June 15, 1838; d. Aug. 29, 1879. |
| 4863. <i>Martha Eliza,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1840. |
| 4864. <i>Juliette Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1843. |
| 4865. <i>Mary Annis,</i> | b. Nov. 6, 1846; m. Aug. 19, 1880, Charles Turner
(the singer under the name of Annis Montague.)
No children. |
| 4866. <i>Charles Montague,</i> | b. May 16, 1849. |
| 4867. <i>Amos Francis,</i> | b. Dec. 23, 1852; m. Nov. 6, 1879, Lulu Lydgate.
She was b. Aug. 2, 1857; they have one child,
Margaret Montague, b. Nov. 3, 1883. |



CHARLES MONTAGUE.

(3457)

4868. *Clarence Warner*, b. April 4, 1856; m. Sept. 10, 1878, Clara Mosely; she was b. June 14, 1858. They have one child, Juliette Montague, b. Sept. 13, 1879. He d. March 4, 1880.

3457.

CHARLES MONTAGUE, son of Caleb (2676), b. April 9, 1820. At the age of fourteen, he learned the trade of a printer in the office of J. S. & C. Adams, Amherst, Mass. Subsequently was publisher of the *Mass. Eagle*, at that time the organ of the Whig party of Berkshire county, the paper being located at Lenox, the county seat. In 1839 he commenced editing, printing and publishing the paper. In 1842 moved the paper to Pittsfield and changed the name to *Pittsfield Eagle*. In 1854 removed to Hartford, Conn., and for nine years carried on job printing. In 1864 moved to Brooklyn, N. Y., and introduced some new inventions in the printing trade. In 1869 removed to Boston where he resided until 1884, when he moved to Sunderland, Mass.

Married, (1) Nov. 21, 1840, Harriet Blodgett, of Amherst, Mass., dau. of Cephas Blodgett. She d. March 15, 1848, aged 30 years.

Married, (2) Sept. 18, 1849, Elizabeth Boardman. After her death he m. (3) Julia Bidwell, of East Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

4869. *Charles Watts Lynde*, b. March —, 1842; d. May —, 1874.
 4870. *Juliette Coöke*, b. Sept. 12, 1844.
 4871. *Elizabeth Boardman*, b. June 15, 1851; m. John Murray Moore. They reside in Auckland, New Zealand; they have one child, Frank Montague, b. in 1878.
 4872. *Frank Lewis*, b. Oct. 3, 1854, at Pittsfield, Mass.; resides at 113 Fulton St., New York City, agent of the Smyth Mfg Co., of Hartford Conn. Unmarried.
 4873. *Alice*, b. Sept. 7, 1856; d. May —, 1858.
 4874. *Willie B.*, b. Feb. 22, 1866, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 4875. *Fannie S.*, b. Oct. 20, 1867, in Fairhaven, Mass.
 4876. *John H.*, b. Feb. 28, 1871, in Medford, Mass.

3461.

PROF. LEVI STOCKBRIDGE, son of Dea. Jason and Abigail [Montague (2677)] Stockbridge, b. March 13, 1819, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) Jan. 20, 1841, Syrena Lamson, at Jasper, N. Y. She d. Jan. 11, 1850.

He married, (2) November, 1854, Joanna Smith. She d. Feb. 17, 1882, in Amherst.

He married, (3) Oct. 23, 1883, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Strong.

He was educated in Hopkins Academy in Hadley, Mass. He was a practical and scientific farmer, and made important discoveries in fertilizers, and their successful application to the production of crops.

On the opening of the Massachusetts (State) Agricultural College in 1867, he was elected to the professorship of Agriculture in that institution, which office he held until 1882. He was elected in 1880 to the office of president of the college, and continued to discharge the duties of his professorship, uniting both offices with ability until his resignation in 1882.

The various experiments conducted by himself, having reference to successful farming, greatly advanced the agricultural interests of the State, especially of Western Massachusetts.

He has represented his district for several sessions in the Legislature of the State, and has also been chairman of the board of selectmen of Amherst, Mass., for three years. He has also for some years held the appointment of State commissioner, for the discovery, prevention, and exclusion of the diseases of domestic animals. Resides in Amherst, Mass.

His two eldest sons served in the late war in the 37th Massachusetts Regiment Volunteers, the elder for one year, the younger for three; the latter was in nearly all the marches and battles of the army of the Potomac.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 4877. <i>Sylvester S.,</i> | b. May 22, 1842. |
| 4878. <i>Francis J.,</i> | b. March 9, 1844. |
| 4879. <i>Syrena E.,</i> | b. Oct. 12, 1848. |
| 4880. <i>Horace E.,</i> | b. May 19, 1857. |
| 4881. <i>Anna E.,</i> | b. Dec. 21, 1858; m. Sept. 4, 1883, John Tuttle, a
graduate of Amherst College, class of 1879; child
Joanna Kathleen, b. Aug. 10, 1884. |
| 4882. <i>Abigail Montague,</i> | b. March 29, 1863. |

3462.

HON. HENRY SMITH STOCKBRIDGE, son of Dea. Jason and Abigail [Montague (2677)] Stockbridge, b. Aug. 31, 1822, at North Hadley, Mass.

Fitted for college at Shelburne Falls Academy; graduated from Amherst College, class of 1845; studied law at Baltimore, Md., in 1846-7; admitted to the bar, May 1, 1848; practiced at Baltimore, Md., since 1848; special district attorney to attend to business of War Department during the late war; solicitor for the Freedmen's

Bureau; member of Maryland Legislature, and of Maryland Constitutional Convention, 1864.

Married, Aug. 31, 1852, Fannie E., dau. of Caleb Montague of Sunderland [see No. 3459]. Resides at No. 12 N. Calhoun street, Baltimore; office at 55 St. Paul street.

CHILD.

4883. *Henry S., Jr.*, b. Sept. 18, 1856; m. Jan. 5, 1882.

3464.

ZEBINA HUNT, son of William and Fannie [Montague (2678)] Hunt, b. Dec. 8, 1805.

Married, (1) Jan. 8, 1834, Sarah D. Ayres. She d. July 29, 1853, aged 44 years and 9 months.

He married, (2) ———, Electa Sanderson, who is still living. Mr. Hunt died Nov. 17, 1881.

CHILDREN.

4884. *Fanny Montague*, b. ———; m. Sept. 2, 1868, Julius F. Washburn. They had three daughters; two are living. Mrs. Fannie M. Washburn, d. ———.

4885. *Sarah A.*, b. ———; m. Oct. 20, 1880, Julius F. Washburn, her sister's former husband. She died leaving one daughter.

3465.

WILLIAM HUNT, son of William and Fannie [Montague (2678)] Hunt, b. Nov. 1, 1807.

Married, March 26, 1835, Mary Bowman, dau. of William and Tirzah [Hubbard] Bowman. He died in Sunderland, Feb. 15, 1870. Mrs. Mary B. Hunt d. July 11, 1881, at Wright's Grove, Ill.

CHILD.

4886. *Myron A.*, b. Jan. 2, 1838, in Sunderland, Mass.

3466.

ABIGAIL HUBBARD HUNT, dau. of William and Fannie [Montague (2678)] Hunt, b. March 31, 1811.

Married, Silas Mosman of Chicopee, Mass.; she died Feb. 7, 1849. He d. June 12, 1883, at Chicopee.

CHILDREN.

4887. *Lucy Ellen*, b. Sept. 2, 1833; d. Feb. 13, 1838.

4888. *Sarah Hunt*, b. Oct. 7, 1835; d. July 24, 1837.

4889. *Silas Henry*, b. March 11, 1838; d. June 28, 1861.

4890. *John Plummer*, b. Nov. 23, 1841; d. Dec. 17, 1841.

4891. *Melzar Hunt*, b. March 10, 1843.
 4892. *Fanny Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 26, 1846; d. Aug. 15, 1870; m. Nov. 14, 1867,
 at Chicopee, Mass., Edward M. Alden. Child, Iva
 Etta, b. Oct. 7, 1869; d. Aug. 20, 1871.

3467.

MELZAR HUNT, son of William and Fanny [Montague (2678)] Hunt, b. April 15, 1813.

Married, (1) Nov. 14, 1849, Jane Brown. Resided in Sunderland, Mass. She d. March 19, 1855, æ. 26.

He married, (2) Harriet Longley.

Married, (3) Catherine [Bartlett] Sears.

CHILD.

4893. *Abbie Jane*, b. June 2, 1851; m. Oct. 14, 1874, John S. Woodbury. Resides in Sunderland, Mass. Children: Harry Hunt, b. June 12, 1876; Melzar Hunt, b. June 7, 1879.

3469.

JAMES HUNT, son of William and Fanny [Montague (2678)] Hunt, b. Nov. 19, 1818, in Sunderland, where he was educated. Occupation, a farmer.

Married, (1) June 8, 1842, Charissa Graves, dau. of Cephas Graves, of Sunderland. She d. June 11, 1855.

Married, (2) Feb. 25, 1857, Julia A. Clark, dau. of Salmon and Susan S. Clark, of Sunderland. She d. Oct. 16, 1875.

Married, (3) May 29, 1880, Mrs. Rhoda A. [Knight] Longley, of South Amherst. She d. May 8, 1883.

CHILDREN.

4894. *Elisha Hubbard*, b. Jan. 5, 1858.
 4895. *Julia Charissa*, b. Aug. 8, 1860.
 4896. *Nellie Day*, b. May 25, 1863; m. April 30, 1884, William H. Smith, son of James P. and Mary [Bartlett] Smith, of South Amherst.
 4897. *Louisa Alberta*, b. Feb. 7, 1865.

3470.

FANNIE M. HUNT, dau. of William and Fannie [Montague (2678)] Hunt, b. Oct. 28, 1820.

Married, Dec. 25, 1839, Marvin Graves. She d. Nov. 25, 1869.

CHILDREN.

4898. *Mary Jane*, b. Aug. 24, 1846, in Sunderland, Mass.
 4899. *Henrietta*, b. May 13, 1849; d. Feb. 2, 1855.

3471.

EBENEZER AMES, JR., son of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (2679)] Ames, b. Sept. 1, 1816, d. Nov. 22, 1880.

Married, Nov. 29, 1848, Caroline Shaw, dau. of James Shaw, of Amherst, Mass. Occupation, blacksmith. Resided at Conway, Mass. He d. Nov. 22, 1880, at Holyoke, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4900. *Elihu Burritt*, b. Oct. 20, 1849, at Conway, Mass.; m. Dec. 2, 1873, Faith, dau. of Roland Bannister of Conway. Child, Charles Shaw, b. Nov. 8, 1874; d. Nov. 25, 1874.
4901. *William Campbell*, b. Aug. 26, 1852, at Conway, Mass.
4902. *Ebenezer*, b. Feb. 7, 1854, at Conway, Mass.; unmarried. Occupation, gardener. Resides at St. Peters, Minn.
4903. *Eunice Montague*, b. Feb. 3, 1857, at Conway, Mass.
4904. *Francis Taft*, b. Dec. 18, 1860, at Conway, Mass.; unmarried. Occupation, paper maker. Resides at Holyoke.

3472.

EMMA LODICA AMES, son of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (2679)] Ames, b. April 6, 1818, in Amherst, Mass.

Married, Sept. 15, 1840, in Conway, William Clark Campbell, of New Boston, N. H.; he was the son of Thomas Campbell. They reside in Sunderland, Mass., upon the original home-lot of Deacon Samuel Montague, the first settler of Sunderland.

CHILDREN.

4905. *Almira French*, b. April 28, 1842.
4906. *Elizabeth Ames*, b. Oct. 19, 1845; d. Sept. 12, 1846.
4907. *Emily Elizabeth*, b. April 12, 1848; m. Oct. 19, 1870, J. F. Bannister; resides in Montreal, Canada. They have one child, Mabelle Ames, b. Oct. 18, 1876.
4908. *Emma Electa*, b. Aug. 17, 1851.
4909. *Mary Ann*, b. Aug. 31, 1854. Resides in Sunderland, Mass. Unmarried.
4910. *Jessie*, b. July 24, 1856; d. Sept. 13, 1860.
4911. *William Frederick*, b. March 9, 1863; unmarried (1884).
4912. *Herbert Brown*, b. June 27, 1863, in Montreal.

3473.

EDWIN AMES, son of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (2679)] Ames, b. June 4, 1820.

Married, in Amherst, Harriet Jerusha Thompson, dau. of Artemus Thompson, of Amherst. He d. Dec. 24, 1850.

CHILDREN.

4913. *Fannie Elizabeth*, b. June 24, 1846, in Amherst, Mass.
 4914. *Edwin Fisher*, b. March 3, 1851, in Amherst; m. April 10, 1880,
 Abbie Harrington; no children. Resides in
 Worcester, Mass.

3474.

EVAN FISHER AMES, son of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (2679)] Ames, b. May 10, 1822, in Amherst, Mass.

Married, (1) Sept. 21, 1848, Electa Clary Childs of Conway, Mass. She d. Aug. 11, 1850.

Married, (2) Aug. 4, 1853, Caroline Matilda, dau. of Jabez M. Brown, of Elizabeth, N. J. He lived in Amherst, Mass., until seventeen years of age; graduated at Williston Seminary, taught school two years, was then a merchant in Conway for eleven years, removed to Montreal in 1855. Occupation, manufacturer.

CHILDREN.

4915. *Mary Littell*, b. May 11, 1858, in Montreal; d. May 12, 1864.
 4916. *Emma Campbell*, b. Nov. 10, 1860, in Montreal; d. Dec. 7, 1863.
 4916 (A). *Herbert Brown*, b. June 27, 1863.

3475.

JOHN MONTAGUE AMES, son of Ebenezer and Eunice [Montague (2679)] Ames, b. Aug. 29, 1824.

Married, Feb. 12, 1854, Caroline P. Bates, dau. of Ephraim Bates of Pownal, Vt. He d. Oct. 14, 1874.

CHILDREN.

4917. *Evelyn G.*, b. Aug. 10, 1856, in Conway, Mass.
 4918. *Carrie M.*, b. April 5, 1864, in Montreal, Canada.

3479.

HENRY WALBRIDGE TAFT, son of Horace W. and Mary [Montague (2680)] Taft, b. Nov. 13, 1818.

Married, (1) Oct. 12, 1842, Harriet Worthington of Lenox. She d. Oct. 17, 1860.

Married, (2) Oct. 1, 1862, Lucy N. Raymond of Lenox. By profession, a lawyer. Clerk of the Courts of Berkshire county since 1856. Resides in Pittsfield, Mass. No children.

3480.

JULIA ANN TAFT, dau. of Horace W. and Mary [Montague (2680)] Taft, b. March 21, 1821.

Married, Aug. 16, 1842, James W. Fosdick of Granville, Ohio, where she d. Feb. 2, 1847.

CHILD.

4919. *Frances Taft*, b. March 4, 1846; m. Feb. 14, 1867, Alfred M. Nichols; they reside in Granville, Ohio; have one child, Willie Fosdick, b. March 4, 1870.

3484.

NATHANIEL AUSTIN SMITH, son of Austin and Sally [Montague (2681)] Smith, b. Feb. 13, 1821, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, in Sunderland, Nov. 26, 1846, Clarissa Jackson Gunn, dau of Stephen Gunn of Sunderland.

Attended school for a few terms at Williston Seminary, at Easthampton, Mass., in the early years of that institution; taught school several winter terms, including three terms in his own school district; is now (1884) a farmer in Sunderland, and has taught the same class in Sunday-school for twenty-five years.

CHILD.

4920. *William Austin*, b. Sept. 7, 1853; d. Sept. 18, 1853.

3485.

ELIHU SMITH, son of Austin and Sally [Montague (2681)] Smith, b. April 11, 1823.

Married, May 12, 1847, Gratia Rowe Graves, dau. of Marvin Graves of Sunderland. Removed to Minnesota in 1870; was a banker in Worthington, Minn., eight years. Present residence, Sioux City, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

4921. *Mary Belinda*, b. March 13, 1848.
 4922. *Alpheus Marvin*, b. Aug. 29, 1854; m. Sept. 26, 1877, Mary Ellen Kimball. Children: Gracia Ellen, b. Oct. 29, 1881, d. Feb. 24, 1882; Elihu Willard, b. Jan. 29, 1884.
 4923. *Etta Graves*, b. March 20, 1857.

3486.

JOHN MONTAGUE SMITH, son of Austin and Sally [Montague (2681)] Smith, b. July 6, 1825.

Married, Jan. 9, 1850, Eliza Hubbard, dau. of Horace Lyman of Sunderland. Resides in Sunderland. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

4924. *Fanny Eliza*, b. Dec. 19, 1850; d. Aug. 31, 1851.
 4925. *Emma Willis*, b. July 11, 1855; d. Nov. 20, 1857.

3487.

THANKFUL GRAVES SMITH, dau. of Austin and Sally [Montague (2681)] Smith, b. April 16, 1830; d. Oct. 1, 1868.

Married, in Sunderland, Sept. 27, 1854, Dr. William M. Trow of Williamsburgh. He resides in Northampton.

CHILDREN.

4926. *William Austin*, b. April 25, 1863.

4927. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 28, 1867.

3490.

MARY DICKINSON MONTAGUE, dau. of John (2682), b. Jan. 20, 1834, in Sunderland.

Married, Nov. 7, 1855, in Sunderland, John Wiley Russell of Sunderland. Resides in Amherst, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4928. *Mary Ellen*, b. Dec. 16, 1861.

4929. *Martha Montague*, b. Sept. 28, 1867.

4930. *Annie Chapin*, b. June 24, 1875; d. Dec. 29, 1875.

3501.

SUSAN LEE MONTAGUE, dau. of Moses (2687), b. Aug. 21, 1821.

Married, Jan. 1, 1842, in Sunderland, Harrison Graves. He was b. Sept. 2, 1820, in Sunderland. She died, in Easthampton, Sept. 16, 1875, aged 54 years. He resides in Enfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

4931. *Emory Harrison*, b. February, 1843; d. August, 1844.

4932. *Lora Jannette*, b. May 5, 1846, in North Amherst, Mass.

4933. *Emory Montague*, b. February, 1848; d. February, 1848.

4934. *Edward Harrison*, b. Oct. 31, 1850.

4935. *Esther Montague*, b. Jan. 29, 1852.

4936. *Newton Church*, b. Oct. 1, 1853, in Sunderland.

4937. *Julius Nelson*, b. June 24, 1858; m. July, 1878, Ada E. Spaulding.
Resides in Monson, Mass. No children.

4938. *Annie Maria*, b. Nov. 2, 1867; d. Aug. 1, 1868.

3502.

ESTHER POMEROY MONTAGUE, dau. of Moses (2687), b. Feb. 7, 1824.

Married, Feb. 21, 1844, Edmond Hobart, who was b. in Leverett, Mass. Resided in North Amherst, where she died, Oct. 21, 1851, aged 27 years.

CHILD.

4939. *Moses Montague*, b. March 26, 1846, in North Amherst, Mass.; m. Dec. 5, 1882, at Lebanon, Conn., Lizzie W. Peckham. No children. Graduated from Williston Seminary, Easthampton, in 1868; graduated from Amherst College, class of 1872; entered Columbia Law School; sailed for Europe in 1873, remained traveling until July, 1874; fall of 1874, re-entered the Law School, and graduated in 1875; since, practicing law in Cleveland, Ohio, where he has held the office of city prosecuting attorney. In 1880 was appointed, by the President, supervisor for the census of 1880, in the 6th district of Ohio, which comprised ten counties. In 1881 was elected clerk of the board of city improvements, and clerk to the mayor of the city, which office he held two years; is a Mason of the 32d degree.

3503.

SARAH ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Moses (2687), b. Oct. 13, 1825, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, ———, William Gaylord, who was b. in Hadley. She d. June 29, 1857.

CHILDREN.

4940. *Henry Lyman*, b. Oct. 26, 1847.
 4941. *Mary Pomeroy*, b. May 21, 1849; m. Sept. 13, 1875, Edward C. Hawkes of Charlemont, Mass.
 4942. *Sarah Ann*, b. ———; d. aged 6 weeks, about August, 1857.

3506.

ACHSAH HUBBARD, dau. of Rufus and Irena [Montague (2688)] Hubbard, b. Dec. 15, 1818.

Married, May 12, 1841, Alden Graves, and resides in Sunderland.

CHILDREN.

4943. *Rufus*, b. Oct. 11, 1844; d. Jan. 14, 1872.
 4944. *Cephas Alden*, b. Feb. 23, 1847; m. June 5, 1873, Carrie R. Hamlin of Gloversville, N. Y.; has three children: Rosetta May, b. April 2, 1877; Rufus Hubbard, b. July 22, 1878; Carrie Florence, b. June 26, 1882.
 4945. *Sarah Clarissa*, b. Sept. 8, 1849; d. July 28, 1852.
 4946. *Fred. Hubbard*, b. Sept. 8, 1854.

3509.

HARRIET MONTAGUE, dau. of Ira (2689), b. Aug. 22, 1818.

Married, June 25 (June 9?), 1842, Martin L. Hubbard of Sunderland, Mass. She d. July 31, 1860.

CHILDREN.

4947. *Fannie Jerusha*, b. Aug. 8, 1843; m. Nov. 25, 1867, John G. Montague, son of John (2682). She d. July 19, 1868.
 4948. *George Montague*, b. Nov. 4, 1854; m. March 29, 1882, Fidelia Griswold Davis, dau. of Hiram A. Davis of Sunderland. Occupation, farmer. Child, Fannie Harriet, b. March 19, 1883.

3510.

ALBERT MONTAGUE, son of Ira (2689), b. Oct. 2, 1822, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, (1) April 8, 1847, Lucinda Wilder. She d. Oct. 1, 1865.

Married, (2) Aug. 1, 1866, Sarah P. Warner.

Educated at Williston Seminary. Easthampton; engaged in agricultural pursuits in Sunderland, and mercantile in Philadelphia for about two years. For seventeen years a selectman in Sunderland. In 1874 and 1875 he was a member of the State Legislature. For sixteen years a justice of the peace and trial justice in Sunderland. He was also engaged as the administrator of many estates. He d. May 27, 1885, after twelve days of severe illness and suffering. In the death of Albert Montague, Sunderland loses one of its best known and worthiest citizens, who has always been influential in town matters, and has been honored with every office of trust and control in the gift of the town. He has repeatedly served as assessor and school committee and was chairman of the present board of selectmen; he also served one term as special county commissioner. As trial justice he received great praise for his urbanity and correct decisions.

CHILDREN.

4949. *Abbie Talitha*, b. Nov. 8, 1852.
 4950. *Emma L.*, b. Oct. 12, 1857; m. Aug. 20, 1883, Charles Robert Kenfield, and resides in Amherst, Mass.
 4951. *Frank F.*, b. Feb. 28, 1863; d. March 28, 1863.
 4952. *Fannie P.*, b. July 4, 1868; d. Jan. 2, 1869.
 4953. *Ida*, b. Aug. 30, 1871.
 4954. *Albert Ira*, b. June 13, 1874.

3511.

PHILA MONTAGUE, dau. of Ira (2689), b. July 6, 1828.

Married, Oct. 1, 1851, Benj. C. Darling, of South Amherst, Mass. She d. July 4, 1869. He is a carpenter.



ALBERT MONTAGUE.

(3510)

CHILDREN.

4955. *Hattie Ann*, b. March 3, 1856; d. May 7, 1876.
 4956. *Albert Montague*, b. Nov. 4, 1864; resides in Sunderland, Mass.

3512.

MARIANNA LORD MONTAGUE, dau. of Orlando (2690), b. July 16, 1819.

Married, June 2, 1842, William H. Perkins of Rochester, N. Y. She d. July 12, 1844. Nature, education, and divine grace, had combined to render her the object of universal love in the circle of her acquaintance. Her social, intellectual, and Christian attainments, were of a high order, and her character remarkably amiable and conscientious. Although her sickness was brief *her house was literally in order*, and she better prepared to leave her weeping friends than they to sustain this irreparable loss.

CHILD.

4957. *William H.*, b. July 3, 1844; d. July 28, 1844.

3513.

LUCRETIA BOSTWICK MONTAGUE, dau. of Orlando (2690), b. Jan. 29, 1821, in Canaan, Columbia county, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 14, 1841, James L. Baldwin, son of Ephraim Baldwin of West Troy, N. Y. He d. Dec. 15, 1868. Mrs. Baldwin resides at 137 W. 34th street, New York City, N. Y.

CHILD.

4958. *Sarah Caroline*, b. July 25, 1842.

3514.

NANCY ADGATE MONTAGUE, dau. of Orlando (2690), b. Jan. 29, 1821, in Canaan, Columbia county, N. Y.

Married, July 18, 1844, Charles P. Hartt, son of Henry Hartt of Troy, N. Y.

Mr. Hartt was born in 1818, in Troy, where he resided many years. From 1842 to 1851 he was a member of the well-known firm of Young & Hartt, booksellers. He then resided in Burlington, Vt., as cashier of the Commercial Bank until 1855, when he became cashier of the Manufacturers' Bank at Troy. In 1858 he accepted a similar position in the Farmers' Bank.

He was warmly interested in religious and educational matters—especially in the Sunday School cause; was school commissioner of

the Third ward; genial in manners, warm in friendship, active and experienced in business. In 1865 he accepted the position as cashier of the Second National Bank of New York city.

In 1869 he was appointed to the lucrative and highly responsible office of treasurer of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., which position he filled at the time of his death. He was also chosen alderman of the city of New York, on the Reform ticket of 1871. He was a man of the most sterling character, a Christian prominent in every good work, of the highest integrity in business, and a citizen without reproach. He was president of the New York State Sunday School Association, and was indefatigable in his labors and the duties committed to his hands. He died suddenly, of heart disease, at his residence, 19 Fifth avenue, New York city, June 23, 1872.

The board of aldermen and assistant aldermen adopted resolutions expressing regret at the death of their late associate, and attended his funeral in a body. The flags on the City Hall were displayed at half-mast as a mark of respect to the deceased, and the chamber of the board of assistant aldermen was draped in mourning. His chair was also covered with crape, and the documents and minutes formerly used by him were placed on the seat. The members of the board of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. attended his funeral in a body, which took place from the Presbyterian church, Rev. R. R. Booth. Mr. Hartt had been a member of the session of this church for several years, and also of the mission in Avenue D, where he taught a large Bible class.

Mrs. Nancy A. [Montague] Hartt, his noble wife, has for many years been a member of the Presbyterian church, active in all good works. She is treasurer of the Presbyterian Women's Board of Foreign Missions. Residence, 137 West 34th street, New York city.

CHILDREN.

4959. *Marianna Perkins*, b. May 22, 1848; d. Aug. 14, 1850.

4960. *Lucretia B.*, b. Aug. 4, 1851; d. Aug. 7, 1851.

3516.

GEORGE MONTAGUE, son of Orlando (2690), b. April 4, 1830, in Troy, N. Y.

Started in the banking business, as a junior clerk in the City Bank of Troy, N. Y., in 1845, where his diligence, ability, and faithfulness were rewarded with successive promotions for the five years of his employment there. In 1850 he was appointed teller in the Merchant's Exchange Bank, New York city, where he served with equal merit.



GEORGE MONTAGUE.

(3516)

Upon the organization of the New York Clearing House Association, in 1853, he was one of its first settling clerks, and it is a remarkable fact that the representatives of three banks, whose desks adjoined each other on that occasion, are now bank presidents, viz.: F. D. Tappan of the Gallatin, G. G. Williams of the Chemical, and Mr. Montague, now of the Second National Bank.

In 1865 he was made cashier of the Seventh Ward National Bank, in which position he continued until elected to its presidency in 1872, and has filled that office until called in 1884 to his present position, a larger and more responsible field of duty.

His eminent integrity, excellent record, clear and correct judgment, and wide experience, was an important addition to the administrative resources of the Second National Bank.

Mr. Montague has long been an active and prominent member of the New York Clearing House Association, and has rendered valuable services on its several committees.

From 1872 to 1876 he was a member of the Committee on Admission; in 1877-8 he was secretary of the Association; 1879-80 he was a member of the Clearing House Committee, and since 1883 he has been a member of the Conference Committee.

Mr. Montague is an active member of the Union League Club, and at the present time he is the treasurer of that institution; he is also treasurer of several corporations, and manager of several large estates. He has been a member of the Episcopal church twenty-eight years (1885); vestryman, warden, and treasurer of St. Timothy's church in New York city twenty years; trustee and treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, of the diocese of New York, for four years past, and many times a delegate to the Conventions of the Diocese. He was vestryman and treasurer of Christ church, Newark, N. J., for three years; he is also treasurer of Training School for Nurses of Bellevue Hospital of New York. Residence, New York city.

He married, April 23, 1855, Susan C. Tomlinson, dau. of William A. Tomlinson of New York.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4961. <i>George Shelden,</i> | b. July 4, 1857; d. Dec. 8, 1859. |
| 4962. <i>Frank Harris,</i> | b. May 11, 1861; d. Aug. 4, 1880. |
| 4963. <i>Mary Lord,</i> | b. May 13, 1864. |
| 4964. <i>Hobart Tomlinson,</i> | b. June 2, 1874. |

3517.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE, son of Orlando (2690), b. Jan. 1, 1832.

Married, July 7, 1853, Anna C. Conger. During the late war he first served in the employ of the Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A., at New York, as a messenger in charge of transportation of government stores, from about June, 1862 to November, 1863. On Nov. 9, 1863 he was appointed Special Agent of the Quartermaster's Department to supervise the transportation of all government freights from New York City, in transit for other points, south and west. He filled this position until the close of the war with great benefit to the government and credit to himself; the Brevet Major General and Quartermaster, Stewart Vanfliet, under date of Sept. 28, 1866, writes as follows: "The laborious duties which have devolved upon you during your connection with this Department have been discharged in a manner highly creditable to yourself, and to the advantage of the government." For several years after the war and previous to 1884 he was, by reason of a prolonged illness, laid aside from any employment. Since that date he has held a position in the United States Treasury Department in New York City. Resides at Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4965. *Delia Kimberly*, b. March 29, 1854.
 4966. *Mary Lucretia*, b. July 3, 1857; d. Oct. 8, 1857.
 4967. *William Perkins*, b. July 19, 1859.

3520.

LEVI M. GRAVES, son of Walter and Phila [Montague (2691)] Graves, b. September, 1815, in Leverett.

Married, Experience Priscilla Matthews of Leverett. He d. Feb. 11, 1870, æ. 54 years and 5 months; buried in Leverett.

CHILDREN.

4968. *Susan Maria*, b. ———; d. Oct. 22, 1838, æ. 2 months.
 4969. *Harriet Jane*, b. ———; d. July 14, 1844, æ. 3 months and 8 days.
 4970. *Fayette E.*, b. ———; d. Dec. 31, 1846, æ. 7 months and 12 days.
 1971. *William Montague*, b. May 26, 1853, at Williamsburg, Mass.; m. July 12, 1875, at Morrisville, N. Y., Helen J. Slocum, dau. of W. B. Slocum. Resides at 56 Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill. Child, John Raynor, b. Sept. 3, 1881.

3521.

LORIN GRAVES, son of Walter and Phila [Montague (2691)] Graves, b. April 22, 1817, at Leverett, Mass.

Married, May —, 1836, at Vernon, Vt., Sophia Macomber, who was b. Jan. 17, 1817, at Conway, Mass. He died Sept. 20, 1877, at Springfield, Mass. She died Dec. 12, 1881, at Springfield, Mass.

He served three years in the late war in Company D, 17th Massachusetts Regiment Volunteers.

CHILDREN.

4972. *Julia Maria*, b. Nov. 12, 1838; d. Dec. 9, 1855. She was blind for some eight or nine years previous to her death; was educated at the Blind Asylum, South Boston, Mass.
4973. *Lucy Sophia*, b. Aug. 11, 1840, at Ashfield, Mass.
4974. *Amorett Rosella*, b. Feb. 22, 1847, in Amherst, Mass.; d. Dec. 14, 1850, in Springfield, Mass.
4975. *Harriet Anna*, b. July 17, 1849, in Springfield, Mass.
4976. *George Storrs*, b. April 11, 1853, in Springfield, Mass.; m. May 24, 1883, at Glastonbury, Conn., Lillian Franklin Matson, dau. of Washburn Norris Matson of Glastonbury. Educated in Springfield, Mass., and in 1872 entered the office of the Springfield *Daily Union*; remained until 1877, when he entered the office of the *New England Homestead*, a family and agricultural paper, with which he is still connected.

3522.

NANCY ROBBINS MONTAGUE, only child of Luther (2692), b. Nov. 11, 1823.

Married, June 8, 1852, in Guilford, Vt., Sylvester Bishop Grout of Brattleboro, Vt. He was b. Feb. 7, 1822, in Newfane, Vt. She d. Sept. 23, 1879, in Clarion, Kans.

CHILDREN.

4977. *Alice Marianna*, b. July 15, 1853, at Brattleboro, Vt.
4978. *Lewis Albert*, b. March 1, 1855, at Brattleboro, Vt.; moved to California in April, 1872; farmer.
4979. *Emma Frances*, b. May 8, 1857, at Brattleboro, Vt.; m. Nov. 14, 1883, George Addison McGrew. Resides at Clarion, Sedgwick county, Kans. No children.
4980. *George Montague*, b. April 7, 1862; unmarried.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

3525.

ELIJAH HAYNES, son of Moses and Clarissa [Kingsley (2698)]
Haynes, b. May 23, 1804.

Married, (1) about 1834, Harriet Darrow of Canada.

Married, (2) Mary Ann Darrow of the same family.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

4981. *Benton*, b. in 1835; now a physician of Grand Isle, Vt.

4982. *Child*, b. ———.

BY SECOND WIFE.

4983. *Mary*, b. July 18, 1840; d. Jan. 1, 1881.

4984. *Moses*, b. Nov. 23, 1844.

4985. *William*, b. Jan. 23, 1850; m. Josie Minor, of North Hewdate; d. June 8, 1881.

4986. *Jessie*, b. March 8, 1856; m. Wellington Blanchard.

4987. *Luman*, b. Oct. 9, 1860.

3528.

SAMUEL HAYNES, son of Moses and Clarissa [Kingsley (2698)]
Haynes, b. March 6, 1811.

Married, (1) March 29, 1833, Mary Ann Weaver of North Hero, Vt. She d. March 29, 1869.

Married, (2) Oct. 27, 1869, Mrs. Eunice Collins of Saranac, N. Y. Resides in Saranac, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

4988. *Clarissa*, b. June 3, 1834; d. Sept. 7, 1851.

4989. *Amanda E.*, b. May 15, 1836; m. April 28, 1858, Elijah R. Stanton.

4990. *Child*, b. April 23, 1838; d. April 23, 1838.

4991. *Julia Ann*, b. April 22, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Truman Bourn.

4992. *Samuel*, b. March 29, 1841; d. Oct. 23, 1862, in the army, a member of the 118th Regiment New York Volunteers.

4993. *Frances L.*, b. April 5, 1843; m. Dec. 21, 1863, Thomas Ward.

4994. *Franklin*, b. Feb. 14, 1847; m. March 22, 1871, Adda Ayres.

4995. *Elisha*, b. May 24, 1849; d. June 2, 1866.

4996. *Mary Ann Eliza*, b. March 24, 1851; d. Nov. 23, 1854.

4997. *Elizabeth*, b. Aug. 4, 1853; m. Dec. 8, 1880, Loren Weaver.

4998. *Mary*, b. Nov. 13, 1855; m. Jan. 1, 1878, Signor P. Morgan.

3529.

AMANDA HAYNES, dau. of Moses and Clarissa [Kingsley (2698)]
Haynes, b. March 8, 1814.

Married, March 11, 1840, in North Hero, Vt., Noble H. Buck of Fairfax, Vt., (or Buck Hollow).

CHILDREN.

4999. *Lucy M.*, b. Feb. 28, 1841; m. Oct. 24, 1878, Roger Lacompt.
 5000. *Julius M.*, b. April 7, 1843; m. in 1882, Rosa Smith. Enlisted in 1862 in the 11th Vermont Regiment heavy artillery in the late war, and was twice slightly wounded.
 5001. *Emma S.*, b. Sept. 22, 1844; d. Feb. 26, 1845.
 5002. *Clara A.*, b. April 22, 1847; m. May 6, 1869, Berkley M. Ballard.
 5003. *Fannie E.*, b. Dec. 22, 1855; m. March 12, 1874, James Dickerson.

3530.

ZERA HAYNES, son of Moses and Clarissa [Kingsley (2698)] Haynes, b. Oct. 3, 1816.

Married, (1) Feb. 28, 1841, Elizabeth Reynolds of Grand Isle, Vt. She d. June 2, 1874.

Married, (2) Dec. 31, 1874, Amanda Truax. Resides at Alburgh, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5004. *Guy*, b. April 1, 1843; m. Feb. 27, 1865, Elvira Wiley; he enlisted Oct. 28, 1861 in 1st Vermont Cavalry, was taken prisoner May 24, 1862; paroled Sept. 13, 1862; honorably discharged Nov. 19, 1864.
 5005. *Edgar*, b. July 26, 1845.
 5006. *Judson*, b. Aug. 4, 1853; m. April 3, 1880, Sarah Woods.

3535.

LUCY ANN PARKS, dau. of Elihu and Hannah [Kingsley (2700)] Parks, b. April 4, 1817.

Married, (1) Jan. 22, 1837, at Alburgh, Vt., Nathaniel Clark of North Hero, Vt.; he was b. May 22, 1815, and d. Oct. 22, 1837.

Married, (2) July 30, 1848, Amasa B. Hazen of North Hero, Vt.; he was b. April 14, 1809.

CHILDREN.

5007. *Inez Clarissa*, b. Jan. 30, 1850.
 5008. *Alice E.*, b. Oct. 16, 1853; m. Jan. 9, 1879, Holland Fefee.

3536.

CLARISSA PARKS, dau. of Elihu and Hannah [Kingsley (2700)] Parks, b. March 21, 1819.

Married, Nov. 28, 1836, Amos Parks of North Hero, Vt.; he was b. Aug. 17, 1813.

CHILDREN.

5009. *Child*, b. —; d. in infancy.
 5010. *Milan*, b. May 21, 1839; d. Feb. 9, 1862.
 5011. *William*, b. Oct. 31, 1849; m. Jan. 1, 1865, Lucy M. Southwick of Colden, Erie county, N. Y.
 5012. *Lucy*, b. Nov. —, 1844; d. aged nine days.

3537.

ELVIRA PARKS, dau. of Elihu and Hannah [Kingsley (2700)] Parks, b. April 15, 1821.

Married, May 20, 1854, (or 1855,) Edwin Jacobs; he was b. June 6, 1819, at North Haven, Conn. She resides in Rochester, Olmstead county, Minn.

CHILDREN.

5013. *Henry Barnes*, b. March 15, 1856, at Waupun, Fondulac, Wis.
 5014. *Robert B.*, b. Sept. 5, 1857; m. Feb. 23, 1883, Mattie Jane Dieter of Farmington, D. T.
 5015. *Ida Grace*, b. May 9, 1859; m. Dec. 23, 1878, William L. Southwick of Colden, Erie county, N. Y.
 5016. *Mary Lelia*, b. Dec. 16, 1860; m. Charles L. Jones; he was b. Jan. 29, 1853, in Brooklin, Green county, Wis.
 5017. *Hannah Ella*, b. March 2, 1863.

3539.

MARY ANN PARKS, dau. of Elihu and Hannah (Kingsley (2700)) Parks, b. Aug. 8, 1825.

Married, Dec. 26, 1843, Fessenden G. Kinsley of Alburgh, Vt.; he was b. Feb. 20, 1819.

CHILDREN.

5018. *Junius*, b. June 23, 1845; d. Aug. 20, 1847.
 5019. *Clara A.*, b. Dec. 21, 1846; m. March —, 1875, Melborn Hazen of Alburgh, Vt.
 5020. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 20, 1848.
 5021. *Julian F.*, b. Feb. 13, 1851; m. April 22, 1878, Mary Warner of Alburgh, Vt.; she d. March 17, 1884.
 5022. *Willie*, b. March 20, 1858; d. Aug. 24, 1858.
 5023. *Lucy E.*, b. Sept. 10, 1860; m. April 24, 1882, Claude Hazen of Potsdam, N. Y.
 5024. *Edwin S.*, b. July 29, 1863.
 5025. *Lucian*, b. Sept. 3, 1865; d. Oct. 21, 1866.

3540.

FREDERICK PARKS, son of Elihu and Hannah [Kingsley (2700)] Parks, b. April 19, 1828.

Married, (1) Oct. 11, 1854, Elizabeth A. Russell of North Hero, Vt.

Married, (2) Dec. 12, 1877, Abbie Manning of Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Resides at No. 92 Ninth street, Troy, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- 5026. *Watson*, b. Sept. 4, 1855; d. April 1, 1858.
- 5027. *Cora*, b. June 20, 1857; d. April 1, 1864.
- 5028. *Wallace F.*, b. May 14, 1860.
- 5029. *Warren F.*, b. July 29, 1862.
- 5030. *Lillian E.*, b. June 21, 1865.
- 5031. *John W.*, b. July 19, 1873.

3541.

WILLIAM E. PARKS, son of Elihu and Hannah [Kingsley (2700)] Parks, b. April 19, 1830.

Married, July 20, 1849, Sarah A. Bronson of North Hero. Vt.; she was b. Feb. 17, 1831.

CHILDREN.

- 5032. *William Glenford*, b. June 3, 1850; d. Dec. 5, 1862.
- 5033. *Lewis Irford*, b. Oct. 23, 1852; d. Dec. 7, 1862.
- 5034. *Ruth Elvira*, b. Nov. 25, 1855; m. April 19, 1874, Willis Drake of Burke, N. Y.
- 5035. *Adelia May*, b. Feb. 7, 1859; m. Dec. 8, 1879, Solomon J. McNall of Plattsburg, N. Y. Children: Jesse Hazen, b. March 5, 1864, d. Aug. 30, 1865; Jesse Guy, b. June 20, 1866, d. Oct. 17, 1873; Erford Milton, b. July 25, 1869; Glenford Milan, b. July 25, 1869, d. June 20, 1870; Fred. Hadley, b. June 25, 1871; Lillie Belle, b. May 19, 1876.

3543.

ESTHER AVILLA BUCK, dau. of Melzar B. (2701), b. April 13, 1813, at North Hero, Vt.

Married, May 26, 1839, George Sullivan Trumble of Stockholm, N. Y. Resides at Estherville, Emmett county, Iowa.

CHILD.

- 5036. *Harvey Whipple*, b. ———. He served nearly four years in the late war—twenty-two-months in the 16th New York Infantry of two-years men; belonged to the army of the Potomac. After being discharged, enlisted as veteran in the New York Heavy Artillery; was sent into the battle in the siege before Richmond, taken prisoner, sent to Macon, Ga., and to four other prisons, passed the

winter at Andersonville, Ga., and was exchanged after ten months.

3544.

ALMANZER DENSLOW BUCK, son of Melzar B. (2701), b. Aug. 13, 1816, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, (1) Nov. 5, 1843, Hannah Susannah Parr of Bombay, N. Y. She died ———.

Married, (2) Oct. 11, 1866, Mrs. Jane Oliver of Brasher, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5037. | <i>Lucretia,</i> | b. Sept. 26, 1845, in Brasher, N. Y. |
| 5038. | <i>Darwin Erasmus,</i> | b. Sept. 14, 1849, in Brasher, N. Y. |
| 5039. | <i>Calista Elvira,</i> | b. Sept. 18, 1851, in Brasher, N. Y. |
| 5040. | <i>Helen Louisa,</i> | b. Sept. 10, 1854, in Brasher, N. Y. |

3545.

MOSES HAYNES BUCK, son of Melzar B. (2701), b. June 24, 1818, at Westford, Vt.

Married, March 26, 1857, Nancy L. Fletcher of Lawrence, N. Y. Resides at Rackette Bridge, St. Lawrence county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 5041. | <i>Emma A.,</i> | b. Dec. 21, 1857. |
| 5042. | <i>Chancey F.,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1861. |
| 5043. | <i>Melzar B.,</i> | b. March 17, 1866. |

3546.

SILENCE MATILDA BUCK, dau. of Melzar B. (2701), b. April 25, 1820, at North Hero, Vt.

Married, June 19, 1844, Dudley Stone of Brasher, N. Y. Resides at Alpha, Fayette county, Iowa. Their three children died in infancy.

CHILDREN (ADOPTED).

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--|
| 5044. | <i>H. A. Stowe,</i> | now practicing law in Wright county, Iowa. |
| 5045. | <i>Lizzie K. Stone,</i> | m. W. W. Stedman; resides at Alpha, Iowa. |

3552.

MARIETTA AUGUSTA KINGSLEY, dau. of Chellis M. (2708), b. Dec. 22, 1837, at North Hero, Vt.

Married, March 10, 1864, Joseph Ballard of Georgia, Vt., where they reside. He was b. July 8, 1838.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN GEORGIA, VT.).

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 5046. | <i>Herbert Winfred,</i> | b. March 14, 1867. |
| 5047. | <i>Jessie Louise,</i> | b. Oct. 10, 1870. |

5048. *Julian Fayette*, b. June 11, 1872.
 5049. *George Dixon*, b. March 24, 1878.

3555.

NANCY INEZ KINGSLEY, dau. of Chellis M. (2708), b. March 4, 1842, at Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Sept. 24, 1867, in Georgia, Vt., George Washington Clark Martin, of Georgia, Vt. He was b. Feb. 15, 1840. Resides at Jefferson, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

5050. *Fred. Clark*, b. Feb. 10, 1869, at Georgia, Vt.
 5051. *Walter Kingsley*, b. March 3, 1872, at Sycamore, Ill.
 5052. *George Leslie*, b. Feb. 11, 1874, at Sycamore, Ill.
 5053. *Mabel Augusta*, b. Sept. 1, 1876, at Jefferson, Iowa.
 5054. *Margaret Elizabeth*, b. July 22, 1878, at Grant, Iowa.
 5055. *Nettie Isabel*, b. April 3, 1881, at Grant, Iowa.
 5056. *Royal Kingman*, b. Sept. 7, 1883, at Grant, Iowa.

3556.

SAMANTHA SALÔME KINGSLEY, dau. of Chellis M. (2708), b. Sept. 17, 1844, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Dec. 14, 1875, at Georgia, Vt., Henry Warner Kellogg of Jefferson, Iowa, who was b. Jan. 14, 1840. Resides at Jefferson, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

5057. *Henry Kingsley*, b. Jan. 14, 1880, at Grant, Iowa.
 5058. *Bertha Irene*, b. June 26, 1884, at Jefferson, Iowa; d. Sept. 23, 1884.

3559.

DARIUS GILMORE HOLMES, son of Robert and Nancy [Gilmore (2712)] Holmes, b. Jan. 5, 1830, in Johnson, Vt.

Married, April 27, 1858, at Craftsbury, Vt., Susan Ann Cowles, dau. of Horace Cowles of Craftsbury. Occupation, farmer and druggist. Resides at Johnson, Vt.; was in the late war and was wounded.

CHILDREN.

5059. *Herbert Walter*, b. Jan. 5, 1860; d. Feb. 19, 1864.
 5060. *Edward Elton*, b. June 7, 1863.

3562.

HANNAH JANE HOLMES, dau. of Robert and Nancy [Gilmore (2712)] Holmes, b. Oct. 29, 1835, at Johnson, Vt.

Married, March 5, 1856, Henry Wilbur, who was b. March 9, 1829, in Waterville, Vt. She d. Sept. 18, 1884.

CHILD.

5061. *Laura Jane*, b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. Feb. 26, 1885, Mark Stevens. He is the postmaster at Georgia, Vt.

3567.

LUCY ANNA M. GILMORE, dau. of Salmon (2713), b. July 27, 1829, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, ———, James Atwell, who was b. Sept. 26, 1814, in Johnson, Vt. Resides at Johnson, Vt.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN JOHNSON, VT.).

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5062. <i>Nathan</i> , | b. Oct. 4, 1849; d. July 14, 1861. |
| 5063. <i>Frank</i> , | b. Aug. 3, 1851; d. Aug. 29, 1873. |
| 5064. <i>Lydia Sophia</i> , | b. March 15, 1854; d. July 23, 1861. |
| 5065. <i>Celenda C.</i> , | b. May 22, 1862; d. Dec. 1, 1877. |
| 5066. <i>James</i> , | b. Jan. 14, 1864; d. Feb. 7, 1864. |
| 5067. <i>Volney Gilmore</i> , | b. Nov. 3, 1865. |
| 5068. <i>Victor Henry</i> , | b. Nov. 7, 1869; d. Nov. 22, 1880. |
| 5069. <i>Benjamin F.</i> , | b. Sept. 10, 1876. |

3569.

VOLNEY ATWOOD GILMORE, son of Salmon (2713), b. Aug. 19, 1836.

Married, Feb. 21, 1860, Alvira Elizabeth Bangs. Resides at Hyde Park, Vt.

Enlisted, Dec. 6, 1861; mustered in U. S. service, Feb. 14, 1862, in Company E, 7th Vermont Volunteers; re-enlisted, Feb. 14, 1864, at Barrancas, Fla.; mustered out, March 14, 1866, at Brownsville, Tex. (disbanded at Brattleboro, Vt., April 6, 1866).

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5070. <i>James Jesse</i> , | b. Feb. 7, 1872. |
| 5071. <i>George Donaldson</i> , | b. Feb. 28, 1877. |
| 5072. <i>Lucy Anna</i> , | b. Feb. 7, 1879. |

3613.

EMILY KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel (2732), b. Sept. 26, 1833, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, July 1, 1851, in Goodell, Lake county, Ill., Versal Porter.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 5073. <i>Frank Fremont</i> , | b. March 26, 1852, in McHenry county, Ill. |
| 5074. <i>Polly Serign</i> , | b. June 30, 1854, in McHenry county, Ill. |
| 5075. <i>Versal Kingsley</i> , | b. Oct. 26, 1857, in McHenry county, Ill. |
| 5076. <i>Lester Leon</i> , | b. Sept. 19, 1866, in Ford county, Ill. |
| 5077. <i>Frank Wait</i> , | b. Aug. 21, 1869, in Ford county, Ill. |

3614.

ANN KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel (2732), b. Dec. 25, 1834, in Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Nov. 17, 1859, in Wauconda, Lake county, Ill., Perry Lamphere. She died Oct. 23, 1871.

CHILDREN.

5078. *Lyda C.*, b. July 22, 1860, in Wilmington, Kans.

5079. *Ella J.*, b. Dec. 15, 1862, in Wauconda, Ill.

3617.

JANE KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel (2732), b. July 8, 1841, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Dec. 25, 1859, in Wilmington, Kans., Simon Dow. She died in November, 1860, at her father's house, in Illinois. Her home was in Wilmington, Kans.

CHILD.

5080. *Charles Guy*, b. July 8, 1860, in Wilmington, Kans.

3618.

SARAH KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel (2732), b. Sept. 1, 1843, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Oct. 25, 1865, in Waukegan, Lake county, Ill., Simon Dow. She d. in April, 1875.

CHILDREN.

5081. *Victor E.*, b. Jan. 10, 1870, in Macon county, Mo.

5082. *Fannie S.*, b. April 4, 1875, in Malta Bend, Saline county, Mo.

3619.

ESTHER ANN KINGSLEY, dau. of John (2734), b. Dec. 6, 1836.

Married, May 12, 1859, in Fletcher, Vt., Rev. William R. Puffer. He has done effective work in the M. E. Conference for thirty years. For four years was P. E. on St. Johnsbury district; was also a member of the general conference held in Baltimore in May, 1866. Is now on the retired list. Resides in Chelsea, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5083. *William Martin*, b. June 12, 1860, in Sheldon, Vt.; graduated at Wesleyan University at Middletown, Conn., class of 1882. Was a member of the Michigan conference, September, 1884; stationed at Hart, Oceana county, Mich.

5084. *Hattie Lauretta*, b. Aug. 10, 1863, in Burlington, Vt.

5085. *Henry Austin*, b. April 17, 1871, in Cambridge, Vt.

3620.

WILLIAM WALKER KINSLEY, son of John (2734), b. April 13, 1839. Enlisted Nov. 19, 1861, and served three years, wounded at Port Hudson, La., May 27, 1863; first wound, right leg broken twice below the knee; second wound, (lying face down) by a piece of shell, across the small of the back; third wound, in left leg by grape shot. He was placed on a stretcher, taken off; placed on a wagon, taken off; placed on a steamer, taken off; nineteen times before being placed in a hospital; set his own broken bones before leaving the battlefield; discharged, Nov. 2, 1865.

Married, March 3, 1867, Louisa Willard, at Richford, Vt., where he now resides. Occupation, farmer and surveyor.

CHILDREN.

5086. *Lula Celinda*, b. July 24, 1868, at Richford, Vt.

5087. *John Hays*, b. March 3, 1877, at Richford, Vt.

3621.

LAURA CELINDA KINSLEY, dau. of John (2734), b. Dec. 19, 1841.

Married, March 6, 1872, at Cambridge, Vt., Luther Putnam.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN WESTFORD, VT.).

5088. *Laura E.*, b. Jan. 5, 1873; d. Jan. 24, 1881.

5089. *Joel Kinsley*, b. April 4, 1874.

5090. *Homer L.*, b. Jan. 9, 1877; } d. Feb. 9, 1882.

5091. *Mabel J.*, b. Jan. 9, 1877. }

5092. *Alice Maud*, b. April 10, 1881. }

5093. *Alma Madge*, b. April 10, 1881; } d. June 12, 1882.

3623.

ELIZABETH AMANDA MONTAGUE, dau. of Harry (2738), b. Jan. 17, 1838, in Bakersfield, Vt.

Married, July 3, 1856, Franklin Hiram Rice of North Cambridge, Vt., who was b. in Berkshire, Vt.; occupation, a farmer. She was educated in Bakersfield, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5094. *Albert Montague*, b. Aug. 12, 1861, in North Cambridge.

5095. *Lillian Amanda*, b. July 19, 1863; d. Oct. 24, 1871.

5096. *Lizzie Hurd*, b. Oct. 3, 1868, in North Cambridge.

3624.

LUCY A. MONTAGUE, dau. of Harry (2738), b. May 23, 1840.

Married, April 25, 1858, Albert Briggs Wood of Schuyler Falls, N. Y. He is a merchant.

CHILDREN.

5097. *Mabel Montague*, b. Nov. 24, 1867, in Washington, D. C.
 5098. *Harry E.*, b. Oct. 10, 1868, in Sandwood, Ill.
 5099. *Hurd F.*, b. Feb. 2, 1870, in Sandwood, Ill.
 5100. *Charles A.*, b. June 11, 1872; d. Dec. —, 1872, in Sandwood, Ill.
 5101. *Flora May*, b. Jan. 19, 1874, in Sandwood, Ill.

3625.

ALMER H. MONTAGUE, son of Harry (2738), b. July 21, 1842.

Married, Aug. 29, 1867, Lizzie Harriet Hurd, of Sandoval, Ill. He went out with the three-months men in the late war and then re-enlisted in the first Vermont Cavalry, and served until the close of the war. Occupation, a merchant. Resides, 114 W. 125th street, New York City.

CHILDREN.

5102. *Harry Everett*, b. Oct. 10, 1868.
 5103. *Hurd Frank*, b. Feb. 2, 1870.
 5104. *Charles Almer*, b. June 11, 1872; d. Dec. 8, 1872.
 5105. *May Flora*, b. Jan. 19, 1874.

3626.

ABIGAIL JANE BENTLEY, dau. of Levi P. and Julia [Montague (2740)] Bentley, b. Aug. 15, 1835, at Fairfax, Vt.

Educated at Bakersfield, Vt., and at Hopkins Academy, Hadley, Mass.

Married, March 1, 1859, at Cambridge, Vt., Ethan Allen Leach. Resides at Irasburgh, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5106. *Lucy Julia*, b. Sept 23, 1860, at Cambridge, Vt.
 5107. *Lizzie May*, b. Feb. 2, 1865, at Cambridge, Vt.
 5108. *Orrin Allen*, b. April 21, 1867, at Cambridge, Vt.
 5109. *Lillian Jane*, b. Sept. 4, 1871, at Irasburgh, Vt.

3644.

ELVA VIOLA ELLIS, dau. of James V. and Aurelia Safford [Montague (2751)] Ellis, b. March 8, 1850, in Cambridge, Vt.; removed with her parents to Greenleaf, Wis.

Married, July 29, 1868, Justin M. Ferrington of Plattsburg, N. Y. Resides in Greenleaf, Wis.

CHILDREN.

5110. *William H.*, b. Jan. 7, 1871.
 5111. *Fred. Justin*, b. Nov. 16, 1872.
 5112. *James Franklin*, b. Nov. 11, 1874.
 5113. *Eddie Guy*, b. July 14, 1878.

5114. *Carl*, b. Oct. 26, 1882.
 5115. *Son*, b. Sept. 4, 1884.

3649.

ROSAMOND MARION MONTAGUE, dau. of William V. (2754), b. April 18, 1846, at Cambridge, Vt.

Married, Oct. 15, 1866, Volney P. McCutcheon; by profession, a lawyer. Resides at Stowe, Vt,

CHILDREN.

5116. *Leila Faye*, b. Dec. 11, 1870.
 5117. *William Barnes*, b. Sept. 12, 1872.
 5118. *Leon Solon*, b. Sept. 13, 1882.

3650.

SARAH LOUISA SEEGER, dau. of Henry P. and Ruth H. [Montague (2755)] Seeger, b. Nov. 7, 1839 (or 1840?), in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Jan. 18, 1860, Judah Throop Ainsworth, at Milton, Vt., where he was b. Sept. 23, 1836. Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

5119. *Willis Seeger*, b. Nov. 16, 1861, in Underhill, Vt.; d. Nov. 24, 1861.
 5120. *Carrie Ruth*, b. Jan. 8, 1865, in Columbia, Ohio.
 5121. *Willard D.*, b. March 8, 1872, in Medina, Ohio.

3653.

HOMER C. SEEGER, son of Henry P. and Ruth H. [Montague (2755)] Seeger, b. Oct. 11, 1849, in Milton, Vt.

Married, June 30, 1877, at Milton, Vt., Mrs. Ellen Howard. She d. June 6, 1883, in Milton, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5122. *Lucius Erle Dixon*, b. Dec. 24, 1878, in Milton, Vt.
 5123. *Luther Henry*, b. March 23, 1881, in Milton, Vt.

3695.

ERWIN VAN NESS HITCHCOCK, son of Amos and Elizabeth (Harwood (2822)) Hitchcock, b. Aug. 19, 1841; d. April 19, 1874.

Married, July, 1864, Maria Louise Durand. She was b. July, 1846. They were married in New Orleans, La.

He left Middlebury College to enter the army during the late war. He was first lieutenant and then captain of Company B. 7th Vermont Volunteers. After the war he went to Paris as correspondent for American journals. During the siege of Paris (1870) his wife and children and her mother and sister were shut in Paris. He was in

Belgium. They would have suffered for the necessities of life except for the kindness of Gen. Washburne, the American minister. After the siege the family went to Brussels, where he practiced dentistry. Among his patrons were King Leopold and the Prince and Princess Orloff. He was taken very sick with hemorrhage from the lungs, and was obliged to give up his business. In the spring he with his family sailed for South America; but he died suddenly, one day out from Gibraltar, and was buried at sea, April 19, 1874.

His widow was endowed by nature with a wonderful voice, and began to sing in opera, and is now prima donna in Italian Opera, and known as Madam Durand. Her home is in Florence, Italy. Three years after the death of her husband she married G. S. Picchiottino, an Italian, a widower with one little girl.

CHILDREN.

5124. *Mary Pauline*, b. April 3, 1865, in Pittsford, Vt.
 5125. *Beatrice*, b. April 16, 1870, in Paris, France.

3696.

ELISHA PIKE HITCHCOCK, son of Amos and Elizabeth [Harwood (2822)] Hitchcock, b. June 22, 1845.

Married, June 27, 1866, Susan Ida Porter; she was b. Jan. 1, 1848. She is principal of Pittsford, Vt. Academy and he is a teacher in the same Academy.

CHILDREN.

5126. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. April 24, 1867.
 5127. *George Porter*, b. May 7, 1868.
 5128. *Vida Maude*, b. May 16, 1869; d. Aug. 14, 1869.
 5129. *Erwin Van Ness*, b. Sept. 20, 1872.
 5130. *Frank Lauren*, b. March 6, 1875.

3741.

HELEN JANE GALUSHA, dau. of Augustus and Jane [Cranston (2866)] Galusha, b. May 26, 1853, at Shaftsbury, Vt. Her mother dying when she was an infant she was adopted by her aunt, Mrs. Sarah G. Clark.

Married, Oct. 8, 1874, at Bennington, Vt., George T. Barber; occupation, mercantile, harvesting machines. Resides at 429 Second Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minn.

CHILDREN.

5131. *Nellie Franceina Sterling*, b. Nov. 19, 1879, at Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
 5132. *Bertha Glorianna Cranston*, b. March 3, 1884, at Minneapolis, Minn.

3792.

CHARLES THOMAS PALMER, son of Jerome B. (2893), b. Aug. 18, 1844.

Married, Jan. 2, 1869, at Fayetteville, N. Y., Emma Wood. Resides at Faribault, Minn.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5133. <i>Rilla Wood,</i> | b. Oct. 9, 1872. |
| 5134. <i>Charles Hibbard,</i> | b. Jan. —, 1876. |
| 5135. <i>Harry Clement,</i> | b. Sept. —, 1878. |
| 5136. <i>Son,</i> | b. Feb. —, 1881. |

3864.

MARY ELIZABETH ASPINWALL, dau. of David Montague (2922), b. Aug. 24, 1844, in Henderson, N. Y.

Married, Dec. 31, 1865, Thomas Smith Taggart of Pulaski, N. Y., where they reside.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5137. <i>Madie Aspinwall,</i> | b. March 3, 1869. |
| 5138. <i>Willie Marcus,</i> | b. March 18, 1872; d. Feb. 8, 1875. |
| 5139. <i>Pansy Clara,</i> | b. Oct. 22, 1879. |

3868.

HATTIE MERLE ASPINWALL, dau. of David Montague (2922), b. Nov. 24, 1854, in Henderson, N. Y. For a number of years past she has been connected with the Dead Letter Office, Washington, D. C. Her address there, is 945 K street, N. W.

The Jefferson county (N. Y.) *Journal* of March 24, 1885, published at Adams, has the following among the Henderson news items:

"We notice in the Washington Evening *Star* that Miss Hattie M. Aspinwall, late of this town but now of the post-office department in Washington, has received a promotion with an increase of pay. This is a move in the right direction as Miss Hattie is a genteel lady with fine business qualifications. We are glad to hear of her success."

3882.

FRANCES ALEXANDER, dau. of Rev. A. M. and Abigail M. [Montague (2925)] Alexander, b. May 20, 1841, in Wheelersburg, Scioto county, Ohio.

Married, Feb. 26, 1862, in Gallipolis, Gallia county, Ohio, George M. Dunlap. She d. Aug. 24, 1871, in Springfield, Ill. He resides at Mission Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5140. <i>James Alexander,</i> | b. Feb. 13, 1863; d. July 21, 1863. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

5141. *Jessie*, b. March 11, 1864.
 5242. *Margaretta Stewart*, b. July 4, 1867.
 5443. *Gracie A.*, b. March 12, 1870.

3883.

AUGUSTA ALEXANDER, dau. of Rev. A. M. and Abigail M. [Montague (2925)] Alexander, b. Jan. 8, 1845, at Johnstown, Licking county, Ohio.

Married, Jan. 27, 1864, Parris Horton, at McArthur, Vinton county, Ohio. where they still reside (1884).

CHILDREN.

5144. *George Hulbert*, b. Dec. 7, 1864.
 5145. *Ashbol Trenton*, b. Aug. 13, 1866.
 5146. *Lafayette White*, b. July 18, 1868.
 5147. *Frederick Charles*, b. May 11, 1871.
 5148. *Dan Alexander*, b. Jan. 19, 1873.
 5149. *Emma Eleanor*, b. Jan. 21, 1875.
 5150. *Martin Barnes*, b. Nov. 9, 1878; d. July 23, 1879.
 5151. *Mary Arete*, b. March 3, 1881.

3884.

ANNA MONTAGUE, dau. of John Wicks (2926), b. April —, 1848, in Brown county, Ill.

Married, Feb. 17, 1868, John F. Mason of Des Moines, Iowa, where she d. Jan. 17, 1884. He is secretary and manager of the Merchants' Union Barbed Wire Co. of Des Moines, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

5152. *Charles Francis*, b. July 25, 1869.
 5153. *Kate Alice*, b. March 31, 1872.
 5154. *Harriet Nancy*, b. April 21, 1874.
 5155. *Fannie Clark*, b. July 6, 1878.

3885.

ELORA MONTAGUE, dau. of John Wicks (2926), b. Oct. —, 1850, in Brown county, Ill.

Married, ———, 1873, at Ottumwa, Iowa, Arthur Worden. She d. Feb. 11, 1883, at Ottumwa, Iowa.

CHILDREN.

5156. *Pearl B.*, b. Sept. 1, 1874.
 5157. *Frank A.*, b. Oct. 28, 1876.
 5158. *John S.*, b. Oct. 14, 1878.
 5159. *Alice S.*, b. March 26, 1881.

3886.

JOEL ADONIAH MONTAGUE, son of Truman W. (2927), b. June 1, 1845, in Licking county, Ohio.

Married, Sept. 18, 1867, at Franklin, Warren county, Ohio, Emma Reece. Resides in Mattoon, Ill.

CHILDREN.

5160. *George Reece*, b. June 24, 1868, at Mattoon, Ill.; d. Dec. 6, 1883.

5161. *Charles Truman*, b. Feb. 11, 1870, at Mattoon, Ill.

3893.

THOMAS D. MONTAGUE, son of Cephas (2930), b. Oct. 25, 1848.

Married, (1) March 27, 1870, Edwina Fuller. She d. Oct. 14, 1877.

Married, (2) Nov. 17, 1880, Eliza Smith. They reside at Henderson, Jefferson county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5162. *Aiken*, b. Nov. 25, 1871.

5163. *Robert Anson*, b. Aug. 11, 1876.

3898.

JOSEPH AIKEN MONTAGUE, son of Benjamin (2931), b. Sept. 30, 1856, at Farmington, Wis.

Married, May 15, 1879, Gertrude Tompkins, dau. of Joseph H. Tompkins, at his residence, Grand Rapids, Mich. Is a hardware merchant, of the firm of Despres & Montague, Traverse City, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5164. *Hubert Howard*, b. April 23, 1881.

5165. *Herbert Benjamin*, b. July 2, 1883.

3908.

CLARENCE W. MONTAGUE, son of Justus A. (2939), b. Oct. 7, 1857, at Edwards, St. Lawrence county, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 14, 1881, Libbie E. Estes, dau. of Rev. Orson K. Estes, of Henderson, N. Y. Occupation, printing. Resides at Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN.

5166. *Ruth Evelyn*, b. Sept. 28, 1882.

5167. *Betsy Belle*, b. April 3, 1884.

3958.

LURA E. BURCH, dau. of Hilan S. and Susan [Potter (2957)] Burch, b. May 8, 1845.

Married, March 30, 1870, Nelson G. Prouty of Mexico, N. Y. Served in the late war; member of the G. A. R.; occupation, a farmer. Resides at Salmon River, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5168. *Frank A.*, b. Dec. 20, 1875.

5169. *Charles F.*, b. March 14, 1881; d. April 4, 1881.

3960.

CHARLES POTTER BURCH, son of Hilan S. and Susan [Potter (2957)] Burch, b. March 16, 1850.

Married, July 19, 1874, Viola S. Cole of Howardville, N. Y. Occupation, farmer. Resides at Howardville, Oswego county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5170. *Grace E.*, b. July 15, 1877.

5171. *Hilan C.*, b. Feb. 11, 1880.

3961.

H. EUGENE BURCH, son of Hilan S. and Susan [Potter (2957)] Burch, b. Oct. 24, 1851.

Married, Dec. 25, 1872, Emma A. Keyes of Salmon River, N. Y. Occupation, farmer. Resides at Salmon River, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5172. *Rhoda May*, b. Dec. 31, 1874.

5173. *Tracy De-Vore*, b. March 31, 1877.

3979.

ARVILLA HARRIET MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel Howe (2970), b. Oct. 20, 1851, at Pine Grove, Warren county, Penn.

Married, (1) July 6, 1869, at Fredonia, Chautauqua county, N. Y., Henry Thompson of Russellburg, Penn., son of William and Lucinda Thompson; by occupation, a farmer. He d. Dec. 15, 1878.

She married, (2) Aug. 14, 1881, in Clarendon, Penn., Lide Bessey, son of Elias and Mary Ann Bessey of Tidionte, Penn., where they reside.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

5174. *Jessie Ella*, b. March 22, 1875; d. November, 1878.

5175. *Harry Leroy*, b. Feb. 22, 1878; d. Dec. 2, 1878.

3981.

FLORENCE ADELLA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel Howe (2970), b. Aug. 7, 1854, at Farmington, Penn.

Married, Aug. 7, 1873, Augustus Henry Wright, an Englishman. His father lost his right arm in the late war, at the battle of Cold Harbor, and died from the effects of it. He had been, like his forefathers in England, a paper-maker. He was born in Hall street, Hantslet, Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng. Occupation, manufacturer of splint-bottom and back chairs. Residence, Shumla, Fredonia, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5176. *Carleton Augustus*, b. March 12, 1874, in Laona, N. Y.

5177. *Gracie Earl*, b. Dec. 16, 1877, in Cattaraugus, N. Y.

3982.

IDA ROZILLIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Samuel Howe (2970), b. Sept. 1, 1856, in Pine Grove, Warren county, Penn.

Married, April 2, 1874, in Youngsville, Penn., Dwight A. Wickham, son of Loren and Experience [Brown] Wickham. He was b. May 29, 1849. Resides at East Hickory, Forest county, Penn. She is by occupation a milliner. Her husband is at present in Alabama, overseeing a mill for a New York firm.

CHILDREN.

5178. *Loren Alton*, b. Nov. 25, 1875; d. in infancy.

5179. *Frankie Mary*, b. Dec. 7, 1876; d. in infancy.

5180. *Lewis*, b. May 25, 1878.

5181. *Pearl*, b. April 28, 1884.

4021.

CHARLOTTE ELIZA MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathan Stoddard (2979), b. Dec. 29, 1853, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 18, 1873, in Orwell, Willard Hamblin of Orwell. Resides at Orwell, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5182. *Willard Ernest*, b. April 1, 1874, in Orwell, N. Y.

5183. *Edward Eleazer*, b. Sept. 12, 1877, in Orwell, N. Y.

4022.

ELLEN MINERVA MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathan Stoddard (2979), b. March 18, 1855, in Orwell, N. Y.

Married, Feb. 3, 1876, Ralph W. Pratt of Orwell, N. Y.; occupation, manufacturer of cheese boxes. Residence, Molino, Oswego county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5184. *Harvey Irving*, b. June 1, 1877, in Orwell, N. Y.
 5185. *Robert Greenlees*, b. March 26, 1879, in Orwell, N. Y.
 5186. *Ralph Benjamin*, b. Sept. 5, 1880, in Orwell, N. Y.
 5187. *Foster Floyd*, b. Sept. 4, 1883, in Orwell, N. Y.

4104.

JUSTIN S. LEACH, son of Chester K. and Ann A. [Montague (3005)] Leach, b. May 15, 1852, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, April 25, 1874, in Fletcher, Vt., Nellie Wilson, dau. of D. Sylvester Wilson of Fletcher, Vt., where he resides.

CHILDREN.

5188. *Wilma H.*, b. ———, in Fletcher, Vt.
 5189. *Chester S.*, b. ———, in Fletcher, Vt.
 5190. *Wilson J.*, b. ———, in Fairfax, Vt.

4184.

ARTHUR EDGAR MONTAGUE, son of John K. (3037), b. Feb. 18, 1855, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Dec. 23, 1875, Cassie Groesbeck. Resides at 202 Central avenue, Albany, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5191. *Gerrett Henry*, b. Nov. 20, 1878.
 5192. *Pearl Elsie*, b. Aug. 6, 1881.

4196.

RUFUS MONTAGUE FARRAND, son of David N. and Lemyra J. [Montague (3038)] Farrand, b. March 12, 1854.

Married, Aug. 27, 1878, at Fletcher, Vt., Lodema Norton of Morristown, Vt., where they reside.

CHILDREN.

5193. *Homer Alonzo*, b. May 27, 1879, at Morristown, Vt.
 5194. *David Norton*, b. March 10, 1881, at Johnson, Vt.
 5195. *Blanche*, b. Feb. 21, 1884, at Morristown, Vt.

4197.

ESTHER JANE FARRAND, dau. of David and Lemyra J. [Montague (3038)] Farrand, b. Dec. 17, 1857, in Fletcher, Vt.

Married, Nov. 3, 1880, Charles A. Boyce of Morristown, Vt. Residence, Hyde Park, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5196. *Wyman Henry*, b. Aug. 8, 1881, in Morristown, Vt.
 5197. *Cassie Lemyra*, b. Dec. 25, 1882, in Morristown, Vt.

4229.

JAMES KING NEWTON, son of Abel D. (3049), b. Jan. 15, 1843. He enlisted August, 1861 in Company F, 14th Wisconsin Infantry. He was at the battles of Pittsburg Landing and Corinth, where he was taken prisoner, was exchanged, and was one of those repulsed at the charge on Vicksburg. He went up the Red River with Banks, shared all the fortunes of his regiment and when discharged was First Lieutenant. After the war he studied for two years in Ripon College, Wisconsin, then entered the college course at Oberlin, Ohio, where he studied three years, did not graduate, preferring to spend the last year in Germany. He married and went to Europe, spent two and a half years in study, returned home and was appointed to the professorship of Modern Languages at Oberlin College, Ohio, where he now is.

Married, Aug. 10, 1870, Mrs. Frances E. Woodron, at Warren, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5198. <i>Simon Estabrook,</i> | b. July 14, 1872, at Lausanne, Switzerland; d. March 17, 1873, at Berlin, Prussia. |
| 5199. <i>Jacquiline King,</i> | b. Jan. 15, 1875, at Oberlin, Ohio. |

4230.

SAMUEL NEWTON, son of Abel D. (3049), b. March 25, 1844. Enlisted in the late war, Company G, First Wisconsin Cavalry; he was discharged at the disbanding of the army, but with a disease from exposure contracted in the army from which he will never recover; he receives a pension. Resides at Depere, Wis.

Married, April 14, 1876, at Depere, Julia A. Gage.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5200. <i>Mabel,</i> | b. March 10, 1877. |
| 5201. <i>Richard Selden,</i> | b. June 24, 1878. |
| 5202. <i>Nellie,</i> | b. Nov. 12, 1879. |
| 5203. <i>Florence,</i> | b. Aug. 13, 1881. |
| 5204. <i>Minnie,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1883. |
| 5205. <i>Myra,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1883. } twins. |

4234.

DWIGHT MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (3054), b. Jan. 30, 1835, in Conway, Mass. Went with his parents to New York State, and then to Adams county, Ohio.

Married, Nov. 26, 1857, Nancy, dau. of John McNulty of Adams county, Ohio. Removed to Missouri in 1859; in 1881 removed to

Brown county, Kans., and in 1884 to Marshall county, Kans. Served three years in the Union Army in the late war, in Company B, Fourth Missouri Cavalry. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

5206. *Mary Caroline*, b. Jan. 22, 1859, in Manchester, Ohio; m. Feb. 17, 1878, Charles Edward Long; their children are: Charles Edward, b. June 15, 1879, in Holt county, Mo., and Dwight Ernest, b. July 16, 1882, in Brown county, Kans.
5207. *Ebenezer Davis*, b. Sept. 25, 1860, in Holt county, Mo.
5208. *John Wilson*, b. Feb. 9, 1862, in Holt county, Mo.
5209. *Daniel*, b. April 25, 1866, in Holt county, Mo.
5210. *James William*, b. Feb. 4, 1868, in Holt county, Mo.
5211. *Edward Martin*, b. Nov. 25, 1869, in Holt county, Mo.
5212. *Frederick Otha*, b. Oct. 4, 1871, in Holt county, Mo.
5213. *Luther Henry*, b. Feb. 8, 1876, in Holt county, Mo.
5214. *Charles Albert*, b. Nov. 21, 1878, in Holt county, Mo.

4235.

ALONZO MONTAGUE, son of Daniel (3054), b. Dec. 3, 1837, in Carroll, Chautauqua county, N. Y. Occupation, a tinner. Resides (1884) in Bryan, Ohio.

Married, Nov. 20, 1862, in Wood county, Ohio, Martha A. Higgins, dau. of Moses Higgins of Henry county, Ohio.

CHILD.

5215. *Maude*, b. Jan. 25, 1867.

4238.

THANKFUL EMELINE MONTAGUE, dau. of Zebina (3061), b. Nov. 29, 1844, in Montague.

Married, Feb. 27, 1867, George Osgood Beaman, at Ashfield. Resides in Leverett, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5216. *Alfred Field*, b. Jan. 13, 1868, in Leverett, Mass.
5217. *Ruth Caroline*, b. May 29, 1869; d. Sept. 23, 1869, in Leverett, Mass.
5218. *Charles Hall*, b. Oct. 18, 1870, in Leverett, Mass.
5219. *Isabel Osgood*, b. April 19, 1872, in Leverett, Mass.
5220. *Ernest Montague*, b. Nov. 19, 1873, in Leverett, Mass.
5221. *Edward Benjamin*, b. Nov. 25, 1874, in Leverett, Mass.
5222. *Mabel C.*, b. Jan. 19, 1876, in Leverett, Mass.
5223. *Dan A.*, b. May 29, 1877, in Leverett, Mass.
5224. *Anna Delana*, b. July 14, 1878, in Leverett, Mass.
5225. *Lucien Homer*, b. April 14, 1884, in Leverett, Mass.

4248.

ELIZA DODD FAY, dau. of Charles M. and Mary Catherine L. [Montague (3069)] Fay, b. July 7, 1836.

Married, Sept. 9, 1857, William Goodell Dodd of Boston. Resides at 1344 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia. Pa.

CHILDREN.

5226. *Helen Bigelow*, b. July 19, 1858, in Boston.
 5227. *Mary Eliza*, b. Oct. 20, 1861, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.; d. June 15, 1867, in Boston.
 5228. *Harriet Isabelle*, b. Sept. 30, 1869, in Boston.

4256.

ORVILLE DEWEY FAY, son of Charles M. and Mary Catherine L. [Montague (3069)] Fay, b. July 5, 1852.

Married, Dec. 24, 1871, Lina Tittermary.

CHILDREN.

5229. *Edgar Dewey*, b. Nov. 24, 1872.
 5230. *Louis Barrett*, b. May 20, 1876.
 5231. *Maude Montague*, b. Nov. 22, 1879.

4280.

ANGELIA P. MONTAGUE, dau. of Horace N. (3083), b. Oct. 11, 1854.

Married, Nov. 17, 1869, at St. Joseph, Mo., Abraham K. Pickle, who was b. Nov. 9, 1844, in Monroe county, Mo.

CHILDREN.

5232. *Arthur W.*, b. July 21, 1871, in St. Joseph, Mo.; d. Feb. 26, 1879.
 5233. *Fred A.*, b. May 20, 1873, in St. Joseph, Mo.
 5234. *Brent E.*, b. Jan. 28, 1876, in St. Joseph, Mo.; d. Nov. 4, 1876.
 5235. *Eva A.*, b. June 20, 1878, in St. Joseph; d. June 16, 1879.
 5236. *Alice M.*, b. Nov. 28, 1880.
 5237. *Laura M.*, b. April 14, 1883.

4287.

HARRIET LOVIE WHITNEY, eldest child of William M. (3122), b. Feb. 18, 1847.

Married, (1) March 9, 1865, A. J. Waters; he d. Oct. 16, 1865.

Married, (2) Wilford J. De Beard.

CHILDREN.

5238. *Nellie Lovie Waters*, b. Dec. 2, 1865, in Fairfax, Iowa.
 5239. *Wilford Willis De Beard*, b. Oct. 31, 1874.
 5240. *Harry Isaac De Beard*, b. Nov. 4, 1876.
 5241. *Arthur Merle De Beard*, b. Dec. 25, 1880.
 5242. *Walter Montague De Beard*, b. Oct. 10, 1882.

4289.

FRANK WILLIAM WHITNEY, son of William M. (3122), b. April 17, 1855.

Married, Dec. 31, 1877, Florence Cleveland.

CHILDREN.

5243. *Isaac Raymond*, b. May 11, 1879; d. Sept. —, 1881.
 5244. *Oscar Franklin*, b. Jan. 2, 1881.
 5245. *Erasmus Montague*, b. April 14, 1884.

4309.

SUSIE HIBBARD MONTAGUE, dau. of Royal (3130), b. Oct. 26, 1857, at North Hadley.

Married, Sept. 24, 1878, Willis Holden of Hadley.

CHILDREN.

5246. *Henry Royal*, b. Sept. 25, 1879.
 5247. *Fannie Montague*, b. Dec. 16, 1881.

4310.

JESSIE MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Royal (3130), b. July 9, 1861, at North Hadley.

Married, June 23, 1880, George V. Osgood of Holyoke, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5248. *Edwin Montague*, b. Sep. 19, 1881.
 5249. *Edgar M.*, b. Jan. 27, 1883.
 5250. *George Raymond*, b. Feb. 19, 1884.

4311.

MARY ISABEL MONTAGUE, dau. of Royal (3130), b. July 30, 1863, at North Hadley, Mass.

Married, March 22, 1883, James H. Day of Hadley.

CHILD.

5251. *Alice May*, b. Dec. 31, 1883.

4375.

AMELIA COLLERD, dau. of Abram and Amelia [Montague (3174)] Collerd, b. July 24, 1849.

Married, June 7, 1870, at the residence of her father, in Hackensack, N. J., Henry Kirke Macomber, M. D. of Boston, Mass. They lived a few years in Boston, then removed to Atlantic, Iowa, and from thence, in 1883, to Pasadena, Los Angeles county, Cal.

CHILDREN.

5256. *Henry Jewell*, b. March 16, 1871.
 5257. *Abraham Kingsley*, b. March 7, 1875.
 5258. *Le Roy Alexander*, b. Oct. 22, 1878.

4377.

MARIE LOUISE COLLERD, dau. of Abram and Amelia [Montague (3174)] Collerd, b. April 1, 1856. Educated at Hackensack, N. J., and Boston, Mass.

Married, May 9, 1878, at Jersey City, N. J., John Edwin Van Winkle.

CHILDREN.

5259. *Louis Edwin*, b. Feb. 27, 1879; d. Feb. 25, 1882.
 5260. *Myra*, b. June 22, 1882.

4378.

SOPHIE TERESA COLLERD, dau. of Abram and Amelia [Montague (3174)] Collerd, b. March 8, 1859, in Jersey City, N. J. Educated at Hackensack and New Brunswick.

Married, Oct. 11, 1881, at Jersey City, N. J., Charles Henderson.

CHILD.

5261. *Marion*, b. July 9, 1883.

4429.

SARAH JANE DICKINSON, dau. of Nathan (3220), b. Oct. 16, 1829, at Amherst, Mass.

Married, Jan. 6, 1863, at Romeo, Mich., Darwin Lathrop Gillette of Westfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5262. *Ralph Dickinson*, b. Nov. 28, 1865, at Westfield, Mass.
 5263. *Edgar Lathrop*, b. Nov. 8, 1868, at Westfield, Mass.; d. May 10, 1872.

4435.

WILLIAM WELLS DICKINSON, son of Solomon (3221), b. ———, 1832; d. March 19, 1884, at his home in Quindaro, Wyandotte county, Kans., æ. 52 years. He never married.

His father died when William was 20 years of age, and left him in charge of his mother and four sisters; to this charge he was faithful till death.

He was educated in the academies of Amherst and Shelburne Falls, Mass. For several years after his father's death he lived a busy life as farmer, teacher, and civil engineer, in turn. In the spring of 1856 he went to Omaha, Nebr., where he taught the first school ever taught by a man in that city. He returned to Massachusetts in 1857, and in 1859 removed, with his mother and sisters, to Quindaro, Kans., where he was for some years a merchant.

In 1861 he was elected member of the first Legislature in the State of Kansas, and served one term. He served two terms as superintendent of public instruction of Wyandotte county. He was for many years connected with the State agricultural societies as active member, director, and superintendent.

At 11 years of age he signed the temperance pledge, and his temperance principles grew with his growth, and strengthened with his strength. His last contribution for any cause was for the promotion of temperance.

Mr. Dickinson confessed Christ and was a member of the Congregational church of Heath when he was 17 years of age. He was a conscientious, godly man, an active worker in the church, public-spirited, the friend of the poor, the uncompromising enemy of wrong, and the friend of right as God gave him to see the right.

A great company of neighbors and friends mingled their tears with those of the stricken mother and sisters when his body was borne to its burial.

4444.

MARY LAVINIA HARDY, dau. of Rev. Seth and Cordelia [Dickinson (3225)] Hardy, b. Oct. 7, 1848, at Owosso, Mich.

Married, Oct. 6, 1869, at the home of her father, at Ypsilanti, Mich., Charles Leslie Dearborn. He is a merchant.

CHILDREN.

5264. *Arthur Josiah*, b. Nov. 6, 1870.

5265. *Mabel Cordelia*, b. March 1, 1874; d. Nov. 29, 1879.

5266. *Ralph Elbridge*, b. Feb. 15, 1876; d. Nov. 26, 1879.

4482.

JAMES A. GARVIN, son of James and Sarah A. [Gunn (3235)] Garvin, b. Aug. 28, 1837, in Tennessee.

Married, Oct. 3, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Elliot.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 5267. | <i>Charles Augustus,</i> | b. July 23, 1867. |
| 5268. | <i>James Louis,</i> | b. Jan. 22, 1869. |
| 5269. | <i>William Herbert,</i> | b. Oct. 27, 1870. |
| 5270. | <i>Frederick Elliot,</i> | b. Sept. 14, 1872. |
| 5271. | <i>Hattie Gunn,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1874. |
| 5272. | <i>Frank,</i> | b. Oct. 10, 1877. |

4483.

LUCIUS FAYETTE CLARK GARVIN, son of James and Sarah Ann [Gunn (3235)] Garvin, b. Nov. 13, 1841, in Knoxville, Tenn.

Married, Dec. 23, 1869, Lucy W. Southmayd. He was a graduate of Amherst College in the class of 1862; received the Degree of M. D. from Harvard in 1867. Served in the 51st Massachusetts Volunteers in the late war. He is now practicing surgery and medicine in Lonsdale, Rhode Island.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| 5273. | <i>Ethel,</i> | b. Dec. 19, 1871. |
| 5274. | <i>Norma,</i> | b. April 19, 1874. |
| 5275. | <i>Florence,</i> | b. Feb. 27, 1876. |

4486.

LOLA McCONNEL, dau. of W. J. and Sarah A. [Gunn (3235)] McConnel, b. April 1, 1857, in Greensboro, N. C.

Married, June 15, 1882, William Alexander Macleod; he graduated at the Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst, and graduated at Amherst College in the class of 1877; studied law at Boston University and is now practicing in Boston.

CHILD.

- | | | |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|
| 5276. | <i>Eldon,</i> | b. March 19, 1883. |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|

4527.

HARRIET WATERMAN LEFFINGWELL, dau. of Dr. Elisha and Harriet [Chenery (3246)] Lettingwell, b. Jan. 6, 1832, at Thetford, Vt.; m., Aug. 17, 1858, at Aurora, N. Y., Prof. Thomas H. Clark. He was b. Nov. 16, 1829, in Bristol, Me.; graduated from Bowdoin College in

1855, after which he taught as principal of one of the schools in Ottawa, Ill., but was soon made superintendent, which position he occupied sixteen years. Miss Harriet W. Leffingwell was his assistant teacher at the time of their marriage. He took a high rank in the State as an educator, and established himself in the minds of educated people as a cultivated man of rare worth. In 1870 he was elected president of the State Teachers' Association. In 1871 he was elected to the principalship of the East Aurora (Ill.) High School, which position he held for over twelve years, and until his death, which occurred in November, 1883.

The *Illinois School Journal*, in an extended notice of his death, says: "No man has ever lived in this community whose words and deeds have taken so strong a hold on the minds and hearts of the people as have those of Mr. Clark. The lives and characters of those whom he has instructed give evidence of the inestimable value of his teaching and his example. The death of such a man is more than an ordinary loss; it is, indeed, a great calamity.

"Mr. Clark leaves a wife and six children to mourn his loss. Three of the children are yet quite young. His work was not done, but he has been stricken down in the midst of it. His funeral was largely attended. The board of education closed the schools for the day, and teachers and scholars helped to swell the procession, which seemed almost endless.

"The library board closed the free library for the day, ordered the building draped, and attended the funeral in a body. He had been president of the library board since its organization, and was its most active member. To his efforts the city is indebted for the well-selected, finely-arranged library. The township school trustees and school board attended in a body.

"The post-office was closed; the flags on the City Hall and other buildings were at half-mast."

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 5277. <i>Carrie Fletcher,</i> | b. May 19, 1859, in Ottawa, Ill.; m. Jan. 10, 1883,
Edward B. Keator of Moline, Ill. |
| 5278. <i>Henry Leffingwell,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1861, in Ottawa, Ill. |
| 5279. <i>Samuel Boyd,</i> | b. Nov. 14, 1862, in Ottawa, Ill. |
| 5280. <i>Hattie Waterman,</i> | b. April 9, 1866, in Ottawa, Ill.; d. Nov. 5, 1866. |
| 5281. <i>Hollis Chenery,</i> | b. Sept. 17, 1867, in Ottawa, Ill. |
| 5282. <i>Bertha Louise,</i> | b. April 23, 1870, in Ottawa, Ill. |
| 5283. <i>Edith Sarah,</i> | b. Sept. 22, 1873, in Aurora, Ill. |
| 5284. <i>Mattie Miller,</i> | b. April 26, 1875, in Aurora, Ill. |

4530.

CHARLES EUGENE CHENERY, son of Hon. Richard (3251), b. June 16, 1841.

Married, May 18, 1865. Eliza Fennér Wilson, who was b. Oct. 18, 1841. He was in the service of the U. S. Government during the late civil war, as navy paymaster. He died Nov. 17, 1876.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5285. <i>Charles Eugene,</i> | b. July 13, 1866. |
| 5286. <i>Marion Sarah,</i> | b. Sept. 14, 1868. |
| 5287. <i>Leonard Edwin,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1869. |
| 5288. <i>James Perry,</i> | b. March 7, 1872. |

4537.

JAMES HOLLIS CHENERY, son of James G. (3252), b. April 27, 1850, in Richmond, Va.

Married, Jan. 25, 1882, in Washington, D. C., at the residence of her father, Ida Burnley Taylor of Washington, D. C. Occupation, dry goods merchant.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5289. <i>James Hollis,</i> | b. Feb. 4, 1883; d. July 20, 1883. |
| 5290. <i>William Ludlow,</i> | b. June 26, 1884. |

4589.

HERBERT G. PADDOCK, son of Warren and Deborah [Bowen (3284)] Paddock, b. Jan. 31, 1843, in Cleveland, Oswego county, N. Y. When but a youth his mother moved to Oswego City, N. Y., and at 14 years of age he began as "messenger" in the telegraph office theré, and soon worked his way up to the position of operator. Here he remained three years. Having a strong desire to seek his fortune in the "Great West," he went, with his mother's reluctant consent, to Wisconsin.

He enlisted when only 18 years of age, Sept. 5, 1861, in the 8th Wisconsin Volunteers (the Eagle, Old Abe's Regiment), Capt. Lyon. This regiment was connected with Gen. Pope's army.

He d. April 22, 1862, of typhoid pneumonia, in the hospital at New Madrid, Mo. His captain (afterward colonel of the 13th Wisconsin Volunteers and brevet brigadier-general, and since 1871 a justice of the Supreme Court of that State), in sending the sad news to his mother wrote of him:

"He was a frank, good-hearted boy, full of generous impulses. He was a brave, good soldier, and performed his duty as such; his sudden death casts a deep gloom over my company."



HERBERT G. PADDOCK.

(4589)

A comrade said of him :

"He was a true friend, an excellent soldier, and in his intercourse with his fellow soldiers was generous almost to a fault. His death was calm, resigned, and heroic."

He had received early religious training, possessed correct views of his future destiny, and the shadow of death falling upon him failed to appal him. His last thoughts and last words were of his mother.

4647.

LEONARD BACON SMITH, son of Orren H. (3319), b. Feb. 10, 1834. Married, Dec. 20, 1865, Isabel Post of New York city.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5291. <i>Charles Leonard,</i> | b. Sept. 6, 1866. |
| 5292. <i>Francis Orren,</i> | b. ———, 1870. |
| 5293. <i>Leonard Bacon, Jr.,</i> | b. Dec. 20, 1875. |
| 5294. <i>Byron Weed,</i> | b. Sept. —, 1878. |

4652.

CHARLES FRANKLIN WIGHTMAN, son of Rufus R. (3320), b. Oct. 14, 1835.

Married, May 23, 1859, at Hartland, Wis., Louise Margaret, dau. of John Keyser of Virginia. Leaving home at the age of fifteen, he entered a drug house at Madison, Wis. He was afterward Deputy Clerk of the Circuit and District Court of Dane county, Wis., for three years; then a dealer in grain for two years. During the war he secured the only recruiting agency for the navy given in his state, and for the past sixteen years has been in the hotel business in Des Moines.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5295. <i>Harry F.,</i> | b. Jan. 11, 1860. |
| 5296. <i>Winifred Louise,</i> | b. Jan. 26, 1862. |
| 5297. <i>Charles R.,</i> | b. Jan. 30, 1864. |
| 5298. <i>Margaret,</i> | b. Nov. 24, 1866. |
| 5299. <i>Fanchon,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1870. |
| 5300. <i>Arthur,</i> | b. April 24, 1872; d. July 3, 1873. |
| 5301. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1873. |

4654.

PROF. GEORGE LA TOUR SMITH, son of Oreb M. (3321), b. Sept. 3, 1847, in Canandaigua, N. Y.

Married, Dec. 19, 1878, at Baltimore, Md., Lillie Thomas Jones of Howard county, Md.; adopted dau. of Mary B. Armstrong of Baltimore, Md. He graduated in civil engineering at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., in 1871. He is at the present time Pro-

fessor of Natural Science in the State Normal School at Baltimore, Md. Resides 275 Madison avenue, or State Normal School, Baltimore, Md.

CHILD.

5302. *Mary Armstrong*, b. Jan. 30, 1880.

4657.

JOHN HEARSEY PARMELEE, son of George Richard (3333), b. Dec. 3, 1837, in Chittenango, Madison county, N. Y. Occupation, a marble, monumental worker and general cemetery business. Resides, 160 Fairfield avenue, Bridgeport, Ct.

Married, June 3, 1860, Jane, dau. of Jerry and Hannora Curran; she was b. in county Kerry, Ireland.

CHILD.

5303. *George*, b. June 14, 1861; d. Nov. 5, 1861.

4673.

WILLIAM ADAMS MONTAGUE, son of Robert Bruce (3343), b. Sept. 7, 1859, at Huron, Ohio.

Married, Jan. 20, 1883, Alice Bacon of Huron, Ohio. Was formerly located at 168 State street, Chicago, Ill; now (1885) of the firm of Sussmilch & Montague, Jewelers and Silversmiths, Duluth, Minn.

CHILD.

5304. *Richard Mansell*, b. Sept. 5, 1884.

4695.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel Lucas (3356), b. April 2, 1840.

Married, Jan. 20, 1863, in Lainsburg, Shiawasee county, Mich., Caroline Elizabeth Wright; she was b. May 29, 1844, in New York. Occupation, a butcher, and has a meat market at Unadilla, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5305. *Mary Eleanor*, b. July 4, 1865.

5306. *Charlotte*, b. April 24, 1869.

5307. *Eva Bangs*, b. Feb. 20, 1877.

4696.

HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel Lucas (3356), b. Dec. 25, 1842.

Married, March 6, 1870, Jane [Lewis] Montague, widow of his brother Fred, and purchased the farm formerly owned by his brother

Frederick, where he continued to live until his death, which occurred May 17, 1875, in the township of Iosco, Livingston county, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5308. *Caroline A.*, b. Oct. 23, 1872.

5309. *Frederick Heman*, b. Dec. 20, 1874.

4698.

MARY LOUISE MONTAGUE, dau. of Alexander S. (3357), b. Dec. 26, 1842.

Married, Dec. 26, 1868, Edgar Van Syckle. He is a farmer, at Unadilla, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5310. *Sarah Ellen*, b. May 20, 1870.

5311. *Frank Montague*, b. June —, 1877.

4699.

LUKE SALISBURY MONTAGUE, son of Alexander S. (3357), b. Nov. 2, 1847. Graduated at the Michigan State Normal School, March 4, 1869, and at the Law Department of the Michigan State University, March 30, 1872, and was soon after admitted to the bar, and has practiced law at Howell, Mich. since, and is at present prosecuting attorney of Livingston county. Unmarried (1884).

4700.

CLARA ADELAIDE MONTAGUE, dau. of Alexander S. (3357), b. March 23, 1851.

Married, March 30, 1882, Elmer E. Chipman, whose occupation is farming.

CHILD.

5312. *Fitch Montague*, b. Feb. 26, 1883.

4702.

ARTHUR ALEXANDER MONTAGUE, son of Alexander S. (3357), b. Jan. 1, 1856.

Married, May 1, 1878, Mary Bullis, dau. of Charles E. Bullis of Unadilla. Occupation, farmer.

CHILDREN.

5313. *Jane L.*, b. June 14, 1879.

5314. *Clara Adelaide*, b. ———, 1881.

4704.

EUNICE ANN INSLEE, dau. of Gage and Elsey Ann [Montague (3358)] Inslee, b. Aug. 28, 1843, at Ann Arbor, Mich. Removed with her parents to Port Huron, Mich., in 1856.

Married, Dec. 20, 1866, Albert Brookfield McCollom, a native of Ontario, Canada; he has resided at Port Huron, Mich., more than twenty-one years; occupation, druggist.

CHILDREN.

5315. *Gage Albert*, b. March 3, 1874.
 5316. *Sylvester Wilbur*, b. Aug. 18, 1876.
 5317. *Charles Frank*, b. Feb. 9, 1879.
 5318. *Blanche Eliza*, b. April 30, 1868 (an adopted daughter).

4706.

CHARLES G. INSLEE, son of Gage and Elsey Ann [Montague (3358)] Inslee, b. Aug. 6, 1850, at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Married, ———, Virginia ———, a native of Montreal, Canada. Occupation, dealer in sewing machines, Detroit, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5319. *Elsie*, b. ———.
 5320. *Eunice*, b. ———.

4710.

EUGENE MERRILL JOSLIN, eldest son of Darius M. and Cordelia E. [Montague (3360)] Joslin, b. July 30, 1849, at Unadilla, Mich.

He graduated (classical course) from the Michigan State Normal School in 1872, and from the Law department of the University of Michigan in 1876, since which time he has practiced law at Saginaw, Mich. Before entering the Law School he taught school some five years, the last two years of which, 1872-4, he was in charge of the Union School at Lawton, Mich.

He married, May 10, 1882, at Saginaw, Mich., Mollie A. Adams, who was b. at Belleville, Ontario, and resided, at the time of her marriage, with her Uncle Lance Adams of Saginaw, Mich. No children.

4722.

FRANCES MARY KINGSBURY, dau. of Lansing and Fanny Montague [Southworth (3363)] Kingsbury, b. July 13, 1844.

Married, May 2, 1867, Col. Edwin C. Mason, Brevet Brig.-Gen. U. S. A. Col. Mason is Inspector-General of U. S. Forts, Headquarters Department of Dakota, stationed at Fort Snelling, Minn.

CHILDREN.

5321. *Katherine Montague*, b. Oct. 2, 1868.
 5322. *Mary Needham*, b. July 6, 1870.
 5323. *Frances Kingsbury*, b. July 8, 1874.
 5324. *Charles Haynes*, b. Nov. 2, 1881.

4724.

JANE ELIZA WOODBURY, dau. of Caleb and Mary E. [Southworth (3364)] Woodbury, b. March 7, 1845, at Bellevue, Mich.

Removed with her parents, in early childhood, to Adrian, Mich., and resided there until the death of her mother, in 1854. Shortly after her death she was sent to friends in Charlton, Mass., and remained there three years, subsequently joining her father in his new home in Anoka, Minn. Two winters were spent in the High school in Minneapolis, and two years in Wheaton Seminary, Norton, Mass., where she graduated in 1868, and where she taught for the two succeeding years.

Married, Oct. 21, 1868, at Charlton, Mass., Amres A. Lincoln.

CHILDREN.

5325. *Harriet W.*, b. Aug. 19, 1869, at Norton, Mass.
 5326. *Mary A.*, b. April 16, 1872, at Norton, Mass.
 5327. *Jennie T.*, b. Dec. 27, 1874, at Wollaston, Mass.; d. Aug. 18, 1875, at Wollaston, Mass.
 5328. *Kate L.*, b. Jan. 24, 1877, at Wollaston, Mass.
 5329. *Nancy Louise*, b. Oct. 16, 1882, at Wollaston, Mass.

4730.

ANDREW RAYMOND, son of Paul and Harriet [Southworth (3365)] Raymond, b. Dec. 11, 1859.

Married, Nov. 10, 1878, Sarah A. Tripp. Resides at Lindsburg, Saline county, Kans.

CHILDREN.

5330. *Maude*, b. Oct. 15, 1879.
 5331. *George*, b. Feb. 9, 1881.
 5332. *Clara*, b. May 4, 1883.

4731.

SHERWOOD DE LANCEY TILLOTSON, son of W. Irving (3368), b. June 5, 1859, at Elgin, Ill.

Married, Sept. 10, 1882, at Joliet, Ill., Hattie G. Loomis of Oneida, N. Y.

CHILD.

5333. *Harry*, b. June 10, 1883, at Ovid, Mich.

4745.

CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT, son of Rev. Cornelius (3373), b. Aug. 31, 1846, at South Bend, Ind.

Married, Oct. 20, 1881, Christiana J., dau. of R. M. and Ann J. Thompson of Purdy, Tenn. At the age of three years he went with his parents to Illinois. Sometime after the close of the war he entered the Illinois Wesleyan University at Bloomington, Ill.; remained four years, and then removed to Tennessee and was employed as a teacher in Purdy College. Afterwards a merchant at Adamsville, Tenn., and of late years and employee of the Agricultural Department at Washington, D. C. Resides, 507 12th Street, N. W.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 5334. <i>Blanche,</i> | b. May 8, 1883, at Adamsville, Tenn. |
| 5335. <i>Robert Cornelius,</i> | b. Sept. 24, 1884, at Washington, D. C.; d. in infancy. |

4748.

JOHN K. WRIGHT, son of Timothy (3374), b. Oct. 11, 1843, in Lysander, Onondaga county, N. Y. Enlisted in the Union Army in Illinois, Aug. 8, 1862, and discharged June 27, 1865.

Married, Dec. 21, 1869, Julia A. Keegan, who was b. in Mendon, Mass. Resides at Moorehead, Minn.

CHILD.

5336. *Lulu Gertrude,* b. in 1874.

4750.

HATTIE J. WRIGHT, dau. of Timothy (3374), b. Jan. 25, 1851, at Oswego, N. Y. Educated at Washburn, Ill.

Married, Dec. 31, 1867, at the town of Home, Brown county, Minn., Charles P. King; he d. Oct. 5, 1880. She resides at Fargo, Cass county, Dakota. Occupation, dressmaker.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5337. <i>Ira H.,</i> | b. Oct. 13, 1868. |
| 5338. <i>Fremont,</i> | b. March 28, 1870. |
| 5339. <i>Lucien H.,</i> | b. Dec. 5, 1871; d. Nov. 2, 1880. |
| 5340. <i>Arthur L.,</i> | b. Dec. 31, 1875; d. Oct. 18, 1880. |
| 5341. <i>Aurelian,</i> | b. Jan. 16, 1878. |

4788.

JOHN DELEVAN CURTISS, son of Edward Jones (3390), b. April 13, 1858.

He is practicing law at Jamestown, N. Y. The *Buffalo Times* of Jan. 4, 1885, has the following with regard to him :

"The career of this gentleman strikingly illustrates what energy will do if well directed. Unfortunately losing both his parents when but five years of age, he was in a measure thrown upon his own resources. As soon as he became old enough to labor, he engaged during harvests with neighboring farmers, and attended school in the winter months. After passing many very successful examinations, he began his career as teacher and continued his studies most zealously. After being engaged in this profession for about nine terms, during which he was the principal of Kennedy Union school, he entered the law office of John G. Wicks as a student in 1880. Three years afterwards he was admitted to the practice of the law and taken as a partner by Mr. Wicks, who recognized his marked ability and energy. The law firm of Wicks & Curtiss is now doing a very successful business. Mr. Curtiss married Miss Rachie L. Phillips of Farmington, Penn."

CHILD.

5342. *Lillian*, b. Sept. 29, 1884.

4790.

RICHARD C. HOWARD, son of Abner and Polly Ann [Curtiss (3391)] Howard, b. July 16 (15?), 1855.

Married, June 3, 1879, at Kiantone, Chautauqua county, N. Y., Carrie M. Field, dau. of O. H. Field. Occupation, hardware, of the firm of Howard Bros., Frewsburg, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5343. *Lewis Field*, b. Aug. 11, 1880.

5344. *Inah*, b. Jan. 27, 1882.

5345. *Harlie*, b. Sept. 11, 1883.

4816.

ANNIE SYBIL MONTAGUE, dau. of Hon. Samuel L. (3409), b. Aug. 30, 1854, in Boston, Mass.

Graduated from Cambridge High School in July, 1871; also from Cambridge Training School in 1874; entered the *first* Freshman class of Wellesley College in September, 1875, and graduated in 1879 with the degree of A. B.; in the two succeeding years pursued a post-graduate course of study, the first year at Wellesley, the second at the Harvard Annex, and in 1882 received from Wellesley College the degree of M. A., she and another graduate being the first to receive this degree from the college; meanwhile, in 1882, went back as temporary assistant in Greek. In January, of that year, she was elected a regular assistant in Greek. She still occupies that position.

4862.

JOSEPH PLATT COOKE, son of Amos S. and Juliette [Montague (3455)] Cooke, b. June 15, 1838.

Married, Jan. 10, 1870, Harriet Emily Wilder. She was b. March 10, 1842. Resides in Honolulu, S. I. He died Aug. 29, 1879.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5346. <i>Joseph Platt,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1870. |
| 5347. <i>Grace Montague,</i> | b. April 1, 1872. |
| 5348. <i>William Gardner,</i> | b. Oct. 5, 1874. |
| 5349. <i>Harriet Ethellena,</i> | b. Aug. 19, 1878. |

4863.

MARTHA ELIZA COOKE, dau. of Amos S. and Juliette [Montague (3455)] Cooke, b. Nov. 21, 1840.

Married, Jan. 26, 1864, Samuel Thomas Alexander; he was b. Oct. 30, 1837. Resides in Oakland, Cal.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5350. <i>Juliette,</i> | b. April 12, 1865. |
| 5351. <i>Annie Montague,</i> | b. Dec. 29, 1867. |
| 5352. <i>Wallace McKinney,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1869. |
| 5353. <i>Martha Mabel,</i> | b. May 9, 1878. |
| 5354. <i>Clarence Chambers,</i> | b. Nov. 30, 1880; d. July 6, 1884. |

4864.

JULIETTE MONTAGUE COOKE, dau. of Amos S. and Juliette [Montague (3455)] Cooke, b. Aug. 21, 1843.

Married, June 29, 1865, Joseph B. Atherton; he was b. Nov. 9, 1837. Resides in Honolulu, S. I.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5355. <i>Charles Henry,</i> | b. July 12, 1867. |
| 5356. <i>May Cushing,</i> | b. April 21, 1869. |
| 5357. <i>Benjamin Hawley,</i> | b. Feb. 27, 1871; d. Sept. 17, 1878. |
| 5358. <i>Alexander Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 13, 1875. |
| 5359. <i>Frank Cooke,</i> | b. July 1, 1877. |
| 5360. <i>Kate Marion,</i> | b. Oct. 4, 1879. |

4866.

CHARLES MONTAGUE COOKE, son of Amos S. and Juliette [Montague (3455)] Cooke, b. May 16, 1849.

Married, April 29, 1874, Anna C. Rice; she was b. Sept. 5, 1853. Resides in Honolulu, S. I.

CHILDREN.

5361. *Charles Montague, Jr.*, b. Dec. 20, 1874, weight two and one-half pounds.
 5362. *Clarence Hyde*, b. April 17, 1876.
 5363. *William Harrison Rice*, b. May 16, 1879; d. Oct. 24, 1880.
 5364. *George Paul*, b. Dec. 2, 1881.
 5365. *Richard Alexander*, b. Jan. 24, 1884.

4870.

JULIETTE COOKE MONTAGUE, dau. of Charles (3457), b. Sept. 12, 1844.

Married, Jan. 14, 1880, William Paine Lord; he was b. July 1, 1839, in Camden, Del. A descendant, on his mother's side, of Robert Treat Paine, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. He served in the late war as Major of the First Delaware Cavalry; was transferred to Staff duty in Baltimore as Judge Advocate of the Military Commission, which post he held eighteen months until the close of the war; was First Lieutenant in the regular army. Studied law at Albany, having resigned his commission in the regular army. He settled in Salem, Oregon, in the practice of his profession in 1868. Was elected to the Supreme bench in 1880 for two years; re-elected in 1882 for six years.

CHILDREN.

- . *Montague*, b. April 2, 1881.
 — . *William Paine*, b. Aug. 22, 1884.

4877.

SYLVESTER S. STOCKBRIDGE, son of Prof. Levi (3461), b. May 22, 1842, at Syracuse, N. Y. Prepared for college at Kimball Union Academy; member of Amherst College, 1861—62; Corporal of 37th Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862—63; studied law. Profession, a lawyer. Resides at Baltimore, Md., office 55 St. Paul Street.

Married, (1) Jan. 1, 1868, at North Hadley, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Warren H. Beaman; she d. Aug. 9, 1871.

Married, (2) Oct. 30, 1873, Mary Adelaide, dau. of Lemuel Cobb of Dedham.

CHILDREN.

5366. *Mina K.*, b. Sept. 28, 1869.
 5367. *Otis L.*, b. Oct. 25, 1875; d. April 11, 1883.
 5368. *Mabel F.*, b. Dec. 29, 1877; d. April 6, 1883.
 5369. *Jason W.*, b. July 10, 1879.
 5370. *Sylvester L.*, b. Nov. 4, 1883.

4878.

FRANCIS J. STOCKBRIDGE, son of Prof. Levi (3461), b. March 9, 1844, at North Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) April 19, 1866, Harriet A. Osborn, dau. of John Osborn of North Hadley, Mass.; she d. April 9, 1868.

Married, (2) Oct. 19, 1869, Chrissie C. Field, dau. of Moses Field of Northfield, Mass. Resides at Northfield, Mass. He served in the last war for three years in the 37th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers and was in nearly all the marches and battles of the Army of the Potomac.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5371. <i>Francis Granger,</i> | b. Feb. 4, 1871. |
| 5372. <i>Syrena C.,</i> | b. March 6, 1876. |
| 5373. <i>David F.,</i> | b. July 7, 1884. |

4880.

HORACE E. STOCKBRIDGE, son of Prof. Levi (3461), b. May 19, 1857; graduated at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1878; took a post-graduate course, 1879-81; spent nearly two years in study in Germany (1881-3); was Assistant Professor of Chemistry in Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1884-5. In 1885 he accepted an appointment from the Japanese government as Professor of Chemistry in the Sapporo Agricultural College, and consulting chemist and geologist in the Imperial department of agriculture and commerce.

Married, March 30, 1885, Miss Belle Lamar, formerly a student at Wellesley College.

4886.

MYRON AUGUSTUS HUNT, son of William (3465), b. Jan. 2, 1838, in Sunderland, Mass., where he was educated and resided until the spring of 1871, at which time he removed to present residence, Wright's Grove, Chicago, Ill. Occupation, wholesale florist.

Married, (1) Jan. 2, 1861, Martha Hannah Miller, dau. of Washington Miller, b. June 18, 1840; d. March 13, 1868.

Married, (2) Oct. 19, 1869, Julia Graves Miller, sister of his first wife, b. Feb. 14, 1848.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5374. <i>Henrietta Burton,</i> | b. Jan. 6, 1862. |
| 5375. <i>William Washington,</i> | b. Aug. 18, 1863; d. March 19, 1866. |
| 5376. <i>Henry Montague,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1865; d. April 21, 1867. |
| 5377. <i>Myron Hubbard Miller,</i> | b. Feb. 27, 1868. |

BY SECOND WIFE.

5378. *William Francis*, b. Nov. 20, 1870; d. July 9, 1872.
 5379. *Mary Brown*, b. July 29, 1872.
 5380. *Charles Augustus*, b. Jan. 24, 1875.
 5381. *George Edward*, b. May 12, 1876.
 5382. *Fanny Montague*, b. Nov. 25, 1878.
 5383. *Sarah Ann*, b. Sept. 21, 1883.

4891.

MELZAR HUNT MOSMAN, son of Silas and Abigail H. [Hunt (3466)]
 Mosman, b. March 10, 1843.

He served in Company D, 46th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, in the late war, in North Carolina and Virginia in 1862-3. By profession, a designer, sculptor, and bronze founder. Studied in Paris and Rome; designed and erected Soldiers' Memorials in Westfield, Gloucester, Kingston, and Northampton, Mass.; Middletown and Bridgeport, Conn.; Firemen's Monument at New Haven, and executed in bronze portions of the Crawford Capitol doors at Washington; also parts of Mead's bronze groups on National Lincoln Monument, Springfield, Ill., and many other similar works.

Married, Nov. 7, 1867, at East Burke, Vt., Ellen Matilda Harvey, dau. of Silas Harvey of East Burke, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5384. *Son*, b. Feb. 14, 1874; d. Feb. 23, 1874.
 5385. *Ralph Stanley*, b. June 8, 1879; d. April 4, 1883.

4898.

MARY JANE GRAVES, dau. of Marvin and Fanny [Hunt (3470)]
 Graves, b. Aug. 24, 1846, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, June 16, 1870, in Sunderland, Virgil Bates. Resides in Dana, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5386. *Hubert Erskine*, b. March 24, 1871, in Ware, Mass.
 5387. *Melzar Hunt*, b. Oct. 22, 1874, in Ware, Mass.
 5388. *Fanny Lydia*, b. Jan. 11, 1877, in Ware, Mass.
 5389. *Ettie Augusta*, b. April 18, 1881, in Dana, Mass.

4901.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL AMES, son of Ebenezer, Jr. (3471), b. Aug. 26, 1852, in Conway, Mass.

Married, Oct. 9, 1873, at Conway, Mass., Adella Maria, dau. of Otis Littlejohn of Rowe, Mass. He was educated at the Massachu-

setts Agricultural College at Amherst. Residence, North Adams, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5390. *Herbert William*, b. in 1874, at Conway.
 5391. *Otis Ames*, b. in 1877, at Conway.
 5392. *Harry Francis*, b. in February, 1881, at North Adams.

4903.

EUNICE MONTAGUE AMES, dau. of Ebenezer, Jr. (3471), b. Feb. 3, 1857, at Conway.

Married, Oct. 15, 1878, at Conway, Abbot Wesley, son of Thomas C. Field of Conway. He is a farmer.

CHILDREN.

5393. *Edith Caroline*, b. Oct. 4, 1879, at Conway.
 5394. *Ethel Content*, b. Feb. —, 1884, at Conway.

4905.

ALMIRA FRENCH CAMPBELL, dau. of William C. and Emma L. [Ames (3472)] Campbell, b. April 28, 1842.

Married, Jan. 19, 1870, Hollis D. Graves. Resides in Sunderland.

CHILDREN.

5395. *Walter Campbell*, b. Sept. 26, 1871.
 5396. *Emma Lillian*, b. July 16, 1875.
 5397. *Ethel Forrester*, b. June 18, 1879.
 5398. *Richard Warren*, b. July 3, 1881.

4908.

EMMA ELECTA CAMPBELL, dau. of William C. and Emma L. [Ames (3472)] Campbell, b. Aug. 17, 1851.

Married, Sept. —, 1873, Anson B. Guilford. Residence, Union Hill, N. J.

CHILDREN.

5399. *Jessie Campbell*, b. July —, 1874.
 5400. *Edith*, b. Nov. 14, 1875.
 5401. *Elizabeth Hosmer*, b. June —, 1879.

4913.

FANNY ELIZABETH AMES, dau. of Edwin (3473), b. June 24, 1846, in Amherst, Mass.

Married, July 5, 1866, at Amherst, Henry O. Pease; merchant in Amherst.

CHILDREN.

5402. *Oliver*, b. April 9, 1869.
 5403. *Henry Burt*, b. July 31, 1872.
 5404. *Charles Wood*, b. May 19, 1874.

4932.

LORA JANNETTE GRAVES, dau. of Harrison and Susan Lee [Montague (3501)] Graves, b. May 5, 1846, in North Amherst, Mass.

Married, May 5, 1869, William G. Taylor.

CHILDREN.

5405. *Annie May*, b. March 11, 1870.
 5406. *Grace Elmira*, b. June 6, 1879.

4934.

EDWARD HARRISON GRAVES, son of Harrison and Susan Lee [Montague (3501)] Graves, b. Oct. 31, 1850.

Married, Oct. —, 1872, Cora Lilly. Resides in Monson, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5407. *Harry Montague*, b. Feb. 6, 1874.
 5408. *Mary Lilly*, b. Jan. 11, 1877.

4935.

ESTHER MONTAGUE GRAVES, dau. of Harrison and Susan Lee [Montague (3501)] Graves, b. Jan. 29, 1852.

Married, Nov. 30, 1871, Horace S. Lyman, son of Daniel F. and Almena [Smith] Lyman of Easthampton, Mass.; he was b. Oct. 21, 1848. Resides in Easthampton, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5409. *Alice Graves*, b. March 11, 1874.
 5410. *Alfred Newton*, b. Aug. 20, 1875.
 5411. *Ernest Nelson*, b. July 12, 1877.

4936.

NEWTON CHURCH GRAVES, son of Harrison and Susan Lee [Montague (3501)] Graves, b. Oct. 1, 1853, in Sunderland.

Married, Jan. 14, 1874, in Easthampton, Mass., Mary Wilcox Burnham, dau. of Edwin H. Burnham of West Chester, Conn.

CHILDREN.

5412. *Florence Wilcox*, b. Oct. 11, 1874, in Easthampton.
 5413. *Charles Newton*, b. Feb. 12, 1880, in South Norwalk.
 5414. *Lora Montague*, b. April 5, 1884, in South Norwalk.

4940.

HENRY LYMAN GAYLORD, son of William and Sarah A. [Montague(3503)] Gaylord, b. Oct. 26, (or 29?) 1847, in Sunderland, Mass.

Married, Oct. 28, 1869, Mary Bolton Adams, dau. of Maj. Nahum Adams of Greenfield, Mass.; she d. about March, 1853. Occupation, commercial traveler. Resides in Greenfield, Mass.

CHILD.

5415. *Raymond Montague*, b. Oct. 21, 1875.

4958.

SARAH CAROLINE BALDWIN, dau. of James L. and Lucretia B. [Montague (3513)] Baldwin, b. July 25, 1842.

Married, Oct. 21, 1863, Clarence H. Smith of New York city. Residence, New York city.

CHILDREN.

5416. *Florence Montague*, b. Oct. 8, 1864.

5417. *Edith Lord*, b. Sept. 20, 1870; d. March 7, 1872.

5418. *Clarence Montague*, b. Dec. 29, 1873.

4965.

DELIA KIMBERLY MONTAGUE, dau. of Charles A. (3517), b. March 29, 1854.

Married, July 13, 1875, George Thalimer. Resides at Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and New York city.

CHILD.

5419. *Clarence Montague*, b. Sept. 9, 1876.

4967.

WILLIAM PERKINS MONTAGUE, son of Charles A. (3517), b. July 19, 1859.

Married, June 13, 1883, Mary B. Doolittle. Resides in Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and New York city.

CHILD.

5420. *Agnes Lord*, April 8, 1884.

4973.

LUCY SOPHIA GRAVES, dau. of Lorin (3521), b. Aug. 11, 1840, in Ashfield, Mass.

Married, Nov. 13, 1859, at Greenville, S. C., Rob Roy McGregor. He is a clerk in the post-office at Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5421. *Mary Augusta*, b. July 27, 1861, at Woodbury, L. I.; d. Feb. 22, 1863, at Chicopee, Mass.
5422. *James Lorin*, b. May 18, 1864, at Chicopee; d. Aug. 11, 1864, at Chicopee.
5423. *Robert Spencer*, b. Jan. 2, 1871, at Springfield.
5424. *Hattie Mabel*, b. Dec. 8, 1876, at Springfield, Mass.

4975.

HARRIET ANNA GRAVES, dau. of Lorin (3521), b. July 17, 1849, in Springfield, Mass.

Married, April 2, 1868, Spencer Blanchard Harper, son of Thomas S. Harper of Shipton, Canada East.

CHILD.

5425. *George Lorin*, b. April 21, 1873; d. May 2, 1874.

4977.

ALICE MARIANNA GROUT, dau. of Sylvester B. and Nancy R. [Montague (3522)] Grout, b. July 15, 1853, in Brattleboro, Vt., where she was educated.

Married, Aug. 14, 1881, Theodore Robert Stevens, at Clarion, Sedgwick county, Kans. They reside at Eureka, Greenwood county, Kans.

CHILDREN.

5426. *Charles Sylvester*, b. June 4, 1882.
5427. *Maud Frances*, b. Jan. 6, 1884.

THE BRANCH OF HANNAH MONTAGUE, GRANDDAUGHTER OF RICHARD, NO. 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

28.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of John (7), b. May 28, 1697, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, Josiah Willard of Wethersfield, Conn. Resided in Wethersfield, Conn. After her death he m. a second wife.

CHILDREN.

5428. *Hannah*, b. in 1722, in Wethersfield, Conn.

5429. *Mary*, b. ———.

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5428.

HANNAH WILLARD, dau. of Josiah and Hannah [Montague (28)] Willard, b. in 1722, in Wethersfield, Conn.; d. Jan. 27, 1809, in Westhampton, Mass., and was buried in Hadley.

Married, about 1740, Deacon David Smith of Hadley, son of Luke and Mary [Crow] Smith, [said Luke Smith was son of that Chileab Smith whose dau. Hannah married John Montague (7)]. Deacon David Smith and his wife resided for a few years in Amherst, Mass., but soon returned to Hadley, where he d. Aug. 6, 1771, aged 64 years.

CHILDREN.

5430. *Elizabeth*, bapt. April 8, 1741.

5431. *Hannah*, b. ———; m. Jan. 31, 1771, Coleman Cook.

5432. *Theoda*, b. ———; m. Aug. 13, 1769, Nathaniel Dickinson of Amherst.

5433. *Mary*, b. July 21, 1754; m. Feb. 24, 1778, Peter Montague. [See branch of Peter (822), page 148, for continuation of this branch.]

5434. *Eunice*, b. Oct. 11, 1756; m. in 1792, Reuben Wright of Northampton.

5435. *Naomi*, b. ———; m. ——— Wallace.

5436. *Willard*, b. Oct. 30, 1761.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5430.

ELIZABETH SMITH, dau. of Deacon David and Hannah [Willard (5428)] Smith, b. probably 1740 and baptized April 8, 1741; she d. June 20, 1819, æ. 79.

Married, (1) Sept. 16, 1762, Josiah Smith.

Married, (2) Jan. 4, 1770, John Cook, son of Aaron Cook of Westwood, and Ann, dau. of Samuel Cook; he was b. April 11, 1726; d. Feb. 29, 1805, æ. 74; he m. (1) Jan. 24, 1760, Rebecca Smith, who d. May 30, 1762, in her 26th year.

CHILDREN.

- 5437. *Silas*, b. Nov. 7, 1770; d. Nov. 1, 1772.
- 5438. *Rebecca*, b. July 31, 1772; m. Feb. 7, 1797, Noah Smith of Winchester, N. H.
- 5439. *Elizabeth*, b. July 5, 1774; d. Jan. 13, 1776.
- 5440. *John*, b. April 6, 1776; d. April 6, 1856, æ. 80.
- 5441. *Silas*, b. Jan. 9, 1779; d. April 27, 1814, æ. 35.
- 5442. *Phineas*, b. Oct. 9, 1781; graduated at Williams College in 1803. He was a clergyman; d. April 28, 1853, in Amherst, æ. 71.

5431.

HANNAH SMITH, dau. of Deacon David and Hannah [Willard (5428)] Smith, of Hadley and Amherst, b. probably in 1744; she d. Feb. 22, 1824, æ. 80.

Married, Jan. 31, 1771, Coleman Cook, son of Elisha Cook, and Sarah dau. of Noah Cook; he was b. Aug. 3, 1747.

CHILDREN.

- 5443. *David Smith*, b. Nov. —, 1771.
- 5444. *Sarah*, b. Feb. 14, 1774; m. — Tyler.
- 5445. *Eleazer*, b. May 4, 1775.
- 5446. *James*, b. Sept. —, 1777.
- 5447. *Hannah*, b. April 20, 1780; m. — Rhodes.
- 5448. *Lucinda*, b. April 26, 1783; m. April 19, 1801, Joel Fox.
- 5449. *Coleman*, b. Jan. 25, 1785; removed to Vermont.

5432.

THEODA SMITH, dau. of Dea. David and Hannah [Willard (5428)] Smith, b. about 1745 or 1746.

Married, Aug. 13, 1769, Nathaniel Dickinson of Amherst. He was b. Aug. 13, 1742, and was the son of John Dickinson of Amherst, and Esther, dau. of Nathaniel Dickinson of Sunderland. He was a brother of Waitstill Dickinson of Amherst, who married Lucretia Montague of Granby. He died about 1795.

CHILDREN.

5450. *Salome*, b. ———.
 5451. *Fanny*, b. ———.
 5452. *John*, b. ———.
 5453. *Stephen*, b. ———.
 5454. *Betsy*, b. ———.
 5455. *Josiah*, b. ———; and probably Theoda, baptized Aug. 20, 1786.

The above mentioned children of Nathaniel Dickinson were baptized at Amherst First church, June 2, 1782. Mrs. Theoda Dickinson, wife of Nathaniel, joined the First church of Amherst on Sept. 16, 1781. She joined the Second church at Amherst as early as 1786. The records show that Theoda, dau. of Nathaniel Dickinson, Jr., (think it should be Nathaniel Dickinson, 2d), was baptized Aug. 20, 1786. Their house seems to have been on the road leading to South Hadley, about three miles south of Amherst Center. The family must have left Amherst early.

5440.

JOHN COOK, son of John and Elizabeth [Smith (5430)] Cook, b. April 6, 1776; d. April 6, 1856, æ. 80.

Married, Jan. 22, 1799, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Daniel and Sarah [Goodrich] White, and sister of Grace Grant White, who married Stephen Montague (5576); she was b. Jan. 26, 1779.

CHILDREN.

5456. *Maria*, b. Oct. 19, 1799; m. John Judd Graves.
 5457. *Zenas*, b. Sept. 1, 1801; m. Lucy Russell.
 5458. *Ephraim*, b. Sept. 30, 1803; d. Sept. 19, 1804.
 5459. *Ephraim*, b. June 14, 1805; m. Phebe English.
 5460. *Roswell Wells*, b. June 7, 1807; m. May 19, 1835, Harriet A. Nash of Greenfield.
 5461. *Elizabeth Smith*, b. April 28, 1810; m. Norman Hamilton.
 5462. *Horace*, b. March 8, 1812; d. Oct. 29, 1820.
 5463. *Sarah Porter*, b. June 17, 1814; d. Sept. 16, 1838, æ. 24.
 5464. *Silas Wright*, b. Dec. 8, 1816; m. Mary Cook.
 5465. *John Dudley*, b. Feb. 28, 1821.
 5466. *Emily White*, b. March 28, 1824; d. Aug. 22, 1831.

5443.

DAVID SMITH COOK, son of Coleman and Hannah [Smith (5431)] Cook, b. Nov. —, 1771.

Married, Aug. 3, 1792, Ruth Rood.

CHILDREN.

5467. *Horace*, b. Oct. 11, 1793.
 5468. *Parmela*, b. April 3, 1795; d. Oct. 13, 1796, æ. 1 year.

5446.

JAMES COOK, son of Coleman and Hannah [Smith (5431)] Cook, b. Sept. —, 1777; d. in 1861.

Married, (1) Nov. 26, 1797, Polly, dau. of Simeon Rood; she d. April 5, 1800.

Married, (2) June 1, 1801, Ruhamah Deane; she was b. July 1, 1776, and d. in 1861.

CHILDREN.

- 5469. *Erastus*, b. April 14, 1798; m. and resided in Vermont.
- 5470. *Daughter*, • b. March 20, 1800.
- 5471. *Elbridge*, b. May 3, 1802; d. Nov. 20, 1820, æ. 18.
- 5472. *Austin*, b. Sept. 20, 1804; d. Oct. 29, 1820.
- 5473. *James*, b. June 12, 1806; d. Sept. 18, 1807.
- 5474. *James*, b. Dec. 5, 1807.
- 5475. *Maria A.*, b. July 30, 1809; m. Charles Austin Kellogg, son of Benjamin and Patty [Smith] Kellogg; he was b. April 29, 1808.
- 5476. *Polly Rood*, b. Aug. 14, 1811; m. William E. Mather of Northampton.
- 5477. *Martha H.*, b. June 21, 1813; m. in 1853, Rev. Solomon Knapp of Lockport, Ill.
- 5478. *Rufus*, b. Jan. 1, 1815.
- 5479. *Enos Foster*, b. Oct. 29, 1816.
- 5480. *Elizabeth Ann*, b. March 10, 1819; d. Nov. 30, 1820.
- 5481. *Elizabeth Ann*, b. Sept. 5, 1821; m. May 27, 1846, Sylvester Keith.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5474.

JAMES COOK, son of James (5446), b. Dec. 5, 1807.

Married, Sept. 26, 1831, Angeline, dau. of Benjamin and Patty [Smith] Kellogg; she was b. Feb. 18, 1811.

CHILDREN.

- 5482. *Mary Jane*, b. Oct. 10, 1832; d. Oct. 7, 1833.
- 5483. *George Elbridge*, b. Dec. 1, 1834.
- 5484. *Mary Jane*, b. Jan. 5, 1837; d. June 8, 1837.
- 5485. *James Francis*, b. Nov. 5, 1844; d. March 29, 1848.
- 5486. *Juliette Montague*, b. Oct. 15, 1847.
- 5487. *Maria*, b. July —, 1852.
- 5488. *Francis James*, b. Jan. 15, 1855.

5478.

RUFUS COOK, son of James (5446), b. Jan. 1, 1815.

Married, May 10, 1848, Sophia, dau. of Rufus Lyman of Norwich.

CHILDREN.

5489. *Austin Eliot*, b. Oct. 8, 1849.

5490. *Rufus Lyman*, b. Dec. 9, 1852.

5479.

ENOS FOSTER COOK, son of James (5446), b. Oct. 29, 1816.

Married, April 22, 1840, Sarah Jane White, dau. of Daniel and Dorcas [Barrows] White; she was b. Oct. 2, 1817. [It is thought worthy of record that Elizabeth White, the wife of Dea. Samuel Montague (27) of Sunderland, was a sister of her father's grandfather, and that, Grace Grant White, the wife of Stephen Montague (5576), was a sister of her father.] Resides in Amherst, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5491. *Henry A.*, b. Dec. 8, 1840.

5492. *Child*, b. Feb. 9, 1844; d. Feb. 19, 1844.

5493. *William E.*, b. April 18, 1845; d. Aug. 3, 1848.

5494. *Child*, b. March 16, 1847; d. March 18, 1847.

5495. *Martha Jane*, b. Jan. 16, 1850; d. Dec. 29, 1856.

5496. *Mary A.*, b. June 20, 1853; d. Sept. 27, 1853.

5497. *William Foster*, b. July 1, 1855.

5498. *Frederick Louis*, b. Feb. 18, 1858.

5499. *Mary Maria*, b. Feb. 1, 1861.

BRANCH OF LUKE MONTAGUE,

GRANDSON OF RICHARD NO 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

29.

LIEUT. LUKE MONTAGUE, son of John (7), b. Oct. 4, 1699, in Hadley, Mass.

It is said he was so small that his father put him in a silver tankard that had been handed down from the first Richard, who brought it from England. This tankard passed into the possession of Luke's brother, William, and by one of his descendants was sold to a Boston silversmith for three sets of gold beads. Some of the beads are yet in the possession of descendants. Though Luke was diminutive in infancy, he was not wanting in stature or strength in later years.

He married, (1) Hannah, dau. of Nehemiah and Mehitabel [Church] Dickinson, Jr. of Hadley. She was b. June 30, 1706, and d. Sept. 3, 1765, aged 60 years.

He married, (2) Deborah ———.

He settled in South Hadley, near his brother, Peter, upon Cold Hill, near or on the spot where the late Mr. Holland Montague lived. Mr. Holland Montague formerly had about his premises a large iron door-handle, with the letters "L. M." stamped upon it.

Formerly there was an old cellar-place across the road, and just a little above the present house. Some years ago, in pulling down a building which had been used for a wood-house, the fact became evident, from the method of its construction and its great oak timbers, that it must have been the original house, and had been moved to the rear, for a back part, when a new, gambrel-roof house (story and a half) was put up in front. Afterward another story was added, being joined into the old frame, and the house stands in this shape at the present time. In the garret can be seen the place where the old, big chimney has been pieced out to make it taller for the addition. This farm was that of the first Luke, and passed to Josiah Montague from the time of his marriage with Luke's daughter, Abigail, and from him to his present descendants.

He d. Aug. 23, 1775, æ. 75. His tombstone still stands in the old cemetery in South Hadley, which is located on the opposite side of the street from the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. Upon it is inscribed, "A worthy Christian, and an ornament to the community in general."

CHILDREN.

5500. *Luke*, b. March 9, 1729; d. Nov. 18, 1752, in the 23d year of his age.
 5501. *Hannah*, b. Jan. 5, 1731; d. Aug. 31, 1773, unmarried, æ. 41.
 5502. *Abigail*, b. Feb. 18, 1733. [See No. 817, page 146.]
 5503. *Giles*, b. June 28, 1736; d. May 3, 1738.
 5504. *Mehitable*, b. Oct. 3, 1738.
 5505. *Mary*, b. Nov. 1, 1740.
 5506. *Huldah*, b. April 20, 1743.
 5507. *Miriam*, b. Jan. 25, 1745.

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5504.

MEHITABLE MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (29), b. Oct. 3, 1738.

Married, Dec. 3, 1756, Israel Clark of Granby, Mass. She died Oct 23, 1815, æ. 77. He died June 17, 1796, in his 62d year.

CHILDREN.

5508. *Sybil*, b. Nov. 9, 1757; d. July 23, 1796.
 5509. *Israel*, b. Nov. 10, 1759.
 5510. *Luke*, b. Feb. 11, 1762.
 5511. *Jotham*, b. Nov. 19, 1764.
 5512. *Joseph*, b. Aug. 7, 1767; d. November, 1775.
 5513. *Asa*, b. Oct. 23, 1769.
 5514. *Joel*, b. May 29, 1774.
 5515. *Hannah*, b. Feb. 2, 1777; d. Feb. 22, 1777.
 5516. *Joseph*, b. Jan. 10, 1779; d. Dec. 11, 1857. The granddaughter of Dea. Joseph Clark of South Hadley, Miss Lurissa A. Clark, resides in South Hadley, Mass.
 5517. *Titus*, b. Oct. 7, 1784; d. March 23, 1796.

5505.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (29), b. Nov. 1, 1740.

Married, Titus Pomeroy of South Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5518. *Simeon*, b. July 29, 1759.
 5519. *Mary*, b. Nov. 27, 1761.

5506.

HULDAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Luke (29), b. April 20, 1743.

Married, Samuel Goodman of South Hadley. He was the son of Eleazer and Hannah [Rugg] Goodman, b. about 1747. He m. (1) Joanna Smith.

CHILDREN.

5520. *Calvin*, b. May 12, 1778.

5521. *Luther*, b. Jan. 6, 1780.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5508.

SYBIL CLARK, dau. of Israel and Mehitabel [Montague (5504)] Clark, b. Nov. 9, 1757; d. July 23, 1796.

Married, Eleazer, son of Samuel Ayres. He was b. about 1746, and died March 2, 1832, æ. 86.

CHILDREN.

5522. *Chester*, b. Nov. 15, 1780; d. June 16, 1783.

5523. *Elijah*, b. June 6, 1782; d. Sept. 11, 1784.

5524. *Sybil*, b. Dec. 8, 1783; d. June 19, 1795.

5525. *Chester*, b. Sept. 18, 1785; d. March 10, 1858.

5526. *Dorcas*, b. April 30, 1787; m. Rev. David Pise.

5527. *Elijah*, b. March 6, 1789; d. May 2, 1797.

5528. *Hannah*, b. April 22, 1791; d. Sept. 5, 1795.

5529. *Edward*, b. March 9, 1793; d. May 11, 1842.

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5526.

DORCAS AYRES, dau. of Eleazar and Sybil [Clark (5508)] Ayres, b. April 30, 1787; d. June 16, 1853.

Married, Dec. 31, 1812, Rev. David Pise. He was b. Nov. 9, 1783; d. Dec. 1, 1878.

The ancestors of Rev. David Pise were in Germany A. D. 971; subsequently emigrated to England. The name has been variously spelled—Peese, Pies, Peis, Pise, and Pease.

CHILDREN.

5530. *William Cary*, b. June 17, 1814; d. July 9, 1814.

5531. *David*, b. Sept. 29, 1815.

5532. *Eusebia*, b. Aug. 29, 1817; d. July 1, 1844.

5533. *Josephine*, b. May 5, 1819; m. her second cousin on her father's side, Anson W. Spencer; d. July 2, 1841.
 5534. *Roger Williams*, b. Feb. 22, 1822; d. August, 1822.
 5535. *Sarah Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 12, 1823; married her own cousin on her mother's side, Langdon Ayres; now resides at South Hadley Falls, Mass.
 5536. *Spencer Ayres*, b. Sept. 24, 1825; was killed in the battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864.
 5537. *Roger Williams, 2d*, b. May 31, 1828.

5529.

EDWARD AYRES, son of Eleazar and Sybil [Clark (5508)] Ayres b. March 9, 1793.

Married, (1) May 23, 1816, at Granby, Mass., Rachel Kent; she was b. Jan. 29, 1790, and d. Oct. 30, 1830.

Married, (2) in 1832, Mary Smith of South Hadley; she d. in 1864.

CHILDREN.

5538. *Rowland*, b. May 1, 1817.
 5539. *Samuel Emilius*, b. Feb. 8, 1819; d. Oct. 2, 1819.
 5540. *Emilius*, b. June 9, 1820; m. Susan Dibble of Saybrook, Conn.; d. April 26, 1880.
 5541. *Marion Jemima*, b. Sept. 20, 1821; d. May 27, 1837.
 5542. *Dorcas Laurentia*, b. March 8, 1823; d. March 16, 1836.
 5543. *Juliet*, b. Dec. 26, 1824; m. Sept. 20, 1849, George N. Smith of Granby; she d. Aug. 5, 1874.
 5544. *Amoret*, b. Aug. 26, 1826; m. Nov. —, 1847, Charles Smith of Granby; she d. June —, 1852.
 5545. *Edward Romaine*, b. Aug. 31, 1830; m. Melissa A. Clark.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5531.

REV. DAVID PISE, JR., son of Rev. David, Sr. and Dorcas [Ayres (5526)] Pise, b. Sept. 29, 1815.

Married, June 24, 1846, Amelia Southart Allison of New York City; she d. May 2, 1877. Rev. David Pise, D. D., is pastor of Christ Church (Episcopal) at Glendale, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

5546. *Frederic David*, b. March 27, 1847; d. Feb. 16, 1851.
 5547. *William Taylor*, b. July 19, 1850; d. Sept. 15, 1882.
 5548. *Josephine Amelia*, b. Sept. 3, 1852.

5549. *Francis Ayres*, b. June 23, 1856; d. Oct. 20, 1861.
 5550. *Charles T. Allison*, b. Oct. 28, 1857.
 5551. *Elizabeth Ruckel*, b. Oct. 24, 1859.

5538.

REV. ROWLAND AYRES, son of Edward (5529), b. May 1, 1817, in Granby, Mass.

Fitted for college at Amherst Academy, with Rev. James Knight of Granby, and at Monson Academy; graduated at Amherst College, class of 1841; teacher, Southampton, L. I., 1841-2, and 1843-4; at Andover Theological Seminary, 1842-3; tutor, Amherst College, 1845-6; Princeton Theological Seminary, 1846-7; licensed to preach by the Hampshire East Conference; ordained at Hadley, Jan. 12, 1848, and pastor of First church from that time until Jan. 12, 1883; member of the school committee, Hadley, twenty-three years; overseer of the Charity fund, Amherst College, since 1855; member of Massachusetts Legislature, 1882; published three sermons.

The prayer at the opening of the exercises at the Montague meeting at Hadley, on Aug. 2, 1882, was offered by him, and was singularly appropriate to the occasion.

He married, June 12, 1849, in Pittsfield, Mass., Elvira Jane, dau. of Chester Webster of Farmington, Conn. Residence, Hadley, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5552. *Alice Juliet*, b. Aug. 5, 1853; m. Nov. 26, 1880, George W. Bailey of Brooklyn, N. Y. They have one son, Edward Ayres Bailey, b. March 22, 1883, at Brooklyn.
 5553. *Edward*, b. April 15, 1857; graduated at Amherst College, 1878; engaged in teaching; was instructor in Latin in Amherst College, 1883-84.
 5554. *Edith Jane*, b. March 13, 1860.
 5555. *Grace*, b. Sept. 27, 1861; d. April 26, 1864.
 5556. *Agnes*, b. April 4, 1866.
 5557. *Harry*, b. May 14, 1872; d. Oct. 1, 1872.

BRANCH OF NATHANIEL MONTAGUE,

GRANDSON OF RICHARD NO 1.

THIRD GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

30.

NATHANIEL MONTAGUE, son of John (7), b. Oct. 6, 1704, on the original homestead of the first Richard (his grandfather), in Hadley. He remained (as did his brother John) in Hadley, and lived on the old homestead on which his father, John, had dwelt. The original lot of eight acres had been divided at Richard's death, and, while John built a house upon the divided half, as elsewhere stated, Nathaniel remained upon the original homestead, and dwelt in the house of his grandfather, Richard. This house was taken down in 1830; but the four acres upon which it stood passed from Nathaniel to his son Nathaniel, and thence on in lineal descent to the present day the title deed being held by two daughters of Stephen, who was the son of Nathaniel, Jr.

Nathaniel was a much respected citizen, was chosen deacon of Hadley church, and "left a fragrant memory."

He married, May 18, 1743, Hannah Ingram, dau. of Nathaniel and Esther [Smith] Ingram (and granddaughter of John and Elizabeth [Gardner] Ingram, who was b. about 1642, freeman 1683; d. in 1722, æ. 80). She was b. April 14, 1711, and d. Aug. 28, 1798, æ. 87 years. He d. Nov. 16, 1753, æ. 49.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--|
| 5558. | <i>Hannah,</i> | b. Feb. 29, 1744. |
| 5559. | <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. July 26, 1745. |
| 5560. | <i>Esther,</i> | b. March 2, 1747; m. Feb. 21, 1775, Moses Church. |
| 5561. | <i>Sarah,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1748; d. May 3, 1764. |
| 5562. | <i>Eunice,</i> | b. July 25, 1751; m. Feb. 15, 1780, Joseph Church of New Marlboro. |
| 5563. | <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. Feb. 8, 1753; m. Feb. 23, 1773, Abner Phillips. |

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5558.

HANNAH MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (30), b. Feb. 29, 1744.
 Married, Nov. 15, 1770, Isaiah Carrier of Belchertown.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 5564. <i>Daughter,</i> | b. Sept. 30, 1771. |
| 5565. <i>Seth Kneeland,</i> | b. Jan. 16, 1773; d. Jan. 21, 1779. |
| 5566. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. Jan. 11, 1775; d. Feb. 2, 1775. |
| 5567. <i>Benjamin,</i> | b. April 28, 1776; d. April 29, 1776. |
| 5568. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. March 6, 1778. |
| 5569. <i>Seth Kneeland,</i> | b. Sept. 5, 1780. |
| 5570. <i>Hannah,</i> | b. April 13, 1783. |
| 5571. <i>Sarah,</i> | b. Sept. 18, 1785; m. Peter White of Hadley. |
| 5572. <i>Nathaniel Montague,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1787. |

5559.

NATHANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (30), b. July 26, 1745, in Hadley, Mass. He resided on the old homestead until his death, which occurred Nov. 4, 1784, æ. 39.

He married, Oct. 21, 1773, Sarah Goodrich, dau. of Aaron and Dorcas [Cook] Goodrich. She was b. Oct. 16, 1747, and after his death she m. (2) John Chester Williams, son of Rev. Chester Williams, who was the minister at Hadley. She was his second wife. She d. Feb. 5, 1798, æ. 50 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 5573. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Aug. 7, 1774; d. Aug. 8, 1774. |
| 5574. <i>Sarah,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1775; d. Sept. 17, 1777. |
| 5575. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Aug. 26, 1777. |
| 5576. <i>Stephen,</i> | b. Sept. 24, 1779. |
| 5577. <i>Elijah,</i> | b. June 24, 1781; removed to Batavia, N. Y. |

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5571.

SARAH CARRIER, dau. of Isaiah and Hannah [Montague (5558)] Carrier, b. Sept. 18, 1785.

Married, ———, Peter White of Hadley.

CHILD.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 5578. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. Dec. 10, 1810. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|

5575.

MARY MONTAGUE, dau. of Nathaniel (5559), b. Aug. 26, 1777, at the original homestead of the Montagues in Hadley, Mass.

Married, March 31, 1807. Moses Kingsley* of Brighton, Mass. The history of this marriage was most beautifully told by her daughter, Mrs. Merwin of Newark, N. J., in a thrillingly realistic and appropriate poem, which was read by her son (Mrs. Merwin's brother), Hon. C. W. Kingsley, at the meeting of the Montague Family at Hadley, Mass., Aug. 2, 1882, and published in the report of that meeting. It is a matter of regret that there is not space for the entire poem here. Mr. Moses Kingsley was b. Nov. 8, 1772, in Northampton, Mass. He married, Dec. 3, 1794. Sally Parsons. She d. March 22, 1802. He d. May 13, 1828.

Mrs. Kingsley, at the death of her husband, was left a widow with six children. In less than one year she found herself dispossessed of a pleasant home, and wronged out of a patrimony which would have yielded a generous support for herself and children. In these sad hours, which followed so soon the death of her husband (but which a knowledge of law and a widow's rights would have averted), her heart turned toward her old Hadley home (as what Montague would not?), and she wished she could go back and spend her days among the pleasant scenes of early life. But when that could not be, she took up the burden of life, and both by precept and example taught

*He was the son of Moses and Abigail [Lyman] Kingsley, who was b. Jan. 29, 1744, in Northampton, Mass., and was married to Miss Lyman, Jan. 19, 1768, by Rev. John Hooker. He was a very godly man, a deacon of the church and a great Bible student. He read the Bible through four times the last year of his life, and selected for his funeral sermon the text, II Cor. v: 1. He d. April 29, 1829, at Chesterfield. He had a brother Aaron, and the respective names of Moses and Aaron have descended through three generations. His wife Abigail [Lyman] Kingsley was b. Jan. 21, 1744, in Northampton, where she d. Jan. 27, 1833. She was the dau. of Abner Lyman, who was the grandson of Richard Lyman, who was one of the first settlers of Northampton. At the time of her death she was the oldest person in town, and a sober, discreet, and pious woman. She retained the strength of her body and mind in a good degree until the close of her life. On the first day of January before her death she spent one or two hours in reading and spun more than a run of woolen yarn. She was born, married and died in the month of January. Mrs. Kingsley recollected the persons who lived in her neighborhood and the events that transpired eighty years before her death. She had seen the Rev. Mr. Edwards in the pulpit; there was no other person in Northampton at that time who had. She knew the widow Abigail Calvert whose father was born in 1654, the year Northampton was settled. The children of Moses and Abigail [Lyman] Kingsley were Ebenezer, b. Nov. 6, 1769, and d. Oct. 29, 1855; Asabel, b. May 27, 1771, and d. Aug. 25, 1864; Moses, b. Nov. 8, 1772, and d. May 13, 1828; Mercy, b. Aug. 26, 1774, and d. —; Abner, b. Aug. 26, 1775, and d. Sept. 19, 1775; Abner, b. March 17, 1777, and d. Sept. 27, 1778; Abigail, b. Oct. 24, 1778, and d. Feb. 16, 1848; Lucinda, b. July 17, 1780, and d. Aug. 29, 1845; Lucy, b. July 13, 1782, d. Feb. 25, 1862; Electa, b. Sept. 25, 1784, and d. May 7, 1851; Daniel, b. Jan. 21, 1787, and d. March 29, 1808. For the origin and history of this family see Branch of Samuel at Lucy Montague (2486) page 234.

her children that labor was never degrading; and probably to this influence may be traced that independence of thought and feeling which has made them superior to that homage which is often shown to those who are the accidental possessors of wealth.

She was always industrious, quiet, and unassuming, teaching her children the catechism on the Sabbath, and hymns, with "Now I lay me —" on the week days. She brought with her from her Hadley home those strict views with regard to keeping the Sabbath which have left an impress on all her children—a sacredness for the day, which nothing has impaired. "A mother in Israel."

She went to Brighton immediately after her marriage, and there spent the remainder of her life, living at no time a mile from her first home. She d. May 11, 1857, at the home of her eldest son, in whose family she had long resided, at the good old age of nearly 80 years, with children and grandchildren around her.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 5579. <i>Daniel,</i> | b. July 3, 1808, in Brighton, Mass. |
| 5580. <i>Moses,</i> | b. March 5, 1810, in Brighton, Mass. |
| 5581. <i>Nathaniel,</i> | b. Oct. 29, 1811; d. Oct. 29, 1811. |
| 5582. <i>Sarah Jane,</i> | b. Jan. 17, 1813; d. Sept. 19, 1832. |
| 5583. <i>Mary Jane,</i> | b. Sept. 6, 1814; m. Thomas C. Merwin. |
| 5584. <i>Abigail,</i> | b. June 12, 1817; m. Henry Montague. [See 5590 for record of children.] |
| 5585. <i>Chester Ward,</i> | b. June 9, 1824. |

5576.

STEPHEN MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (5559), b. Sept. 24 (or 29), 1779, in Hadley, Mass., on the original homestead of his forefathers, where he resided, and where he died May 18, 1851. He served in the war of 1812 as sergeant.

He married, Nov. 20, 1801, Grace Grant White, dau. of Capt. Daniel White (and Sarah White, dau. of Aaron Goodrich). She was b. Oct. 18, 1782; d. Oct. 22, 1864, aged 82 years. This union was blessed with a large family of children, who were reared in the "fear and admonition of the Lord."

Mr. Montague was a good citizen, a kind father and husband, and a Christian.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 5586. <i>Sarah Goodrich,</i> | b. Sept. 9, 1803; d. Dec. 2, 1838, unmarried, æ. 35. |
| 5587. <i>Sophronia,</i> | b. May 15, 1807; d. April 10, 1827, æ. 20. |
| 5588. <i>Mary Bethema,</i> | b. Feb. 2, 1809; d. May 8, 1848, æ. 39. |
| 5589. <i>Daniel Nathaniel,</i> | b. June 9, 1811. |

5590. *Henry*, b. July 30, 1813.
 5591. *Susan Grant*, b. Feb. 12, 1817.
 5592. *Stephen Stone*, b. Dec. 8, 1818.
 5593. *Harriet Maria*, b. Nov. 30, 1820.
 5594. *Sabra Ward*, b. Dec. 28, 1822, in Hadley, Mass.; m. (1) Aug. 28, 1855, Martin F. Cook of Hadley. He d. June 3, 1856. She m. (2) Sept. 20, 1871, William Charters of Brooklyn, N. Y. No children. She owns, by inheritance (jointly with her sister, Pamela W.), the original homestead of Richard Montague No. 1, in Hadley, Mass.
5595. *Pamelia White*, b. March 9, 1825, in Hadley, where she resided fifty years, and owns jointly with her sister the original home-lot of Richard No. 1. She has in her possession the original will of Richard No. 1, a copy of which will be found on page 47. Resides at 13 So. Elliot Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.; unmarried.

5577.

ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Nathaniel (5559), b. June 24, 1781, at Hadley, Mass. Removed to Batavia, N. Y. in 1816.

Married, Aug. 10, 1803, at Palmer, Mass., Esther McElwain of Palmer, Mass.; she was b. March 27, 1784, and d. July 7, 1834 at Batavia, N. Y. He d. Jan. 3, 1862, at Charlotte, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5596. *Orra*, b. Nov. 22, 1804; d. May 17, 1878.
 5597. *Elijah*, b. Dec. 27, 1806; d. March 19, 1872.
 5598. *Erastus*, b. Jan. 7, 1812.
 5599. *Esther Susan*, b. April 18, 1817; d. Dec. 19, 1880.
 5600. *John Allen Nathaniel*, b. Aug. 9, 1820; d. Aug. 22, 1822.
 5601. *Electa A.*, b. Sept. 22, 1823.
 5602. *Myron Holden*, b. Oct. 3, 1827.

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5578.

ELIZABETH WHITE, dau. of Peter and Sarah (Carrier (5571)] White, b. Dec. 10, 1810, at Hadley, Mass.

Married, (1) Dec. 29, 1831, at Northampton. Dorus Clark, who was b. Sept. 13, 1807; d. Nov. 15, 1846, at Northampton, Mass.

Married, (2) April 25, 1849, Francis A. Smith of West Farms, Northampton, Mass., where she now resides.

CHILDREN.

5603. *Child*, b. ———; d. in infancy.
 5604. *Helen Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 21, 1837, at Northampton.
 5605. *Horace Lee*, b. Sept. 1, 1844, in Northampton.

5579.

DANIEL KINGSLEY, son of Moses and Mary [Montague (5575)] Kingsley, b. July 3, 1808, at Brighton, Mass.

While a lad he attended a school in his native town, and afterward, Hopkins Academy at Hadley, being, for the time, a member of his Uncle Stephen Montague's family, and a resident in the house which Richard built, the house in which his mother was born, and five generations of ancestors had lived and died. His father died when he was only 20 years of age, and at that time, while the mother and her children are standing around the dying bed, and farewell words of tenderness are spoken, the dying man called Daniel to him, and, in almost the same words used by the Saviour, from the cross, gave *his* mother into his charge. That scene was never forgotten, and he who was thus addressed became a helper to his mother and a second father to his brothers and sisters. Nearly half a century proved the sincerity of the charge then assumed; and with the responsibilities which came upon him so early in life was developed a character of singular uprightness, in which were blended the dutiful son, the loving brother, and later, the devoted husband, and affectionate father, in the performance of which claims he could not be otherwise than a most excellent citizen.

Habits of the strictest economy—amounting almost to parsimony—were practiced, so far as himself was concerned, but he was as generous as a prince to others.

For nearly forty years he was an honored officer in the banking institutions of Brighton and Newton. Never coveting office, in town or church, yet, when chosen, because of his special fitness to such positions, he accepted the same and discharged the duties growing out of them in such a way as to meet the approval of all. There was a completeness to his character which led him to do thoroughly whatever he undertook.

He educated his four daughters for teachers, and was made happy by seeing them engaged successfully as such until marriage.

He called no man "master," and on all the great moral and religious questions of the day, only asked, "What saith the Lord?" without any regard to the popularity of the cause in which he was

enlisted. No amount of reasoning could ever convince him that wrong was right, or that it was right to do wrong.

He was an earnest Bible student, and always in his place at church, the prayer-meeting, and the Sabbath-school. A pleasant testimony comes from one who was a member of his Bible class, Judge Baldwin of Brighton: "His life was the daily practice of the golden rule, to which, it may be added, that he was withal of so kind a spirit he had no words of censure for those who lived on a lower plane. He had, in an eminent degree, that charity that 'hopeth all things.'"

He could never have grown old in his heart, for the freshness of youth was in his soul. His conversation was always attractive. He delighted in music, and many of his happiest hours were spent in practicing the works of the old masters.

His industry was proverbial, and this close application to business, without the needful relaxation, brought on an illness which laid him aside, and wearisome days and nights were his portion. But without a moment's warning came the restoration to perfect health, and he entered that blessed land where the inhabitants never say, "I am sick." "He was not, for God took him." He left the record of a rounded Christian life, which none can gainsay or reverse. He died at Brighton, Feb. 16, 1878.

He married, ———, 1831, Emeline Mann of Sherburne, Mass.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 5606. <i>Frances Stone,</i> | b. Dec. 5, 1831, at Brighton, Mass. |
| 5607. <i>Sarah Jane,</i> | b. April 20, 1833, at Brighton, Mass. |
| 5608. <i>Susan Louise,</i> | b. July 3, 1836, at Brighton, Mass.; d. April 5, 1837. |
| 5609. <i>Mary Emeline,</i> | b. June 15, 1842; m. Sept. 12, 1866, Arthur Butterfield of Boston. Children: Grace, b. Jan. 12, 1868, at Cambridge, Mass.; Gertrude Sanders, b. June 13, 1869; d. July 15, 1876. |
| 5610. <i>Anna Louise,</i> | b. Aug. 19, 1845; m. June 27, 1867, Samuel Niles Dickerman of Brighton, Mass. Children: Herbert Russell, b. July 8, 1868; Fred. Wheeler, b. May 2, 1872; both b. at Allston, Mass. |

5580.

MOSES KINGSLEY, son of Moses and Mary [Montague (5575)] Kingsley, b. March 5, 1810, in Brighton, Mass. Soon after his father's death he went West in May, 1830, and in 1833 received the appointment of postmaster of Webster, Washtenaw county, Mich., which office he held until his removal to Kalamazoo in 1837. In 1863 he engineered the organization of the Farmers' Mutual Insurance Com-

pany of Kalamazoo, and has been and is still its secretary and treasurer. In 1874 he started a Citizens' Mutual Insurance Company taking risks in villages and is still its secretary and treasurer. For sixteen years past he has been deputy county treasurer of Kalamazoo county. He was present at the laying of the corner stone of Bunker Hill monument, and on two occasions shook hands with Lafayette during his visit to this country in 1825. When he was young he attended school at Hadley and resided in the original Richard Montague house, about 1823—24. Jan. 19, 1885, Mr. Kingsley retired from the office of secretary and treasurer of the Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, and at a meeting of the board of directors it was resolved that "the thanks of the Company be extended to him for his untiring, upright and intelligent efforts in the discharge of his duties; also the assurance of our entire confidence and best wishes, he having filled the office with distinguished ability for over twenty-two years."

Married, (1) Dec. 18, 1831, Hannah Williams, in Webster, Washenaw county, Mich.; she was b. in Sempronius, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1808 and d. Jan. 10, 1844.

Married, (2) Feb. 15, 1844, Clarissa Beckley, in Kalamazoo, Mich.; she was b. March 25, 1818, in Stafford, N. Y., and d. May 16, 1879.

Married, (3) March 5, 1880, Amanda Malvina Gardner; she was b. Sept. 30, 1823. Resides in Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 5611. <i>Daniel Webster,</i> | b. Jan. 22, 1833, in Webster, Mich. |
| 5612. <i>Sarah Jane,</i> | b. April 8, 1836; d. April 30, 1836. |
| 5613. <i>Charles,</i> | b. March 17, 1837, in Kalamazoo; d. April 12, 1837. |
| 5614. <i>Amelia,</i> | b. Nov. 5, 1839, in Oshtemo, Mich. |
| 5615. <i>Floyd Williams,</i> | b. April 24, 1842, in Oshtemo, Mich. |
| 5616. <i>Hannah Isadore,</i> | b. Jan. 9, 1844, in Oshtemo, Mich. |
| 5617. <i>Henry Merwin,</i> | b. May 27, 1845, in Oshtemo, Mich. |
| 5618. <i>Moses, Jr.,</i> | b. Aug. 1, 1847, in Oshtemo, Mich. |
| 5619. <i>Sabra Ward,</i> | b. May 4, 1849, in Oshtemo, Mich. |
| 5620. <i>Martin Luther,</i> | b. Nov. 26, 1850; d. Sept. 27, 1853. |
| 5621. <i>Chester Montague,</i> | b. Nov. 4, 1855, in Oshtemo, Mich.; m. Oct. 18, 1879, Lillie Dean, who was b. April 14, 1860, at Livonia, N. Y. They have one child, Clarence Dean, b. May 2, 1884. |
| 5622. <i>Clara Frances,</i> | b. Nov. 27, 1857, in Oshtemo, Mich.; m. April 2, 1878, William L. Scott; he was b. July |

24, 1854, in Mattewan, Mich. They have one child, Alice Ray, b. Dec. 14, 1879, at Mattewan.

5623. *Homer Hitchcock,*

b. June 9, 1859, in Oshtemo, Mich.; unmarried.

5582.

SARAH JANE KINGSLEY, dau. of Moses and Mary [Montague (5575)] Kingsley, b. Jan. 17, 1813.

She d. Sept. 19, 1832, aged 18 years. While employed as seamstress in the family of Mrs. Alexander Bliss of Boston (whose husband was a law partner of Daniel Webster), that lady ascertained that the young girl was anxious to go to school and fit herself for a teacher. She kindly proffered her aid, and Miss Grant's school at Ipswich was selected as the one for her to attend. Other wealthy friends of Mrs. Bliss wished to have a share in this work, and from Hon. William Sturgis she also had aid for her outfit. Under the tuition of Mary Lyon, who was then in charge (Miss Grant being absent on account of her health), she made rapid progress in knowledge and grace.

Before the year had passed for which she had entered, she was suddenly stricken down with typhoid fever, and then entered that school where she "no longer needed earth's poor instructors, but where Christ himself doth rule."

From Miss Lyon, who watched by her dying bed, was received sweet messages of love, kind farewells, and the story of victory over the last enemy. Mrs. Bliss (who is now the wife of Hon. George Bancroft, the historian,) brought her home to her friends, and she was laid beside her father in the old burying-ground.

5583.

MARY JANE KINGSLEY, dau. of Moses and Mary [Montague (5575)] Kingsley, b. Sept. 6, 1814, at Brighton, Mass.

She attended a select school, which was opened by Mr. Jones Wilder, paying for her board and tuition by services rendered in the family. She taught a small select school for some time in Brighton, and then went to Bradford Academy one term, after which she engaged in teaching until her marriage.

Married, April 23, 1845, Thomas C. Merwin of Philadelphia, Penn. His family were from Manayunk, where the name is spelled, often, *Merrine*. On his mother's side, his grandfather was upon the staff of Washington, and his grandmother was, upon one occasion, disguised as a fishwoman, the bearer of secret dispatches to Washington.



C. W. Kingsley

(5585)

They still have a chair in which, it is said, Washington sat while at their house, and which they call "Washington's chair."

Three little girls came to bless this home. Two have passed on to their heavenly inheritance; the older at the age of 16, in her beautiful, budding womanhood, where amid fairer skies and a more congenial clime, she awaits those who hope to meet her again. The second, sustained by the same blessed faith, passed away from her prairie home in Kalamazoo, Mich., at the age of 35, in May, 1883, leaving a desolate home, a husband, and four children. The third daughter is still living in Michigan.

In 1863 Mrs. Merwin opened a school in Newark, N. J., which has continued to the present time. Her special forte is in the teaching of little children, and she has been so far successful that, although passed her threescore and ten years, she is teaching the second generation.

Mrs. Merwin contributed the ballad on the old homestead, and the ode which was sung to "Sweet Home" at the Montague Meeting in Hadley, August, 1882. Residence, 130 Prospect street, Newark, N. J.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 5625. <i>Harriet Adams,</i> | b. Jan. 26, 1846, at West Newbury, Mass.; d. April 22, 1862, at Newark, N. J. |
| 5626. <i>Frances Maria White,</i> | b. Aug. 11, 1847, at West Newbury, Mass. |
| 5627. <i>Mary Montague,</i> | b. Aug. 6, 1851, at Holliston, Mass.; m. Nov. 7, 1872, Edward Monroe Butler of Kalamazoo, Mich. Children: Edith Montague, b. Nov. 25, 1873, at Oshmeto, Mich.; Mabel Frances, b. Sept. 17, 1881. |

5585.

HON. CHESTER WARD KINGSLEY, son of Moses and Mary [Montague (5575)] Kingsley, b. June 9, 1824, in Brighton, Mass. At the death of his father he was less than four years old. The usual hard places that fall to the lot of a poor boy in such a case, particularly if he be of a restless nature, were all in his path, smoothed though they were as far as possible by the hand of love. When nine years old he went to Michigan, to live with an older brother, but he was not satisfied there, and when he was fourteen came back to Brighton. Money was not plenty in those days among the pioneers, and the resources of the homesick boy were very limited. He walked to Ann Arbor one hundred miles to save so much of his fare, and this part of his journey was performed barefoot that he might

save his only pair of shoes ; before entering the city his shoes were donned and seemed as good as new, although he had walked all that long distance. It would not be an easy matter to ascertain how many pairs of shoes he has given since that time to the destitute. At Detroit he met friends in whose company he returned to Brighton. He entered the High School where he was noted for his proficiency in mathematics ; in Boston he studied book-keeping and penmanship, a situation was then secured in the Brighton bank where he remained until chosen Cashier of a Cambridge bank. Not many years passed there before Mr. Kingsley felt a yearning for a more active business life. That same restless spirit which had characterized him as a boy led him to resign his position in the bank and enter on a career which has been eminently successful. The change came from an intuitive aptitude for such a life. A dear friend had occasion to call at his office in Boston soon after this change was made ; while waiting for Mr. Kingsley's return, a Bible which lay upon the desk was opened, and on the fly leaf was written the owner's name and beneath " may the principles of this blessed book be my guide in all my business transactions." His life has proved the sincerity of the petition, as also of that other, that he might have " a hand to get and a heart to give." His success has been due as much to his well-known Christian integrity as to his skill, foresight and enterprise ; and so he has been a wise counsellor to young men, always glad to extend a helping hand to those who could be benefited by his assistance. He has proved that a business life can be lived honestly and successfully ; his motto is " It is always safe to do right." Mr. Kingsley is also known as a man in public life ; he has filled many positions in the city of Cambridge and represented his district for successive years in the Legislature. In the church and Sunday-School he is always to be found ready " to bring forth things new and old from the treasury of the Lord." He is an intelligent Baptist, and while the denomination to which he belongs has his warmest support and sympathy, he does not think all the work he has to do in his Master's Vineyard is confined within sectarian bounds. By divine grace he has set an inspiring example to young men and by his beneficent manhood has secured the esteem and love of those with whom he is more intimately associated. Educational and religious enterprises have always received his generous support. He founded a scholarship in a preparatory school, a college and theological seminary, that some young man who wishes to enter the Christian ministry, may not be hindered by poverty as he was. Who can say that the Gospel has not been

preached by such a life? Nor have those who helped him in his early days been overlooked.

"No one e'er spoke a kindly word, or shielded him from wrong,
But found it changed in after years to glory—or a song."

Married, Mary Jane Todd of Brighton, Mass. Resides at North Cambridge, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5628. *Ella Jane*, b. Dec. 14, 1847, at Brighton, Mass.; m. Oct. 20, 1870, Moses Clinton Bacon of Cambridge, Mass.; they have two children, Alice May, b. Oct. 18, 1871, and Moses Clinton, b. April 29, 1873.
5629. *Chester Henry*, b. Oct. 29, 1850, at Brighton, Mass.; d. Dec. 8, 1854, in Cambridge, Mass.
5630. *Addie May*, b. May 4, 1854, in Cambridge, Mass.; m. Dec. 24, 1873, D. Frank Ellis of Cambridge, Mass.; they have one child, Mary Helen, b. Dec. 8, 1874.
5631. *Chester Warren*, b. Nov. 11, 1856; d. Jan. 4, 1858.
5632. *Luceba Dorr*, b. June 26, 1859, at Cambridge.
5633. *Elma Glover*, b. Dec. 10, 1861; d. Jan. 7, 1863.
5634. *Chester Willard*, b. March 19, 1872.

5589.

DANIEL NATHANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Stephen (5576), b. June 9, 1811, at Hadley, Mass.

Married, June 4, 1839, at Lima, N. Y., Mary Pierce, dau. of Caleb Pierce of Lima, N. Y. She was b. March 21, 1815, at Alsted, N. H. The morning after their marriage they started for the *then* wilds of Michigan, where they cleared a farm, on which they have since lived. He was supervisor of the town of Vienna, Genesee county, several years; member of the Legislature in 1855 and 1856; deacon in the Congregational church, and superintendent of the Sunday-school; farmer in Vienna, Genesee county, Mich., since 1839.

CHILDREN.

5635. *Sarah Pierce*, b. Oct. 29, 1840; m. Sept. 24, 1861, David S. Griffes; child, Martha Adelia, b. June 21, 1865, and three children deceased.
5636. *Mary Adelia*, b. Feb. 14, 1843, at Vienna, Mich.; unmarried.
5637. *William Henry*, b. June 4, 1845 (1844?); m. (1) Oct. 18, 1869, Mrs. Ellen Smith. She d. June 22, 1872. M. (2) Sept. 10, 1874, Anna E. Hogan. Resides at Alpena, Mich. Children: Emily Edith, b. Aug. 2, 1870; Susan Alice, b. Nov. 26, 1871; Harry H., b. April 19, 1879.
5638. *Charles Gale*, b. Dec. 5, 1847; resides at Mt. Morris, Mich.; unmarried.
5639. *Horace Mann*, b. March 15, 1850; d. Sept. 1, 1858.

5640. *Daniel Edward*, b. Oct. 2, 1852; m. March 29, 1877, Julia Ann Haven. Children: Mary L., b. April 7, 1878; Alice A., b. June 12, 1880; d. Dec. 11, 1882; Jennie J., b. Oct. 25, 1882.
5641. *Frances Ellen*, b. Dec. 19, 1854; d. Sept. 7, 1858.
5642. *Fred. Mason*, b. Aug. 17, 1860; m. Dec. 10, 1879, Sarah Haven; resides at Mt. Morris, Mich. Children: Charles Haven, b. April 25, 1881; Clara, b. July 5, 1883.

5590.

HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Stephen (5576), b. July 30, 1813.

Married, Oct. 19, 1836, at Webster, Mich., Abigail Kingsley of Brighton, Mass., dau. of Moses and Mary [Montague] Kingsley. He removed to Kalamazoo, Mich., in 1837; was a member of the Legislature in 1855 and 1856; has been a trustee of the Michigan Asylum for the Insane; was appointed building commissioner in February, 1857, which office he held until he was chosen steward of the institution; this office he now holds. He has been superintendent of the Sunday-school, and deacon in the Congregational church, about twenty-five years.

CHILDREN.

5643. *Calvin Swartz*, b. Sept. 27, 1837.
5644. *Sarah*, b. Dec. 28, 1839; d. Dec. 29, 1839.
5645. *Susan*, b. Dec. 28, 1839; d. Dec. 29, 1839.
5646. *Frances White*, b. April 8, 1842; d. July 16, 1851.
5647. *Mary Jane*, b. March 12, 1844; m. Oct. 18, 1875, William A. Dean of Kalamazoo, Mich. No children.
5648. *Charles Henry*, b. April 26, 1846; d. July 13, 1851.
5649. *Fred. Merwin*, b. March 23, 1848; d. Feb. 4, 1849.
5650. *Elliot Stephen*, b. Feb. 2, 1850; d. July 16, 1851.
5651. *Grace Grant*, b. Jan. 1, 1852; d. Sept. 6, 1852.
5652. *William*, b. July 20, 1854; d. Sept. 23, 1854.
5653. *Helen Curtenius*, b. March 5, 1856; unmarried.
5654. *Henry Edward*, b. Aug. 10, 1861; m. Nov. 30, 1882, Velona B. Lucas, dau. of James and Mary Lucas of Kalamazoo, Mich. Child, Jessie Abigail, b. Sept. 15, 1883.

5591.

SUSAN GRANT MONTAGUE, dau. of Stephen (5576), b. Feb. 12, 1817, in Hadley, Mass.

Married, Jan. 18, 1838, Elijah Ayres, son of Josiah Ayres of Amherst, Mass.

CHILDREN.

5655. *Charles Goodrich*, b. Dec. 19, 1843; m. Aug. 18, 1880, Nettie Hodgkins of Amherst; no children.

5656. *Sabra Grant*,

b. Oct. 23, 1848, in Hadley on the old Homestead; she was a teacher in South Africa for six years and is now one of the faculty of Wellesley College, Mass. Resides in Amherst, Mass.

5657. *Susan Maria*,

b. May 5, 1852; m. July 2, 1873, Edward S. Hall of Worcester, Vt., son of Francis E. and Frances [Smith] Hall; he was b. May 9, 1850, in Manchester, N. H.; graduated at Amherst College in 1871; engaged in teaching, and has been principal of Union School, Huntington, L. I. since 1876. No children.

5592.

STEPHEN STONE MONTAGUE, son of Stephen (5576), b. Dec. 8, 1818.

Married, (1) Sept. 24, 1841, Mary C. Kellogg, dau. of Giles C. Kellogg, who was for many years town clerk and treasurer of Hadley, Mass., and for thirteen years register of deeds for Hampshire county, Mass.; she d. April 13, 1842 in her 21st year.

Married, (2) Oct. 2, 1844, Lucy W. Kellogg, sister of his first wife. He removed to Kalamazoo, Mich. in April, 1858. He d. June 6, 1885.

CHILD.

5658. *William Francis*,

b. Aug. 6, 1849; he is deputy sheriff of Kalamazoo county; m. May 9, 1878, Susan Almeda Latta. They have one child, Lucy, b. March 7, 1883. Resides in Kalamazoo, Mich.

5593.

HARRIET MARIA MONTAGUE, dau. of Stephen (5576), b. Nov. 30, 1820.

Married, Nov. 30, 1842, Edmond Bartlett of Northampton.

CHILDREN.

5659. *Lucy Ogden*,

b. Nov. 10, 1843; m. ——— Thomas, and resides in West Farms, Northampton, Mass.

5660. *Sarah Goodrich*, b. Feb. 18, 1845.

5596.

ORRA MONTAGUE, dau. of Elijah (5577), b. Nov. 22, 1804.

Married, Nov. 18, 1830, Charles Coder. They resided at Coruna, Mich. She d. May 4, 1879. Mr. Coder d. Aug. 13, 1884.

CHILDREN.

5661. *Mary Esther*, b. Nov. 21, 1831.

5662. *Eliza Jane*, b. May 9, 1834.

5663. *Susan*, b. Feb. 22, 1837; unmarried.
 5664. *Emily*, b. Aug. 21, 1839; m. Dec. 31, 1861, Martin P. Van Camp, a farmer; resided at Parshallville, Livingston county, Mich. Children: J. C., b. June 9, 1863; Riley E., b. March 9, 1872.
 5665. *Joanna*, b. April 11, 1841; d. Nov. 17, 1844.
 5666. *Harriet*, b. Oct. 23, 1844; m. Nov. 30, 1881, Robert W. Barkley of Oxford, Oakland county, Mich.; a retired farmer. No children.

5597.

ELIJAH MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (5577), b. Dec. 27, 1806; d. March 19, 1872.

Married, March 10, 1836, Mary Graves of Batavia, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5667. *Sarah Louisa*, b. June 30, 1837.
 5668. *John A.*, b. Sept. 14, 1839.
 5669. *Vinal Elijah*, b. Aug. 8, 1846; d. Dec. 20, 1866.

5598.

ERASTUS MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (5577), b. Jan. 7, 1812, in Hoosick, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 20, 1832, at Warsaw, N. Y., Mary Pennington, dau. of Thomas Pennington of Drax, Yorkshire, England.

He removed at the age of 4 years with his parents to Batavia, N. Y. In 1826 he left home and went to Warsaw, N. Y., until he was married, in 1832; then settled in Gainsville, N. Y., and followed the milling business until 1840, when he removed to Crawford county, Penn., where he engaged in the flouring and milling business until 1850. Since then he has been pension agent for thirty years, and notary public for eighteen years.

For eighteen years his wife was confined to her bed, stricken with paralysis, and in this helpless condition her husband has been her constant nurse and watchful attendant, never leaving her for a moment, or permitting any one but himself to care for her; while he himself has for years past suffered with heart disease, which has at times confined him to his bed—a most noble and devoted instance of faithful tenderness to a wife. She d. Dec. 2, 1884, in Conneautville, Penn., aged 81 years 3 months and 6 days.

For a period of over forty years she had been an invalid; for over thirty-four years she had scarcely been able to leave the house; for

over thirty years she had been confined to her room, and in the past twenty years she had been from the house but twice, both times carried on her bed, once on the occasion of the family removing to their new residence, and the other time during the large fire in that place in 1874, when it was feared that the house would be destroyed. Her sufferings during this long period of years have been intense, and her condition such, during most of the time, as to render her almost entirely helpless; yet she bore her trials without a murmur, accepting the burden cheerfully and with a Christian's resignation. Kind hands were always at command eager to do her bidding, and the loved ones left behind have the sweet satisfaction of knowing that her pathway was made as smooth as possible in human power.

Mary Pennington was born Aug. 26, 1803, at Drax, Yorkshire, England. She came to America in company with a brother and sister, in 1829, settling at Warsaw, N. Y., where she remained until her marriage to E. Montague, Sept. 20, 1832.

CHILDREN.

5670. *Elisha Pennington*, b. March 28, 1835; m. Dec. 8, 1861, Bettie P. Lewis; children: Clara P., b. Sept. 8, 1862; Kate Gibson, b. Sept. 2, 1870. Resides in Conneautville, Penn.
5671. *Elijah Thomas*, b. March 28, 1835; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Jennie E. Douglas. Children: Frank, b. June 1, 1864; Anna May, b. Dec. 27, 1873.
5672. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 21, 1836; m. Jan. 1, 1868, Jacob Bolard. Children: Mary Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1876; Florence May, b. April 6, 1878.
5673. *Sarah Ann*, b. Sept. 6, 1838; m. Feb. 21, 1858, Thomas D. Irwin. Child, Charles Montague, b. Dec. 8, 1869.
5674. *John Allen*, b. Dec. 25, 1841; m. Oct. 6, 1873, Helen J. Johnson. Child, Charles Marion, b. March 23, 1876. He is a merchant at Niles, Mich.
5675. *William Henry*, b. Aug. 16, 1843; m. May 15, 1872, Clara W. Drake. Child, Earle Parke, b. Oct. 13, 1873. Resides in Conneautville, Penn.

5599.

ESTHER SUSAN MONTAGUE, dau. of Elijah (5577,) b. April 18, 1817, at Batavia, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 23, 1835, at Batavia, N. Y., Jonathan Richardson Bigelow, who was b. Feb. 7, 1807, at Manley Square, N. Y., and d. Jan. 26, 1876, at Williamstown, Mich. She d. in 1880, at Williamstown, Mich.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5676. <i>Mary,</i> | b. April 17, 1837: d. Aug. 10, 1844. |
| 5677. <i>John Allen,</i> | b. Sept. 16, 1839. |
| 5678. <i>Augusta,</i> | b. Nov. 20, 1841. |
| 5679. <i>Hamilton Miller,</i> | b. Oct. 7, 1844. |
| 5680. <i>Judson Owen,</i> | b. June 23, 1846. |
| 5681. <i>Amanda,</i> | b. Jan. 28, 1849: d. Sept. 28, 1849. |

5601.

ELECTA ALLAN MONTAGUE, dau. of Elijah (5577), b. Sept. 22, 1823.

Married, (1) Sept. 21, 1841. George Elial Waite; he d. Sept. 3, 1859.

Married, (2) April 18, 1861, Edwin Putnam. She moved from Batavia, N. Y., April 1, 1836 to the town of Charlotte, Chautauqua county, N. Y., and has since resided upon the same farm. At that time, this portion of Western New York was comparatively new. much of the land was then covered with the primeval forest. the roads were poor. and log houses were common. She was an attentive scholar with bright abilities and good memory. Among her school-mates she was a favorite, and in the social circle a safe leader. Her friendship was always sought by the good, and retained by those who knew her best, for she had the strong Montague attachment for her family and friends, so that the friends of her youth, if living, are her friends still. She sought to do good and toiled that others might be made happy. She abhorred tobacco and alcohol in all its forms and always said she never would marry a man that used either, and she carried it out in practice. Her decision of character and powers of endurance will be better understood by the following incident: Her first husband became involved in a law suit, touching the boundary line between farms, it took every man out of the neighborhood to the court at the trial, and she had the milking of twenty-six cows, night and morning, alone for one week, besides making the milk into cheese and doing her house work, and she says she would do it again before she would be cheated. Her present husband is acting Justice of the Peace and one of the assessors of the town of Charlotte, and enjoys the confidence and esteem of his fellow townsmen. Their post-office is Cassadaga, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 5682. <i>Alvin F. Waite,</i> | b. June 1, 1844: m. Dec. 13, 1867, Lovina Fish. |
| | Occupation, Deputy Marshall. Resides in Buf- |

falo, N. Y. Children, Ellen Adella, b. Sept. 19, 1870; George Vine, b. Sept. 7, 1879.

5683. *George Edwin Putnam*, b. Oct. 28, 1863; d. Jan. 12, 1864.

5684. *Edwin David Putnam*, b. Dec. 1, 1865; d. May 2, 1873.

5602.

MYRON HOLDEN MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (5577), b. Oct. 3, 1827, at Batavia, N. Y.

Married, March 11, 1852, Anna E. Wagoner, dau. of William M. Wagoner of Charlotte, N. Y. He has been a farmer since 1836. Resides in Sinclairville, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5685. *George Edwin*, b. March 8, 1853, at Sinclairville, N. Y.; m. March 16, 1880, Mary A. Ellis, dau. of Lewis H. and Maryette Ellis of Charlotte, N. Y.; child, Eva, b. Feb. 24, 1881.

5686. *Esther Anna*, b. June 7, 1854; was for several years a teacher and is now studying medicine in Elba, N. Y.; unmarried.

5687. *Lemira M.*, b. Dec. 25, 1858; she is a teacher.

5688. *Francis William*, b. May 12, 1866; resides in Sinclairville, N. Y.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

5605.

HORACE LEE CLARK, son of Dorus (5578), b. Sept. 1, 1844, at Northampton, Mass.

Educated at Northampton, and at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass. Occupation, bronze metal goods, 56 Park Place, New York city.

Married, (1) June 13, 1870, at Boston, Mass., Catherine Perry Stone, dau. of Isaac B. Stone of Hainesville, Ala. She d. Aug. 6, 1870, at Belchertown, Mass.

He married, (2) April 24, 1871, Nellie Hubbard, dau. of Linus and Elvira Hubbard of Granville, Mass. No children.

In the late war he enlisted in Company A, 46th Massachusetts Volunteers, in September, 1862; re-enlisted in 2d Massachusetts Heavy Artillery at New Berne, N. C., in June, 1863; promoted second lieutenant of Company H, 2d Massachusetts Artillery, Aug. 25, 1863; ordered to command at Fort Wessells, at Plymouth, N. C., in March, 1864; taken prisoner when the town was surrendered by

Gen. H. W. Wessells, after four days' fighting with only 1,600 men; surrendered to Hoke's Brigade and Pickett's whole Division of 10,000 men, with the Confederate ram Albemarle in the Roanoke river; remained in prison ten months; bayoneted by Confederate guard at Columbia, S. C.; escaped at Macon, Ga.; recaptured, on account of being betrayed by a member of the 15th Illinois Infantry; escaped, finally, with forty-seven other officers, at Columbia, S. C., and joined Sherman's army; promoted to first lieutenant, in July, 1865; ordered to command Fort Holmes, near Fort Fisher, N. C.; mustered out, Sept. 3, 1865, at which time his age was 21 years and 3 days.

5606.

FRANCES STONE KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel (5579), b. Dec. 5, 1831, at Brighton, Mass.

Married, Aug. 30, 1850, Edward Quincey Hunting of Brighton, Mass. Resides in Jersey City Heights, N. J.

CHILDREN.

5689. *Abbie Lamb*, b. April 10, 1856, at Boston, Mass.
 5690. *Daniel Kingsley*, b. April 22, 1858, at Brighton, Mass.
 5691. *Mary Ann*, b. Sept. 10, 1859, at Boston; d. Oct. 8, 1859.
 5692. *Fannie Eduard*, b. Nov. 29, 1860, at Boston.

5607.

SARAH JANE KINGSLEY, dau. of Daniel (5579), b. April 20, 1833, at Brighton, Mass.

Married, ———, 1853, Alanson Townsend Brewer.

CHILDREN.

5693. *Emma Frances*, b. Aug. 29, 1853, at Brighton; m. Oct. 14, 1875, Frank Gerry Newhall of Lynn, Mass. She d. Jan. 14, 1881, at Brighton, Mass. Children: Mabel Frances, b. Nov. 27, 1876, at Brighton; Harry Kingsley, b. Aug. 7, 1879.
 5694. *Alice Amelia*, b. March 7, 1860, at Brighton.
 5695. *Nellie Adelia*, b. March 7, 1860, at Brighton; m. Nov. 22, 1883, at Brighton, Charles A. Wheeler. } twins.

5611.

DANIEL W. KINGSLEY, son of Moses (5580), b. Jan. 22, 1833, in Webster, Mich.

Married, Aug. 25, 1855, in Kalamazoo, Eveline Eliza Carter, who was b. May 25, 1831, in Twinsburg, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

5696. *Minnie May*, b. July 25, 1857, in Northfield, Minn.; m. Aug. 21, 1879, at Independence, Kans., James F. Outt. He was b. Jan. 20, 1860, at Lenox, Ohio. They have a son, John Lewis, b. Jan. 16, 1882.
5697. *Carrie Frances*, b. June 10, 1861, in Kalamazoo, Mich.; m. May 24, 1883, Charles H. Smith, who was b. Aug. 21, 1853, at Barry, N. Y. Child, Etta May, b. March 7, 1884, at Independence, Kans.
5698. *William Henry*, b. Dec. 31, 1868, in Chatham, Ill.
5699. *Freddie Marshall*, b. May 24, 1874, at Independence, Kans.

5614.

AMELIA KINGSLEY, dau. of Moses (5580), b. Nov. 5, 1839, in Oshtemo, Mich.

Married, Sept. 11, 1862, Charles H. Clark. He was b. Nov. 3, 1837. She d. Feb. 4, 1865. He d. Aug. 14, 1877.

CHILD.

5700. *Mary Amelia*, b. Jan. 6, 1865, at Alamo, Mich. She m. Jan. 30, 1884, William Henry Smith. He was b. Nov. 25, 1860, at Parma, N. Y.

5615.

FLOYD W. KINGSLEY, son of Moses (5580), b. April 24, 1842, in Oshtemo, Mich.

Married, Oct. 30, 1870, at South Haven, Mich., Anna Webster, b. May 30, 1847, at Picton, Canada.

CHILDREN.

5701. *Lulu Rose*, b. Oct. 13, 1872, at South Haven, Mich.
5702. *Alma Gertrude*, b. Oct. 2, 1879, at Pine Grove.

5616.

HANNAH ISADORE KINGSLEY, dau. of Moses (5580), b. Jan. 9, 1844, in Oshtemo, Mich.

Married, Sept. 11, 1862, Isaac Lockwood Root. He was b. July 26, 1839, at Greenwich, Conn.

CHILDREN.

5703. *Herbert Lincoln*, b. Aug. 9, 1865, at Oshtemo, Mich.
5704. *Myron Henry*, b. May 4, 1867, at Oshtemo, Mich.
5705. *Bertha*, b. Sept. 18, 1872, at Oshtemo, Mich.
5706. *Luella*, b. Sept. 13, 1875, at Oshtemo, Mich.
5707. *Edna Amelia*, b. Dec. 9, 1880, at Oshtemo, Mich.

5617.

HENRY MERWIN KINGSLEY, son of Moses (5580), b. May 27, 1845, in Oshtemo, Mich.

Married, July 29, 1872, Carrie O. Beckley; she was b. Sept. 4, 1842, at Bergen, N. Y.,

CHILDREN.

5708. *Mabel Clara*, b. Dec. 23, 1873, at Oshtemo, Mich.
 5709. *Lena Ward*, b. Oct. 7, 1875; d. March 6, 1876, at Oshtemo, Mich.
 5710. *Henry Ray*, b. July 28, 1878, at Pine Grove, Mich.
 5711. *Moses Leland*, b. Oct. 27, 1879, at Pine Grove, Mich.

5618.

MOSES KINGSLEY, son of Moses (5580), b. Aug. 1. 1847, in Oshtemo, Mich.

Married, Dec. 12, 1872, Mary Isabella McElroy, who was b. July 18, 1854, in Texas, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5712. *Charles Martin*, b. Oct. 20, 1874, in Pine Grove, Mich.
 5713. *Homer Addison*, b. Oct. 12, 1876, in Pine Grove, Mich.
 5714. *Maud Lillian*, b. March 17, 1879, in Pine Grove, Mich.

5619.

SABRA W. KINGSLEY, dau. of Moses (5580), b. May 4, 1849.

Married, Feb. 15, 1869, Edward McElroy, the 25th anniversary of her parents' wedding; he was b. Nov. 7, 1834, in Texas, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5715. *Ella Louisa*, b. Jan. 29, 1870, in Texas, Mich.
 5716. *Florence Lillian*, b. May 11, 1872, in Texas, Mich.
 5717. *Clarissa Agnes*, b. May 6, 1879, in Texas, Mich.

5526.

FRANCES MARIA WHITE MERWIN, dau. of Thomas C. and Mary Jane [Kingsley (5583)] Merwin, b. Jan. 26, 1846, at West Newbury, Mass.

Married, Nov. 7, 1867, Albert W. Harvey of Climax, Mich. She d. May 11, 1883, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5718. *Thomas Bennett*, b. Sept. 13, 1868, at Climax, Mich.; d. Sept. 18, 1875, at Alamo, Mich.
 5719. *Chester Kingsley*, b. Aug. 16, 1870, at Climax, Mich.
 5720. *Harriet Abbie*, b. Jan. 20, 1873, at Alamo, Mich.

5721. *Albert Merwin*, b. Sept. 4, 1875, at Alamo, Mich.
 5722. *George Davis*, b. Dec. 24, 1877, at Alamo, Mich.; d. Dec. 22, 1878,
 at South Haven, Mich.
 5723. *Mary Montague*, b. Dec. 30, 1878, at South Haven, Mich.

5643.

CALVIN SWARTZ MONTAGUE, son of Henry (5590), b. Sept. 27, 1837.

Married, Jan. 14, 1864, Louisa Eldred of Climax, Michigan. He enlisted as a private in Company K, 2d Michigan Volunteer Infantry, April 18, 1861; mustered in as Sergeant in the same Company, May 25, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 24, 1863; wounded in action, at Jackson, Miss., July 11, 1863; Captain of 1st Michigan (102d U. S.) colored troops, March 11, 1864; Major of the same regiment, June 19, 1865; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel of U. S. Volunteers, Sept. 30, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious conduct"; mustered out Sept. 30, 1865, and honorably discharged. Removed to Kansas, but returned and for some years past has held a position in the Pension office, Washington, D. C., where he resides, 1617, 10th Street, N. W.

CHILDREN.

5724. *Grace Eldred*, b. Nov. 27, 1876, in Climax, Mich.
 5725. *Kittie Eldred*, b. Jan. 1, 1879, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

5660.

SARAH GOODRICH BARTLETT, dau. of Edmond and Harriet Maria [Montague (5593)] Bartlett, b. Feb. 18, 1845, in Northampton, Mass.

Married, Nov. 21, 1870, at Lowell, Mass., Monroe O. Colborn; he was b. May 3, 1846, in Braintree, Vt. Resides at Chelsea, Vt.

CHILDREN.

5726. *Edmond Monroe*, b. Feb. 12, 1872.
 5727. *Archie Perley*, b. June 18, 1876; d. March 20, 1878.
 5728. *Maude Effie*, b. March 18, 1878; d. June 18, 1878.
 5729. *Ina Mabel*, b. Feb. 13, 1879.
 5730. *Almena Harriet*, b. Jan. 3, 1882.

5661.

MARY ESTHER CODER, dau. of Charles and Orra [Montague (5596)] Coder, b. Nov. 21, 1831.

Married, (1) June 10, 1852, J. Ball; he d. Aug. 4, 1863.

Married, (2) March 30, 1876, Charles Fisk; he d. Nov. 13, 1881.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST HUSBAND).

5731. *Hannah J.*, b. May 11, 1853.
 5732. *Ella J.*, b. March 6, 1856.
 5733. *Nettie C.*, b. Dec. 9, 1858.
 5734. *Charles E.*, b. Nov. 15, 1860.

(BY SECOND HUSBAND).

5735. *Fred B.*, b. Aug. 6, 1877.

5662.

ELIZA JANE CODER, dau. of Charles and Orra [Montague (5577)]
 Coder, b. May 9, 1834.

Married, Jan. 15, 1852, Benjamin C. Miner. Resided at Corunna,
 Shiawassee county, Mich. He is a farmer.

CHILDREN.

5736. *Adelbert*, b. Jan. 15, 1853.
 5737. *Ada*, b. Dec. 14, 1855.
 5738. *McElwaine*, b. May 25, 1858.
 5739. *Bion*, b. Nov. 11, 1860; *drowned* Dec. 18, 1869.
 5740. *Cora*, b. June 3, 1863.
 5741. *Jennie*, b. March 27, 1866.
 5742. *Burrage*, b. Aug. 4, 1872.

5667.

SARAH LOUISA MONTAGUE, dau. of Elijah (5597), b. June 30,
 1837.

Married, Nov. 5, 1857, John W. Sisson. He resides at Sinclair-
 ville, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5743. *Mary*, b. Sept. 8, 1862; m. June 15, 1879, Legrand House, who was b.
 Sept. 19, 1858.
 5744. *Nellie*, b. Nov. 7, 1867.

5668.

JOHN ALLEN MONTAGUE, son of Elijah (5597), b. Sept. 14, 1839,
 at Charlotte, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

Married, Sept. 6, 1868, at Stockton, N. Y., Caroline Cordelia
 Bailey, dau. of Gamaliel H. and Julia A. Bailey. Occupation, farmer.
 Resides in the town of Charlotte, Chautauqua county, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

5745. *Harriet Mary*, b. Dec. 8, 1869.
 5746. *Volney Bailey*, b. July 5, 1875.

5677.

JOHN ALLEN BIGELOW, son of Jonathan A. and Esther Susan [Montague (5599)] Bigelow, b. Sept. 16, 1839, in Franklin, Oakland county, Mich.

He was a merchant at Franklin, Mich., in 1860-61; enlisted, Aug. 13, 1861, in the 1st Michigan Cavalry; bugler in Company G, in November, 1861; captured by the Confederates, May 24, 1862, during the retreat of Gen. Banks down the Shenandoah Valley, Va., in company with 272 others, who turned the tables and captured their guard, and arrived in Washington, June 24, 1862; joined the 5th Michigan Cavalry, Aug. 14, 1862, under the name of John Allen; chief bugler and musician, in October, 1862; second lieutenant, Aug. 18, 1863; first lieutenant, in October, 1864; captain, in March, 1865. He was wounded at Winchester, March 23, 1862; wounded at Hagerstown, July 8, 1863; wounded at Hawe's Shop, or Ænon church, May 28, 1864; wounded at Culpepper, Va., Oct. 19, 1864; wounded at Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864, where he lost his left arm by three amputations—now off at shoulder; engaged in eighty-four battles with the Michigan Cavalry Brigade, and was discharged, April 15, 1865; appointed postmaster at Birmingham, Oakland county, Mich., in July, 1866, and is still (1884) postmaster; is also in the grocery business, express agent, notary public, insurance agent, and real estate agent.

Married, May 24, 1866, Isabella, dau. of Almeron and Ann Whitehead, at Pontiac, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5747. *Mortimore Osborne*, b. Nov. 5, 1870, at Birmingham, Mich.

5748. *Bertha Alliene*, b. June 24, 1875, at Birmingham, Mich.

THE DESCENDANTS OF PETER MONTAGUE,

LANCASTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, A. D., 1634.

PREFACE.

The compiler of this genealogy was early interested in tracing the history of Peter Montague, the English emigrant, in Virginia, and made some efforts in that direction before he undertook to write the New England branch. The result of his researches will be found herewith. He regrets that the record is not more full and complete. Hon. William M. Flanagan of Powhatan C. H., Va. was appointed Secretary of the Montague Genealogy, for the Virginia branch, to collect material for this work, and it was supposed that he would furnish records which would complete that which our own researches had failed to find. But for some reason, unexplained to us, he has failed to send us any records. We are fortunate however in having had the faithful and successful labors of Mr. A. M. McClenney of Boone county, Mo., who has furnished a complete record of the descendants of his grandfather, Mickelborough Montague. It should also be stated that, when it became manifest that Mr. Flanagan's records were not to be sent to us, Mr. McClenney made every endeavor, that could be made in so short a time, to fill the gap thus caused, and to his efforts, the Virginia branch are indebted for many of the records here published. The compiler hopes that our efforts in behalf of the Virginia branch will be appreciated, and that the facts which we have gathered and preserved may be a nucleus, to which in the future shall be gathered a more full and complete record of Peter Montague and his descendants.

GEORGE W. MONTAGUE.

Amherst, Mass., Nov. 1, 1885.

1.

PETER MONTAGUE, was the son of Peter and Eleanor Montague of Boveney, Parish of Burnham, Buckinghamshire, England.

His mother, Eleanor, was the dau. of William Allen of Burnham in the same Parish.

Peter was born sometime between the years 1600 and 1612. He was an elder brother of Richard Montague, the Ancestor of the New England Montagues, who was b. in 1614. The pedigree of Peter's family in England will be found in full in the Introduction to this work.

On the muster roll of the inhabitants of Virginia, taken Feb. 4, 1624, and printed in the original lists of emigrants copied from the records preserved in the State Paper Department, Public Record Office, London, England, on the muster roll of "Capt. Samuell Mathews plantation, James city, Va.," occurs the name of "Peter Montague, age 21 years, came on the 'Charles' in 1621."

This is the only Montague name that occurs on the above mentioned list of emigrants for one hundred years from 1600 to 1700. If it refers to this Peter, it fixes the date of his birth A. D. 1603, and makes him eighteen years of age when he left England.

The pedigree preserved in the Heralds' College, London, however, places his name as the next older brother of Richard which would place his birth about 1612. Against his name on this pedigree in the Heralds' College was written, "was in America 1634." It is thought that the Visitation of Buckinghamshire having been made in 1634, the entry against his name was a statement that he was in America at that time.

The records of the State Land Registry Office of Virginia at Richmond, have the following entries, viz. : -

"Peter Montague was granted, Aug. 22, 1637, 150 acres of Land, in the upper county of New Norfolk, Book 1, page 463. Feb. 25, 1638, in the same county, 50 acres, Book 1, page 610. Dec. 18, 1645, in the same county, 150 acres, Book 2, page 73. Nov. 3, 1647, 100 acres, County Nansemond, Book 2, page 130. Jan. 16, 1658, 200 acres on the Rappahannock river, Book 4, page 340. A grandson of Peter Montague was granted Oct. 24, 1702, 1000 acres in Middlesex County, Book 9, page 375. William Montague, Jr. was granted May 24, 1701, 250 acres in Essex County, Book 9, page 424."

Capt. Samuel Mathews, upon whose plantation the young Peter made his start in the new world, was a man of note in the Colony. Campbell's History, page 209, says of him, that, "he was one of the Council in 1643, and was at that time an old planter of above thirty years standing; he had a fine house, sowed much hemp and flax and had it spun. He kept weavers and had a tannery where leather was dressed, and had eight shoemakers at work, had forty negro servants whom he brought up to mechanical trades. He sowed large crops of wheat and barley. He also supplied vessels, trading with Virginia, with beef. He had a plenty of cows, a fine dairy, a large number of hogs and poultry. In 1656 he was Governor of the Colony."

It is not surprising that the young Peter, surrounded by all this enterprise, in the new colony, and being connected with a man so prominent as was Mathews, should himself become prominent and wealthy. And after the lapse of fifteen or twenty years in the Colony, he is found to be a large land holder and a leading man in his county.

"Peter Montague was a member of the Assembly (House of Burgesses), 1651 to 1658, from Lancaster County, Va." History of Virginia by Robert R. Howson, Philadelphia, 1841, pages 309, 310. "In 1657—58 he represented the County of Lancaster in the House of Burgessess, at James Cittie." Herrick's Statutes at Large, Vol. 1, page 431.

It is not known whom he married. Hon. R. L. Montague, who was of Middlesex County, Va., a lineal descendant of Peter, stated, that Peter settled, lived and died in Lancaster County, Va., on the north side of the Rappahannock river and that he visited his tombstone in 1849, which was then much defaced by the hand of time. It is to be hoped that his descendants will take steps to preserve the spot, by the erection of a new monument to his memory, before the ruthless hand of time shall have quite destroyed all vestiges of the locality.

No record has been found of his children. No doubt exists, however, that William and Peter Montague who were living on Montague Island in Middlesex County, Va., two hundred years ago, were his sons, and he probably had others. The record in the Land Reigstry Office at Richmond, has the name of William, Junior, (before mentioned) entering land in Essex County in 1701. No doubt exists that he was the son of William, Senior, of Montague Island. It is positively known that William, Senior left a son Richard, and that Richard left two sons, Abraham, Philip and others. "Abraham Mountague" is found living at Tappahannock, Essex County, Va.

"His will was recorded Sept. 10, 1740." It is known that William, Jr. had entered land in that county forty years before that date.

"Abraham and William Montague were vestrymen in the church at South Farnham parish. The will of William was recorded in 1733, at Tappahannock."

Thomas Montague, b. about 1710, came from Lancaster county, and settled early in Cumberland county, Va., and from him sprang a numerous progeny whose history is traced in these pages.

James Montague,* was living contemporaneously with this Thomas. He died about the year 1777. His name is mentioned in colonial histories of Virginia. [See Semple's History of Virginia Baptists, published about 1800.] He was a member of the Church of England, and was "delegate to an Episcopal Convention in the year 1776." He was a magistrate of the colony of Virginia, and is historically reported as enforcing the rigid acts of Parliament for crushing out the Baptists and non-Conformists of Virginia. It is thought his sons were: John, William, and James, perhaps other children. "One William Montague was presented for bringing oysters ashore on the Sabbath, 1704, Middlesex county, Va." "William Montague was justice of the peace in Essex county, Va., 1740 to 1760."

No doubt exists that all of these personages were descendants of Peter, and constituted in part, the second and third generations in America (perhaps a part of the fourth).

There is a tradition that Gen. George Washington was of Montague blood, through his mother or grandmother. The inscriptions on the tombstones at White Chapel church, an old colonial church in Lancaster county, shows the intermarriage of the Montagues and Balls. This tradition is strengthened by other circumstances besides that of the silent testimony of the tombstones.

Peter Montague had entered 200 acres of land, in 1658, upon the north bank of the Rappahannock river; Col. William Ball† was located in the same vicinity. It seems quite natural to suppose that his son,

* The name of James Montague appears in the charter of the London Company granted by King James I., May 23, 1609. [See Herring Stat. of Va., p. 80.] He was of the Manchester family, and did not come to America.

† Rev. Horace E. Hayden of Wilkesbarre, Penn., who will shortly publish a history of the Ball family of Virginia, says: "Mary Ball's mother was *Mrs.* Mary Johnson; her grandmother was Margaret Downman. If a record is found of the marriage of a Mary Montague to a Johnson, about the year 1680, the connection will be made. William Ball (the father of Joseph) married Hannah Atherold, dau. of Thomas. The Montague descent of George Washington was either through Mary Ball's mother, or Hannah Atherold, and may be located back in England."

Joseph, would select his wife from the neighboring family of Montague.

Their youngest daughter, Mary Ball, became "the belle of the northern neck," and was the mother of Washington by her marriage to Augustine Washington, March 6, 1730.*

There is another circumstance which, if it cannot be called testimony, may be regarded as a singular coincidence, and that is the fact that, although the family crest of the Washington family was a raven's head and wings issuing out of a ducal coronet, yet Washington himself used, and was accustomed to seal his letters and papers with a seal, the crest of which was a griffin's head and wings, the well-known Montague crest in England.

Washington was ignorant of all things pertaining to heraldry, crests, and coats of arms, and in his letter to Sir Isaac Heard, Garter Kings of Arms, he says: "This is a subject to which I confess I have paid very little attention." The inference then is, that he may have obtained this seal which he used, from his mother's family. However this may be, the fact remains, as it is recorded by Washington himself—"I use, as you may perceive by the seal to this packet, a flying griffin for the crest." [See Spark's Life of Washington, Appendix No. 1, p. 505.]

Col. E. T. Montague, of the office of the first auditor of the U. S. Treasury at Washington (lately deceased), in a letter bearing date of June, 1847, addressed to William H. Montague, one of the founders of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society of Boston, says: "The tradition with us is, that there were three brothers by the name of Montague who came from England about 1630; one of them settled in eastern Virginia, and has left a countless progeny. The early members of the family were generally independent planters, remarkable for their amiability of disposition, high sense of honor, strict integrity, and generous hospitality, and, I may add, strict vir-

* An old Virginia family has in their possession an old picture of Mary, the mother of Washington, upon the back of which is written the following arms of William Ball: "A rampant lion holding a globe in his paw, a helmet, and shield, a vizor, and coat of mail, with the motto—'coelumque tueri,' underneath which is written—'William Ball came from England with his family about 1650, and settled at the mouth of Carotoman river, Lancaster county, Va. He had two sons, William and Joseph, and one dau., Hannah, married to Daniel Fox. William left eight sons and one dau., five of whom have now (1779) male issue. Joseph's male issue is extinct. George Washington is his grandson by his youngest dau., Mary.'"—[*The Home of Washington*, by Benj. J. Lossing.]

The crest of the family of Balls of Northamptonshire, England, was, viz.: "Out of the clouds proper, a demi lion, rampant sable, powdered with Etoiles argent, holding a globe, or. (granted in 1613.)" [Edmonson's Heraldry.]

tue and personal beauty of the females. These general characteristics are still preserved in the family to a considerable extent."

The early branches of the family appear to have settled in the tidewater region of Virginia, comprising the counties of Lancaster, Essex, Middlesex, and Norfolk.

BRANCH OF MICKELBOROUGH MONTAGUE,

OF CUMBERLAND AND POWHATAN COUNTIES, VA.

Compiled by A. M. McClenney, of Boone County, Mo.

INTRODUCTION.

Princes and Lords are but the breath of Kings.
'An honest man's the noblest work of God.'—*Burns*.

Of the multitude of the descendants of Mickelborough Montague, the writer of these sketches has an extensive personal acquaintance. He feels a just pride in recording them, as has been said of other Montagues, "of blockheads there are none; and of blackguards there are none." Of the children of Mickelborough, all were Christians; all but two, members of Baptist churches; and all but one, now peacefully sleep beneath the sod in the confidence of the Resurrection morn.

The women were as distinguished in their spheres, which were to reign, queens at home, as they were comely in their personal appearance. They were a handsome family of men and women; the men were manly and dignified and the women were refined and good looking. These characteristics seem to have been impressed by the progenitors upon the progeny, for the writer has never seen an insignificant man or an ugly woman among them. They were affectionate mothers and fathers. Their social lives were replete with acts of charity and benevolence, and their homes were the abode of comfort, happiness and hospitality.

The descendants of Mickelborough exhibit a high regard for intellectual culture, and few families of the land can show a larger proportion of well educated gentlemen and gentlewomen. There has never been one who was a reviler of the Christian religion; never one, who had acquired the habit of vulgar swearing; never one a drunkard. The most polished and cultivated would not blush to own kin with any they might meet. As a race, they are to-day, as past

generations have been, liberal and open handed, good and comfortable livers. While they have not been profligate, nor given to dissipation, they have not been miserly, and inclined to worship at the shrine of the "almighty dollar."

All are in easy circumstances while but few have accumulated large fortunes. They have been more noted for the art of cultivating the head and heart, than for the art of money making. A distinguished Montague of the generation past and gone used to say, "he would not mind mating the sons of Montagues to the daughters of mean, miserly cusses, as the contributed moiety of blood would always keep the descendants, *in medias res*, and save the community from any too dangerous affluence."

Sept. 1, 1885.

A. M. McCLENNY.

PROBABLE, FOURTH GENERATION FROM PETER MONTAGUE, THE ENGLISH EMIGRANT.

2.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, of Virginia, was b. about the year 1710, and d. of small pox, in camp, in 1777. He was a grandson, or great-grandson of Peter Montague (1). It is probable that he was a near relative of Abraham Montague (—) of Essex county, Va., who lived contemporaneously with him.

Married, Jane Daniel of Powhatan county, Va. The late Judge William Daniel, and Major John W. Daniel of Lynchburg, Va., were of her family.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 3. John, | b. ———. |
| 4. Thomas, | b. ———. |
| 5. Rice Daniel, | b. ———. |
| 6. Mickelborough, | b. June 5, 1766. |
| 7. Peter, | b. ———; resided in Cumberland county, Va. But few of his descendants are known, among his descendants are the names of Randolph, Thomas, Susan, Matilda Watson, Martha Lambert, and also Mary Montague, who m. William Montague of the branch of William (10). A. maiden grand-dau., Lucy Watson, resided with Mrs. Ann B. Jennings in St. Louis, and d. there about 1863. |
| 8. Catherine, | b. ———; m. ——— Smith. |

9. *Jane*, b. ———; m. ——— Netherland; removed to Powhatan county, Va. She had a son, William Netherland, perhaps other children.
10. *William*, b. about 1771.

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

6.

MICKELBOROUGH MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2), b. June 5, 1766, in Cumberland county, Va.

He was a man of extraordinary mental and physical vigor, possessing a large and well developed frame, and presenting a fine personal appearance. He was active in the business affairs of life, and was noted for his pride of character, and his well regulated family, where the angry word was never spoken. He was a Christian, and a member of the Baptist church. He d. Nov. 26, 1827, in Powhatan county, Va.

He married, (1) in 1791, Saraiah Moore. She d. in 1797.

He married, (2) Aug. 2, 1798, Ann Carter Vaughan, dau. of Reuben Vaughan of Mecklenburg county, Va., whose commission as captain in the provincial army, signed by Patrick Henry, governor of Virginia in 1776, and written on parchment, has been handed down, and is now owned by his great grandson, A. M. McClenney of Boone county, Mo. She was a devout Christian woman, and member of the Baptist church. She d. May 26, 1854, aged 76, years, in Marengo county, Ala., whence she had moved to accompany her children.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

11. *Thomas*, b. ———, 1792.
12. *Ann Bradley*, b. March 22, 1793.
13. *Jane Daniel*, b. in Powhatan county, Va.

(BY SECOND WIFE.)

14. *Elizabeth Jane*, b. in 1800.
15. *George W.*, b. ———; d. in 1821.
16. *Robert Vaughan*, b. in 1803.
17. *Reuben M.*, b. ———; d. in infancy.
18. *Martha*, b. Sept. 17, 1806.
19. *Mary Wortley*, b. June 8, 1808.
20. *Sarah Louisa*, b. in April, 1813.
21. *Maria Carter*, b. May 26, 1815.
22. *Edward Francis*, b. in 1821.

BRANCH OF THOMAS, SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

II.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, son of Mickelborough (6), b. in 1792, in Powhatan county, Va.

In 1835 he moved to St. Louis Co., Mo., where he resided for several years, and then went to St. Charles Co., Mo., where he became possessed of a large landed estate and engaged in agriculture.

He was a man of strong characteristics, and exercised a commanding influence in his community. He was full of energy and activity. It is said that he was always in a hurry, "and that he would often work with a dull tool rather than take the time to sharpen it." In business relations he displayed a high sense of honor. He was a consistent member of the M. E. church, South, and d. July 20, 1852, in St. Charles Co., Mo.

He married, (1) Theodosia C. Boogher of Virginia. She d. May 26, 1827.

He married, (2) Jane Starke Dillard of Buckingham Co., Va. She d. Dec. 19, 1844.

He married, (3) Magdalene Stephenson of St. Charles Co., Mo., where she now resides, having survived him.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 23. <i>Laura L.,</i> | b. in 1819. She m. James March of St. Charles Co., Mo. She d. in 1854. Children: Mary E., m. Josiah Craig of St. Charles Co.; James H., Charles, and Fannie. |
| 24. <i>Sarah A.,</i> | b. in 1821; d. in 1848. |
| 25. <i>Mary R.,</i> | b. in 1823; d. in 1833. |
| 26. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. in 1825; d. in 1833. |
| 27. <i>Fannie L.,</i> | b. in 1827. |

BY SECOND WIFE.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 28. <i>Thomas H.,</i> | b. Aug. 30, 1828; d. May 11, 1870. |
| 29. <i>Joseph Starke,</i> | b. May 10, 1830. |
| 30. <i>Martha J.,</i> | b. Feb. 14, 1832. |
| 31. <i>James D.,</i> | b. Aug. 22, 1836. |
| 32. <i>George S.,</i> | b. Aug. 6, 1838; d. Feb. 28, 1873. |
| 33. <i>Mary V.,</i> | b. April 3, 1842; m. in 1862, Wallace F. Wheeler of St. Charles, Mo. He is deceased. She resides with her sister, Mrs. Fulkerson. |
| 34. <i>Alfred Oliver,</i> | b. Sept. 27, 1844. |

BY THIRD WIFE.

35. *Mickelborough S.*, b. July 5, 1848, in St. Charles Co., Mo.; m. Nov. 8, 1871, Annie Sophia Kennon of St. Louis, Mo., where he resides, engaged in business. Children: Annie Edna, b. Aug. 27, 1872; son, b. Sept. 22, 1874; d. in infancy.
36. *Edward N.*, b. Sept. 11, 1850; d. Sept. 2, 1851.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

27.

FANNIE L. MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas (11), b. in 1827.

Married, Sept. 30, 1847, Thomas Boone of St. Charles Co., Mo.

CHILDREN.

37. *Benjamin Z.*, b. Aug. 2, 1848.
38. *Sarah M.*, b. Oct. 14, 1850; d. March 6, 1855.
39. *John F.*, b. Oct. 27, 1852; d. Sept. 20, 1871.
40. *William S.*, b. Feb. 25, 1854; d. Aug. 4, 1854.
41. *Joseph H.*, b. May 30, 1855; m. Dec. 15, 1882, Mary Howchins of St. Charles county, Mo.
42. *Jennie P.*, b. Oct. 28, 1857; m. Oct. 16, 1874, W. P. Wallace; she d. March 4, 1878.
43. *Luella*, b. Oct. 2, 1859; d. Aug. 25, 1865.
44. *Mary*, b. March 28, 1861; d. Aug. 18, 1865.
45. *James Lee*, b. July 28, 1864; d. Oct. 7, 1871.
46. *Edward H.*, b. March 7, 1868.
47. *Lillie H.*, b. March 1, 1871.

28.

THOMAS H. MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (11), b. Aug. 30, 1828.

Married, May 6, 1858, Susan Goodfellow of St. Louis Co., Mo.; he d. May 11, 1870.

CHILDREN.

48. *Laura J.*, b. Sept. 30, 1859; m. Feb. 21, 1880, J. H. Pamplin of Franklin county, Mo.
49. *Alfred H.*, b. May 20, 1862; d. May 4, 1863.
50. *Thomas D.*, b. Feb. 15, 1864.
51. *James R.*, b. Jan. 28, 1867.
52. *George E.*, b. March 26, 1870; d. Nov. 1, 1871.

29.

JOSEPH STARKE MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (11), b. May 20, 1830, in Nelson Co., Va.

He married, July 12, 1850, Mary Jane Taylor of St. Louis, Mo.

Early in life he directed his attention to mercantile pursuits, and has since been actively engaged in business life in the city of St. Louis, So. W. cor. 5th and Pine streets. He is an earnest Christian, and member of the Baptist church.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 53. <i>Elizabeth Starke,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1853. |
| 54. <i>Montefiore Mitchell,</i> | b. Dec. 21, 1854; m. Nov. 20, 1877, Agnes Watson.
He is an energetic business man. Resides
617 Washington Avenue, St. Louis. No
children. |
| 55. <i>Frances Louisa,</i> | b. Feb. 22, 1857; m. April 14, 1879, William S.
Cowan of St. Louis; their children are, Wil-
liam Montague, b. Dec. 3, 1881 and d. Dec. 4,
1881; Heny B., b. April 3, 1882 and d, July
20, 1884. |
| 56. <i>Martha Jane,</i> | b. March 16, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo. She gradu-
ated at the St. Louis High school, and was
appointed assistant teacher in one of the St.
Louis public schools. |
| 57. <i>Mary Virginia,</i> | b. May 20, 1861, in St. Louis, Mo. |
| 58. <i>Joseph Dillard,</i> | b. Feb. 4, 1866, in St. Louis, and is a pupil in the
St. Louis High school. |

30.

MARTHA J. MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas (11), b. Feb. 14, 1832.

Married, Dec. 12, 1847, Peter H. Fulkerson of St. Charles Co., Mo., who, to the time of his death, was extensively engaged in agricultural pursuits.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 59. <i>Mary Adelaide,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1848, in St. Charles county, Mo. She m. Dec. 20,
1868, C. M. Boone of the same county. She d. Sept. 20,
1881. |
| 60. <i>Isaac F.,</i> | b. Oct. 21, 1850; d. Feb. 21, 1861. |
| 61. <i>Thomas J.,</i> | b. July 21, 1852; m. Feb. 20, 1879, Clara Boone of St.
Charles Co., Mo. |
| 62. <i>George S.,</i> | b. July 4, 1854; m. April 16, 1877, Anna Dunlap. |
| 63. <i>Joseph E.,</i> | b. Sept. 12, 1856. |
| 64. <i>Margaret L.,</i> | b. May 22, 1858; m. Nov. 22, 1883, Harman W. Yelton of
St. Charles Co., Mo. |
| 65. <i>William H.,</i> | b. Jan. 25, 1860; d. Feb. 21, 1861. |
| 66. <i>Elizabeth B.,</i> | b. Dec. 2, 1861; m. March 2, 1881, William B. Baird of St.
Charles Co., Mo. |
| 67. <i>Robert E. Lee,</i> | b. Nov. 26, 1863. |
| 68. <i>John D.,</i> | b. March 21, 1865; d. Sept. 7, 1867. |

69. *Fannie V.*, b. Oct. 2, 1868.
 70. *Dora M.*, b. July 25, 1871.
 71. *Charles H.*, b. Jan. 11, 1873; d. Sept. 12, 1876.

31.

JAMES D. MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (11), b. Aug. 22, 1836.

Married, Sept. 15, 1870, Surlina V. Lemons of Ralls Co., Mo. His early life was devoted to teaching and the practice of law; about the year 1870 he moved to Audrain Co., Mo. and has since been engaged in farming.

CHILDREN.

72. *George S., Jr.*, b. July 2, 1871.
 73. *James A.*, b. Feb. 3, 1874.
 74. *Mary E.*, b. Jan. 8, 1877.
 75. *Otis M.*, b. Dec. 20, 1878.
 76. *Fannie J.*, b. Dec. 10, 1880.

34.

ALFRED OLIVER MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (11), b. Sept. 27, 1844.

Married, Dec. 31, 1868, Sarah Frances Naylor of St. Louis, Mo., where he is engaged in business. Served in the Confederate Army under Gen. Price. Resides, 2515 Elliot Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

CHILDREN.

77. *Mary Virginia*, b. Nov. 13, 1869.
 78. *Everett La Deu*, b. Jan. 12, 1872.
 79. *Walter Marion*, b. April 3, 1874.
 80. *Sallie Ann*, b. March 23, 1876; d. April 15, 1876.
 81. *Harry Dillard*, b. Aug. 15, 1877.
 82. *Joseph Alfred*, b. Aug. 20, 1879.
 83. *Thomas Asbury*, b. May 16, 1881.
 84. *Edward Lester*, b. March 5, 1883.
 85. *Benjamin Oliver*, b. Jan. 25, 1885.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

53.

ELIZABETH STARKE MONTAGUE, dau. of Joseph S. (29), b. Feb. 9, 1853, in St. Louis, Mo.

Married, June 11, 1873, Henry O. Pope of the firm of H. O. Pope & Co., of St. Louis.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 86. <i>Rodella Montague,</i> | b. March 13, 1874. |
| 87. <i>Martha Elizabeth,</i> | b. April 13, 1875. |
| 88. <i>Lottie Barnes,</i> | b. Aug. 21, 1878. |
| 89. <i>Henry Douglas,</i> | b. Nov. 21, 1880. |

BRANCH OF ANN BRADLEY, SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

12.

ANN BRADLEY MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. March 22, 1793, in Cartersville, Cumberland Co., Va.

Married, Sept. 7, 1809, James Jennings, son of Augustus and Rachel Jennings. He was engaged for a number of years in merchandizing in Cartersville, Va. In 1839 he removed to St. Louis Co., Mo., where he had become owner of a large body of land near the city of St. Louis, and engaged extensively in agriculture. He was a member of the Second Baptist church of St. Louis.; he d. June 3, 1855. His wife, Mrs. Jennings, was a loveable character. A son-in-law, always said of her "she was the best woman I ever knew." Her virtues embraced all that ever embellish human character, and to human vision she was one of the few whom all pronounced, a perfect character; she lived to the ripe age of 75 years, in the devoted love of the large and influential family, that she had seen grow up around her. She d. March 12, 1868, a member of the Second Baptist church of St. Louis, and awaits in the fullness of time the reward of the "pure in heart."

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN CARTERSVILLE, VA.).

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 90. <i>Robert Mickelborough,</i> | b. Jan. 17, 1815. |
| 91. <i>William Henry,</i> | b. May 5, 1817. |
| 92. <i>Mary Jane,</i> | b. Feb. 18, 1821. |
| 93. <i>Edward S.,</i> | b. Aug. 16, 1824; d. March 24, 1843. |
| 94. <i>Martha Eliza,</i> | b. Dec. 27, 1827. |
| 95. <i>John Camden,</i> | b. July 20, 1829. |
| 96. <i>Ann Maria,</i> | b. Oct. 31, 1831. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

90.

DR. ROBERT MICKELBOROUGH JENNINGS, son of James and Ann B. [Montague (12)] Jennings, b. Jan. 17, 1815, in Cartersville, Cumberland Co., Va.

He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1840, and moved to Marengo Co., Ala.

He married, Aug. 18, 1840, at Gainsville, Ala., Ann Maria Watts, dau. of Henry W. and Eliza Watts of Amherst Co., Va. Shortly after his marriage he removed to St. Louis, Mo., and established himself in the practice of his profession, which he successfully continued for a period of nearly twenty years.

At the death of his father he was called upon to take charge of the large estate left by him; this and other private interests demanding his entire attention, he resigned the practice of his profession. He is a man of sound integrity, an evenly balanced judgment, and careful in manipulating his business interests.

He was an active member of the St. Louis Board of Public Schools for the years 1879 and 1880, and in the year 1881 was the nominee of the Democratic party for the responsible position of treasurer of the city of St. Louis. He is an active and zealous member of the St. John's M. E. church, South, of St. Louis.

CHILDREN.

97. *Mary Eliza*, b. in 1841. She was educated at Mrs. Okil's school in New York city. She m. Dec. 20, 1860, Adolphus M. McClenny of Suffolk, Va. [See record at No. 207.]
98. *Edward Watts*, b. Feb. 22, 1844; d. Sept. 2, 1845.

91.

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, son of James and Ann B. (Montague (12)) Jennings, b. May 5, 1817, in Cartersville, Cumberland Co., Va.

He moved with his father's family to Missouri, in 1839, and engaged in merchandizing for a number of years at St. Louis. Retiring from mercantile life, he directed his attention to the insurance business, and became a large stockholder in several of the local fire and marine insurance companies of the city.

In 1858 he became president of the Commercial Fire and Marine Ins. Co. of St. Louis, and in 1863 reorganized the company with an increased capital, placing it on a firm basis among the leading companies of the city.

He subsequently organized the "Mississippi Valley Fire and Marine Ins. Co.," and the "Mound City Life Ins. Co." of St. Louis, and became president of both.

He is a member of the Christian church. He possessed the splendid error of excessive charity of feeling, which was but injustice to himself. Benevolence, his weakness, was prostituted to base pur-

poses by those he thought worthy of his confidence, nearly sweeping away his splendid fortune, and rendering himself the slave to good intentions. His easiness of disposition, always inclined to right, sprung from his own honest impulses. He could never conceive that the recipient of a kindness could wrong a benefactor.

He married, Sept. 25, 1855, Hannah Welch, dau. of Thomas Welch of Crab Orchard, Ky.

CHILDREN.

- 99. *Clara Gehno*, b. ———; m. William C. Farrar, attorney at law, and resides in St. Louis.
- 100. *Emma*, b. ———; m. Edmond A. B. Garesche, attorney at law, and resides in St. Louis.
- 101. *William G.*, b. ———.
- 102. *Florence*, b. ———.
- 103. *Annie Viola*, b. ———.

92.

MARY JANE JENNINGS, dau. of James and Ann B. [Montague (12)] Jennings, b. Feb. 18, 1821, in Cartersville, Va.

Married, June 24, 1844, Abram Granville Switzer; he was b. in Rockingham Co., Va., and was a member of the firm of Switzer, Platt & Co. of St. Louis, Mo., one of the leading mercantile houses of the West, before the war. He moved to St. Louis early in life and built up the large commercial house of which he remained a member to the time of his death, May 26, 1864. Mrs. Switzer resides in St. Louis.

CHILDREN.

- 104. *Edward Montague*, b. March 18, 1851.
- 105. *Charles Mc Laran*, b. June 5, 1853, in St. Louis; he graduated at Princeton College, class of 1873, and at the St. Louis Law School in 1875; was admitted to the St. Louis bar that year, and followed his profession until 1878, when he connected himself with his brother in commercial life and became a member of the firm of E. M. Switzer & Co., of St. Louis.
- 106. *Mary Alice*, b. Feb. 12, 1855, in St. Louis.
- 107. *Robert Jennings*, b. March 11, 1859, in St. Louis; was educated at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
- 108. *Eugenia*, b. July 16, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo.; graduated in 1879 at the Mary Institute, St. Louis.

94.

MARTHA ELIZA JENNINGS, dau. of James and Ann B. [Montague (12)] Jennings, b. Dec. 27, 1827, in Cartersville, Va. She was educated at the Albany Female Seminary, Albany, N. Y.

Married, Oct. 19, 1853, Lucian Mead, of the firm of Walker, Mead & Co., cotton commission merchants of Mobile, Ala. In 1861 they removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he d. in 1874.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 109. <i>Mary Switzer,</i> | b. Aug. 17, 1854, in Mobile, Ala. |
| 110. <i>James Jennings,</i> | b. March 17, 1856, in Mobile, Ala. |
| 111. <i>John Walker,</i> | b. June 27, 1857, in St. Louis, Mo. |
| 112. <i>Lucian Henshaw,</i> | b. Sept. 1, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo.; d. March 10, 1862. |
| 113. <i>Annie Montague,</i> | b. July 15, 1862; d. Feb. 7, 1864. |
| 114. <i>Florence Isabel,</i> | b. Feb. 9, 1864; graduated at the Mary Institute in St. Louis, in 1883. |
| 115. <i>Nellie,</i> | b. June 12, 1865; is now a member of the Mary Institute, St. Louis. |
| 116. <i>Nannie,</i> | b. June 12, 1865; d. May 15, 1866. |
| 117. <i>Eugenia Bertha,</i> | b. Oct. 31, 1868; is now a member of the Mary Institute, St. Louis. |
| 118. <i>Harry,</i> | b. Oct. 31, 1868; d. Feb. 22, 1869. |
| 119. <i>Jesse,</i> | b. July 11, 1870; d. Aug. 9, 1872. |

95.

JOHN CAMDEN JENNINGS, son of James and Ann B. [Montague (12)] Jennings, b. July 20, 1829, in Cartersville, Va.

He married, (1) in March, 1851, in St. Louis, Mo., Ida Weber, a very beautiful and accomplished German lady, whom he met while she was traveling in America with her parents. She was the dau. of Dr. Maurus Ignatz Weber, Professor of Surgery in the University of Bonn, Germany, by his marriage with Josephine Von Podewils.

On the return of his wife's family to Germany, in the spring of 1852, he accompanied them, and continued the study of medicine, under the tutorship of Prof. Weber at the University of Bonn. She d. in 1855. He returned to America, and resided on his farm at Jenning's Station, near St. Louis, Mo., and devoted his attention to the improvement of his property.

He married, (2) in 1856, Elizabeth Hall of St. Louis, Mo. He d. May 23, 1863. He had a quick, active mind, and was a sincere and warm-hearted man.

CHILDREN (BY FIRST WIFE).

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 120. <i>James Gustav,</i> | b. May 4, 1852, in Bonn, on the Rhein, Germany. |
| 121. <i>William Montague,</i> | b. March 6, 1854, in Bonn, Germany. |

BY SECOND WIFE.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 122. <i>Emma,</i> | b. ———. |
| 123. <i>Nannie,</i> | b. ———. |
| 124. <i>Andrew McKinley,</i> | b. ———. |

96.

ANN MARIA JENNINGS, dau. of James and Ann B. [Montague (12)] Jennings, b. Oct. 31, 1831, in Cartersville, Va. She was educated at the Albany Female Seminary, Albany, N. Y.

Married, May 30, 1852, Col. Charles Mc Laran of Columbus, Miss.; he was b. in Baltimore, Md., the son of Nancy Moore of Maryland, and John Mc Laran, who came from Scotland to America in the year 1770, and fought through the Revolutionary war, being present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown. Col. Mc Laran was largely engaged in planting in Mississippi, and moved to St. Louis in 1856. He was one of the first "Board of Metropolitan Police Commissioners" in St. Louis, and assisted in organizing the present police system of that city.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 125. <i>Annie Montague,</i> | b. March 15, 1854, in Columbus, Miss.; educated at Mary Institute, St. Louis; m. Oct. 11, 1878, Theodore De Forest, who was b. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; he is the son of Isaac N. De Forest and Augusta A., dau. of John N. Moulton of New York, and is one of the nearest living relatives of David L. De Forest, one of the founders of Yale College, and donor of the "Yale College De Forest Fund," a bequest made by him, for the education at Yale College of his descendants bearing his name. |
| 126. <i>Charles Jennings,</i> | b. July 19, 1855; was educated at the Episcopal High School in Vermont, and is engaged in stock raising in Colorado. |
| 127. <i>Fannie,</i> | b. Oct. 1, 1856, in St. Louis; graduated in 1874 at the Mary Institute, St. Louis; m. May 4, 1882, Joseph Deruisseaux Lucas, son of James H. Lucas of St. Louis. |
| 128. <i>Ella,</i> | b. Oct. 14, 1858, in St. Louis, Mo.; graduated in 1878 at the Mary Institute, St. Louis; m. May 29, 1884, Charles Henry Sawyer of Washington, N. C. He is now a grain commission merchant at St. Louis, Mo. |
| 129. <i>Percy Blewett,</i> | b. Feb. 4, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo.; was educated at the Washington University, St. Louis and the Virginia Military Institute. He is a member of the firm of P. B. Mc Laran & Co., grain commission merchants, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 130. <i>Robert Lee,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1862, in St. Louis, Mo.; educated at the Washington University, St. Louis, and gradu- |

- ated at the St. Louis Law School in 1884, and is a member of the St. Louis bar.
131. *Mary Alice*, b. Sept. 1, 1864, in St. Louis; graduated at the Mary Institute, St. Louis, in 1883.
132. *James Oliver*, b. Oct. 28, 1866, in St. Louis and was attending the school of Mines at Rolla, Mo., at the time of his death, April 6, 1883.
133. *Daniel Taylor*, b. May 29, 1868, in St. Louis, Mo.; is a student at the Washington University, St. Louis.
134. *William Henry*, b. April 27, 1870; is a student at the Washington University, St. Louis.
135. *John Montague*, b. Aug. 9, 1872; d. May 8, 1873.

EIGHTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

104.

EDWARD MONTAGUE SWITZER, son of Abram G. and Mary J. [Jennings (92)] Switzer, b. March 18, 1851.

He was educated at Harvard College, and established himself in business under the firm name of E. M. Switzer & Co., grain commission merchants, St. Louis, Mo.

He married, Oct. 30, 1877, Martha Stevens Eads, dau. of Capt. James B. and Martha [Wash] Eads, the builder of the St. Louis bridge and the New Orleans jetties.

CHILDREN.

136. *Martha*, b. Aug. 22, 1880.
137. *James Eads*, b. June 19, 1882.

106.

MARY ALICE SWITZER, dau. of Abram G. and Mary J. [Jennings (92)] Switzer, b. Feb. 12, 1855, in St. Louis, Mo. Educated at the Mary Institute, St. Louis, Mo.

She married, May 21, 1879, William McBlair, of the firm of William McBlair & Co., St. Louis.

CHILDREN.

138. *Alice*, b. May 28, 1880.
139. *Eugenia*, b. Aug. 25, 1881.
140. *William*, b. July 23, 1883.

109.

MARY SWITZER MEAD, dau. of Lucian and Martha Eliza [Jennings (91)] Mead, b. Aug. 17, 1854, in Mobile, Ala. She graduated at the Mary Institute, St. Louis, Mo., in 1871.

She married, June 25, 1873, in St. Louis, Archibald Alexander Speer, son of Dr. Alexander and Maria H. [Coyle] Speer of Washington, D. C., and is a descendant of the old Chisholm family of Scotland. He graduated at Princeton College, class of 1869, and is a member of the firm of Speer, Jones & Co., oil merchants, St. Louis, a business built up to a very successful stage by his own energy.

CHILDREN.

141. *Fitzhugh Coyle*, b. April 4, 1874.
 142. *Alexander*, b. Oct. 19, 1881.

120.

JAMES GUSTAV JENNINGS, son of John C. (95), b. May 4, 1852, in Bonn, on the Rhein, in Germany.

He was educated at the Polytechnic School of Kaiserslautern, Bavaria.

He came to America in 1871, and m. Feb. 17, 1875, Clymena Carrier of Bunker Hill, Kans.

He is a civil engineer, and moved to St. Louis, in 1882, for the purpose of devoting his attention exclusively to his profession, where he now resides.

CHILDREN.

143. *Charles W. E.*, b. Feb. 4, 1877.
 144. *Otto P.*, b. May 23, 1879.
 145. *Eva Sarah*, b. Oct. 11, 1883.

121.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE JENNINGS, son of John C. (95), b. March 6, 1854, in Bonn, Germany.

He came to America in company with his brother, in 1871, and entered upon a course of study at the Washington University, in the city of St. Louis, Mo.

He married, Sept. 6, 1881, Cornelia Kretz of Sheboygan, Wis., and moved to Collyer, Kans., where he now resides, engaged in stock raising.

CHILDREN.

146. *Ida*, b. Sept. 1, 1882.
 147. *Hildegarde*, b. July 1, 1884.

BRANCH OF JANE D., SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

13.

JANE DANIEL MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. in Powhatan Co., Va.

Married Thomas Browder of Dinwiddie Co., Va.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 148. <i>Mary Moore,</i> | b. in 1816. |
| 149. <i>Sarah T.,</i> | b. in 1818; m. in 1836, Henry Giles Greene. She d. in 1866. Children: William Henry, b. ———; Martha, m. Mr. Roach of Kentucky. She d. in 1870. |
| 150. <i>James Daniel,</i> | b. in 1820, in Dinwiddie Co., Va. |
| 151. <i>George Washington,</i> | b. in 1822. |
| 152. <i>Maria Louisa,</i> | b. ———; m. in 1850, William Holman of Cartersville, Va. She d. leaving one child, William Holman, Jr. |
-

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

148.

MARY MOORE BROWDER, dau. of Thomas and Jane D. [Montague (13)] Browder, b. in 1816.

Married, in 1838, Benjamin H. Powell of Cartersville, Va. She d. in 1852.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 153. <i>Nannie,</i> | b. ———; m. Walter W. Hancock of Chesterfield, Va.; children, Mary Montague and Ellen. |
| 154. <i>Thomas Levin,</i> | b. in 1846, in Powhatan Co., Va.; during the late war, he was attached to the Richmond, Va. Howitzers, Pendleton's Division of Jackson's Corps. He is now engaged in cotton planting, near Macon Station, Hale Co., Ala. |
| 155. <i>James Peyton,</i> | b. in 1848, in Powhatan Co., Va.; during the late war served as a member of the Richmond, Va. Howitzers, Pendleton's Division of Jackson's Corps. |
| 156. <i>Benjamin Harrison,</i> | b. in 1851; educated at Georgetown College, D. C. and the University of Alabama, and is now a prominent lawyer of Anderson, Tex.; m. Miss Meeham of Anderson, Tex. They have one child, Benjamin H., Jr. |

150.

DR. JAMES DANIEL BROWDER, son of Thomas and Jane D. [Montague (13)] Browder, b. in 1820, in Dinwiddie Co., Va. In 1840 he moved from Virginia to Marengo Co., Ala., traveling the whole distance of 1200 miles on horseback, the only mode of conveyance in that early day; here he began life as a school teacher, and after several years he retraced his steps to Virginia, making the return trip on his saddle horse. He then entered the University of Virginia where he pursued a course of study; also entered the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, where he graduated.

Married, in 1848, Maria Louisa Chapron of Philadelphia, and returning to Marengo Co., Ala., commenced the practice of his profession. He is characterized by a strong mental and physical constitution, an evenly balanced judgment, indomitable energy, a warm heart and a generous nature. He had accumulated before the war by his energy and good judgment, a large fortune, and still owns a large body of fertile lands of the cane brake region of Alabama. He enjoys the society of his large and devoted family, awaiting in the firm conviction of the Roman Catholic faith, his reward for a well spent life. Resides near Macon Station, Hale Co., Ala.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 157. <i>Emilie Catherine,</i> | b. in 1849. |
| 158. <i>Jane Montague,</i> | b. in 1850. |
| 159. <i>James Chapron,</i> | b. in 1855; m. in 1883, Annie Garber, of Sumpter Co., Ala. |
| 160. <i>Adelaide F.,</i> | b. in 1855; m. in 1877 Buckner L. Garber. |
| 161. <i>Maria Louise,</i> | b. in 1858. |
| 162. <i>Willie M.,</i> | b. in 1864; is a member of the University of Alabama. |

151.

DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON BROWDER, son of Thomas and Jane D. [Montague (13)] Browder, b. in 1822.

He graduated at the Franklin Medical College of Philadelphia, in 1847.

Married, in 1852, Rebecca Cunningham of Perry Co., Ala. He d. in 1862.

CHILDREN (THEY RESIDE IN TEXAS).

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 163. <i>John Cunningham,</i> | b. ———. |
| 164. <i>George Washington, Jr.,</i> | b. ———. |
| 165. <i>Frank James,</i> | b. ———. |
| 166. <i>Minnie,</i> | b. ———. |

BRANCH OF ELIZABETH JANE, SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

14.

ELIZABETH JANE MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. in 1800, in Powhatan Co., Va.

She married, in 1818, Richard Kidder Randolph of Virginia, a relative of John Randolph of Roanoke.

In 1835 they moved to Greene Co., Ala., where he d. in 1846. She d. Jan. 30, 1853, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. She was a member of the Baptist church.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 167. <i>Brett N.,</i> | b. in 1819, in Virginia; d. in infancy. |
| 168. <i>George W.,</i> | b. in 1823, in Virginia. He m. in 1849, Cornelia Fleming of Alabama. He d. in Alabama in 1851. |
| 169. <i>Montague M.,</i> | b. in 1825, in Virginia. He graduated, in 1849, at the Medical University of Missouri, at St. Louis, and commenced the practice of his profession in Greene Co., Ala. Subsequently he moved to Courtland, Panola Co., Miss., where he now resides, engaged in the practice of his profession and farming. |
| 170. <i>Richard Ryland,</i> | b. in 1827, in Virginia; d. in infancy. |
| 171. <i>Dr. Thomas E.,</i> | b. in 1829, in Virginia. He was graduated in medicine, and served through the entire war in the Virginia army, under Gen. Lee's command. He died in Vicksburg, Miss. |
| 172. <i>Ann E.,</i> | b. in 1831; d. in infancy. |
| 173. <i>Emily Vaughan,</i> | b. in 1835, in Alabama; d. in infancy. |
| 174. <i>Lucy A.,</i> | b. in 1839, in Alabama; m. in 1863, Rev. J. B. Barry. She d. in 1869, at Eureka, Miss. Children: Hattie, Lucy, and Kidder. |
| 175. <i>Maria S.,</i> | b. in 1842, in Alabama; m. (1) in 1859, Greene Middleton, who was killed in battle during the late war. She m. (2) S. W. Mills, and moved to Hillsboro, Tex. Children: Frank M. Middleton, Sidney Mills, and Clara Mills. |

BRANCH OF ROBERT VAUGHAN, SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

16.

ROBERT VAUGHAN MONTAGUE, son of Mickelborough (6), b. in 1803, in Powhatan Co., Va.

Married, in 1828, Emily Vaughan of Virginia.

In 1835 he removed to Marengo Co., in the canebrake region of Alabama. Subsequently he moved to Madison Parish, La., and was largely engaged in cotton planting. The cutting of the levees of the Mississippi river, during the war, flooded his plantation and totally destroyed his splendid estate. He then moved to New Orleans, and was appointed collector of the port, under the Lincoln administration.

He was an "Old Line Whig" in politics, and a conscientious and ardent Union man during the war. He was a man of strong social feeling, and entertained sumptuously the friend visiting his luxurious home. He was devoted to his family, and an extravagant provider for their comfort and happiness. He d. April 23, 1866.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 176. <i>Georgianna,</i> | b. in 1830; d. in Alabama. |
| 177. <i>Mickelborough Lawrence,</i> | b. in 1832; d. in 1862. |
| 178. <i>Cæsar Rodney,</i> | b. Dec. 16, 1834, in Virginia. |
| 179. <i>Edward De Saix,</i> | b. Feb. 29, 1836. |
| 180. <i>Reuben Vaughan,</i> | b. May 31, 1839, in Alabama. |
| 181. <i>Robert Vaughan, Jr.,</i> | b. in 1840, in Marengo Co., Ala.; d. in 1881, in
Marshall, Mo. |
| 182. <i>Alice Ann,</i> | b. Dec. 15, 1843. |
| 183. <i>Henry Clay,</i> | b. in 1846; d. in 1862, in St. Louis. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

178.

CAESAR RODNEY MONTAGUE, son of Robert Vaughan (16), b. Dec. 16, 1834, in Powhatan Co., Va. He was educated at the University of Mississippi and entered upon a course of study in Law. In 1858 he moved to St. Louis and was admitted to the Bar, and followed his profession in that city until 1861.

Married, Nov. 22, 1860, Mary Fanny Harrison, dau. of John Harrison, one of the most prominent citizens of Howard Co., Mo. In 1862 he removed to Glasgow, Mo., and in connection with the practice of Law, he engaged in several business enterprises; he was active in business, strong in his attachments, firm in the conviction of duty, kind and affectionate in the family circle. He d. Aug. 21, 1876, in Glasgow, Howard Co., Mo., where his family now reside.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 184. <i>Alice,</i> | b. Nov. 23, 1861. |
| 185. <i>John Harrison,</i> | b. Jan. 15, 1864. |
| 186. <i>Robert Vaughan, Jr.,</i> | b. April 14, 1867. |
| 187. <i>Ralf Rodney,</i> | b. April 10, 1870. |

179.

EDWARD DE SAIN MONTAGUE, son of Robert V. (16), b. Feb. 29, 1836.

Married, May 9, 1872, Mary Lawson Napton of Saline Co., Mo., dau. of the late Judge William B. Napton of the Supreme Court of Mo. Occupation, a merchant. Resides in Marshall, Mo.

CHILD.

188. *Malinda Napton*, b. Feb. 21, 1874.

180.

REUBEN VAUGHAN MONTAGUE, son of Robert V. (16), b. May 31, 1839, in Marengo Co., Ala.

Married, March 27, 1868, Emma Hammett of Vicksburg, Miss., and removed to Missouri the same year. Mrs. Emma H. Montague d. Jan. 2, 1882. He is a merchant. Resides at Marshall, Saline Co., Mo.

CHILDREN.

189. <i>Georgianna</i> ,	b. —.
190. <i>Robert Vaughan, Jr.</i> ,	b. —.
191. <i>Mickelborough Lawrence</i> ,	b. —.
192. <i>Theodore Hammett</i> ,	b. —.
193. <i>Mary</i> ,	b. —.
194. <i>Hardiman Cordell</i> ,	b. —.

182.

ALICE ANN MONTAGUE, dau. of Robert Vaughan, (16), b. Dec. 15, 1843, in Marengo Co., Ala.

Married, April 29, 1868, at Glasgow, Mo., John Hardiman Cordell; he is engaged in banking. Resides in Marshall, Mo.

CHILDREN.

195. <i>Robert V. Montague</i> ,	b. March 20, 1869.
196. <i>Leona Hardiman</i> ,	b. Jan. 2, 1871.
197. <i>Emily</i> ,	b. Oct. 14, 1873.
198. <i>Alice</i> ,	b. Oct. 14, 1873.
199. <i>Annie</i> ,	b. May 15, 1875.
200. <i>Fannie</i> ,	b. Dec. 17, 1876.
201. <i>Katherine Stewart</i> ,	b. May 6, 1879.
202. <i>John Hardiman, Jr.</i> ,	b. April 20, 1881.
203. <i>St. George Tucker</i> ,	b. April 20, 1881.

BRANCH OF MARTHA, SIXTH GENERATION AND
CHILDREN.

18.

MARTHA MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. Sept. 17, 1806, in Powhatan Co., Va.

Married, (1) in 1824, Dr. Peter Field Archer, who d. shortly after their marriage.

Married, (2) March 17, 1834, William Deans McClenny of Suffolk, Va., son of Elijah McClenny of Virginia by his marriage with Mary Deans. He was for half a century engaged in mercantile life in Suffolk, Va., was a leading member of the Baptist church, leader of the church choir, church clerk, deacon and superintendent of the Sunday-School. He was a good, honest and just man; as he had lived the life, he died the death of the Christian, Oct. 8, 1874, having closely followed his faithful companion, with whom he had lived for forty years, in perfect unity of feeling. She d. Jan. 9, 1873, a devoted member of the Suffolk, Va. Baptist church, and a teacher in the Sunday-School from early life to the time of her last sickness. Both passed away as quietly as the going out of a candle, without apparently a single pain on the last bed of sickness. In devotion to the memory and in contemplation of the virtues of loved ones, who have passed to the other shore, led by the hand of the loving Father, where no storm ever beats, we may pause in meditation, for we touch almost the borders of hallowed land.

"As memory crowds upon memory, we recall here and there the kind word, and the kind deed which have served to soften a pang of woe or relieve a suffering want.

We cannot forget the tear of sympathy that has been shed in the house of mourning, where sorrow reigned supreme, nor the strong arm of help that has been extended to the humble abode of the poor, in want.

We recall how heart and hand combined to fill the sphere marked out by heaven.

Such reflections cluster around the memory of Martha McClenny.

Her social life was a beautiful exemplification of her Christian character. There was nothing of icy coldness about her, for a warm heart beat within her bosom and the fire of religious zeal was kept burning brightly on the altar of the heart.

She had a strong emotional nature and all her kin were loved with a warmth of love. Her cultivated and refined taste, made her well ordered home, the abode of comfort, happiness and hospitality.

The passing stranger that called in, working in her Master's vineyard, knew that a hospitable reception was found under her roof, and there are many to attest the kind services rendered them. An affectionate wife, a devoted mother, a constant friend, a kind and generous neighbor, a devout Christian, she peacefully rests beneath the sod awaiting the time of the redeemed in Christ."

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN SUFFOLK, VA.).

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 204. <i>Wortley Montague,</i> | b. Jan. 30, 1835; d. April 7, 1839. |
| 205. <i>William Francis,</i> | b. July 12, 1836; d. Feb. 16, 1837. |
| 206. <i>Robert Edward,</i> | b. Dec. 11, 1837; d. July 20, 1838. |
| 207. <i>Adolphus Mickelborough,</i> | b. Aug. 17, 1839. |
| 208. <i>William Deans,</i> | b. May 26, 1841; d. March 2, 1846. |
| 209. <i>Maria Louisa,</i> | b. July 29, 1843; d. March 30, 1846. |
| 210. <i>Walter Montague,</i> | b. July 8, 1845. He was educated in the Hampton (Va.) Military Academy. He was attached to Pettigrew's Division, in the battle of Gettysburg, and was killed in the fearful charge on Cemetery Heights, July 3, 1863. |
| 211. <i>Sallie Virginia,</i> | b. June 10, 1847; d. July 13, 1847. |
| 212. <i>Willianna,</i> | b. Feb. 7, 1849; d. June 7, 1850. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

207.

ADOLPHUS MICKELBOROUGH McCLENNY, son of William D. and Martha [Montague (18)] McCleenny, b. Aug. 17, 1839, in Suffolk, Va., is the only remaining member of his mother's family.

He was educated at the Columbian University, Washington, D. C., where the degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon him in 1860.

He married, Dec. 20, 1860, Mary Eliza Jennings, dau. of Dr. Robert M. and Ann Watts Jennings of St. Louis. He moved to Missouri in 1861, and after several years residence in the city, moved to Jennings Station, in the county of St. Louis.

In 1884 he purchased a stock farm at Burnham Station, near the city of Columbia, Boone Co., Mo., where he now resides, engaged in the peaceful pursuits of agriculture. He is a member of the Baptist church.

He is the writer and compiler of the genealogy of the descendants of Mickelborough Montague in this work.

CHILDREN.

213. *Walter Montague*, b. Dec. 23, 1861, in St. Louis, Mo. He has devoted himself to mercantile life, is correct in deportment, steady and business-like in habits, and promises usefulness. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, South.
214. *Ann Maria*, b. Feb. 14, 1864, in St. Louis, Mo. She was educated at the Mary Institute in St. Louis. She m. April 18, 1884, George Burnett of St. Louis, a graduate of the Washington University of St. Louis. He is a civil engineer, and resides in the city of St. Louis.
215. *Ada Wortley*, b. Feb. 14, 1864, twin sister to Ann Maria. This little flower was plucked by the hand of the Master, from the garden of loving hearts, to be transplanted to the garden above. She d. March 27, 1869.
216. *Mary Jennings*, b. April 22, 1870, at Jennings, St. Louis Co., Mo. She d. June 15, 1871.
217. *Robert Jennings*, b. July 27, 1872, at Jennings, St. Louis Co., Mo.
218. *William Percy*, b. Oct. 10, 1876, at Jennings, St. Louis Co., Mo.

BRANCH OF MARY WORTLEY, SIXTH GENERATION
AND CHILDREN.

19.

MARY WORTLEY MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. June 8, 1808, in Powhatan Co., Va.

Married, Dec. 1, 1825, John Townes Moseley of Powhatan Co., Va.

In the year 1835 they moved to Kemper Co., Miss., where Mr. Mosely engaged in planting and merchandizing.

She died, Sept. 21, 1883, at her home in Noxubee Co., Miss., at the age of 71 years. She was a member of the Baptist church. He survived her less than three months, and died, Dec. 11, 1883, at the advanced age of 85 years, leaving a large family.

In this family there was a decidedly marked characteristic, in the exalted love and esteem one bore for the other. It was preëminently a happy family, where wrongs never invaded the sacred precincts of the happy home. The pleasing spectacle of devoted love of parents to child, and the requital of respect and devotion, attracted the admiration of the visitor.

Mrs. Moseley was an estimable woman, well fitted to rear her large family, of which, with her bright, cheerful, and joyous nature, she was the central figure. She had traveled the journey of life with

her devoted husband, hand in hand and heart in heart, for nearly half a century of their lives. Their feelings, tastes, desires, had become almost one, and in writing of one it is difficult to separate the pair, for "they twain" had "become one flesh." The unity of love and feeling between mother and father impressed itself upon the child.

Both were endowed by nature with a fine order of mind, and had cultivated literary tastes. They were both great readers to the time of their death, and in neither was there perceptible impairment of mental vigor. Mrs. Moseley, in her old age, could repeat with striking effect, in her animated conversation, long stanzas from Scott's *Marmion*, which she had learned in childhood. Both were good and true people, such as are not met every day.

Mr. Moseley, while a strict business man, and an independent thinker, was as kind and tender in his emotions as a child. He was a great lover of truth and justice, and abhorred wrong. Just before his death, he remarked to a friend that he desired to be remembered only as one "*who had dealt justly, loved mercy, and walked humbly before God.*"

What a legacy to his children are these last words of a dying father, than which no prince or potentate could leave a greater.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 219. <i>Nannie Rebecca,</i> | b. Oct. 25, 1827, in Powhatan Co., Va. She m. May 15, 1845; d. Dec. 11, 1845. |
| 220. <i>Sallie Ingram,</i> | b. Dec. 14, 1829. |
| 221. <i>Wortley Virginia,</i> | b. Oct. 25, 1831. |
| 222. <i>Maria C.,</i> | b. Aug. 29, 1833, in Powhatan Co., Va. She m. April 6, 1852, George Byram of New Jersey, and d. Aug. 6, 1852, in Louisville, Ky. |
| 223. <i>William X.,</i> | b. Dec. 23, 1835. |
| 224. <i>George Mickelborough,</i> | b. Jan. 8, 1837. |
| 225. <i>Mary Montague,</i> | b. Sept. 7, 1839; m. May 18, 1858, Walter A. Brown of Meridian, Miss. She d. Sept. 5, 1866. Children: Townes Mosley, b. Dec. 16, 1861; Margaret N., b. Feb. 12, 1865. |
| 226. <i>Pattie A.,</i> | b. July 29, 1842, in Kemper Co., Miss. |
| 227. <i>John Townes, Jr.,</i> | b. Jan. 29, 1845, in Kemper Co., Miss. He is a cotton planter; resides in Noxubee Co., Miss. P. O. address, Wahalak, Miss. |
| 228. <i>Annie Byram,</i> | b. Jan. 4, 1847; m. March 31, 1869, R. E. Wilbourn of Mississippi. He d. in 1875. Children: William Brooke, Mary Wortley, Richard E. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

220.

SALLIE INGRAM MOSELEY, dau. of John T. and Mary Wortley [Montague (19)] Moseley, b. Dec. 14, 1829, in Powhatan Co., Va. She was educated at Columbia, Tenn.

Married, June 30, 1858, George Byram of New Jersey. He established a cotton commission house in Mobile, Ala., where he was favored with public confidence and conducted a leading business. He is now engaged in cotton planting near Citronelle, Mobile Co., Ala.

CHILDREN.

229. *John T.*, b. March 29, 1860, in Noxubee Co., Miss. Educated at Mobile, Ala.; now resides near Citronelle, Ala., engaged in cotton planting.
230. *George Logan*, b. Jan. 19, 1862, in Noxubee Co., Miss. He graduated at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, class of 1885, and was commissioned lieutenant of cavalry, U. S. Army, and is stationed at Fort Custer, Montana Territory.
231. *Mary Wortley*, b. Nov. 27, 1867, in Noxubee Co., Miss. She attended the college in Livingston, Ala., and graduated in June, 1885.

221.

WORTLEY VIRGINIA MOSELEY, dau. of John T. and Mary Wortley [Montague (19)] Moseley, b. Oct. 25, 1831, in Powhatan Co., Va.

She married, Dec. 20, 1848, Dr. P. C. Hairston of Lowndes Co., Miss., a highly respected physician and cotton planter, and a member of one of the oldest and most prominent families of that section. Residence, Crawford, Lowndes Co., Miss. Mrs. Hairston, with her thirty-three children and grandchildren, is the undisputed "honored matron" of the Mickelborough branch of the family, and, like the Athenian mother, she regards "each one a jewel."

CHILDREN.

232. *Harden M.*, b. Dec. 11, 1849; m. Miss E. Ervin of Lowndes Co., Miss. Children: Edward Ervin, Virginia Wortley, Peter Crawford, and L. A.
233. *Sallie Staples*, b. Sept. 15, 1851, at Crawford, Miss.; m. Dabney L. Ervin. Children: Wortley, Eliza, Harden, and Sallie.
234. *Mary Wortley*, b. July 21, 1853; m. James E. Cox of Columbus, Miss. Children: John C., William E., James E., Connie E., Mary Wortley, and Peter C.

235. *John T.*, b. Dec. 1, 1855, in Lowndes Co., Miss. Educated at Bardstown, Ky.; m. Laura Peters of Lowndes Co., Miss. Children: Lillie R., Peter C., John F. M.
236. *George William*, b. Oct. 10, 1857. He m. (1) Mary Watt Hairston, who d. in January, 1882. Married, (2) in November, 1884 Nettie Ervin of Lowndes Co., Miss. Child (by first wife), Kizzie Staples.
237. *Nannie*, }
 238. *Maria*, } b. in September, 1859. They lingered but a short while on the threshold of life and passed away.
239. *Alice E.*, b. in 1863; m. Nov. 1, 1883, Edward Moore, a cotton planter of Columbus, Miss.
240. *Peter Stewart*, b. in March, 1861. Educated at the University of Mississippi, and is a cotton planter near Crawford, Lowndes Co., Miss.
241. *J. T. Watt*, b. in 1866, in Lowndes Co., Miss.; was educated at the University of Mississippi.
242. *Pattie Allen*, b. in October, 1868, in Lowndes Co., Miss.
243. *N. E.*, b. in October, 1870; d. in 1881.

223.

DR. WILLIAM X. MOSELEY, son of John T. and Mary Wortley [Montague (19)] Moseley, b. Dec. 23, 1835, in Kemper Co., Miss. Educated at the University of Mississippi where he took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1857; graduated at the University of New York where the degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred in 1859. He was appointed assistant surgeon in the Confederate States Army in 1861 and was promoted to surgeon in 1863.

Married, March 4, 1874, Mary Victoria Crawford of De Soto Parish, La. Resides at Keachie, De Soto Parish, La., practicing his profession. He is a jolly good fellow of fine intellectual endowments, attentive to business, high minded and honorable.

CHILDREN.

244. *Mary Wortley*, b. Feb. 21, 1876.
 245. *John Townes*, b. Sept. 16, 1877.
 246. *William X., Jr.*, b. Jan. 19, 1880.
 247. *Ann Maria*, b. Nov. 6, 1881.
 248. *Peter Crawford*, b. Jan. 8, 1885.

224.

GEORGE MICKELBOROUGH MOSELEY, son of John T. and Mary Wortley [Montague (19)] Moseley, b. Jan. 8, 1837, in Kemper Co., Miss. Was educated at the University of Mississippi at Oxford. He was attached to the 11th Mississippi Regiment and was severely wounded in the first battle of Manassas, causing him to retire from

the army. In 1862 he was appointed Librarian of the state of Mississippi. After sufficiently recovering from his wound he resigned his position as State Librarian and was elected Major of Cavalry of the Mississippi Reserve Corps. After the close of the war he removed to New Orleans and was a member of the Cotton Commission firm of Wilkerson & Moseley. He has since removed to Keachie, De Soto Parish, La., where he now resides.

Married, in 1873, Lillie Ridgeley of New Orleans.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 249. <i>Mary Wortley,</i> | b. in 1875. |
| 250. <i>Beatrice,</i> | b. in 1876. |
| 251. <i>Corine,</i> | b. in 1878; d. in infancy. |
| 252. <i>Ridgeley,</i> | b. in 1880. |
| 253. <i>Alice Montague,</i> | b. in 1882; d. in infancy. |
| 254. <i>Charles Washington,</i> | b. in 1884. |

BRANCH OF SARAH LOUISA, SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

20.

SARAH LOUISA MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. April —, 1813, in Powhatan Co., Va.

Married, in 1833, Dr. James A. Dillard of Amelia Co., Va. and moved to Sumpter Co., Ala. shortly after. They subsequently moved to Crawford, Lowndes Co., their last place of residence. Dr. Dillard, a successful practitioner of medicine was one of several physicians in the South, who volunteered their services to the Howard Association, to go to Norfolk, Va., when so severely afflicted by the terrible scourge of yellow fever in 1854. Several days after his arrival he shared the sad fate of others, prompted by a like noble spirit, and fell one of its victims. Mrs. Dillard was a member of the Baptist church and d. in 1852.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 255. <i>Edward Montague,</i> | b. in 1834, in Virginia; m. Victoria Linsley of Montgomery, Ala.; she, and the three children she had borne him, d. about the year 1867 and he d. soon after. He was an energetic business man of Montgomery, Ala., and had many noble traits of character and was exceedingly generous to his sister and younger brothers, left by the death of their parents to his care. |
|------------------------------|---|

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 256. <i>Dr Witt Clinton,</i> | b. in 1836. |
| 257. <i>Junius,</i> | b. in 1838. |
| 258. <i>Mary Ann,</i> | b. in 1841; m. Mr. Walker of Georgia, and d.,
soon after, in the year 1871; she was an inter-
esting and lovely woman. |
| 259. <i>Joseph,</i> | b. in 1843; deceased. |
| 260. <i>James,</i> | b. in 1845; deceased. |
| 261. <i>William,</i> | b. ———; d. in infancy. |
| 262. <i>Martha,</i> | b. ———; d. in infancy. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

256.

DE WITT CLINTON DILLARD, son of Dr. James A. and Sarah L. [Montague (20)] Dillard, b. in 1836, in Alabama.

Married, Clara Felder, dau. of a prominent lawyer of Alabama; he d. in 1880. She resides with her children at Selma, Ala.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 263. <i>Edward,</i> | b. ———. |
| 264. <i>Clara,</i> | b. ———. |
| 265. <i>Mary,</i> | b. ———. |
| 266. <i>Jane,</i> | b. ———. |
| 267. <i>De Witt,</i> | b. ———. |

257.

DR. JUNIUS DILLARD, son of Dr. James A. and Sarah L. [Montague (20)] Dillard, b. in 1838, in Mississippi. He graduated in medicine in New York and began the practice of his profession in Montgomery, Ala. Possessed of energy, application, and a good mind, he had already acquired an enviable reputation and had he lived, it might have been said of him, that he would have been a shining mark in his profession; but he was cut down early in the midst of a career of usefulness.

Married, several years before his death, Miss Frazier of Alabama, who now lives near Montgomery, Ala. He d. in 1867.

CHILD.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------|
| 268. <i>Albert,</i> | b. ———. |
|---------------------|---------|

BRANCH OF MARIA CARTER, SIXTH GENERATION
AND CHILDREN.

21.

MARIA CARTER MONTAGUE, dau. of Mickelborough (6), b. May 26, 1815, in Powhatan Co., Va.

Married, Jan. 7, 1835, Rev. Peter Crawford of Virginia, and moved the same year to Perry Co., Ala. After the war they moved to Keachie, De Soto Parish, La., where he d. in 1873. Mr. Crawford was a clergyman of distinction, of the Baptist denomination of the state, and was one of the best of men. His benevolence was unbounded and few men have lived more esteemed, and who have done more real good, than he. His life was devoted principally to teaching, of which he was professionally fond. He was a noted educator in the South, and at the time of his death was President of Keachie College, La.

Mrs. Crawford still survives him and is the only remaining member of her father's family. She is now seventy years of age and, though feeble in health, her mind is as clear and vigorous as in the prime of life. She is a woman of a high degree of culture and intelligence. Amiable in disposition and the very embodiment of loveliness of character, conscientious in the discharge of duty to her God, her husband, her children and society, she passes the evening of life in the consciousness of duty well performed. Like the fully ripened grain awaiting the hand of the harvester, she lives and waits, with her Christian faith, the calm sunshine of her soul, not as one who "feels a thousand deaths in fearing one." She is a member of the Baptist church. She spends her time with her two daughters, Mrs. Moseley and Mrs. Williams, in Keachie, De Soto, Parish, La.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 269. <i>William H.,</i> | b. in 1836; d. in 1840. |
| 270. <i>Ann Elizabeth,</i> | b. in 1838; m. in 1857, Dr. John S. Beazley; she d. in 1872; children, Birdie and Edward. |
| 271. <i>Maria Louisa,</i> | b. in 1840; d. in 1854. |
| 272. <i>Edward Baptist,</i> | b. in 1845; he was killed in the battle of New Hope, Ga., in 1864. He was a noble Christian gentleman. |
| 273. <i>Martha Virginia,</i> | b. in 1847; m. Joseph Williams, and resides near Keachie, De Soto Parish, La.; children, Anna Belle, Maria Louisa, Martha Virginia, and Dasie. |
| 274. <i>Mary Victoria,</i> | b. Oct. —, 1849, at Crawford, Lowndes Co., Ala.; m. March 4, 1874, Dr. William X. Moseley, of Wahalak, Miss. [See his record, (223)]. |
| 275. <i>Willie Montague,</i> | b. in 1853; d. in 1872. |

BRANCH OF EDWARD F., SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

22.

EDWARD FRANCIS MONTAGUE, son of Mickelborough (6), b. in 1821.

Early in life he moved to Marengo Co., Ala., in the fertile cane-brake region, and engaged in cotton planting.

He married, in 1850, Imogene C. Livingston of Mobile, Ala., an accomplished lady and devoted companion.

Subsequently he moved to a plantation which he had purchased near Montgomery, Ala. He d. Nov. 5, 1868, in Auburn, Lee Co., Ala. He was possessed of a true and noble nature, scorning a mean act, kind, generous, and of unbounded hospitality. He was nature's nobleman—an honest man—a Christian gentleman. He was a member of the Baptist church.

CHILDREN.

- 276. *George Randolph*, b. in 1851.
- 277. *Frank H.*, b. in 1854; d. in 1870.
- 278. *Virginia*, b. in 1860. She resides with her mother in Auburn, Lee Co., Ala., and is the only remaining member of her family.

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

276.

GEORGE RANDOLPH MONTAGUE, son of Edward F. (22), b. in 1851.

This gited and noble young man was suddenly cut down in the prime of useful and promising manhood, the idol of a mother's heart, and her only son. Uncommonly handsome, his prepossessing manners and address, correct deportment, and bright, cheerful, and charming companionship, genial disposition, and attention to business, drew around him a large circle of intimate friends, and won for him the esteem and confidence of the community in which he had lived, in business life, for nine years.

He died suddenly, of heart disease, in Huntsville, Ala., April 18, 1884, and was buried in Auburn, Ala., the home of his mother. He knew not a moment's sickness, and had retired to peaceful sleep, which passed into the sleep of death. So gently did the messenger of death beckon him to the other shore, there was no struggle nor death agony.

The deep sympathy and strong attachment of friends and acquaintances was manifested by a memorial service, held for him in the Presbyterian church, by a large audience, on the Sunday evening following his death.

He was a Christian, and soon to become a member of the Presbyterian church. An editorial notice of his death, in a Huntsville paper, says of him: "Many and long years will come and go ere Huntsville will again know a more noble gentleman, and tears will for a long while come unbidden to many eyes at the memory of him, or the mention of his name. He was universally esteemed a model young man."

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

3.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2), b. ———; m. ———.

He moved to Abbeville District, S. C., early in the present century. Two of his daughters accompanied him, and probably others of his family.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|------|------------------------|---|
| 279. | <i>William Latane,</i> | b. ———; m. and left two children: Rosa, m. ——— Taylor, and Rebecca; m. ——— Coleman; both widows. Rosa has two children. |
| 280. | <i>Nancy,</i> | b. ———. |
| 281. | <i>Henry B.,</i> | b. ———. |
| 282. | <i>Daughter,</i> | m. ——— McGehee; resided in Abbeville, S. C. |
| 283. | <i>Daughter,</i> | m. ——— Moseley; resided in Abbeville, S. C. |

4.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2), b. ———.

He resided in the lower part of Cumberland Co., Va.

CHILDREN.

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 284. | <i>Polly,</i> | b. ———. |
| 285. | <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. ———; m. ——— Carter; had children. |
| 286. | <i>Nancy,</i> | b. ———; m. ——— Hill; had children. |
| 287. | <i>Sarah,</i> | b. ———; m. ——— Palmer; had children. |
| 288. | <i>Daughter,</i> | b. ———; m. and had children. |

5.

RICE DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2), b. ———.

Married, — .

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 289. <i>Catherine Latane,</i> | b. —; m. (1) — Trigg; m. (2) —
Cooper. |
| 290. <i>Frances A.,</i> | b. —; m. — Lewis, of West Virginia. |
| 291. <i>Rice Daniel,</i> | b. —. |
| 292. <i>Albert,</i> | b. —; of Nashville, Tenn. |
| 293. <i>Robert,</i> | b. —; of Utah Territory. |

7.

PETER MONTAGUE,* son of Thomas (2), b. — .

Married Lucy —.

They resided in Cumberland Co., Va., where they both died. Their children were: Elizabeth B., b. July 11, 1781; Cynthia R., b. Aug. 15, 1783; Jane, b. Aug. 25, 1785; Martha, b. March 31, 1788; Susan, b. March 13, 1790; Lucy, b. Sept. 7, 1792; Matilda, b. Jan. 11, 1794; Thomas, b. July 18, 1797; Polly, b. Feb. 28, 1800; Randolph H., b. July 12, 1802.

The eldest son of Peter, Thomas Montague, m. Sarah S. Daniel, dau. of Leonard Daniel, a soldier in the Revolutionary war. Their children were: Jane E., Mary D., Peter L., he d. young; Lucy R., who m. A. J. Mullen of Tuscaloosa, Ala., and d. one month afterward; Matilda S., unmarried; Ann, Virginia C., Thomas J.; d. in the Confederate army, and John T., who was surgeon in the Confederate army, and d. during the war.

Of these children, Jane E. m. in Marion, Ala., Daniel Breslin of Brooklyn, N. Y. Their children were: Thomas, d. young; Mary, unmarried; Henry, m. Mary McDermot of Philadelphia; he d. in 1883; Willie F., m. Viola Savory of Selma; their four children are: Lena, Charles F., Maggie, and Willie Viola; Montague Breslin, m. Mary Goodwin of N. Y.; Judson, m. Nellie Shearen of Uniontown, Ala.; their two children are Judson S. and Nellie; Sallie, m. Edward Cothran of Selma, Ala.; their two children are Edward Montague and Eddie Calla; Daniel Breslin, unmarried.

Mary D. Montague m. Robert Bates of Marion, Ala. Their children were: Gertrude, Edna, Burnica, Prentice, all deceased, and Mamie, who is unmarried.

Ann J. Montague, m. A. J. Mullen of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Their two children are Leonard D. and Annie B. The eldest, Leonard D., m. in Selma, Ala., Alice Dennard of Georgia; they have one child, Una Mullen; Anna B., m. Thomas M. Johnson of Selma, Ala.

* This record was received too late to be regularly numbered.

Virginia C. Montague, m. (1) in Marion, Ala., William Gilmer of Selma, Ala. Their three children are: Mollie V., Sallie, and Lewis. Mr. Gilmer d. and she m., (2) Samuel M. Payne of Georgia; now resides in Selma, Ala.

10.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (2), b. about 1774.

Married, Judith Street. He d. in Cumberland Co., Va., about 1863, aged 90 years.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 294. <i>Dudley S.,</i> | b. ———; of Red House, West Va. |
| 295. <i>William Washington,</i> | b. ———; m.; resided at Catlettsburg, Ky.; his son George, had four children, viz.: Phillip Allen of Charleston, West Va., Lucy F., who m. ——— Noel, John B. and Mary E. Another son of William Washington, was John J. K. of Catlettsburg, Ky.; he has sisters and brothers who have children. |
| 296. <i>James M.,</i> | b. ———; of Covington, Alleghany Co., Va.; his son Robert James resides in Pine Castle, Fla. |
| 297. <i>Thomas Mickelborough,</i> | b. ———. |
| 298. <i>John N.,</i> | b. ———; he had a son, William B., who resided at Flanagans Mills, Va. |
| 299. <i>Peter Henry,</i> | b. ———; his son James W. had children; resides at Flanagans Mills, Va. |
| 300. <i>Philip Curtis,</i> | b. ———. |
| 301. <i>Martha M.,</i> | b. ———; m. ——— Fleming and resides at Flanagans Mills, Va. |
| 302. <i>Jane Daniel,</i> | b. ———. |
| 303. <i>Elizabeth A.,</i> | b. ———; m. ——— Flanagan; their son, Hon. William M. Flanagan, resides in Powhatan C. H., Va. |

304.

RICHARD MONTAGUE, son of William, who resided on Montague Island, Middlesex Co., Va., two hundred years ago. (Page 642.)

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 305. <i>Abraham,</i> | b. ———; he left three sons, William, Richard and Philip Truesdall; the latter, Philip T., was the father of Col. Erastus T. Montague, who was of the office of the First Auditor of the U. S. Treasury in 1847. |
|----------------------|---|

306. *Philip*, b. ———; he left several sons, and among them was Philip, who left a son Rev. Howard W. Montague, a Baptist minister of King and Queens Co., who m. Columbia Broadus, dau. of the distinguished Virginia Baptist minister, Dr. William F. Broadus. Among their children, were a dau., Evelyn, and a son, Prof. Andrew P. Montague of the Columbian University, Washington, D. C.; he m. a dau. of Judge Christian of the Virginia Court of Appeals. A brother of Rev. Howard W. was Philip H. L. Montague, who m. Mary S. ———; he d. in 1861, and she m. (2) Calvin F. Maupin; she d. Jan. —, 1885. Their son Mr. Samuel Montague, resides at Chatham, Va., where he is the publisher of the *Tribune*.

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

280.

NANCY MONTAGUE, dau. of John (3), b. ———.

Married, Major Watkins of Powhatan Co., Va. The date of her birth has not been obtained, but as her eldest son was of about the same age as her brother Henry B. it is thought she was eighteen or twenty years his senior.

CHILDREN.

307. *Clairborne*, b. ———; m. and left one son and three daughters. The son, Henry Clay, m. a Miss Day of Memphis, Tenn.; he has two sons and three daughters. He d. about 1875, and his widow resides in Richmond. The three daus. of Clairborne, m. in South Carolina.
308. *John*, b. ———; he left two sons and two daughters now in the West.
309. *Henry W.*, b. ———; his children were Joel B., a successful merchant of Richmond; their children are: Clairborne, A. Judson, Charles T., Aurelius Sallè, Nannie, (who m. John Withrow of Greenbrier Co.) Gazena Archer, (who m. Prof. A. K. Yancey of Ala.) and Henry Harrison, who d. a few years ago from wounds received at Cedar Mountain.
310. *William Montague*, b. ———; m. Miss Hatcher of Powhatan, and left three sons who are still living in that county.
311. *Louisa*, b. ———; m. Mr. Lockett, and resided in Kentucky where she died.
312. *Anne*, b. ———; d. unmarried.
313. *Mary*, b. ———; m. John James Flournoy of Powhatan, and went West, probably to Kentucky.

281.

HENRY B. MONTAGUE, son of John (3), b. ———.

Married, about 1818, in Richmond, Va., Mary Moody, only child of Capt. John Moody of the Revolutionary army.

He removed to Baltimore, Md., about 1849, where he d. in April, 1855, aged about 60 years. His descendants are in all respects excellent people. The men have been extraordinarily successful in business life. They are intelligent, quick, active, social, and moral.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 314. <i>Robert,</i> | b. in 1819; d. in infancy. |
| 315. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. in 1820; d. aged 4 years. |
| 316. <i>John Henry,</i> | b. July 31, 1822, in Cumberland Co., Va. |
| 317. <i>William Latane,</i> | b. in 1824; m. ———. His children are: Frank Howard, Bessie Love, Alice, and William Latanè, Jr. He resides at 190 North Charles street, Baltimore, Md. He is of the firm of Pearl, Montague & Co., stock brokers, 42 Second street. |
| 318. <i>Douglas,</i> | b. in 1826; d. in 1875. |
| 319. <i>Charles P.,</i> | b. Nov. 7, 1828, in Richmond, Va. |
| 320. <i>Henry B.,</i> | b. in 1830. |
| 321. <i>Dibrell P.,</i> | b. Aug. 15, 1832, in Richmond, Va. Resides in New York city, where he is of the firm of Spence, Montague & Co.; unmarried. |
| 322. <i>Kate B.,</i> | b. ———; m. Charles M. Catlin of New York. Resides in Petersburg, Va. No children. |
| 323. <i>Mary,</i> | b. in 1836; m. Richmond Robertson of Norfolk, Va. She d. in 1870. Her children are: Catherine, Heber Richmond, Henry M., b. Aug. 10, 1857, in Baltimore, Md., and Walter Montague. |
| 324. <i>Walter Powhatan,</i> | b. Aug. 13, 1841, in Richmond, Va.; m. Delia Sinclair, dau. of Commodore Sinclair of the Confederate navy. His children are: Delia Sinclair, Kate Mortimer, and Walter; resides in New York. |

284.

POLLY MONTAGUE, dau. of Thomas (4), b. ———.

Married, Col. James Isbell of Cumberland Co., Va.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 325. <i>Thomas Montague,</i> | b. ———; m. Fanny Allen of Clark Co. He d. a few years ago, aged 60. His children were: Ida, Allen, and several others. |
| 326. <i>James D.,</i> | b. ———; m. Amelia Cump (or Camp) of Powhatan Co. He d. during the late war. His widow m. Dr. William G. Moseley, who has since died. He had one child. |

327. *Martha Ann*, b. ———; m. Dr. Thomas L. Robinson of Cumberland Co. Children: William, a physician, resides at Danville, Va.; James I., b. ———; resides at Danville.
328. *Polly*, b. ———; m. (1) Andrew Henshaw of Alabama; had one child, Polly. After his death she m. (2) Judge Torrie of Alabama.

291.

RICE DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of Rice Daniel (5), b. ———.

Resided in Christianburg, Va. He was for a long time in the Virginia Legislature. He was also clerk of Montgomery Co., Va. He died some years ago, leaving a large family of children.

CHILDREN.

329. *William McClanahan*, b. ———. His children are J. Kyle Montague; three or four children; R. D. Montague of Simonsville, Craig Co., Va., who has four children; Mrs. Jane Lewis, Blacksburg, Va.; Mrs. Lizzie Tallant, Christianburg, Va., and other names in this connection which have not been placed, among whom are: Mrs. Mary Bryan, Mrs. Orrin Latemir, the Misses Maggie, Rosa, Lucy and Bettie Montague, and Willie E. and Gratton W. Montague.
330. *Rice Daniel*, b. ———; resides in Christianburg, Va.
331. *James W.*, b. ———; resides in Christianburg, Va.
332. *Thomas L.*, b. ———; resides in Christianburg, Va.
333. *Miss M. J.*, b. ———; resides in Christianburg, Va.
334. *Bettie*, b. ———; m. ——— Jenkin; resides in Christianburg, Va.
335. *J. Waldo*, b. ———; resides in Bristol, Tenn.

294.

DUDLEY S. MONTAGUE, son of William (10), b. ———.

Married, Elizabeth R. Brooks. Resides at Red House Shoals, W. Va.

CHILDREN.

336. *John B.*, b. ———; d. in the U. S. army in 1862.
337. *William I.*, b. ———; resides at St. Clair, Mo.
338. *Sarah H.*, b. ———; m. E. T. Simms of Winfield, W. Va.
339. *George R.*, b. ———; d. Dec. 31, 1865.
340. *Robert W.*, b. ———; resides at Arcola, Ill.
341. *Thomas H.*, b. ———.
342. *Peter C.*, b. ———; resides at Red House Shoals, W. Va.
343. *Martha J.*, b. ———; d. April 20, 1858.
344. *Albert Gulliton*, b. ———; m. April 1, 1871, Bettie A. Keeney. Child, Walter Street, b. Aug. 5, 1872. Resides at Hampton, W. Va.

297.

THOMAS MICKELBOROUGH MONTAGUE, son of William (10), b.——.
Resided in Cumberland Co., Va.; also resided in Manchester, Va.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 345. <i>Mary E.,</i> | b. ——. |
| 346. <i>Robert A.,</i> | b. ——; m. Fannie S. ——. |
| | Resides at Powhatan C. H., Va. His children are: Robert Millard, Howard Latney, Mary Ellen, Rosa Adelaide, James Boatwright. |
| 347. <i>Ellen Leonora,</i> | b. ——; m. —— Budd. |
| 348. <i>Sallie Bell,</i> | b. ——. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

316.

JOHN HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Henry B. (281), b. July 31, 1822, in Cumberland Co., Va.

Married, Melinda M. Fox, dau. of Dr. Meredith Fox of Louisa Co., Va. Resides in Richmond, Va., where he is President of the Merchants and Planters Savings Bank, also President of Virginia Paper Company, and a leading citizen.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 349. <i>Beverly,</i> | b. ——; a farmer of Louisa Co., Va. |
| 350. <i>Sallie W.,</i> | b. ——; m. J. Arthur Lefroy of Ireland; she has one dau., Helena French. |
| 351. <i>Percy,</i> | b. Sept. 8, 1854, in Richmond, Va.; m. Inez Withers, dau. of Dr. Withers of Richmond, Va.; they have one son, Neville Montague, b. Nov. —, 1881, in Richmond, Va. |
| 352. <i>Meredith Fox,</i> | b. Aug. 3, 1856; resides in Richmond, Va., where he is Secretary of Virginia Paper Company; m. Emily Triplett of Richmond. |
| 353. <i>Helen,</i> | b. —— 1858. |
| 354. <i>John H., Jr.,</i> | b. —— 1860. |

319.

GEN. CHARLES PRICE MONTAGUE, son of Henry B. (281), b. Nov. 7, 1828, in Richmond, Va. He removed to Baltimore, Md. in the year 1850, where he was commissioned General, and Chief of Staff, by the Governor of that state.

Married, Eliza C. Denison. His wife is deceased.

CHILDREN.

355. *William Ivanhoe*, b. July 1, 1853, in Baltimore; m. Virginia Thompson.
 356. *Kate*, b. June 30, 1856; unmarried.
 357. *Bessie M.*, b. Feb. 18, 1859; m. Alexander Brown of Baltimore.

341.

THOMAS H. MONTAGUE, son of Dudley S. (294), b. —.

He was pilot of the steamer "Fashion" and lost his life at the burning of the vessel in 1867, preferring death rather than desertion of his post. The noble sacrifice of life to duty, is best told in the following poetry, from the Natchez (Miss.) *Courier*, dedicated to his memory :

The pilot bravely holds the wheel;
 Of flames beneath he hears the roar,
 Yet still he guides her burning keel—
 "I'll hold her till she strikes the shore."

Around him fly like shooting stars,
 A thousand sparks, eddying soar,
 And yet he stands 'mid falling spars
 "I'll hold her till she strikes the shore."

Above the din of shouts and shrieks,
 His comrade warns him, o'er and o'er,
 He calmly to that comrade speaks,
 "I'll hold her till she strikes the shore."

The goodly ship's a burning wreck,
 But she has touched the shore;
 Ah! where's the hero of the deck:
 Alas! we'll see him nevermore!

His gallant form is wrapped in flame;
 Lost in the craft he loved so well;
 His be the award, a hero's fame,
 Who at the post of duty fell.

He's lost. She drifts without control;
 But ere the bark went down,
 Angels, we trust, caught up his soul,
 And wreathed it with the martyr's crown.

Raise to his memory the cenotaph,
 Let poets chant his praises o'er
 And his words be his epitaph,
 "I'll hold her till she strikes the shore."

358.

LEWIS B. MONTAGUE, son of Lewis B. Resided at Afton, Middlesex Co., Va.

Married, Catherine S. Jesse, dau. of John Jesse of Ellaslee, in the same county.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 359. <i>Robert Latane,</i> | b. May 23, 1819. |
| 360. <i>Edgar Burrell,</i> | b. ——. He was colonel of the 18th Regiment at Gettysburgh, and came out in command of the brigade every superior officer having been killed or disabled. He d. in 1884. He was a fine lawyer, and a gentleman of the highest type. |
| 361. <i>Lewis Benjamin,</i> | b. Sept. 17, 1837, in Middlesex Co., Va. Educated at Centerville and Fleetwood Academies; graduated in medicine at the Medical College of Virginia. Is a practicing physician at Mathews's C. H., Va. Married, Dec. 21, 1864, Rosa M. Young of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Children: John Wimbish, b. Jan. 3, 1866; Mary Edna, b. Aug. 9, 1868; Robert Latney, b. July 26, 1870; Grace Aubrey and Jessie Carrington (twins), b. Dec. 29, 1871; d. July 26 and 28, 1872; Rose Young, b. June 9, 1874; Lewis B., b. Feb. 23, 1876; William Poindexter, b. March 13, 1878; Randolph, b. Dec. 18, 1879; George Lawrence, b. Sept. 23, 1882; d. Aug. 1, 1884. |
| 362. <i>William Julius,</i> | b. —; killed in the Mexican war. |
| 363. <i>Mary Jesse,</i> | b. —; m. — Daniel; resides at Church View, Middlesex Co., Va. |
| 364. <i>Adolphus,</i> | b. —; killed in the late civil war. |
| 365. <i>Andrew Jackson,</i> | b. —; killed in the late civil war. |

359.

JUDGE ROBERT LATANE MONTAGUE, son of Lewis B. (358), b. May 23, 1819, at Ellaslee, Middlesex Co., Va.

At the age of 16 he was clerk for a short time in a country store. In 1838 he entered Fleetwood Academy, in King and Queen Co., and remained two sessions. He then studied law under Judge Lomax of Fredericksburg. In 1841 he entered William and Mary College. Graduated, July 2, 1842, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Law. In 1842 he took the post-graduate course of study at William and Mary College. In the Polk and Dallas campaign of 1844 Mr. Montague took an active part, warmly espousing the cause of the Democratic standard-bearers. He acquired the reputation of being one of the most brilliant and polished speakers of his State. He was several

times Presidential elector on the Democratic ticket. He was also elected commonwealth's attorney of Middlesex Co., which position he held for many years, and until his election as lieutenant-governor of Virginia, on the ticket with Hon. John Letcher. So great was his popularity that he led his ticket by five thousand votes. He represented the counties of Mathews and Middlesex in the Legislatures of 1850-1-2.

While he was lieutenant-governor and *ex-officio* president of the Virginia Senate, he was elected president of the Virginia Convention of 1861, and was in the chair when the ordinance of Secession was passed, thus presenting the rare spectacle of one man presiding over two deliberative bodies in session at the same time. Without his solicitation, he was chosen a member of the Executive Council, which had power to organize the army and make appointments to office. He was elected a member of the Confederate Congress. In this body he was one of the most conspicuous of the younger members.

In 1872 Gov. Montague was elected to the House of Delegates from Middlesex Co., though the county was largely Republican. In 1875 he was elected Judge of the 8th Judicial District of Virginia. In December, 1878, reelected for eight years, and he was worthily filling this position at the time of his death, which occurred March 2, 1880, at Inglewood, Middlesex Co., Va.

Judge Montague was adroit as a practitioner of law. As a jurist, a popular speaker and a debater, he was a star of the first magnitude. He was a brilliant orator, bold and sometimes almost violent in advocacy of his convictions but always courteous in his deportment to his opponents. Few men ever enjoyed more personal popularity. He was an earnest Christian and a zealous member of the Baptist church. He was devoted to his church and filled many positions of honor; he was often moderator of the Baptist Association, and for many years moderator of the Virginia Baptist General Association. He was just, generous, kind and devoted to his family. He died surrounded by his family and friends and his former slaves.

Married, Dec. 14, 1852, Cordelia Gay Eubank, dau. of Joseph C. Eubank; she was b. Nov. 15, 1835, at Mount Prospect, Essex Co. His devoted and invalid wife d. Sept. 25, 1884, at the residence of Dr. William Hoskins in the Co. of King and Queen. Her remains were interred in the family burying ground by the side of her husband, near the banks of the Rappahannock.

As long ago as 1849, Gov. Montague was much interested in this genealogy and corresponded with Mr. William H. Montague of the

New England branch, residing in Boston. Had he lived, the present work would have been still further indebted to him, and without doubt, the records of the Virginia families would have been more complete and satisfactory.

CHILDREN (FIVE DIED IN INFANCY).

366. *Julies Dew*, b. Oct. 27, 1853; graduated at the William and Mary College and also the University of Virginia. Attorney at Law, Charlottesville, Va.
367. *Andrew Jackson*, b. Oct. 3, 1862; a graduate of Richmond College and Law University of Virginia. Attorney at Law, not yet located.
368. *Robert Lynch*, b. Sept. 4, 1864; resides at Jamaica, Middlesex Co., Va.

369.

JOHN LATNEY MONTAGUE, son of Rev. John C.*, b. in Virginia.

Married, Sarah — and resided in Baltimore, Md. He is deceased. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Montague, resides No. 24 Penn Street, Baltimore, Md.

CHILD.

370. *Robert L.*, b. in 1864; resides with his mother in Baltimore, Md.

371.

WILLIAM V. MONTAGUE, son of William†, b. Sept. 3, 1797, near the town of Montague, Va.

Married, Mary A. —. He had three sons and three daughters.

CHILDREN.

372. *J. J.*, b. —; resides in Richmond, Va.; manufacturer and dealer in sash, doors, blinds, etc.
373. *Robert Valentine*, b. —, in Middlesex Co., Va.
374. *William D.*, b. —; d. in 1882, in Norfolk, Va.

373.

ROBERT VALENTINE MONTAGUE, son of William V. (371), b. in Middlesex Co., Va.

Married, Jan. 28, 1847, in Norfolk, Va., Margaret Elizabeth Robertson; she was b. in Princess Anne Co., Va. He d. April 14, 1866, at Easton, Penn.

*Rev. John Cirney Montague was a Baptist minister and also a captain, in the war of 1812. He resided near Jamaica, Middlesex Co., Va.

†William Montague was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and was wounded in a naval engagement on the Chesapeake Bay, or its rivers. He resided near the town of Montague, Middlesex Co., Va.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 375. <i>Elizabeth Virginia,</i> | b. ———; m. Jan. 9, 1873, Dr. Edwin Lewis Evans, of Easton, Penn. |
| 376. <i>Mary Lewis,</i> | b. ———; m. June 21, 1871, Prof. Joseph Johnson Hardy, of Lafayette College, Easton, Penn.; she d. June 22, 1874. |
| 377. <i>Helen Walker,</i> | b. ———; m. July 17, 1873, at Easton, Penn., John Wesley Evans. |
| 378. <i>William Barrick,</i> | b. ———; m. Oct. 25, 1876, at Dover, N. J., Cornelia Dickerson. |
| 379. <i>Robert John,</i> | b. Dec. 25, 1856, at Easton, Pa. Occupation, painter. Resides 235 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Penn. |
| 380. <i>Alice Josephine,</i> | b. ———; d. Aug. 26, 1860. |
| 381. <i>Harry Howard,</i> | b. ———. |
| 382. <i>Frank Leslie,</i> | b. ———. |
| 383. <i>Charles Jennings,</i> | b. ———. |
| 384. <i>Delia Virginia,</i> | b. ———. |
-

FOURTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

386.

ABRAHAM MONTAGUE, a lineal descendant of Peter (1), probably his grandson or great grandson. He lived and died in Essex Co., Va., where it is recorded that William Montague, Junior, entered land in 1701. "The will of Abraham Montague was recorded at Tappahannock, Sept. 10, 1740."

Married, Miss Charlotte Latney of the same county, (one record calls her name Fanny). The name "Latana," "Latané" and "Latney" abound in the records. "Rev. Lewis Latané was pastor in South Farnham Parish, Essex Co., 1739, Abraham and William Montague were vestrymen."

CHILDREN*.

- | | |
|------------------------|----|
| 387. <i>Abraham,</i> | b. |
| 388. <i>Philip,</i> | b. |
| 389. <i>Lewis,</i> | b. |
| 390. <i>Frances,</i> | b. |
| 391. <i>Latney,</i> | b. |
| 392. <i>Catherine,</i> | b. |

*Another record says his children were, "John, Thomas, Lewis, Latney and Fanny."

FIFTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

391.

LATNEY MONTAGUE, son of Abraham (386), b. about 1728, in Essex Co., Va.

Married, Mrs. Catherine Taylor, her maiden name was Catherine Young, (one record states her name to be Rachel). About the year 1759, he moved to North Carolina and settled in Granville Co., where he d. in 1811.

CHILDREN.

393. *Henry*, b. about 1756; m. Elizabeth Graves, and lived in Rutherford Co., N. C.; he attained his majority during the Revolutionary war and served in a Cavalry Company. His children were girls; one m. P. Earl, one m. a Mr. Hawkins, one a Mr. Miller and one a McCarter; they resided in Greenville, S. C. and Rome, Ga.
394. *Young*, b. about 1762.
395. *William*, b.; m. Mary Owen; he moved to Kentucky in 1807, afterward went to Tennessee. His children were, Thomas, Abraham, William and John, all dead; his daus. were Polly, m. Isaac Grimes; Betty, m. ——— Ross; Fanny, m. N. Johnson, and Mary, m. J. Ross; they live in Wayne and Hardin Cos., Tenn.
396. *Martha*, b.; m. John Knight; her family are in Smith Co., Tenn.
397. *Mary*, b.; m. James Gregory, and settled in Lunenburg Co., Va.; she had four daughters, and one son Latney. One of the girls m. a Robberts, one a Barnett, one a Robertson, all in Hardin Co., Tenn., the fourth dau. m. Joseph Norwood and lived in Granville Co., N. C.
398. *Charlotte*, b.; m. William Owen and moved to Kentucky in 1807; she d. in Fayette Co., Tenn., in 1826. Her children were, Henry, Catherine, Virginia and Felise. Henry's children are in Breckenridge Co., Ky. and Ugeanes, Oregon. Catherine, m. H. Brooks; her family are in Davis Co., Ky. Virginia, m. Clark Martin; they live in Yallabusha Co., Miss. Felise, b. in 1808; d. in 1881; had three boys and three girls, viz.: William, Robert, Green, Catherine, Malinda and Bettie; they lived in White Co., Ark. Robert's children live in Fayette Co., Tenn., and Lee Co., Ark.
399. *Frances*, b.; m. Nathan Graves and moved to Tennessee in 1814. She d. in 1840; her children were, William, Cather-

inc, Emily, Henry, Addison, and Minerva. William had one child; both are dead. Catherine, m. J. Kesterson, and had five children, viz.: Latchen, Fanny, William, Agnes, all dead, and Emily, m. R. Owen. Henry is dead, he had four children, viz.: Leed, Minerva, Caroline and Nancy. Nancy m. David Graves, and had five children, viz.: Fanny, (deceased), Nat, Virginia, Melvin and Julia. Addison Graves had four children, viz.: Elizabeth, William, Rebecca and Latchen. Emily Graves m. R. Thornton; their children were Frances, Ophelia, Catherine and Rebecca. They all live in Howard and Sevier Cos., Ark.

SIXTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

394.

YOUNG MONTAGUE, son of Latney (391), b. about 1762.

Married, Sally Pillard (or Petard). He resided in Granville Co., N. C., where he died in 1846.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 400. <i>Lewis,</i> | b. about 1788; resided in Granville Co., N. C., where he d., leaving two children. |
| 401. <i>Samuel,</i> | b. ———; he married, and settled in Person Co., N. C., and d., leaving seven children. |
| 402. <i>Young,</i> | b. about 1796. |
| 403. <i>William,</i> | b. ———; he resided in Granville Co., N. C.; had two children, viz.: Polly and Alexander. |
| 404. <i>Alexander,</i> | b. ———; moved to Wake Co., N. C. |
| 405. <i>John,</i> | b.; m. Miss Thomason; resided in Granville Co., N. C.; had seven children, viz.: John, Young, Elijah, Parthena, Martha, Rebecca, Mary. |
| 406. <i>Latney,</i> | b. ———; lived and died in Granville Co., N. C. |
| 407. <i>Henry Walter,</i> | b. Dec. 3, 1801. |
| 408. <i>Fanny,</i> | b. ———; lived and died in Granville Co., N. C. |

SEVENTH GENERATION AND CHILDREN.

402.

YOUNG MONTAGUE, son of Young (394), b. about 1796, in Granville Co., N. C.; moved to Tennessee in 1826. He d. in 1868.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 409. <i>Susan,</i> | b. ———; m. John Turnage; lives in White Co., Ark. |
|--------------------|---|

410. *Edwin D.*, b. ———; resides in Bebee, White Co., Ark.
 411. *Emily*, b. ———; m. John Brooks; resides in Madison Co., Tex.
 412. *Adolphus*, b. ———; resides in Ripley, Tenn.
 413. *Helen*, b. ———; m. William A. Tucker; lives in Kerrville, Shelby Co., Tenn. He is a merchant.
 414. *Minerva*, b. ———; m. ——— Andrews.
 415. *Mary*, b. ———; m. William Wallace; resides in Fayette Co., Tenn.
 416. *John*, b. ———; resides in Bryan, Tex.
 417. *Louis*, b. ———; resides in Fayette Co., Tenn.
 418. *Samuel*, b. ———; resides in Bryan, Tex.
 419. *George*, b. ———; resides in Fayette Co., Tenn.
 420. *James*, b. ———; resides in Fayette Co., Tenn.

407.

DR. HENRY WALTER MONTAGUE,* son of Young (394), b. Dec. 3, 1801.

He removed from Granville Co. to Wake Co., N. C.

Educated at Jefferson Medical College, and University of Pennsylvania; is a physician, and resided (1885) in Wake Forest, Wake Co., N. C.

He married, May 21, 1833, Ann Elizabeth Jones, dau. of Seth and Sally [Kearney] Jones of Wake Co., N. C.

CHILDREN.

421. *Sally Alston*, b. March 12, 1834; m. Aug. 22, 1853, Dr. Roscoe Hooker of Hillsboro, N. C.
 422. *Helen Jones*, b. March 16, 1838; m. Nov. 4, 1857, Fenton Garland Foster of Wake Co., N. C. He is the inventor of Wild Goose Type Setting Machine.
 423. *Henry Walter*, b. Aug. 3, 1840; graduated from the University of N. C. in 1862; was killed in battle near Richmond, Va., Aug. 16, 1864.
 424. *Ann Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 21, 1843; m. Nov. 8, 1882, James H. Lawrence of Scotland Neck, N. C.
 425. *Alexander*, b. Sept. 16, 1845; graduated, June 16, 1865, at University of N. C., then took medical course; graduated from the University of N. Y., medical course, in 1868; degree of A. M. conferred in 1868, by the University of N. C.; resided in Galt, Cal.; removed, in 1885, to North Carolina.
 426. *Alpheus Jones*, b. Feb. 25, 1848; a farmer; lives in Wake Co., N. C.
 427. *Seth Jones*, b. Sept. 26, 1850; educated at Wake Forest College, N. C., and University of Va., did not graduate.

*All this branch of the family are noted for sound judgment, honesty, industry, good providers (though not wealthy), and have made good husbands and wives. Their religious tendencies are usually Missionary Baptists.

Graduated, in 1870, in medical course at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York city; m. Dec. 4, 1879, Ella Starbuck* of Winston, N. C., where he resides, practicing medicine. He is a member of the Baptist church; has three children: Irene, Mary, and Helen.

428. *Benjamin Franklin*, b. May 19, 1853; graduated at Wake Forest College, N. C., in 1876; afterward attended Cornell University, N. Y.; is now a lawyer; admitted to the bar in June, 1878. Residence, Raleigh, N. C.; m. Dec. 6, 1882, Bettie May Lee, dau. of John William and Lydia L. [Hinton] Lee of Raleigh, N. C.
429. *Joella Zollicoffer*, b. Jan. 9, 1856; a teacher of music in Judson College, at Hendersonville, N. C.
430. *Hyeronimus*, b. Feb. 3, 1858; graduated, in June, 1879, at Wake Forest College, N. C.; admitted to the bar in 1882; practicing law at Wadesboro, N. C.
431. *Mary Wortley*, b. Feb. 23, 1861.
432. *Latney Young*, b. Aug. 13, 1863; educated at Wake Forest College, and is engaged in agriculture.

433.

JAMES MONTAGUE, son of James†, b. in Middlesex Co., Va., about 1780.

He emigrated to Kentucky, in 1818, and settled in Mercer Co. He afterward moved to Harden Co., where he died in 1829, aged about 48 years.

CHILDREN.

434. *Warner R.*, b. about 1808. He resided, in 1882, at Garrett, Meade Co., Ky., unmarried.
435. *Samuel*, b.
436. *James E.*, b.; resides at Garrett, Ky., unmarried.
437. *John*, b.; m. and moved to Carrollton, Ill.; left three children.
438. *George W.*, b.
439. *Robert S.*, b. in 1824, in Harrodsburg, Ky. He was raised in Elizabethtown. Profession, a lawyer. Resided, in 1882, at Campbellville, Ky.; m., in 1847, Margaret E. Cox. Children: Sallie, Virginia, Mary, Maggie, Lelia Robert.
440. *Diana*, b.; m. Addison Davis; moved to Carrollton, Ill.; d., leaving five or six children.

*She is the dau. of Darius H. and Ellen Starbuck. Darius H. Starbuck was Judge of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, and also held the office of U. S. District Attorney for many years after the civil war. His grandparents, Gayer and Rachel [Folger] Starbuck, left Nantucket Island, Mass., in 1771, and settled near New Garden, Guilford Co., N. C. They were of the Society of Friends.

†This James Montague was of Middlesex Co., Va. His children were: John, William, and James. [No further record.]

441. *Lucy*, b.; d. without issue.
 442. *Elizabeth Ann*, b.; m. Samuel Hodgen. She had several children, and after his death, removed to Charleston, Ill., where she still resides. Her son, Robert S. Hodgen, is a dealer in real estate at Charleston, Ill.
 443. *Martha*, b.; d. unmarried.
 444. *Amelia*, b.; d. unmarried.

438.

GEORGE W. MONTAGUE, son of James (433), b. Feb. 21, 1821, in Mercer Co., Ky.

Married, April 6, 1843, at Greensburg, Green Co., Ky., Margaret T. Moore; she was b. May 16, 1824, in Green Co., Ky.; he d. May 7, 1875, in Lincoln, Logan Co., Ill.

CHILDREN.

445. *Elizabeth E.*, b. April 13, 1844; m. July 9, 1872, Joseph D. Barber; has four children.
 446. *Mary R.*, b. May 6, 1846; d. in infancy.
 447. *James Brown*, b. Jan. 5, 1848.
 448. *Daniel B.*, b. May 21, 1850.
 449. *George W.*, b. Aug. 12, 1852; d. in infancy.
 450. *Robert D.*, b. July 30, 1854; d. in infancy.
 451. *Arabella*, b. Aug. 5, 1855; m. April 22, 1875, William R. Lewis; they have two children.
 452. *Margaret A.*, b. Jan. 22, 1857; d. in infancy.
 453. *Johanna L.*, b. April 12, 1859; m. Sept. 11, 1879, John W. Hall; they have three children.
 454. *John W.*, b. Jan. 26, 1860.
 455. *Lucy V.*, b. Nov. 20, 1861; d. in infancy.
 456. *Amelia*, b. Jan. 1, 1863; d. in infancy.
 457. *McClelland*, b. Dec. 3, 1863.

458.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, of Kentucky. His father went to Kentucky in the early settlement of that state. It is thought that his name was John or William and that he moved to Kentucky from Culpepper Co., Va. Thomas was a private in the war of 1812, under Col. R. M. Johnson. He married Jessiefy Truitt; they had seven children, the names of five are given as follows: Elijah, Peggy, Louis J., Fanny and James T. The youngest, James T. Montague, resides at Centreville, Ky.; he has three children living, the eldest M. Louisa, wife of V. L. Ewing, resides at Newtown, Scott Co., Ky. (2) Asa L.; he is m. and has one child, Nannie Moore Montague. (3) Eleanora Montague. Both Asa and Eleanora reside with their father at

Centreville, Ky. Mr. Louis J. Montague, the brother of James T., resides at New Market, Platte Co., Mo.; his children are, William Edward, Benjamin Franklin and James Marion; they all reside at New Market. Elijah Montague, son of Thomas (458), married Mary Tankersley; her father also removed from Virginia. Resided in Lexington, Ky. He is deceased, and his widow resides there still.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH ARE:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 459. <i>Ann,</i> | b. and d. in Lexington, Ky. |
| 460. <i>John,</i> | b. in 1844; was a member of the first Kentucky Brigade, 2d regiment of the Confederate army, and was at the battles of Nashville, Hartsville, Stone river, Chattanooga, Mission Ridge, Dalton, Ga. and Jackson, Miss.; was wounded at the battle of Jonesboro, Ga. He m. Kate Butler, and since the war has resided at 118 Megowan Street, Lexington, Ky. Has six children. |
| 461. <i>George,</i> | b.; was in the Confederate army under Humphrey Marshall; d. in hospital at White Sulphur Springs. |
| 462. <i>Francis,</i> | b.; d. in Scott Co., Ky. |
| 463. <i>Emma,</i> | b.; m. Henry Bowyer; resides in Somerset, Ky. |
| 464. <i>Benjamin,</i> | b.; resides in Somerset, Ky. |
| 465. <i>Drucilla,</i> | b.; resides in Lexington, Ky. |
| 466. <i>William,</i> | b.; resides in Lexington, Ky. |
| 467. <i>Elijah,</i> | b.; d. in Lexington. |

447.

JAMES BROWN MONTAGUE, son of George W. (438), b. Jan. 5, 1848. Educated in Campbellsville, Ky.; moved with his father in 1864 to Lincoln, Logan Co., Ill., where he is a merchant of the dry goods firm of Montague & Coddington.

Married, Sept. 19, 1867, in the First Baptist church, Lincoln, Ill., Fannie P. Hodgen, dau. of Mr. S. P. Hodgen, a merchant of Lincoln, Ill.

CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN LINCOLN ILL.)

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 468. <i>Nettie Park,</i> | b. Feb. 14, 1869. |
| 469. <i>Herbert Lee,</i> | b. Dec. 3, 1870. |
| 470. <i>George Henry,</i> | b. Aug. 17, 1872. |
| 471. <i>Robert Eugene,</i> | b. Oct. 1, 1875. |
| 472. <i>James Parke,</i> | b. Oct. 22, 1881. |

473.

PHILIP MONTAGUE, of Keep Trust, Washington Co., Md. For years he worked in the Armory at Harper's Ferry. It is thought that he died and was buried there.

Married, Mary McWilliams, and had twelve children. The names of seven only were given.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 474. <i>James Stephen,</i> | b. in 1831. |
| 475. <i>John,</i> | b. |
| 476. <i>Joseph,</i> | b. |
| 477. <i>Susanna,</i> | b.; m. a Mortimer; he was a postmaster of Keep Trust,
Washington Co., Md. |
| 478. <i>Sarah,</i> | b. |
| 479. <i>Martha,</i> | b. } |
| 480. <i>Mary,</i> | b. } twins. |

474.

JAMES STEPHEN MONTAGUE, son of Philip (473), b. in 1831, the eldest of twelve children. Trade, a machinist. Resides, 256 Third Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Married, Jane Dougherty, who was b. in the North of Ireland.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 481. <i>Philip,</i> | b. March 24, 1868. |
| 482. <i>Edward,</i> | b. Jan. 26, 1872. |
| 483. <i>John,</i> | b. Feb. 14, 1874. |

484.

CAPT. JOHN MONTAGUE, said to be "of England," settled on the south bank of the Rappahannock river. Charles B. Hundley of Montague, Essex Co., Va., is his direct lineal descendant. [It will probably be found that Capt. John was a descendant of Peter Montague (1)].

485.

LIEUT. S. B. MONTAGUE, of South Carolina. The *Boston Times* of Oct. 25, 1847, has the name of Lieut S. B. Montague, S. C. Vols., killed at the battle of Molino-De-Rey in Mexico, September, 1847.

486.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, son of Clement,* b. in Virginia; removed to Kentucky; settled in Lincoln Co., but removed to Franklin Co., and represented that county in the Legislature.

* Clement Montague married a Bartlett; both were of English descent, and claimed to be of royal stock. [But he was, no doubt, descended from Peter No. 1.] He settled at Spotsylvania, Va., and owned the land where the court-house now stands. Among their children were the above-named Thomas, and Elizabeth, who m. (1) — Trigg; m. (2) — Carpenter; had children by both: *Sarah*, who m. (1) Wheting, went to Fayette C. H., Ky.; m. (2) — Wilson, and had children: *Isabella*, who m. James Ballard, and had nine children, one of whom m. Harry Duerson; *Clement*, who settled in Barren Co., Ky., where he died.

He married Agnes Ellis of Jessamine or Fayette Co., Ky.

CHILDREN.

487. *Lucy*, m. George Todd of Frankfort, Ky.
 488. *Elizabeth*, m. Samuel Endicott of Harrison Co., Ky. They had two sons and four daughters.
 489. *Mary*, m. — Hart of Fayette Co., Ky.
 490. *William*, d. unmarried.
 491. *Thomas*, b. May 2, 1784.

491.

THOMAS MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (486), b. May 2, 1784, in Lincoln Co., Ky. He was educated in Frankfort, Ky.

He married, Dec. 23, 1810, in Woodford Co., Ky., Susanna, dau. of James Ford, formerly of Caroline Co., Va., where she was b. Oct. 10, 1792.

CHILDREN.

492. *James T.*, b. Sept. 26, 1811; m. (1) Sarah Duncan, and had several children; m. (2) Eletha Hendren. He d. Dec. 25, 1854. His children reside in Missouri.
 493. *William*, b. July 10, 1814; m. Rebecca Ford of Scott Co., Ky. He d. Nov. 12, 1849, in Sacramento, Cal. He left four children; two reside in Kentucky. His dau. m. Robert Lea, now living in Salvisa, Mercer Co., Ky.
 494. *Lucy*, b. Nov. 12, 1817; d. aged 12 years.
 495. *Lewis*, b. Jan. 3, 1820, in Charlestown, Clark Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 6, 1842, Margaret Thornton of Midway, Ky. He d. May 26, 1860, in Lexington, Ky. His widow, Mrs. Margaret Montague, and two sons, William and Lewis, and two married daughters, one of whom resides with her mother, and whose name is Mrs. Mary B. Sacra, reside at Midway, Ky.
 496. *Lemuel F.*, b. March 21, 1822.
 497. *Henrietta*, b. March 19, 1826; m. Joseph Ballard of Henry Co., Ky. She d. March 7, 1876, leaving eight children, now living in Kentucky.
 498. *Susan*, b. Sept. 9, 1828; d. April 28, 1830.
 499. *Martha Ann*, b. Sept. 9, 1831; m. Jan. 26, 1854, James Daly of Lexington; they had two children. She d. Nov. 1, 1860, leaving one child, Oliver P. Daly.
 500. *Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 17, 1833; m. Feb. 4, 1851, C. Brentlinger. They had one child, William, now in Kansas. She resides in Bagdad, Shelby Co., Ky.
 501. *Albert Ballard*, b. Feb. 23, 1836, in Henry Co., Ky.; m. April 7, 1857, Zevelda Bryant. He d. Jan. 30, 1881. They had four children, now in Kentucky.

496.

LEMUEL F. MONTAGUE, son of Thomas (491), b. March 21, 1822, in Charlestown, Ind.

Married, Nov. 17, 1846, at New Castle, Henry Co., Ky., N. W. Dawkins. He resides at Acton, Marion Co., Ind.

CHILDREN.

- 502. *William T.*, b. April 13, 1848; resides in Erie, Weld Co., Colo., unmarried.
- 503. *Child*, b.; d. Dec. 17, 1851, at New Castle, Ky.
- 504. *Alice*, b. April 20, 1856; m. Nov. 25, 1875, Romus F. Stuart of Marion Co., Ind. They had four children: Ellis M., b. Aug. 28, 1876; Ethel, b. Dec. 23, 1879; Monta May, b. May 1, 1881, d. Sept. 10, 1881; Eldred M., b. March 15, 1884, d. Aug. 6, 1884. They reside in Fairland, Ind.
- 505. *John B.*, b. July 21, 1856; m. Aug. 21, 1883, Ella M. Hamlin of Indianapolis, Ind. They had one child, Lemuel W., b. Feb. 11, 1885; d. July 21, 1885.
- 506. *Ellis*, b. June 2, 1859; d. April 20, 1860.
- 507. *Joseph J.*, b. Sept. 30, 1861; d. Oct. 29, 1862.
- 508. *Wallace L.*, b. April 17, 1863.
- 509. *Edward C.*, b. May 30, 1865.
- 510. *George W.*, b. Oct. 9, 1867.

“Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.”

“Palnam qui meruit ferat.”

APPENDIX.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF OTHER FAMILIES BY THE NAME OF MONTAGUE NOT TRACED EITHER TO RICHARD MONTAGUE OF HADLEY, MASS., OR TO PETER MONTAGUE OF VIRGINIA.

5749.

GRIFFIN MONTAGUE, son of John. The first record there is of him states that he was living, in the year 1635, in Brooklyne, then a part of Boston called "Muddy River."

As far as investigations have gone, or records been found, he was not connected with Richard Montague or his family in England.

It is recorded that Griffin had some difficulty with a Mr. Wilbore, who made accusation against him of pilfering lumber and clapboards. The merits of the case are not now known, except that the court decided against him and ordered him to be sett in the bilbowes and enjoined to remove his habitation from Muddy River before the next general court, under penalty of £5."

It is also recorded that he forfeited his recognizance of £20, and it was remitted him to twenty shillings.

Soon after this he removed to Cape Porpoise in Maine, where at a court held at Wells, Maine, July 5, 1653, he took the oath of allegiance to the government of Massachusetts, and was made a freeman.

On the 14th of September, 1653, he was chosen, and sworn in, to the office of constable of Kennebunk, Me.

On the 17th of October, 1654, was chosen by the town of Cape Porpoise tax collector, to raise funds for the purpose of erecting county buildings. On the 23d of May, 1665, the General Court approved his report and returns, of £4 8s. 0d., and expressed thanks for his faithful services rendered.

By his will, dated July 7, 1671, and proved April 1, 1672, he gave all of his property and effects to his wife, Margaret, and expressed a desire to be buried beside his father, John Montague.

There is no record that he ever had any children.

5750.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, b. about 1775, in London, England. He had two brothers—one, a baker, d. in London: the other was killed in the battle of Waterloo, and a sister, Martha, who m. — Clark. It is thought that their son, James Clark, has children in Brooklyn, N.Y.

He married, in London, Eng., Frances Collier, and emigrated to America in 1818; settled in Baltimore, Md. His occupation was carpenter and builder. He died in Mobile, Ala. His wife died in Baltimore.

CHILDREN.

5751. *William*, b. Oct. 7, 1812, in London, Eng.; m. Oct. 27, 1846, in Baltimore, Md., Louisa C., dau. of John Marker. She was his second wife; his first d. in 1845. Occupation, carpenter and builder; resides at 194 Mulberry street, Baltimore, Md. Children: (1) John Marker, b. Oct. 10, 1847, in Baltimore; he m. May 19, 1871; d. Dec. 21, 1881, in Baltimore, leaving four children: Willie, b. April 1, 1874; Walter, b. May 6, 1877; Ninnie, b. Sept. 10, 1878; Daisy, b. Oct. 31, 1879; (2) Elizabeth Perkins, b. June 19, 1850, in Baltimore; m. July 31, 1876, David P. Holton; resides in Baltimore; no children (1883); (3) William Nicholas, b. Dec. 9, 1852, in Baltimore; trade, bricklayer; resides at his father's, unmarried; (4) Charles Edward, b. Dec. 10, 1860; d. Aug. 3, 1861.
5752. *John*, b. in 1814, in London, England. He has resided in Mobile, Ala., many years, unmarried; trade, carpenter and builder.
5753. *James*, b. in 1816, in London, England; d. in Mobile, Ala., in 1873, unmarried.
5754. *Samuel*, b. in 1818, at sea, between England and America; m. (1) ———; m. (2) Mrs. Abigail Blackie, half sister of Sarah A. Berry, the wife of Nicholas H. Montague. Children: Samuel, who is connected with the New York city post-office, Frances, and Sarah.
5755. *Frances*, b. about 1820, in Baltimore, where she resides, unmarried.
5756. *Nicholas Henry*, b. in 1822, in Baltimore; came to New York city in 1837; m. Nov. 10, 1841, in New York, Sarah Ann Berry; her mother was a Webster from Massachusetts. They resided (1883) at 305 West 20th street, New York; his trade, a mason. Children: Alatheia Frances, b. March 27, 1843; Henry, b. in 1845; Melinda Webster, b. in 1847; Richard, b. in 1848, d. young; Walter Wesley, b. in 1849; he is a dealer in real estate in New York city; Adaline Gilmore, and Emma Louisa.

5757. *Richard*, b. April 14, 1825, in Baltimore; m. Catherine Thomas; her father was b. in Wales, Eng. She d. Sept. 20, 1883. His occupation is gold gilder of mirrors and frames. Resides at 20 Miller street, Baltimore. Children: Richard Burris, b. Aug. 4, 1854; d. Aug. 5, 1857; Charles Montgomery, b. Dec. 10, 1859; occupation, a cutter; unmarried; resides at 20 Miller street; Frank Louis, b. April 26, 1864; occupation, a tinner; unmarried; resides at 20 Miller street.
5758. *Martha*, b. about 1827; m. William Madden, a painter, who is deceased. She resides in Baltimore.

5759.

FEARNLEIGH LEONARD MONTAGUE, son of Mary Montague of Stoncester, England. She was the daughter of William Baker Montague of Manchester, England. He was b. March 14, 1835, at Exeter, Devonshire, England.

Married, Miss Hood. He is an artist, paints but few pictures, mostly landscapes; some rest in London, England; some in Paris, France; some in India, some in China, some in Australia and New Zealand, Tasmania, etc., some in the United States from San Francisco, Cal. to Portland, Maine. Has been in every quarter of the globe and now resides at 1409 New York Avenue, Washington, D. C.

5760.

WILLIAM EMMETT MONTAGUE, son of James B*., b. July 26, 1851, at Merion Square, Montgomery Co., Pa. He left home at the age of fourteen years. Attended ward school No. 11, in New York City. Occupation, manufacturer of wholesale carpets and woolen yarns, of the firm name of Montague & White, Philadelphia, Penn.

Married, Dec. 10, 1873, Maggie L. Schofield, dau. of John Schofield, deceased, of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN.

5761. *John Wood*, b. Nov. 10, 1874.
 5762. *Willie Budd*, b. Aug. 12, 1878.
 5763. *Edward*, b. Aug. 10, 1881; d. Sept. 12, 1881.

5764.

JOHN MONTAGUE, resided on a farm in Caroline Co., near Greensborough, Md. Nothing certain is known as to where he came from,

*James Bacon Montague, was b. about 1830 in Philadelphia. It is thought that his father came from Ireland. He m. Rachel Davis Martin of Valley Forge, Chester Co., Penn. She d. July 5, 1864; he d. in 1881, in Philadelphia. Their children are, Walter Martin, William Emmett, Owen Jones, and four children who d. in childhood.

but it is thought that he came from Virginia, with his brother William Montague, and purchased farms. His brother William, afterward sold his farm and removed near Camden, in Kent Co., Del. John remained in Maryland and d. on his farm about March, 1845 (or 1846). William Montague, brother of John, married and had children, only one, however, is mentioned, a daughter Ellen, who married a Mr. Jackson and has two children, a dau. named Unity, and a son; both reside in Camden, Del.

John, who remained in Caroline Co., Md., married a Miss Roe.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 5765. <i>Jesse,</i> | b. Jan. 5, 1805, in Caroline Co., Md. |
| 5766. <i>David,</i> | b. in Caroline Co., Md. |
| 5767. <i>Seth,</i> | b.; resided in Blooming Grove, Ind. |
| 5768. <i>Daughter,</i> | b.; m. Mr. Jones of Queen Anne Co., Md. |
| 5769. <i>Robert,</i> | b.; d. and left a son Seth, and dau. Elizabeth, who has gone West, and perhaps other children. |

5765.

JESSE MONTAGUE, son of John (5764), b. Jan. 5, 1805, in Caroline Co., near Greensborough, Md. He removed to Wyoming, Kent Co., Del. and settled upon a farm.

Married, Hetty Ford of Delaware. He d. March 10, 1881, and she d. March 6, 1878.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 5770. <i>Ann,</i> | b.; m. (her husband deceased). |
| 5771. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b.; m. Nathan Green. |
| 5772. <i>William Henry,</i> | b. Sept. 17, 1834. |
| 5773. <i>John,</i> | b.; m. Emma Williams. |
| 5774. <i>Daniel,</i> | b.; m. Susan Burt; he was wounded at Petersburg, Va., in the late war. |
| 5775. <i>Ellen,</i> | b.; m. Thomas Hutchins. |
| 5776. <i>Rachel,</i> | b.; deceased. |
| 5777. <i>George,</i> | b.; m.; d. at the home of his father near Chappeltown, Kent Co., Del.; his wife d. a short time before him; no children. |

5772.

WILLIAM HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Jesse (5765), b. Sept. 17, 1834, in Kent Co., Del.

Married, Feb. 23, 1857, Elissie Davis, dau. of William Davis of Kent Co., Del. Resides in Wyoming, Kent Co., Del. Occupation, a farmer.

CHILDREN.

5778. *Olive C.*, b. March 28, 1858.
 5779. *Carena*, b. Aug. 25, 1859.
 5780. *Zada*, b. May 13, 1861.
 5781. *Hester*, b. Feb. 16, 1863.
 5782. *Harry*, b. July 21, 1865: was in the U. S. Cavalry service in Missouri, in 1883.
 5783. *Anna May*, b. May 21, 1867.
 5784. *Mortimer*, b. June 21, 1869.
 5785. *Adriance*, b. Feb. 3, 1871.
 5786. *Sarah B.*, b. June 27, 1873.
 5787. *Cutler L.*, b. Feb. 10, 1876.
 5788. *Rena North*, b. Nov. 11, 1881.

5766.

DAVID MONTAGUE, son of John (5764), b. in Caroline Co., near Greensborough, Md.

Married. Mary Pippin of Caroline Co., Md. Removed to Wyoming, Kent Co., Del. [Family record was destroyed by fire and dates lost.]

CHILDREN.

5789. *Robert Henry*, b.; m. Harriet Poore; d. in 1882, in Alexandria, Madison Co., Ind.
 5790. *Darius*, b.; m. Annie Warner; d. Dec. 29, 1876, in Queen Annie Co., Md.
 5791. *Annie*, b. and d. in Caroline Co., Md.
 5792. *William Richard*, b. and d. in 1872, in Queen Annie Co., Md.
 5793. *John W.*, b. and m. Laurette Alaband; resides in Wyoming, Del.
 5794. *James*, b. Dec. 29, 1844, near Templeville, Caroline Co., Md.; served in the late war. Occupation, a farmer. M. Feb. 11, 1879, Sarah Rebecca Lewis. Resides in Wyoming, Del. No children.

5795.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE, b. in Somersetshire, England.

Married. Ann Cafferd, dau. of "Farmer" Cafferd of Somersetshire, England. He was a whitesmith, and was an excellent workman, did fine forging, such as cutlerly, gun barrels, etc. He emigrated to America with his wife and children in 1811 and settled at Boston. He worked first in the city and later at Roxbury, six miles out, at Mr. Faxon's trip hammer shop, and made spades, shovels, scythes, etc., the first that were ever made in that shop. He removed from Boston, with his family, to the mouth of Saco river, Biddeford, Maine, and there had charge of the blacksmith shop and was the first

man in the United States who could put the iron straps upon a pulley block correctly; before that time the owner of the ship yard brought them from England. The ship builder was Thomas Coutts. About that time the war of 1812 broke out, and much hatred was evinced toward Englishmen; one order was made that an Englishman must not live within forty miles of any navigable stream. Being angered at this he removed his family to Albany, N. Y., and then went by a round about way into Canada and enlisted as Armorer, in the 49th Regiment, his duties being to keep the arms, guns, etc., in repair. This company was stationed on the Penetanguishene river, at the fort and remained there until the battle of Lundy's Lane, to which place they were ordered as re-enforcements to the British Troops. After the war he returned to Albany, N. Y., worked at his trade, and in addition made locks for the public buildings in the city, and in country towns, such as jail locks and keys. He remained in Albany until 1816, when he employed three men with their teams to remove his family to Canada. They were four weeks on the road between Albany and Buffalo. There was only one house standing in Buffalo, all the rest having been burned by the British. He went to Long Point in Canada, where he remained about a year and then removed to the city of London, Canada, where he resided until his death. He had a lease of three thousand acres of land from the English government, and farmed it. He never swung an axe until after he was middle aged, but he then chopped many acres and cleared considerable land. He d. Sept. 26, 1822, in the township of London, Ontario. His wife, Ann [Cafferd] Montague d. in 1858, at the home of her daughter on Lake Erie, at a place locally known as "High Banks," near the mouth of Grand river in Ontario.

CHILDREN (AS NEARLY AS CAN BE ASCERTAINED).

5796. *William*, b. ———, in Somersetshire, England; m. Mary Sleigh, who came with her parents from Somersetshire, England. She was his mother's niece. He d. Jan. 1, 1828, in London, Ontario.
5797. *Joseph*, b. ———, in Somersetshire, England. He m. Mary Ann Ayers of Dunnville, Ontario, where he d. about 1834.
5798. *Nancy Ann*, b. ———, in Somersetshire, Eng.; m. about 1813, in Albany, N. Y., Michael Redman. She d. in 1860, at London, Ont.
5799. *Charles*, b. Dec. 31, 1799, in Somersetshire, England.
5800. *John*, b. after 1811, in Boston, Mass.; he m. Caroline Hungerford, a sister of Maria, and dau. of Samuel and Abigail Hungerford, who were b. in Connecticut, and came to Detroit in 1800. He d. in 1833, at Westminster, Ontario.

5801. *Thomas*, b. after 1811, in Boston, Mass.; he m. Sarah Furrey (?). He d. in February, 1855, near Big Rapids, Mich.
5802. *Mary*, b. after 1812, at Roxbury, Mass.; m. Henry Furrey (?), a brother of Thomas's wife. She resides at High Banks, near "Sugar Loaf," Ontario.
5803. *James*, b. ———, at Roxbury, Mass.; he m. Laura Hungerford. He resides near Big Rapids, Mich.
5804. *Henry*, b. June 25, 1813, at the mouth of the Saco river, Me.

5799.

CHARLES MONTAGUE, son of William (5795), b. Dec. 31, 1799, in Somersetshire, England; emigrated with his parents to America in 1811; resided, first at Boston, then Roxbury, Biddeford, Me., Albany, N. Y., London, Ontario; in 1859, removed from Strathroy, Ont., to Port Huron, Mich., and in 1860 to Ray, Macomb Co., Mich. In 1863 removed to Caro, Tuscola Co., Mich., where he still (1885) resides, at the advanced age of 85 years. This work is indebted to his excellent memory for the interesting sketch of his father's life, on another page. When his father removed his family from Albany to Canada, he remembers seeing wild deer at Buffalo, N. Y.

He married, Aug. 17, 1824, Maria Hungerford, dau. of Samuel and Abigail Hungerford, who were b. in Connecticut, and came to Detroit in 1800. She was b. March 5, 1806, in Detroit, Mich., and is still (1885) living. They were married at Westminster, Ontario, where her parents were then residing. They resided at Westminster more than forty years before moving to Michigan.

CHILDREN.

5805. *Horace N.*, b. Oct. 22, 1825, at Westminster, Ont.
5806. *Charles C.*, b. Jan. 13, 1828, at Westminster, Ont.; m. Elizabeth Moore. Children: Maria, Samuel, Catherine, William, Cyrenus, Edward, Alice, and Oliver.
5807. *William*, b. Dec. 1, 1830, at Westminster, Ont.; m. Jane Campbell; he d. Feb. 26, 1863, in Tuscola Co., near Caro, Mich. Their children were: William J., Maria, Charles, Sylvester, John.
5808. *Joseph C.*, b. Oct. 26, 1832, at Westminster, Ont.; m. Emily Austin; has one son, Charles.
5809. *Samuel A.*, b. April 2, 1834, at Westminster; m. Isabella Tennant; has one son.

5804.

HENRY MONTAGUE, son of William (5795), b. June 25, 1813, at the mouth of Saco river, Me.

Married, Mary Elizabeth Sinclair. She was b. Oct. 28, 1818. They resided at Westminster, near London, Ontario.

CHILDREN.

5810. *William Henry*, b. May 14, 1840, in Westminster, Ontario.
 5811. *Reuben*, b. ———; m. Rebecca Whitaker. They have three children: Henry, b. in 1864, d. in 1877; Marilla, b. in 1865, m. in 1883, Edward Whaley; Lottie, b. in 1868, d. in 1871. Reside at Tiner, Saginaw Co., Mich.
 5812. *Annie Eliza*, b. ———; d. young.
 5813. *James*, b. ———; m. in 1873, Harriet Parker. They have three children; reside in Victor, Mich.
 5814. *Andrew*, b. ———; m. in 1878, Fanny Gobel. They have three children; reside at Lutre, Saginaw Co., Mich.
 5815. *Jane*, b. ———; m. in 1879, Charles Balcom: resides at Victor, Mich.
 5816. *Anna E.*, b. June 15, 1855; m. Nov. 14, 1876, William Balcom, a cousin of Charles. They have one child, Howard E., b. Feb. 5, 1881. His occupation is farming; resides in Ovid, Mich.
 5817. *Marilla*, b. ———; m. in 1877, Frank Doak. They have three children; reside in Owosso, Mich.
 5818. *Matilda*, b. ———.
 5819. *Joseph*, b. ———.

5805.

HORACE N. MONTAGUE, son of Charles (5799), b. Oct. 22, 1825, at Westminster, Ontario.

Married, Aug. 7, 1845, Jane Smith of Lowbow, Ont. She was b. at Komoko, Ont., where she d. July 3, 1866. Resided at Caro, Mich., since 1863; previous to that time at Port Huron, Mich., and Strathroy, Ont.

CHILDREN.

5820. *Charles*, b. Aug. 22, 1847.
 5821. *Mary J.*, b. April 17, 1849.
 5822. *Alexander*, b. Oct. 17, 1852; m. March 10, 1874, Nettie Kent. They have two children, Edith and Grace.
 5823. *Horace N.*, b. Jan. 22, 1855; m. in September, 1877, Eva A. McWethey. They have one child, Claude; resides in Caro, Mich.
 5824. *Maria A.*, b. Aug. 4, 1857; m. in 1879, Frederick S. Wheat. They have three children, Willetta, Charles M., Mary Amelia; reside in Caro, Mich.

5810.

WILLIAM HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Henry (5804), b. May 14, 1840, in Westminster, seven miles west of London, Ontario, Canada.

Married, Feb. 23, 1869, at London, Canada, Annie Jermyn, dau. of Thomas and Mary Jermyn of Bedaulph, Canada. Educated at

Byron, Ontario. Occupation, farmer ; resides at Victor, Clinton Co., Mich.

CHILDREN.

5825.	<i>Mary Henrietta,</i>	b. Oct. 29, 1870.
5826.	<i>William,</i>	b. April 9, 1872.
5827.	<i>Martha Georgenia,</i>	b. Nov. 8, 1874.
5828.	<i>Lloyd,</i>	b. April 2, 1878.
5829.	<i>Earl,</i>	b. Aug. 26, 1881.

5820.

CHARLES MONTAGUE, son of Horace N. (5805), b. Aug. 22, 1847, at Westminster, Ont.

In 1859 he removed with his parents from Strathroy, Ont., to Port Huron, Mich. ; in 1860 to Ray, Macomb Co., Mich. Here he ran away from home, and went to Pontiac, Mich., for a year and a half, then returned and removed with his parents to Caro, Mich. ; clerked in the general store of his uncle, Joseph C. Montague, until January, 1864 ; then enlisted, at the age of 16, as a private in Company E, 27th Michigan Regiment, which was attached to First Brigade, First Division, Ninth Army Corps. This corps formed the extreme right at the battle of the Wilderness, May 4, 1864. He took an active part in that battle ; also Spottsylvania C. H., Anna River, Cold Harbor, White House Landing, Va., and in all the engagements in and around Petersburg and Richmond, where the Ninth Army Corps was engaged ; was at Appomattox, on detached service in the medical department, in charge of the medical stores and hospital, and saw Gen. Lee and his staff immediately after the surrender ; mustered out at Tennallytown, D. C. ; disbanded at Detroit in August, 1865 ; in September of that year, went into business at Caro, Mich., the firm name being J. C. Montague & Co. In 1867 he succeeded that firm, and has remained in business, continuously, since that time ; is the oldest merchant in Caro ; built the first brick block in the town in 1869, and since that time has erected four additional blocks, among them the opera house, and in all containing fourteen stores.

He established the Caro Exchange Bank in July, 1875, and has always been the sole owner ; interested largely in Caro property and its prosperity ; owns a great deal of wild and farming lands in the lower peninsula, and is a member of the firm of Van Winkle & Montague, who have extensive lumbering and manufacturing interests in the upper peninsula, at Garden Bay.

He married, Feb. 26, 1879, Lucy E. Gardner, at the residence of her mother, Mrs. Anna H. Gardner of Adrian, Mich.

CHILDREN.

5830. *Robert Smith*, b. Dec. 17, 1881.

5831. *Anna*, b. Dec. 1, 1884.

5832.

PATRICK MONTAGUE, son of Frank*, b. in the Province of Tyrone, Ulster Co., Ireland, came to America in 1820 with his family, settled at first in Canada and then in Massachusetts; it is not known where he died. The tradition in this family is that their ancestor was English and was sent to Ulster by King James, (after he had driven the Irish out), with some other Englishmen to settle in the country. A grand daughter, a talented lady, for many years a teacher in a public school in Boston, writes, "my grandfather and his wife whose maiden name was Donnelly, came to America in 1820, bringing my father, John Montague, who was then about three years old; they left a daughter in Ireland, where she remained until a few years ago when she came to New York and died. Grandfather lived in the Provinces for some time, but finally settled in Boston. The only two who are now living are my father John, who was b. in Tyrone, Ulster Co., Ireland, and my Uncle Frank Montague, who was b. in 1830, in Boston. My father has been married twice; there were nine children of whom six survive, two sons, one of whom is a widower and childless, the other is married and has one daughter. Of my father's four daughters, three are nuns; we are all four teachers. My father's first wife, my mother, was a Martin, not an Irish name; her mother, however, belonged to a real Irish name, one of those whom Cromwell gave permission to go to "Connaught or Hell." My mother's ancestors preferred the former, but they soon left it for the North of Ireland. My great grandfather, I believe, had three sons, one of his sons had two sons, whom he sent to Maynooth College; they became priests of course, and were professors there; they ranked high I have been told among the scholars of Maynooth." The History of Dublin states that a Professor Montague was President of Maynooth College about that date.

CHILDREN.

5833. *John*, b. about 1816, in Ireland.

5834. *Daughter*, b. in Ireland.

5835. *Francis Augustine*, b. Aug. 13, 1830, in Boston; he was in the navy during the war from August, 1861 to September, 1864;

*Frank Montague was of Tyrone, Ulster Co., Ireland. His four sons, Frank, Patrick, Daniel and Peter, came to America.

learned the trade of machinist when fifteen years of age; m. Feb. 1, 1852, Ann Maria Buckley, who was b. at Belcher's Lane, Fort Hill, Boston, and d. Oct. 22, 1876; no children. He resides at 123 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.

5833.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Patrick (5832), came with his parents from Ireland at the age of four years; he resided in Boston about thirty-six years, and removed to Dubuque, Iowa, where he now resides, at No. 14 Avon street.

Married, (1) in 1839, Annie Martin, in the cathedral in Boston; she was from Fermanagh, Ireland, b. about 1813 and d. July —, 1847.

Married, (2) in 1848, Margaret McMahon, a cousin of his first wife.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 5836. <i>Mary Agnes,</i> | b. in 1840. |
| 5837. <i>John Edward,</i> | b. in 1841; d. in 1847. |
| 5838. <i>William Tyler,</i> | b. in 1842; d. in 1846. |
| 5839. <i>Annie,</i> | b. in 1844; d. in 1847. |
| 5840. <i>Elizabeth,</i> | b. in 1846; a nun. |
| 5841. <i>John Edward,</i> | b. in 1849; m. Oct. —, 1878, Emma York; she d. Feb. —, 1883. |
| 5842. <i>James Francis,</i> | b. in 1851; m. in 1877, Katie Burns, who d. in 1877.
He resides at Carthage, N. C. |
| 5843. <i>Margaret,</i> | b. in 1852; a nun at Washington, D. C. |
| 5844. <i>Annie,</i> | b. in 1855; a nun at Washington, D. C. |

5836.

MARY AGNES MONTAGUE, dau. of John (5833), b. Sept. 5, 1840, in Boston, Mass. Educated in public schools of Boston. Teacher first in a country school at Dubuque Co., Iowa, then in the Reformatory School, Roxbury, Mass., at present, and for the last fifteen years, in Lawrence School, South Boston.

Married, Feb. —, 1858, John Nichols of Dubuque Co., Iowa; he d. in Nov. —, 1858. No children.

5845.

WILLIAM JOSEPH MONTAGUE*, b. —; d. in 1868, in Philadelphia.

*The first of his family, known in Ireland, was his grandfather who came with a Mr. Stuart an Englishman, from Sligo (Connaught) to Ray in Donegal, his wife's name is not known, but he reared a family of two daughters and one son, (the son was the father of William Joseph) he married Sally Meehan, they raised a family of five sons and two daughters. Sally who married a Mr. Boyce (both deceased) and Mary who married John Carr. Of the sons, two died young, Neal John, and William Joseph.

Penn., aged 50 years.

Married, Dec. 24, 1850, in Philadelphia, Penn., Bridget Gallagher ; she was b. in 1826. Resides in Philadelphia with her daughters.

CHILDREN (ALL EDUCATED IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. OCCUPATION, DRESSMAKERS AND TEACHERS).

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 5846. <i>Mary Anna,</i> | b. Dec. —, 1854, in Philadelphia. |
| 5847. <i>Sally,</i> | b. in 1859 ; d. in 1862, in Philadelphia. |
| 5848. <i>Frances Theresa,</i> | b. in 1859, in Philadelphia. |
| 5849. <i>Louise Marie Angela,</i> | b. April 27, 1864, in Philadelphia. |

5850.

PATRICK MONTAGUE, son of James*, b. in 1825, in Cavan Co., Ireland.

Married, Aug. 7, 1852, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Delia Gill, of the same county in Ireland.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5851. <i>James Henry,</i> | b. May 21, 1854 ; m. Sept. 10, 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Mary [Doogan] Joyce ; child, Mary Teresa, b. Oct. 16, 1876 ; d. June 6, 1883. |
| 5852. <i>Rosanna,</i> | b. July 27, 1856. |
| 5853. <i>Joseph Francis,</i> | b. Dec. 10, 1858, in Brooklyn, N. Y. ; occupation, rubber works, Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. ; m. Feb. 23, 1881, Margaret Agnes, dau. of Michael and Margaret [Cunningham] Monaghan ; child, b. April 17, 1882 ; d. Oct. 2, 1882. |
| 5854. <i>William Walter,</i> | b. Nov. 10, 1860. |
| 5855. <i>Robert John,</i> | b. April 27, 1862. |
| 5856. <i>Frances,</i> | b. April 27, 1863. |
| 5857. <i>Edward Lawrence,</i> | b. Nov. 15, 1865. |

5858.

HUGH MONTAGUE, son of Hugh and Catherine [Murray] Montague, b. at Carratrasni, Parish of Garten, County of Donegal, Ireland. His ancestors are thought to be French but probably English.

Married, Ellen O'Donnell, in the same parish and county ; she was b. at Losset in the same parish and county ; he d. in August, 1851 ; she d. in March, 1855, on Lombard Street, above 17th Street, Philadelphia.

*James Montague and his wife Bridget [Keegan] Montague, from Ireland ; he died in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 7, 1857 ; she died Aug. 20, 1855, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Their children were Patrick, and James who served in the late war, and in the U. S. Navy, [probably other children].

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 5859. <i>Mary,</i> | b. in 1816; m. in 1851, William McLaughlin. |
| 5860. <i>Bernard,</i> | b. in 1817; served three years in the late war. |
| 5861. <i>Catherine,</i> | b. —; m. Thomas Dolan; she d. March 16, 1885. |
| 5862. <i>Hugh,</i> | b. in 1820; m. in 1841, Bridget Freal; d. in 1851. |
| 5863. <i>Michael,</i> | b. in 1825; d. Feb. 20, 1871. |
| 5864. <i>Charles,</i> | b. in 1833; d. in 1851. |
| 5865. <i>Annie,</i> | b. in 1837; m. (1) in 1857, Patrick Gibbons; he was killed in the late war; m. (2) in 1868, Andrew McCall; he served three years in the late war. |

5863.

MICHAEL MONTAGUE, son of Hugh (5858), b. in 1825, at Carratrasni, Parish of Garten, Donegal Co., Ireland. Emigrated to America with his parents.

Married, in March, 1853, in St. James Roman Catholic Church, West Philadelphia, Penn., Mary Corcoran, dau. of John and Julia Corcoran, formerly of the Woodlands, West Philadelphia; he was a private coachman; he d. Feb. 20, 1871; his widow resides at 3729 Warren Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5866. <i>William,</i> | b. Dec. 25, 1853. |
| 5867. <i>Charles John,</i> | b. Oct. 3, 1855. |
| 5868. <i>Mary,</i> | b. April 10, 1857; d. Dec. 17, 1861. |
| 5869. <i>Elizabeth Gertrude,</i> | b. June 21, 1862. |
| 5870. <i>Julia Cecelia,</i> | b. Oct. 2, 1864. |
| 5871. <i>Susan Regenia,</i> | b. Feb. 19, 1867. |
| 5872. <i>Joseph Bernard,</i> | b. March 15, 1869. |
| 5873. <i>Mary,</i> | b. Nov. 4, 1870. |

5874.

JOHN MONTAGUE, son of Peter*, b. in 1805, in Armaugh Co., Ireland.

Married, July 3, 1835, in Boston, Mass., Sarah Kenney of Armaugh, Ireland. They settled in Sandwich, Cape Cod, Mass., where he d. Sept. 10, 1874.

CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 5875. <i>James Peter,</i> | b. Aug. 24, 1836, at Sandwich, Mass.; m. in November, 1860, in Boston, Ellen Dougherty; he was an officer in the Navy in the late war. He is now a Captain of a steamboat in San Francisco. |
|---------------------------|---|

*Peter Montague m. Sarah Courtney; they both died in Ireland.

5876. *Sarah Ann*, b. July 6, 1838; m. May 1, 1866, in Sandwich, Mass., John T. McCann; she d. Dec. 18, 1876.
5877. *Edward Francis*, b. Sept. 24, 1843, at Sandwich, Mass.; m. April 1, 1873, Jane Chase.
5878. *John Henry*, b. Dec. 13, 1845; engaged in the shoe business at Brockton, Mass.; m. Lizzie Waterman Clapp, dau. of Owen Clapp of South Abington, Mass.; no children.
5879. *Thomas*, b. March 7, 1848; m. June 11, 1874, Annie J. Kelley; he and his brother, Michael J., both are glass blowers at Sandwich.
5880. *Michael James*, b. Jan. 27, 1850; m. May 12, 1873, Emily Cheval.

5881.

DANIEL MONTAGUE, son of William,* b. ———, in Remalton, Ireland.

Married, June 20, 1878, Jane McKerns, dau. of Morris McKerns. Occupation, clerk; resides at 1,303 Alameda street, Philadelphia, Penn.

CHILDREN.

5882. *Mary Josephine*, b. Nov. 14, 1879, in Ireland.
5883. *William Morris*, b. Oct. 14, 1881, in Ireland.

5884.

CHARLES PATRICK MONTAGUE, b. June 24, 1833, in Ireland.

Married, April 20, 1857, in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic church, Annie Gallagher, who was b. Aug. 15, 1834, in Ireland.

CHILDREN.

5885. *Mary A. C.*, b. June 29, 1858.
5886. *John James Francis*, b. Feb. 8, 1860. Occupation, a blacksmith; resides at 51 South Fulton street, Baltimore, Md.
5887. *Frances P.*, b. Nov. 12, 1863; d. Aug. 15, 1866.

5888.

HENRY MONTAGUE, son of Hugh, b. in County Kerry, Ireland; emigrated to America.

Married, ———, Margaret ———. He d. Feb. 6, 1883. His widow, Margaret Montague, resides at 837 11th avenue, New York city; has an only child, a daughter; married, but no children.

* William Montague of Remalton, Co. Donegal, Ireland; m. Mary Dougherty, in Remalton. He served three years and three months in the late war, and d. at Wilmington, N. C. Children were: John, who m. Catherine Call, and Daniel.

5889.

HUGH MONTAGUE, b. in the town of Gramon, Parish of Kils Kerry, County Tyrone, Ireland. His father was Owen Montague; his mother's maiden name, Mary McCam. She was b. in Vrillick Parish, Kils Kerry, Ireland.

He married, April 12, 1863, at Comack, Long Island, Ellen, dau. of Neal Robinson of County Antrim, Ireland. Occupation, stone mason; resides at Patriot, Switzerland Co., Ind.

CHILDREN.

5890. *Mary*, b. Jan. 10, 1864.

5891. *Isabella*, b. Nov. 28, 1865.

5892. *Michael*, b. April 16, 1870.

5893.

BERNARD MONTAGUE, son of Edward and Annie [McCrystall] Montague, b. Nov. 10, 1846, at Omagh, County Tyrone, Ireland. His mother died Nov. 10, 1846.

He married, Jan. 29, 1872, Annie Shields; resides at 1,312 South 8th street, Philadelphia, Pa.

5894.

PETER J. MONTAGUE, son of Peter and ——— [Flanagan] Montague, b. in Maryland.

His father emigrated from Ireland, and settled in the State of Maryland. His family are all deceased—no relative living. Business, wholesale importer, No. 38 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

5895.

JOHN MONTAGUE and wife, Mary Case, of Irish parentage, settled in Canada.

They have two sons, viz.: Peter and Charles Montague, both of whom reside in Georgetown, Mich., Peter, aged 53 in 1880; Joanna, his wife, aged 44; Charles, aged 44 in 1880; his wife, Margaret, aged 38. They have twelve children, whose names are: Mary, Jane, John, James, Hugh, Sarah, Margaret, Charles, Ellen, Addie, William, Hannah.

5896.

GORDON MONTAGU, manufacturer, No. 133 Sheldon Street, Hartford, Conn. He has no knowledge of any member of his family ever writing the name with the final "e." He thinks that no other member of his family has made a home in America. His ancestors were all English.

5897.

JAMES MONTAGUE, a native of Ireland, resides in Salem, Minn. His post-office address is Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn.

5898.

ROBERT MONTAGUE, a native of Ireland, resides at Crookston, Polk Co., Minn.

THE NAMES OF MONTAGUES WHO FAILED TO RESPOND
TO LETTERS SENT THEM, AND WHOSE
PARENTAGE IS UNKNOWN.

- Montague, Alfred W., 306 Monroe street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, Charles, 1,926 Rittenhouse street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, Harry J., 2,536 Warnock street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, James T., 1,926 Rittenhouse street, Philadelphia, Pa. He is a relative of Michael Montague (5863).
 Montague, John, 936 So. Front street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, Margaret (dressmaker), 318 No. 38th street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, Mary A. (widow), 2,113 Harmstead street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, Rose (grocer), 524 So. 17th street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, Walter (shoemaker), 121 1-2 Ridge avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montague, E. V.* (a mariner), 54 So. Wolf street, Baltimore, Md.
 Montague, George,* 74 Hamburg street, Baltimore, Md.
 Montague, Peter (police), 42 Henrietta street, Baltimore, Md.
 Montague, Ann (wid. of Charles), 104 Wythe avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Edward P., 244 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Eliza (wid. of Edward), 244 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Eugene, 222 Richardson street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Jane (wid. of Robert), 360 Gold street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Michael, 689 Van Buren street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Patrick, 522 Humbolt street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Silas,* 392 Vanderbilt avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Thomas, 31 1-2 Flatbush avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Thomas H., 9 Lawrence Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Montague, Alfred, 198 East 76th street, New York.
 Montague, Benjamin, 1,253 Washington avenue, New York. He writes that he is in no way connected with the Montagues of this country.
 Montague, Edward J., 192 Seventh avenue, New York.
 Montague, Henry, 353 East 50th street, New York.
 Montague, Joseph, 33 Eldridge street, New York.
 Montague, Mary A. (wid. of James), 29 Vestry street, New York.
 Montague, Mary E. (wid. of Patrick), 195 East 76th street, New York.

*Moved away, could not be found.

- Montague, Patrick, 230 East 76th street, New York.
 Montague, Peter (coal), 12 Lewis street, New York.
 Montague, Anne (wid. of Peter), 411 East 9th street, New York.
 Montague, Sarah A. (teacher), 65 East 86th street, New York.
 Montague, Edward (fertilizers), foot of West 37th street, New York.
 Montague, Churchill I., 30 Kendall street, Boston, Mass.
 Montague, Edward, 30 Kendall street, Boston, Mass.
 Montague, Hugh, 154 Pleasant street, Boston, Mass.
 Montague, Mrs. E. A. (dressmaker), 820 Washington street, Boston, Mass.
 Montague, James H. (mason), 8 Tennison street, Boston, Mass.
 Montague, Catherine (widow of Frank), 695 So. Canal street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, Frank, 2,809 State street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, Frank J., 695 So. Canal street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, James H., 2,119 Archer avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, John J., 264 West Washington street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, Myron, 56 Ashley street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, Orrin W., 43 Lake street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, Terrence, 206 DeKoven street, Chicago, Ill.
 Montague, George, 715 Spruce street, St. Louis, Mo.
 Montague, George, 218 So. Fifth street, St. Louis, Mo.
 Montague, Lewis F., 800 Biddle street, St. Louis, Mo.
 Montague, Martha, 715 Spruce street, St. Louis, Mo.
 Montague, Patrick H., 708 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
 Montague, Stephen, 715 Spruce street, St. Louis, Mo.
 Montague, George (coal), Buffalo, N. Y. [Probably from Canada.]
 Montague, George,* Spring Valley, Fillmore Co., Minn.
 Montague, Philip,* Dexter, Mower Co., Minn.
 Montague, Catherine, 251 Lehama street, San Francisco, Cal.
 Montague, Mrs. C. B. (widow), 404 Golden Gate street, San Francisco, Cal.
 Montague, John, 119 Silver street, San Francisco, Cal.
 Montague, Michael, 124 Hayes street, San Francisco, Cal.
 Montague, J. P., 383 Fourth street, Oakland, Cal.
 Montague, Almon H.,* 273 East North street, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Montague, Edward, Washington, D. C.
 Montague, Eulah, Washington, D. C.
 Montague, Frederick M. P., Washington, D. C.
 Montague, Lucy E., Washington, D. C.
 Montague, William D., Washington, D. C.

* Moved away, could not be found.

ERRATA AND CORRECTIONS.

- P. 33, Introduction, top of page. For 1030, read 1300.
- P. 105, No. 366. For Herkimer, N. Y., read Middletown, Conn.
- P. 111, *l.* 17. For Watertown, Conn., read Watertown, Mass.
- P. 115, No. 571. For Steadman, read Stedman.
- P. 115, No. 571. The following was received too late for insertion in its proper place: The children of George Douglas and Martha Hanmer Montague were: Ellen Montague, b. Dec. 22, 1855; John, b. Jan. 12, 1859; Montague, b. June 19, 1860; Malcom, b. Jan. 17, 1865; all b. in New York city. Ellen M. married, March 31, 1880, Frederick Stuart Stedman, a banker, of New York city. They have one child, Laura Woodworth, b. Feb. 18, 1881.
- P. 118, No. 473. Richard Montague d. July 18, 1884.
- P. 118, No. 603. Lucy Ann m., June 18, 1884, C. P. Remore, a merchant of Westernville, N. Y., where they reside.
- P. 122, No. 515. For Freddie Bruce, read Frederick Brace.
- P. 137, No. 753. For Jesse Montague, read Jessie Montague.
- P. 144, No. 25. For Peter, son of John (21), read Peter, son of John (7).
- P. 216, No. 1617. For b. Dec. 24, 1867, read b. Dec. 24, 1866.
- P. 219, *l.* 1. For Keys, read Keyes.
- P. 222, *l.* 11. For Nicaruagua, read Nicaragua.
- P. 222, No. 1675. For Mabel, Elmo, read Mabel Elmo.
- P. 232, *l.* 8. For Resides, read He resides.
- P. 236, No. 1281. For Oswego N. Y.; occupation a turner, read Oswego, N. Y. Occupation of Mr. Brown, a turner.
- ~~P. 241, No. 1248. For married April 8, 1857, read married April 8, 1856.~~
- P. 250, No. 1417. After 1852, read graduated at Amherst College, 1873; M. D. Columbia College, N. Y., 1878.
- P. 250, No. 1418. After 1853, read graduated at Amherst College, 1873; M. D. Harvard College, 1877. His brother, George Montague Swift (1419), also graduated at Amherst College, 1876; M. D. Columbia College, N. Y., 1879.
- P. 271, *l.* 20. For 1890, read 1790.
- P. 281, No. 2097. For b. Feb. 29, read b. Feb. 20.
- P. 287, *l.* 2. For protracting, read protracted.
- P. 297, No. 2174. For Sept., 1828, read Sept. 20, 1828.

P. 329, No. 2633. For married Henry Benedict, read m. April 24, 1824, Henry Benedict; he was b. April 15, 1800, and after her death he m. (2) Lydia Cadwell. He d. in 1861, in Mexico.

P. 355, l. 1. For Saybrook, read Bolton.

P. 355, l. 6. For (1) Mary Green, read (1) 1785, Hannah, dau. of Jacob Weed.

P. 355, No. 2914. After 1817, read fitted for college in Burr Seminary; entered Middlebury College in 1836, but left in Junior year, on account of ill health, and went to Alabama; returned to Pittsford in June.

P. 359, No. 2950. John West Cotton, b. April 1, 1826, in Edwards, N. Y.; m. Nov. 23, 1847, in Pitcairn, N. Y., Betsey Ann Brockway, dau. of Jeremiah Brockway of Potsdam, N. Y. She was b. Sept. 29, 1826. Mr. Cotton d. March 30, 1870, in Leavitt, Oceana Co., Mich. She m. (2) Feb. 15, 1872, Samuel Rackleff. The children by first marriage were: Imogene Cotton, b. Sept. 30, 1848, m. ——— Krauser, resides in Milwaukee, Wis.; Eugene, b. Nov. 10, 1850; Amelia Lucinda, b. Jan. 24, 1853, m. ——— Aurin, both reside in Crystal Valley, Mich.; Lucy, b. Sept. 26, 1854, d. July 17, 1867, in Watertown, N. Y.; Almon, b. July 12, 1857, resides in Denver, Colo.; Hattie Cornelia, b. Dec. 22, 1858, m. ——— Kelley, resides in Crystal Valley, Mich.; Jay Nelson, b. Nov. 12, 1860, m. July 2, 1879, Anna Fetters; their children are: Gerald Cecil, b. April 12, 1880; Perley, b. Oct. 15, 1882; Bertha Jane, b. June 17, 1885, resides in Crystal Valley, Mich.; Frederick Weston, b. Feb. 21, 1862; Frank, b. April 5, 1865, m. May 22, 1866; Lillie Dale, b. March 8, 1867. Mrs. Betsey A. Rackleff resides in Elbridge, Mich.

P. 383, No. 3233. For b. Aug. 3, 1819, read Aug. 13, 1819.

P. 292, No. 3334. For married 1841, read married 1840.

P. 392, No. 2630 and 3333. For Chitenango, read Chittenango.

P. 392, No. 3337. For married 1841, read married 1840.

P. 393, No. 2634. Mrs. Harriet Abbey Montague, d. Aug. 18, 1885.

P. 394, No. 3348. For Mary Worthey, read Mary Wortley.

P. 402, No. 3377. For married 1846, read married 1847.

P. 402, No. 3384. For married 1864, read married 1854.

P. 412, No. 3485. For resides, read resided in Worthington.

P. 413, No. 3502. For d. Aug. 15, 1844, read d. Oct. 21, 1851.

P. 415, No. 3520. For b. Sept. 17, 1715, read b. Sept. 17, 1815.

P. 424, No. 2749. For *Dea.* Eliakim Fairchild, read Eliakim Fairchild.

P. 444, No. 2915. For married ———, read married Oct. 9.

P. 462, No. 4039. Cora M. Whitman, m. Oct. 21, 1885, Frank M. Mathews, aged 22.

P. 488, l. 2. For as congenial, read was congenial.

P. 506, No. 4447. For Emily Norcross, read Emily Elizabeth.

P. 506, No. 4448. For Lavinia, read Lavinia Norcross.

P. 511, No. 3239. For married April 9, 1835, read married April 9, 1836.

- P. 511, No. 3239. For married Julius Clapp, read married Julia Clapp.
 P. 511, No. 3241. For Jane P. Kent, read Jane P. Keet.
 P. 511, No. 4502. For b. Nov. 15, 1837, read b. Nov. 13, 1837.
 P. 511, No. 4511. Hannah Sophia d. Nov. 3, 1845.
 P. 511, No. 4513. For d. in infancy, read d. Aug. 28, 1865.
 P. 513, No. 3252. For Janes G. Chenery, read James G. Chenery.
 P. 553, No. 4912. Herbert Brown, b. in 1863. This was accidentally misplaced in the records. He was the son of Evan F. Ames (3474), and is there entered as No. 4916 (A).

P. 608. Above 5440, read Sixth Generation and Children.

P. 649, No. 23. For James March, read James Marsh.

P. 660, No. 149. William Henry Green was b. Nov. 7, 1840; educated at the college at Russellville, Ky.; served during the entire war in the Confederate army: m. Nov. 10, 1869, Cynthia Monroe of Frankfort, Ky., dau. of James and Elizabeth [Pendleton] Monroe. She was b. Dec. 26, 1851. She resides at Ringgold, Tenn. Mr. Green d. Jan. 15, 1883. Their children were: Elizabeth Browder, b. Aug. 26, 1870; Mary Morris, b. Dec. 16, 1871; William Henry, b. April 6, 1873; Louisa Montague, b. Nov. 10, 1877.

P. 660, No. 149. For Martha, read Martha Louisa, b. in 1844; m. Mr. Roach, etc.

This work is indebted to Hon. Henry Stockbridge of Baltimore, Md., for the following item, received after all the records had been printed, to wit: "The early archives of the State of Maryland state that one of the delegates from Charles Co. to the Colonial General Assembly of 1669 was Mr. Stephen Mountague."

In the journals of proceedings later, his name is not found, but "Mr. Montague" is twice spoken of. It is presumed he was the same person. It is found that the Colonial Council of the province of Maryland, on May 15, 1662, ordered fifty pounds of tobacco paid to Mr. Mountague, "for the aid which he rendered in seizing and securing the Bareke Expedition of Piscatoway in New England, for a supposed violation of the Act for Navigation and increase of shipping."

It will be a matter of interest to the future genealogist to connect the above-mentioned Stephen Mountague with Peter Montague of Virginia (as they appear to have lived contemporaneously), or to discover if he belonged to a different family. This latter *seems* improbable at so early a date. He may have been a son of Peter of Virginia.

INDEX, IN THREE PARTS.

PART 1. Christian names of persons bearing the surname of Montague except children under ten years of age.

PART 2. The descendants of Montagues bearing other surnames, except children under ten years of age, also the names of persons who have married Montagues, or descendants of Montagues.

PART 3. The descendants of Peter Montague of Virginia.

PART I.

CHRISTIAN NAMES OF MONTAGUES.

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1872.	Aaron W. R.,	3997	—.	Alathea F.,	5756
1868.	Abbie C.,	4028	1822.	Albert,	3510
1852.	Abbie T.,	1949	1837.	Albert,	3398
1842.	Abby Lucina,	1242	1866.	Albert Burnside,	4800
1653.	Abigail,	6	1845.	Albert Hibbard,	3408
1713.	Abigail,	147	1874.	Albert Ira,	4954
1716.	Abigail,	342	1852.	Alexander,	5822
1733.	Abigail,	5502	1815.	Alexander S.,	3557
1748.	Abigail,	156	1829.	Alfred Dwight,	1049
1753.	Abigail,	372	1865.	Alfred Dwight,	1443
1761.	Abigail,	883	1793.	Alice F.,	2622
1783.	Abigail,	2677	1875.	Alice Jennette,	1845
1796.	Abigail,	465	1848.	Alice Louisa,	251
1801.	Abigail,	926	1797.	Allen,	449
1823.	Abigail,	1256	1835.	Allen,	551
1826.	Abigail,	2933	1842.	Almer Henry,	3625
1840.	Abigail,	2209	1804.	Almira,	212
1816.	Abigail Mary A.,	2925	1837.	Alonzo,	4235
1829.	Abram Giles,	1271	1762.	Alvin,	377
1852.	Ada A.,	318	1792.	Alvin,	463
—.	Adaline G.,	5756	1831.	Alvira Mabel,	1379
1856.	Addie L.,	4281	1842.	Amanda E.,	558
1876.	Addie May,	1790	1849.	Amanda M.,	2212
1845.	Adelphia,	2211	1805.	Amasa Smith,	904
1732.	Adonijah,	820	1828.	Amelia,	3174
1757.	Adonijah,	2457	1845.	Amelia Abigail,	3193
1849.	Adonijah,	2944	1838.	Amelia E.,	3187
1797.	Adonijah Warren,	925	1869.	Amelia Ellen,	4383
1833.	Adoniram Judson,	3396	1836.	Amos Kellogg,	2936
1845.	Adoniram Judson,	1383	1841.	Andrew,	554
1871.	Adrianne,	5785	—.	Andrew,	5814
1862.	Agnes Louise,	4187	1854.	Angelina P.,	4280
1871.	Aiken,	5162	1838.	Angeline,	3419

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1870.	Angeline,	1817	1872.	Caroline A.,	5308
—.	Ann,	5770	1828.	Caroline Annis,	1112
1831.	Ann A.,	3005	1840.	Caroline Latitia,	1275
1718.	Anna,	813	—.	Carrie,	1792
1757.	Anna,	368	1873.	Carrie Dana,	4319
1769.	Anna,	2488	1858.	Carrie E.,	1554
1801.	Anna,	186	1864.	Carrie Reddington,	4324
1848.	Anna,	3884	1871.	Cascen Rich,	3900
—.	Anna E.,	5816	1798.	Catherine,	2560
1860.	Anna M.,	3440	—.	Catherine,	5861
1869.	Anna Maude,	3913	1815.	Catherine Loudon,	3069
1867.	Anna May,	5783	1847.	Catherine Lovina,	4236
1873.	Anna May,	5671	1822.	Catherine Tryphosa,	3062
1718.	Annie,	343	1777.	Celinda,	2491
—.	Annie,	5791	1819.	Cephas,	2930
1837.	Annie,	5865	1788.	Challis,	2495
1867.	Annie M.,	685	1799.	Charles,	5799
1854.	Annie Sybil,	4816	1820.	Charles,	1108
1828.	Anson,	3012	—.	Charles,	2965
1843.	Arthur,	3146	1820.	Charles,	3457
1853.	Arthur,	3895	1834.	Charles,	3065
1856.	Arthur Alexander,	4702	1836.	Charles,	5895
1879.	Arthur David,	1884	1847.	Charles,	5820
1855.	Arthur Edgar,	4184	1870.	Charles,	3904
1852.	Arthur Huntington,	1353	1855.	Charles A.,	3427
1851.	Arvilla H.,	3979	1878.	Charles Albert,	5214
1873.	Ashley Vernon,	4192	1832.	Charles Augustus,	3517
1866.	Aurelia Lucinda,	1439	1872.	Charles B.,	4206
1823.	Aurelia Safford,	2751	1828.	Charles C.,	5806
1753.	Azubah,	2455	1843.	Charles Clinton,	3372
1809.	Azubah,	2563	1866.	Charles Dwight,	1849
1778.	Belinda,	2675	1865.	Charles E.,	3993
1821.	Benjamin,	2666	1866.	Charles E.,	1549
1821.	Benjamin,	2931	1883.	Charles Edwin E.,	1583
1866.	Benjamin E.,	4027	1847.	Charles G.,	5638
1790.	Benjamin Franklin,	2621	1836.	Charles H.,	3418
1827.	Benjamin H.,	2940	1870.	Charles H.,	4282
1831.	Benj. H.,	3395	1846.	Charles Henry,	3019
1817.	Bernard,	5860	1867.	Charles Henry,	4122
—.	Bernard,	5893	1859.	Charles Hibbard,	4817
1872.	Bertha Emma,	4313	1858.	Charles Howard,	4821
1869.	Bessie Louise,	1429	1855.	Charles John,	5867
1787.	Betsey,	889	1874.	Charles Julius,	1754
1787.	Betsey,	2556	1851.	Charles Lyman,	1706
1838.	Bettie E.,	553	1859.	Charles M.,	5757
1768.	Beulah,	835	1876.	Charles M.,	5674
1874.	Birdie E.,	3999	1839.	Charles Otis,	1121
1878.	Blanche,	2030	1833.	Charles Patrick,	5884
1874.	Blanche Elvira,	1593	1850.	Charles Richard,	1540
1805.	Brainerd,	2600	1828.	Charles S.,	572
1841.	Brainerd,	3145	1845.	Charles Simeon,	3413
1870.	Burt Wentworth,	4838	1870.	Charles Truman,	5161
1731.	Caleb,	2445	1870.	Charles Wallace,	4391
1781.	Caleb,	2676	1842.	Charles W. L.,	4869
1790.	Calvin,	870	1857.	Charles Zebina,	4672
1827.	Calvin N.,	1236	1788.	Charlotte,	2638
1837.	Calvin S.,	5643	1808.	Charlotte,	2728 [see 2723]
1785.	Caroline,	176	1869.	Charlotte,	5306
1810.	Caroline,	2636	1840.	Charlotte Catherine,	3017

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1820.	Charlotte Eleanor,	3359	1847.	David Aaron,	2943
1853.	Charlotte Eliza,	4021	1833.	David Bartlett,	1117
1824.	Charlotte Gray,	570	1806.	David Chapin,	2114
1806.	Chauncey,	470	1846.	David E.,	2981
1875.	Chester Richard,	4814	1845.	David Orren,	1264
1815.	Clara,	566	1805.	David Owen,	1024
1862.	Clara,	5670	1825.	David Smith,	1047
1876.	Clara,	3916	1864.	David Thompson,	1548
1851.	Clara Adelaide,	4700	1855.	David William,	1553
1818.	Clara Amelia,	2750	1878.	Dayton Ray,	4195
1853.	Clara Angelia,	1541	1784.	Deborah,	2618
1848.	Clara C.,	1392	1810.	Delana Carpenter,	3057
1864.	Clara D.,	4380	1874.	Delia A.,	4207
1858.	Clara Elvira,	1716	1854.	Delia K.,	4965
1821.	Clara Smith,	1233	1843.	Delia Maria,	1362
1857.	Clara Walton,	1346	1824.	DeWitt Clinton,	548
1855.	Clarence W.,	4108	1835.	DeWitt Clinton,	2974
1857.	Clarence W.,	3908	1832.	Dwight,	3116
1789.	Clarissa,	890	1834.	Dwight,	580
1797.	Clarissa,	2632	1835.	Dwight,	4234
1821.	Clarissa,	1255	1831.	Dwight Billings,	1352
1867.	Clark A.,	3903	1853.	Dwight Preston,	1345
1874.	Clifford Dwight,	4801	1862.	Dwight William,	4823
1860.	Clifton Elijah,	4819	1873.	Earle Parke,	5675
1854.	Cora M.,	3415	1768.	Ebenezer, Capt.	2468
1872.	Cora S.,	1875	1799.	Ebenezer,	2595
1798.	Cordelia,	2612	1860.	Ebenezer D.,	5207
1823.	Cordelia Elizabeth,	3360	1837.	Edgar K.,	3039
1859.	Corena,	5779	1858.	Eddie Armida,	4185
1815.	Cornelia,	575	1876.	Edith D.,	4034
1829.	Cornelia,	2758	1873.	Edith Florence,	1850
1840.	Cornelia E.,	3349	1864.	Edna May,	4124
1781.	Cynthia,	866	1841.	Edward Brainerd,	3192
1793.	Cynthia,	2630	1843.	Edward F.,	5877
1803.	Cynthia,	1023	1822.	Edward George,	1262
1808.	Cynthia,	2107	1847.	Edward Hooker,	1434
1725.	Daniel,	2112	1861.	Edward Hooker,	1441
1770.	Daniel,	2469	1816.	Edward Jones,	3429
1798.	Daniel,	894	1861.	Edward L.,	1774
1798.	Daniel,	901	1865.	Edward Lawrence,	5857
1806.	Daniel,	3054	1869.	Edward Martin,	5211
1807.	Daniel,	2601	1849.	Edward Randall,	1343
1828.	Daniel,	3184	1814.	Edward Wortley,	2100
1866.	Daniel,	5209	1837.	Edwin,	3016
—.	Daniel,	5774	1830.	Edwin Moses,	1113
—.	Daniel,	5881	1833.	Edwin Newell,	1243
1852.	Daniel Edward,	5610	1863.	Effie L.,	4802
1811.	Daniel Nathaniel,	5589	1869.	Effie M.,	4204
1841.	Daniel Ross,	1141	1866.	Elbert Charles,	1549
1830.	Daniel Thornton,	1118	1877.	Elbert P.,	2391
1767.	Darius,	2487	1614.	Eleanor,	1
—.	Darius,	5790	1804.	Electa,	896
1755.	David,	160	1823.	Electa A.,	5601
1757.	David,	2434	1819.	Electa Betsey,	3195
1782.	David,	175	—.	Electa Graves,	2602
1788.	David,	869	1820.	Electa S.,	2745
1795.	David,	2545	1829.	Electa Winter,	1116
1824.	David,	1110	1807.	Elias,	2554
—.	David,	5768	1768.	Elijah, Rev.	2479

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1771.	Elijah,	830	1806.	Erastus Clark,	927
1781.	Elijah,	5577	1848.	Estella Abbie,	3426
1799.	Elijah,	2655	1747.	Esther,	5560
1806.	Elijah,	5597	1781.	Esther,	2565
1831.	Elijah,	3410	1854.	Esther A.,	5686
1835.	Elijah T.,	5671	1844.	Esther Eliza,	1263
1835.	Elisha P.,	5670	1824.	Esther Pomeroy,	3502
1720.	Elizabeth,	814	1817.	Esther Susan,	5599
1744.	Elizabeth,	2451	1751.	Eunice,	5562
1753.	Elizabeth,	5563	1754.	Eunice,	2483
1771.	Elizabeth,	2489	1789.	Eunice,	2679
1807.	Elizabeth,	189	1791.	Eunice,	882
1807.	Elizabeth,	2739	1797.	Eunice,	460
1813.	Elizabeth,	565	1840.	Eusebia J.,	3423
1836.	Elizabeth,	1139	1877.	Eva Bangs,	5307
—.	Elizabeth,	5769	1868.	Eva Bell,	1818
—.	Elizabeth,	5771	1852.	Eva M.,	605
1838.	Elizabeth A.,	3623	1870.	Evelyn C.,	1788
1851.	Elizabeth B.,	4871	1730.	Experience,	819
1862.	Elizabeth G.,	5869	1755.	Experience,	2456
1849.	Elizabeth Hooker,	1435	1778.	Ezekiel,	384
1850.	Elizabeth P.,	5751	1813.	Ezekiel Wells,	472
1853.	Ella E.,	3436	1875.	Ezra Wakeman,	4193
1854.	Ella Frances,	1780	1826.	Fannie,	1111
1851.	Ella Louise,	1552	1854.	Fannie Amelia,	1546
—.	Ellen,	589	1875.	Fannie E.,	4112
—.	Ellen,	5775	1825.	Fannie Maria,	3361
1841.	Ellen A.,	1390	1867.	Fannie S.,	4875
1856.	Ellen Cynthia,	1647	1786.	Fanny,	2637
1833.	Ellen Elvira,	1348	1786.	Fanny,	2678
1855.	Ellen M.,	4022	1824.	Fanny Eliza,	3459
1836.	Ellen Selina,	3190	1835.	Fearnleigh L.,	5759
1831.	Elliot,	1238	1810.	Festus,	2116
1866.	Eloise S.,	4110	1851.	Finley Vinton,	1344
1850.	Elora,	3885	1853.	Fitch C.,	4701
1817.	Elsey Ann,	3358	1803.	Flora,	2726
1869.	Elsie Jane,	4190	1881.	Florence,	2031
1840.	Elvira,	1165	1854.	Florence A.,	3981
1792.	Emeline,	2651	1864.	Florence May,	1557
1833.	Emerson S.,	3006	—.	Frances,	5754
1807.	Emily,	1025	—.	Frances,	5755
1807.	Emily,	3055	1863.	Frances,	5856
1840.	Emily Bliss,	1245	1847.	Frances Caroline,	1539
1827.	Emily C.,	561	1834.	Frances Maria,	1337
1870.	Emily Edith,	5637	1877.	Frances Mathilde,	4386
1835.	Emilie Elise,	1354	1859.	Frances Theresa,	5848
1818.	Emily Hadassah,	3060	1830.	Francis A.,	5835
1848.	Emily Theodocia,	3401	1859.	Francis Clapp,	1440
1836.	Emma,	3405	1817.	Francis Dinsmore,	3070
1875.	Emma,	2029	1831.	Francis Moses,	579
1872.	Emma C.,	4036	1877.	Francis Rollin,	1756
1846.	Emma Elizabeth,	1550	1866.	Francis W.,	5688
1821.	Emma Electa,	3081	1864.	Frank,	5671
1842.	Emma Gertrude,	1276	—.	Frank,	[Note] 5832
1857.	Emma L.,	4950	1858.	Frank Edward,	4703
1820.	Enos Jones, Rev.	1045	1872.	Frank H.,	4283
1805.	Ephraim,	188	1854.	Frank L.,	4872
1795.	Erastus,	899	1864.	Frank L.,	5757
1812.	Erastus,	5598	1872.	Frank L.,	1592

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1856.	Franklin Eugene,	563	1729.	Hannah,	2070
1857.	Frank Wellington,	4419	1731.	Hannah,	5501
1858.	Frazer L.,	2194	1732.	Hannah,	3449
1864.	Fred. A.,	4835	1744.	Hannah,	5558
1855.	Fred. Charles,	319	1752.	Hannah,	2471
1860.	Fred. Mason,	5612	1765.	Hannah or Honor,	371
1865.	Fred. Morse,	2947	1770.	Hannah,	856
—.	Freddie,	3647	1788.	Hannah,	2543
1846.	Frederick,	4697	1798.	Hannah,	2624
1874.	Frederick Heman,	5509	1808.	Hannah,	905
1825.	Frederick Hopkins,	2752	1821.	Hannah Louisa,	1266
1859.	Frederick Lorenzo,	1753	1834.	Hannah Louisa,	1054
1871.	Frederick O.,	5271	1806.	Hannah Sophia,	352
1883.	Genevieve,	1842	1837.	Hannah Sophia,	1349
1765.	George,	379	1861.	Harold La Motte,	4392
1802.	George,	2625	1846.	Harlan P.,	250
1804.	George,	469	1810.	Harley,	3454
1804.	George,	2647	1786.	Harriet,	2619
1819.	George,	1254	1796.	Harriet,	2641
1830.	George,	3516	—.	Harriet,	2967
1839.	George,	3066	—.	Harriet,	598
—.	George,	2964	1798.	Harriet,	2597
—.	George,	3316	1806.	Harriet,	454
—.	George,	5777	1808.	Harriet,	2649
1840.	George Augustus,	4695	1818.	Harriet,	1107
1844.	George B.,	3432	1818.	Harriet,	3509
1834.	George Bolles,	3189	1825.	Harriet,	1235
1867.	George Coleman,	4837	1826.	Harriet C.,	556
1853.	George Edwin,	5685	1818.	Harriet Chapin,	2119
1831.	George Elijah,	3403	1870.	Harriet Chapin,	1726
1857.	George Elliot,	1720	1845.	Harriet E.,	2743
1873.	George H.,	1558	1838.	Harriet Electa,	3191
1843.	George Henry,	1295	1868.	Harriet Frances,	1444
1862.	George J. R.,	4809	1829.	Harriet L.,	3402
1809.	George Little,	2099	1855.	Harriet Louisa,	4308
1833.	George Lowell,	1239	1832.	Harriet Louise,	3346
1845.	George M. Dallas,	1277	1818.	Harriet Lucretia,	3080
1849.	George P.,	2190	1820.	Harriet Maria,	5593
1868.	George Reece,	5160	1869.	Harriet Mary,	5745
1860.	George Thomas,	4120	1833.	Harriet Newell,	1380
1823.	George Washington,	2928	1831.	Harriet Newell,	2753
1836.	George William,	3370	1837.	Harrison,	2942
1865.	Georgie A.,	4032	1874.	Harrison P.,	3944
1874.	Gertrude,	3915	1805.	Harry,	2738
1834.	Gilbert,	3411	1865.	Harry,	5782
1880.	Gilbert H.,	1851	1872.	Harry Alexis,	4829
1774.	Giles,	837	1868.	Harry E.,	5402
1831.	Giles Ernestus,	1290	1874.	Harry J.,	1854
1803.	Giles Franklin,	951	1809.	Harvey,	190
1851.	Giles K.,	1769	1866.	Hattie L.,	1776
1830.	Giles Rollin,	1347	1862.	Hattie Lucy,	712
—.	Gordon,	5896	1854.	Hattie S.,	1893
1876.	Gordon Byron,	4194	1865.	Helen Angie,	4824
1876.	Grace E.,	5724	1843.	Helen Ann,	3350
1873.	Gracie E.,	4111	1856.	Helen C.,	5653
1836.	Griffin,	5749	1843.	Helen Mandana,	3087
1819.	Gurdon,	474	1875.	Helen Maria,	1876
1789.	Gurdon Harris,	456	1793.	Heman,	182
1697.	Haenah,	28	1813.	Henry,	5590

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1842.	Henry,	4696	1865.	Isabella,	5891
1845.	Henry,	5756	1786.	James,	446
1855.	Henry,	3896	—.	James,	2555
—.	Henry,	5804	—.	James,	2961
—.	Henry,	5888	—.	James,	5753
1869.	Henry Bradford,	4318	1811.	James,	5794
1872.	Henry Burt,	1445	—.	James,	5802
1846.	Henry Clark,	1155	—.	James,	5813
1872.	Henry Colton,	1727	—.	James,	[Note] 5850
1810.	Henry Cummings,	3067	—.	James,	5897
1861.	Henry E.,	5654	—.	James Bacon,	[Note] 5760
1834.	Henry Franklin,	1244	1864.	James E.,	4026
1872.	Henry Luther,	1384	1836.	James Edwin,	1292
1835.	Henry O., Judge,	3347	1851.	James F.,	5842
1831.	Henry W.,	1050	1841.	James H.,	219
1833.	Henry Ward,	3084	1854.	James H.,	5851
1864.	Henry Warren,	1712	1836.	James J.,	2980
1856.	Henry Watmough,	2193	1873.	James Jackson,	4327
1849.	Herbert,	3897	1838.	James Linsley,	2206
1883.	Herbert B.,	5165	1836.	James Martin,	1274
1859.	Herbert E.,	3909	1836.	James Peter,	5875
1862.	Herbert Lowell,	1722	—.	James Sears,	2744
1863.	Hester,	5781	1868.	James William,	5210
1801.	Hibbard,	2656	1833.	Jane,	3141
1836.	Hibbard N.,	3112	1856.	Jane,	3438
1812.	Hiram Lewis,	2117	1867.	Jane,	3987
1874.	Hobart T.,	4964	—.	Jane,	5814
1808.	Holland,	953	1811.	Jane A.,	2741
1801.	Horace,	2596	1846.	Jane Glover,	2185
1840.	Horace,	3177	1835.	Jane H.,	3007
1867.	Horace E.,	4382	1803.	Jane Little,	2096
1825.	Horace N.,	5805	1766.	Jedediah,	164
1855.	Horace N.,	5823	1832.	Jennette S.,	1351
1830.	Horace Noadiah,	3083	1867.	Jennie Estelle,	4325
1843.	Hollis R.,	3009	1864.	Jennie Laura,	1723
1881.	Hubert H.,	5164	1719.	Jemima,	150
—.	Hugh,	5858	1797.	Jerusha,	2594
1820.	Hugh,	5862	1852.	Jerusha E.,	3435
—.	Hugh,	5889	1805.	Jesse,	5765
1743.	Huldah,	5506	1869.	Jesse,	1878
1750.	Huldah,	2460	1869.	Jesse,	4828
1780.	Huldah,	2564	1867.	Jessie A.,	4114
1804.	Huldah A.,	453	1858.	Jessie Davis,	1568
1870.	Hurd F.,	5103	1861.	Jessie Maria,	4310
1871.	Ida,	4953	1786.	Joel Adonijah,	2542
1881.	Ida,	693	1845.	Joel Adonijah,	3886
1861.	Ida Corilla,	1781	1823.	Joel S.,	2938
1856.	Ida R.,	3982	1655.	John,	7
1863.	Ida R.,	3992	1681.	John,	21
1787.	Ira,	2689	1716.	John,	149
1832.	Ira,	3014	1722.	John,	345
1759.	Irena,	2485	1723.	John,	2068
1784.	Irena,	2688	1723.	John,	2441
1758.	Irene,	825	1750.	John, Lieut.	157
1879.	Irma J.,	4043	1752.	John,	2482
1809.	Isaac Woodbury,	2661	1762.	John,	370
1846.	Isaac Woodbury,	3421	1796.	John,	2682
1843.	Isabel,	2195	1799.	John,	185
1822.	Isabella,	569	1801.	John,	452

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1828.	John,	550	1795.	Julius,	924
—.	John,	2962	1831.	Julius Eugene,	1750
—.	John,	5719	—.	Junia,	2559
—.	John,	5752	1813.	Junius Lorenzo,	2748
—.	John,	5764	1841.	Justin Edward,	1538
—.	John,	5773	1816.	Justin Selah,	1106
—.	John,	5800	1776.	Justus,	383
—.	John,	5874	1825.	Justus A.,	2939
—.	John,	5833	1800.	Justus N.,	466
—.	John,	5895	—.	Kate Mrs.,	2213
1839.	John A.,	5668	1870.	Kate G.,	5670
1841.	John Allen,	5674	1842.	Kate Sophia,	1340
1849.	John E.,	5841	1847.	Langdon Evans,	1342
1868.	John E.,	686	1789.	Laura,	2578
1788.	John F.,	2620	1810.	Laura,	898
1847.	John Fletcher,	1265	1837.	Laura,	3143
1840.	John Graves, [see 1917]	3492	1854.	Laura,	2945
1845.	John Henry,	5878	1833.	Laura Ann,	1114
1854.	John Henry,	1566	1835.	Laura Ann M.,	247
1871.	John H.,	1876	1816.	Laura H.,	2749
1862.	John J.,	3991	1881.	Lawrence Hibbard,	1815
1860.	John James F.,	5886	1870.	Lela A.,	1874
1827.	John K.,	3037	1812.	Lemuel Davis,	3068
1838.	John L.,	248	1836.	Lemuel Davis,	4245
1847.	John M.,	5751	1831.	Lemyra J.,	3038
1851.	John R.,	600	1858.	Lemyra M.,	5687
1833.	John Vose W.,	9137	1866.	Leon S.,	1203
1798.	John W., Rev.,	2551	1849.	Leroy B.,	1768
1818.	John W.,	2926	1853.	Leroy Couch,	1384
1837.	John W., Jr.,	2975	1860.	Leslie Chase,	4186
—.	John W.,	5793	1795.	Levi,	2549
1862.	John Wilson,	5208	1831.	Levi E.,	1273
1725.	Joseph,	2069	1855.	Levi E.,	1771
1795.	Joseph,	2101	1824.	Lewis,	1268
1781.	Joseph,	2493	1860.	Lewis W.,	711
1824.	Joseph,	2932	1864.	Lillian,	4127
—.	Joseph,	5797	1866.	Lillie,	4820
—.	Joseph,	5819	1799.	Linus,	2634
1791.	Joseph Aiken,	2544	1841.	Lodoska Almeda,	1294
1856.	Joseph Aiken,	3898	1791.	Lois,	179
1869.	Joseph B.,	5872	1835.	Lotes C.,	3397
1831.	Joseph C.,	2972	1870.	Lottie Belle,	4123
1832.	Joseph C.,	5808	1801.	Louisa,	211
1858.	Joseph F.,	5853	1827.	Louisa,	1048
1833.	Joseph H.,	3186	1825.	Louisa,	1257
1806.	Joseph H.,	2408	1833.	Louisa,	2935
1848.	Josephine,	1429	1863.	Louisa Jones,	1442
1727.	Josiah,	847	1870.	Louise A.,	4205
1811.	Josiah,	954	1864.	Louise Marie A.,	5849
1870.	Josie,	687	1793.	Lovice,	834
1809.	Julia,	2740	1768.	Lucinda,	829
1793.	Julia A.,	458	1777.	Lucinda,	172
1864.	Julia C.,	5870	1787.	Lucinda,	2577
1849.	Julia Erminn,	3351	1842.	Lucinda H.,	2977
1840.	Julia Smith,	1157	1759.	Lucretia,	832
1866.	Julian Kinsley	4188	1839.	Lucretia,	3194
1842.	Juliette,	3455	1821.	Lucretia B.,	3513
1865.	Juliette A.,	4384	1738.	Lucy,	354
1844.	Juliette C.,	4870	1765.	Lucy,	2486

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1771.	Lucy,	2180	1813.	Martha R.,	573
1794.	Lucy,	2623	1787.	Martha Robbins,	462
1796.	Lucy,	2693	1812.	Marvine O.,	3107
1801.	Lucy,	467	1867.	Maude,	5215
1802.	Lucy,	2553	1642.	Mary,	2
1804.	Lucy,	2105	1717.	Mary,	812
1813.	Lucy,	2712	1721.	Mary,	151
1818.	Lucy,	545	1728.	Mary,	347
—.	Lucy,	448	1710.	Mary,	5505
1823.	Lucy A.,	555	1746.	Mary,	2452
1840.	Lucy A.,	3624	1765.	Mary,	828
1846.	Lucy A.,	2196	1777.	Mary,	5575
1860.	Lucy Ann,	603	1784.	Mary,	2541
1845.	Lucy E.,	3639	1785.	Mary,	868
1833.	Lucy M.,	2941	1791.	Mary,	2680
1874.	Lucy Wales,	1837	1799.	Mary,	451
1699.	Luke,	29	1806.	Mary,	2106
1729.	Luke,	5500	1817.	Mary,	2929
1757.	Luke,	831	1820.	Mary,	1261
1766.	Luke,	2478	1822.	Mary,	560
1791.	Luke,	2639	1838.	Mary,	3406
1847.	Luke Salisbury,	4699	1851.	Mary,	5859
1803.	Luman,	903	1864.	Mary,	5890
1796.	Luther,	2692	1865.	Mary,	3901
1876.	Luther Henry,	5213	1870.	Mary,	5873
1759.	Lydia,	369	1873.	Mary,	1890
1774.	Lydia,	2470	1879.	Mary,	1840
1787.	Lydia,	2627	—.	Mary,	3317
1856.	Lydia,	2946	—.	Mary,	5802
1825.	Lydia Jane,	3082	1858.	Mary A. C.,	5885
1867.	Lyman Elliot,	1713	1826.	Mary Adaline,	1269
1843.	Lyman Ward,	4246	1843.	Mary Adelia,	5636
1872.	Mabel,	1853	1840.	Mary Agnes,	5836
1865.	Mabel A.,	3986	1843.	Mary Amira,	3018
1861.	Mabel Irene,	703	1814.	Mary Ann,	1042
1872.	Mabelle,	3905	1808.	Mary Ann,	2109
1784.	Mahala,	2626	1815.	Mary Ann,	2118
1807.	Marcus,	2586	1854.	Mary Anna,	5846
1843.	Marcus H.,	3152	1849.	Mary Annis,	1551
1837.	Margaret,	552	1809.	Mary B.,	5588
1878.	Margaret P.,	2373	1822.	Mary C.,	547
1814.	Maria,	574	1873.	Mary C.,	3998
1857.	Maria A.,	5824	1859.	Mary Caroline,	5206
1848.	Maria Cornelia,	1167	1815.	Mary Catherine Loudon,	3069
1819.	Marianna L.,	3512	1839.	Mary Celinda,	2994
1808.	Marietta,	2644	1834.	Mary Dickinson,	3490
—.	Marilla,	5817	1855.	Mary E.,	3437
1647.	Martha,	4	1865.	Mary E.,	5305
1726.	Martha,	346	1800.	Mary Eleanor,	2643
1754.	Martha,	366	1836.	Mary Elizabeth,	5672
1748.	Martha,	2453	1847.	Mary Elizabeth,	1767
1788.	Martha,	881	1852.	Mary Elizabeth,	1366
1797.	Martha,	450	1824.	Mary Emeline,	2756
1853.	Martha Alice,	4307	1839.	Mary Eugenia,	3371
1837.	Martha Ann,	3491	1870.	Mary H.,	5825
1848.	Martha Elvira,	1156	1863.	Mary Isabel,	4311
1874.	Martha G.,	5827	1849.	Mary J.,	5821
1826.	Martha H.,	571	1837.	Mary Jane,	1150
1844.	Martha Melissa,	2983	1842.	Mary Jane,	1350

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1844.	Mary Jane	5647	1821.	Nancy A.,	3514
1860.	Mary Jones,	1436	—.	Nancy A.,	3798
1869.	Mary L.,	1717	1869.	Nancy Collins,	4312
1864.	Mary Lord,	4963	1837.	Nancy Collins,	4312
1867.	Mary Louisa,	2390	1837.	Nancy Lucina,	1052
1842.	Mary Louise,	4698	1823.	Nancy Robbins,	3522
1846.	Mary Lovina,	3059	1865.	Nannie C.,	684
1855.	Mary Lucy,	1567	1800.	Nathan F.,	2552
1841.	Mary Maria,	2982	1874.	Nathan L.,	1446
1835.	Mary Matilda,	2208	1835.	Nathan Stoddard,	2979
1836.	Mary Newell,	1244	1704.	Nathaniel,	30
1869.	Mary Newell,	1725	1739.	Nathaniel,	2448
1862.	Mary Noyes,	4818	1744.	Nathaniel,	5559
1838.	Mary Wortley,	3348	1759.	Nathaniel,	2458
1851.	Mary Wortley,	1433	1761.	Nathaniel,	2475
—.	Matilda,	5818	1829.	Nathaniel,	2971
1874.	May F.,	5105	1838.	Nathaniel A.,	2981
1755.	Medad,	2462	1813.	Nathaniel Lucas,	3356
1794.	Medad,	2571	1859.	Nathaniel S.,	4024
1738.	Melitable,	5504	1861.	Nellie,	703
1802.	Melinda,	2104	1837.	Nelson D.,	3008
—.	Melinda,	2633	1862.	Nelson E.,	4025
1818.	Melzar, Rev.	1044	1845.	Newell S.,	1144
1877.	Mercy Lou,	4321	1822.	Nicholas H.,	5756
1839.	Mercy Wortley,	3140	1764.	Noahdiah,	2466
1834.	Merrick,	3142	1796.	Noahdiah,	2572
—.	Merrill,	2966	1801.	Noble,	461
1868.	Merton Hill,	4189	1874.	Norma Pearl,	4125
1870.	Michael,	5892	1822.	Norman,	1109
1850.	Michael James,	5880	1875.	Norton Thayer,	1838
1857.	Mindal N.,	2217	1799.	Obed,	921
1715.	Mindwell,	148	1769.	Olive,	380
1797.	Minerva,	2654	1808.	Olive,	471
1871.	Minnie B.,	4042	1841.	Olive,	2244
1868.	Minnie May,	4674	1871.	Olive Eliza,	4675
1880.	Minnie May,	1582	1856.	Olive L.,	606
1745.	Miriam,	5507	1858.	Oliver C.,	5778
1785.	Molly,	445	1758.	Oreb,	2474
1869.	Mortimer,	5784	1805.	Oreb, Rev.	2635
1846.	Morrison Dwight,	1364	1789.	Orlando,	2690
1724.	Moses,	816	1804.	Orra,	5396
1756.	Moses, Lieut.	824	1793.	Orrin,	923
1763.	Moses, Capt.	378	1802.	Otis,	895
1782.	Moses,	2687	1838.	Owen II.,	1389
1792.	Moses,	892	—.	Owen J.,	[Note] 5760
1795.	Moses,	459	1825.	Pamela W.,	5595
1797.	Moses,	920	—.	Patrick,	5832
1822.	Moses Lyman,	1234	—.	Patrick,	5850
1871.	Murry J.,	4191	1783.	Patty,	867
1862.	Myra,	3441	—.	Penelope,	821
1856.	Myra A.,	1709	1751.	Persis,	2454
1865.	Myra A.,	4113	1829.	Persis Maria,	3132
1827.	Myron H.,	5602	—.	Peter,	1
1858.	Myron H.,	1437	1651.	Peter,	5
1874.	Myron S.,	4340	1690.	Peter,	25
1877.	Myrtle K.,	4393	1723.	Peter,	845
1868.	Myrtie M.,	3910	1751.	Peter,	822
1839.	Nancy,	1140	—.	Peter,	[Note] 5874
1788.	Nancy,	2628	1827.	Peter,	5895

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Peter J.,	5894	1832.	Rufus D.,	3064
1809.	Peter R.,	1026	1877.	Russell C.,	2372
1869.	Phebe Ada,	3990	1852.	Russell W.,	2191
1795.	Phila,	2581	1790.	Ruth,	2546
1793.	Phila,	2691	1879.	Ruth,	1855
1828.	Phila,	3511	1828.	Ruth A.,	3362
1827.	Phila H.,	3131	1882.	Ruth E.,	5166
1844.	Philena,	2215	1819.	Ruth Hopkins,	2755
1804.	Philetus,	2113	1822.	Sabra W.,	5594
—	Phirilla,	2550	1836.	Salina Marie,	3148
1796.	Polly,	2653	1793.	Sally,	2681
1836.	Polly Abigail,	1381	1802.	Sally,	922
1863.	Powell,	604	1829.	Sally,	2934
1728.	Rachel,	818	1834.	Samantha Viola,	3015
1813.	Rachel,	907	1695.	Samuel,	27
1833.	Rachel,	1147	1720.	Samuel,	2410
1816.	Rachel Maria,	956	1743.	Samuel,	2450
1878.	Ralph,	3906	1753.	Samuel,	365
1825.	Rebecca,	1135	1771.	Samuel,	381
—	Reuben,	5811	1775.	Samuel,	2490
1830.	Reuben Rice,	3013	1783.	Samuel,	2566
1791.	Rhoda,	181	1790.	Samuel,	417
1866.	Rhoda A.,	3989	1793.	Samuel,	2557
1614.	Richard,	1	1820.	Samuel,	516
1684.	Richard,	22	—	Samuel,	381
1729.	Richard, Major	2444	—	Samuel,	5754
1730.	Richard,	348	—	Samuel,	5754
1758.	Richard,	375	1834.	Samuel A.,	5809
1791.	Richard,	457	1834.	Samuel C.,	3404
1791.	Richard,	2629	1859.	Samuel Edwin,	1721
1799.	Richard,	2583	1827.	Samuel H.,	2970
1811.	Richard,	2662	1838.	Samuel L.,	557
1816.	Richard,	473	1829.	Samuel Leland, Hon.	3409
1825.	Richard,	5757	1870.	Samuel Leland,	4825
1853.	Richard, Rev.	3430	1826.	Samuel R. F.,	1127
1851.	Richard Henry,	1247	1826.	Samuel Safford,	2757
1827.	Richard Noble,	578	1830.	Samuel Skerry,	3135
1846.	Richard Peter,	1166	1875.	Samuel Skerry,	4320
1825.	Richard Porter,	3344	1823.	Sandford,	3010
1837.	Richard Ward,	3139	1852.	Saphronia Jane,	4118
1862.	Richard Ward,	4323	1646.	Sarah,	3
1851.	Rineldo F. C.,	2213	1717.	Sarah,	2066
—	Robert,	5769	1736.	Sarah,	350
—	Robert,	5898	1754.	Sarah,	823
1876.	Robert Anson,	5163	1756.	Sarah,	374
1829.	Robert Bruce,	3343	1794.	Sarah,	183
—	Robert Henry,	5789	1794.	Sarah,	464
1862.	Robert John,	5855	1826.	Sarah,	549
1800.	Rodney,	902	—	Sarah,	383
1878.	Rodney Newell H.,	1581	—	Sarah,	2548
1807.	Roena,	897	—	Sarah,	5754
1846.	Rosamond M.,	3649	1827.	Sarah A.,	2978
1856.	Rosanna,	5852	1853.	Sarah A.,	1751
1828.	Rossiter R.,	593	1856.	Sarah A.,	4023
1826.	Royal M.,	3130	1806.	Sarah Ann,	2098
1762.	Rufus,	2459	1825.	Sarah Ann,	3503
1800.	Rufus,	2561	1838.	Sarah Ann,	5673
1785.	Rufus,	2567	1838.	Sarah Ann,	5876
1861.	Rufus A.,	4202	1855.	Sarah E.,	2216

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1810.	Sarah Elizabeth,	2110	1848.	Thomas D.,	3893
1803.	Sarah G.,	5586	1732.	Timothy,	2071
1846.	Sarah G.,	2186	1772.	Timothy,	2078
1800.	Sarah Henry,	2103	1820.	Truman W.,	2927
1837.	Sarah Louisa,	5667	1757.	Tryphena,	2463
1866.	Sarah Lucinda,	1328	1790.	Tryphena,	2569
1829.	Sarah M.,	562	1792.	Tryphosa,	2570
1840.	Sarah P.,	5635	1756.	Uriel, Dr.	2473
1823.	Sarah R.,	595	1817.	Uriel,	2665
1761.	Selah,	826	1859.	Victor Emanuel,	3899
1756.	Seth,	367	1846.	Vinal Elijah,	5669
1763.	Seth,	827	1844.	Vina L.,	1391
1774.	Seth,	171	1853.	Virginia W.,	2192
—.	Seth,	5767	1875.	Volney B.,	5746
—.	Seth,	5769	1851.	Wallace H.,	2197
1847.	Seth D.,	3887	1871.	Wallace Newton,	1718
1810.	Seth Newell,	906	1866.	Wallace R.,	1844
1867.	Seth Newell,	1615	1849.	Walter W.,	5756
1816.	Silvia,	1043	1802.	Warren,	2584
1850.	Silvia Marsh,	1053	1755.	Wealthy,	919
1803.	Simieon,	2657	1834.	Welles Warner,	564
1853.	Simeon C.,	3114	1855.	Wilbur J.,	3907
1785.	Solomon, Dea.	2494	1827.	Wilfred Weed,	3345
1785.	Sophia,	880	1858.	Wilket Gurdon,	757
1825.	Sophronia,	3011	1692.	William (Ensign),	26
1807.	Sophronia,	5587	1720.	William, Lieut.	2067
—.	Sophronia,	—	1754.	William,	573
1838.	Sophronia Jane,	1293	1757.	William, Rev.	2075
1877.	Stella,	692	1760.	William,	2164
1881.	Stella Alice,	1584	1787.	William,	455
1882.	Stella May,	1819	1789.	William,	180
1779.	Stephen,	5576	1797.	William,	2582
1804.	Stephen,	2585	1808.	William,	2145
1818.	Stephen Stone,	5592	1815.	William,	3063
1803.	Stillman,	2599	1817.	William,	567
1762.	Submit,	2465	1830.	William,	5807
1871.	Susan Alice,	5637	1853.	William,	5866
1832.	Susan Electa,	1272	1872.	William,	5826
1817.	Susan Grant,	5591	—.	William,	381
1821.	Susan Lee,	3501	—.	William,	2555
1844.	Susan Persis,	3153	—.	William,	2963
1867.	Susan R.,	5871	—.	William,	5750
1791.	Susanna,	2547	—.	William,	5751
1857.	Susie Hibbard,	1309	—.	William,	5764
1780.	Sybil,	174	—.	William,	5795
1812.	Sylvester,	191	—.	William,	5796
1778.	Thankful,	173	—.	William,	5881
1844.	Thankful E.,	4238	1859.	William Adams,	4673
1797.	Theodocia,	900	1813.	William Elliot,	955
1840.	Theodocia,	2976	1841.	William Elliot, Jr.,	1361
1836.	Theodore Giles,	1338	1851.	William Emmett,	5760
1801.	Theodore Langdon,	959	1849.	William F.,	5658
1877.	Theodore Langdon,	1839	1851.	William Frederick,	3641
1795.	Thomas,	2558	1849.	William Gibson,	1367
1848.	Thomas,	5801	1824.	William H.,	2746
—.	Thomas,	5879	1834.	William H.,	5772
1877.	Thomas,	688	1840.	William H.,	5810
1844.	Thomas A.,	3125	1843.	William H.,	5675
1815.	Thomas B.,	2664	1845.	William H.,	5637

[Note]

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1851.	William H.,	4243	1814.	William V.,	2751
1804.	William Henry,	2097	1860.	William Walter,	5854
1834.	William Henry,	3518	1866.	Willie B.,	4874
1847.	William H. K.,	1145			
—	William Joseph,	5845	1861.	Zada,	5780
1831.	William Lewis, Prof.	246	1754.	Zebina, Gen.	2172
1852.	William Nicholas,	5751	1787.	Zebina,	2568
1848.	William P.,	2189	1788.	Zebina,	178
1873.	William P. Jr.,	2370	1795.	Zebina,	2631
1859.	William Perkins,	4967	1820.	Zebina,	3061
1838.	William R.,	3133	1810.	Zebina Clinton,	2650
—	William R.,	5792	1778.	Zenas,	865
1825.	William Smith,	1126	1811.	Zenas Winthrop.	1382

PART II.

THE DESCENDANTS OF MONTAGUES BEARING OTHER
SURNAMES, AND THE NAMES OF PERSONS
BROUGHT IN BY MARRIAGE.

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Abbe, Obadiah	2	1837	Alexander, Samuel T.	4863
—	Abbe, S. C.	976	1869	Alexander, Wallace M.	5352
1796	Abbey, Harriet	2634	—	Allan, Genevieve	1345
—	Abbot, Moses	3088	—	Allan, Paterson,	1345
—	Abel, William A.	4667	—	Allen, Anna	377
—	Adair, John	3190	1844	Allen, Charles P.	4371
1869	Adair, Alice B.	4395	—	Allen, Elizabeth	2610
1873	Adair, John B.	4397	—	Allen, Eugene C.	2335
1871	Adair, Montague	4396	—	Allen, G. W.	274
—	Adams, Amy	3403	—	Allen, Henry	2208
—	Adams, Luciaa	3105	—	Allen, Josephine	1809
—	Adams, Mary B.	4940	—	Allen, Lucinda	697
—	Adams, Mollie A.	4710	—	Allen, Mercy	2465
1796	Adams, Olive	2631	1874	Allen, Oliver F.	338
—	Adams, Persis	370	—	Allen, Sophia	1475
—	Adsitt, Ebenezer	2989	1614	Allen, William	1
—	Ainsworth, J. T.	3650	1865	Allger, Bertha M.	4126
1865	Ainsworth, Carrie R.	5120	—	Allger, Edwin B.	3015
1872	Ainsworth, Willard D.	5121	1711	Allis, Experience	50
1825	Alden, Harriet M.	2922	—	Allison, Amelia S.	5531
—	Alden, Julietta C.	248	—	Allison, John	4753
1846	Aldrich, Avis E.	3932	1864	Ames, Carrie M.	4918
1850	Aldrich, Charles S.	3933	—	Ames, Charlotte	3130
—	Aldrich, Jefferson	2951	1792	Ames, Ebenezer	2679
1838	Aldrich, Mary C.	3931	1816	Ames, Ebenezer, Jr.	3471
1836	Aldrich, William E.	3930	1854	Ames, Ebenezer	4902
—	Alexander, A. M. Rev.	2925	1820	Ames, Edwin	3473
1867	Alexander, Annie M.	5351	1851	Ames, Edwin F.	4914
1845	Alexander, Augusta	3883	1849	Ames, Elihu B.	4900
—	Alexander, Daniel,	812	1828	Ames, Elihu C.	3477
1841	Alexander, Frances	3882	1822	Ames, Evan F.	3474
1865	Alexander, Juliette	5350	1856	Ames, Evelyn G.	4917

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1826	Ames, Elizabeth E.	3476	1852	Aspinwall, Truman M.	3867
1831	Ames, Emily H.	3478	1869	Aspinwall, Walter W.	3874
1848	Ames, Emma L.	3472	1845	Aspinwall, William H.	3849
1857	Ames, Eunice M.	4903	1850	Aspinwall, William M.	3866
1846	Ames, Fanny Elizabeth	4913	1867	Atherton, Charles H.	5355
1860	Ames, Francis T.	4904	1837	Atherton, Joseph B.	4864
1863	Ames, Herbert B.	4916 a	1869	Atherton, Mary C.	5356
1874	Ames, Herbert W.	5390	—	Atkins, H. W.	1487
1824	Ames, John M.	3475	—	Atkins, Mabel	357
1877	Ames, Otis	5391	—	Atwater, Lucy	514
—	Ames, Stella	2863	—	Atwell, James	5567
1852	Ames, William C.	4901	1865	Atwell, Volney G.	5067
—	Andrew, Jerusha	2468	—	Atwood, Abby J.	1544
—	Andrew, John D.	3845	—	Atwood, Nancy B.	239
—	Andrew, Ladocia	2785	—	Auchard, Alice	2936
—	Andrew, N. K.	2784	—	Austin, Emily	5808
1836	Andrews, Elizabeth	2198	—	Averill, Nathan	3287
—	Andrews, Mrs. Emma J.	1800	—	Avery, Maria	2605
—	Andrews, Harriet	2198	—	Axtell, Sophia	1069
—	Armstrong, Miriam	3008	—	Ayres, Adda	4994
—	Arnold, Mrs. George	230	1866	Ayres, Agnes	5556
1803	Arnold, Hannah W.	924	1853	Ayres, Alice J.	5552
—	Asby, Alice	1747	1826	Ayres, Amoret	5544
—	Ashley, Eli M.	615	1843	Ayres, Charles G.	5655
—	Ashley, Oliver	129	1785	Ayres, Chester	5525
—	Aspinwall Family, Origin of	2541	1787	Ayres, Dorcas	5526
1845	Aspinwall, Algernon A.	3859	1860	Ayres, Edith J.	5554
1870	Aspinwall, Alice I.	3876	1857	Ayres, Edward	5553
1867	Aspinwall, Arthur E.	3875	1793	Ayres, Edward	5529
1857	Aspinwall, Ashley M.	3854	1830	Ayres, Edward R.	5545
1856	Aspinwall, Clara L.	3869	1789	Ayres, Elijah	5527
1879	Aspinwall, Daisy P.	3879	—	Ayres, Elijah	5591
1840	Aspinwall, David I.	3858	1820	Ayres, Emilius	5540
1817	Aspinwall, David M.	2922	1824	Ayres, Juliet	5543
1855	Aspinwall, David M.	3853	—	Ayres, Langdon	5535
1810	Aspinwall, Delatus M.	2919	—	Ayres, Mary A.	5797
1850	Aspinwall, Ellen L.	3854	1817	Ayres, Rev. Rowland	5538
1840	Aspinwall, Emma M.	3847	1848	Ayres, Sabra G.	5656
1849	Aspinwall, George D.	3870	1746	Ayres, Samuel	5508
1814	Aspinwall, Hannah Ann	2921	—	Ayres, Sarah D.	3464
1854	Aspinwall, Hattie Merle	3868	1852	Ayres, Susan M.	5657
1822	Aspinwall, Joel A.	2923	1877	Babcock, Almon E.	4016
1848	Aspinwall, Joel A.	3850	1867	Babcock, Antis A.	4011
1812	Aspinwall, Joseph A.	2920	1875	Babcock, Freddie M.	4015
1847	Aspinwall, Joseph A.	3865	1881	Babcock, Julia A.	4018
1837	Aspinwall, Joseph F.	3857	1864	Babcock, Merritt S.	4010
1859	Aspinwall, Lavinia M.	3855	1868	Babcock, Nellie B.	4012
1861	Aspinwall, Lillian M.	3856	1870	Babcock, Ormadell	4013
1876	Aspinwall, Lulu C.	3878	—	Babcock, Plympton	2977
1859	Aspinwall, Mark R.	3873	1873	Babcock, Richard B.	4014
1843	Aspinwall, Mary C.	3848	1862	Babcock, Rose	4009
1807	Aspinwall, Mary C.	2918	1879	Babcock, Theda E.	4017
1814	Aspinwall, Mary E.	3861	1884	Babcock, Wallace	4019
1874	Aspinwall, Mattie M.	3877	—	Bacon, Alice	4673
1852	Aspinwall, Miles D.	3852	—	Bacon, Charity	3319
1848	Aspinwall, Murry C.	3860	1872	Bacon, Gertrude	4681
—	Aspinwall, Salmon	2341	—	Bacon, James F.	3351
1854	Aspinwall, Salmon C.	3871	—	Bacon, Moses C.	5628
1858	Aspinwall, Sarah E.	3872	—	Bailey, Caroline C.	5668

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Bailey, George W.	5552	1830	Barnes, Josephine	3668
—	Bailey, Libbie M.	2221	—	Barnes, Julius A.	2994
1818	Bailey, Mrs. Lucy P.	55	1810	Barnes, Martha	2791
—	Bailey, Myron T.	4651	1796	Barnes, Nehemiah	2785
—	Baker, Capt. B. K.	1008	1804	Barnes, Stephen	2788
—	Baker, Malvina	2923	1860	Barnes, William C.	4073
—	Balcom, Charles	5815	—	Barnes, William DeW.	3869
—	Balcom, William	5816	1832	Barnes, William P.	3669
—	Baldwin, Bertha	986	—	Barney, John G. A.	1207
—	Baldwin, James L.	3513	1871	Barrett, Albert E.	1978
1842	Baldwin, Sarah C.	4958	1848	Barrett, Allen L.	1761
1860	Ball, Charles E.	5734	—	Barrett, Alonzo D.	1266
1856	Ball, Ella J.	5732	1850	Barrett, Angelia C.	1762
—	Ball, Estella	1680	1879	Barrett, Anna M.	1981
1853	Ball, Hannah J.	5731	1858	Barrett, Annette	1765
—	Ball, J.	5661	1870	Barrett, Charles F.	2020
—	Ball, Louisa	2846	1861	Barrett, Edgar E.	1766
1858	Ball, Nettie C.	5733	—	Barrett, Rev. Edward N.	1570
—	Ballard, Almeda	1027	1876	Barrett, Grace A.	1980
—	Ballard, B. M.	5002	1846	Barrett, James W.	1760
1878	Ballard, George D.	5049	1868	Barrett, Loretta A.	2019
1870	Ballard, Jessie L.	5047	1852	Barrett, Louisa H.	1763
—	Ballard, Joseph	3552	1844	Barrett, Mary Christina,	1759
1872	Ballard, Julian F.	5048	1854	Barrett, Mary E.	1764
1867	Ballard, Herbert W.	5046	1874	Barrett, Mary E.	1979
—	Bangs, Abigail A.	3368	1872	Barrett, Orretta	2021
—	Bangs, Mrs. Eunice	2462	1867	Barrett, William F.	2018
—	Bangs, Mary	2469	—	Barrows, Ella	1264
—	Bangs, Mary J.	1364	—	Barrows, Jennie	1749
1826	Barber, Albert	3685	—	Bartholomew, Frank A.	432
1828	Barber, Barton W.	3686	—	Bartholomew, Frederick,	432
—	Barber, George T.	3741	—	Bartholomew, James R.	432
1853	Barber, Mrs. George T.	3741	1787	Bartholomew, Mrs. Lucy	432
—	Barber, James W.	2815	—	Bartholomew, William H.	432
1840	Barber, John P.	3689	1843	Bartlett, Alonzo F.	1653
1837	Barber, William P.	3688	—	Bartlett, Annie J.	2318
1806	Barker, Chloe W.	541	1829	Bartlett, Catherine W.	1195
—	Barkley, Robert W.	5666	1849	Bartlett, Clara L.	1649
—	Bard, Emma Maria	1144	1794	Bartlett, Delano	913
—	Bardwell, A. S.	1057	—	Bartlett, Edmond	5593
1805	Barnum, Abigail	2552	—	Bartlett, Ellen J.	1170
1823	Barnes, Allury	3673	1837	Bartlett, Ellen M.	1198
1827	Barnes, Benj. F.	3675	1824	Bartlett, Emerson N.	1193
1825	Barnes, Charles	3674	1835	Bartlett, Emily J.	1197
1862	Barnes, Carrie A.	4074	1850	Bartlett, Estella M.	4314
1832	Barnes, Dorcas A.	3665	—	Bartlett, Fannie H.	826
1843	Barnes, Edward L.	3672	1822	Bartlett, Francis D.	1192
1824	Barnes, Electa T.	3664	1845	Bartlett, George H.	1654
1816	Barnes, Elizabeth B.	3661	1856	Bartlett, Harriet H.	312
1807	Barnes, Eleazer	2790	—	Bartlett, Henry	37
1828	Barnes, Emily F.	3667	—	Bartlett, Henry L.	3131
1795	Barnes, Eunice	2784	1872	Bartlett, Leverne S.	314
1788	Barnes, Hannah	2780	1859	Bartlett, Lillian M.	4315
1836	Barnes, Harriet	3678	1843	Bartlett, Lucy O.	5659
1834	Barnes, Henry C.	3670	—	Bartlett, Lyman H.	244
1792	Barnes, Jeffry	2782	1832	Bartlett, Melzar M.	1196
1756	Barnes, John	2499	1820	Bartlett, Noah S.	1191
1787	Barnes, John	2779	1826	Bartlett, Sarah A.	1194
1822	Barnes, John R.	3663	1845	Bartlett, Sarah G.	5660

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1858	Bartlett, William C.	1652	1845	Benjamin, Ortha	1760
1846	Bartley, Albert E.	1741	—	Bennett, Frances	3009
1857	Bartley, Carrie	1744	—	Bennett, Lyman	1746
—	Bartley, G. Cornwall	1255	—	Bennett, Mary C.	906
1853	Bartley, Isadore M.	1743	—	Bennett, Sarah Y.	1192
1860	Bartley, Mary	1745	—	Benson, Hiram	1561
1843	Bartley, Orelia A.	1740	—	Benson, Perry	3949
1850	Bartley, Orrin F.	1742	1835	Bentley, Abigail J.	3626
—	Bartow, Annie Stuart	1034	1837	Bentley, Edgar S.	3627
—	Bates, Amanda	2873	—	Bentley, Florence C.	1870
—	Bates, Caroline P.	3475	1845	Bentley, Francis D.	3628
—	Bates, Cascendana R.	2931	1852	Bentley, George C.	3630
—	Bates, Mrs. Eunice	2567	1809	Bentley, Levi P.	2740
1877	Bates, Fanny L.	5388	1847	Bentley, Orrin D.	3629
1871	Bates, Hubert E.	5386	—	Benton, Paulina	2932
—	Bates, J. Anson	4462	—	Berry, Sarah A.	5756
—	Bates, Lovina A.	2919	—	Bessey, Lide	3979
1874	Bates, Melzar H.	5387	—	Betts, Nathaniel N.	978
—	Bates, Virgil	1898	—	Bidwell, Julia	3457
—	Batic, Elma	1524	1841	Bigelow, Augusta	5678
—	Baxter, Alfred	1696	1875	Bigelow, Bertha A.	5748
1864	Baysinger, Charles M.	1589	1844	Bigelow, Hamilton M.	5679
1853	Baysinger, Ella O.	1585	1839	Bigelow, John A.	5677
1869	Baysinger, Elsie M.	1590	1807	Bigelow, Jonathan R.	5599
1872	Baysinger, Elvie E.	1591	1846	Bigelow, Judson O.	5680
1860	Baysinger, John M.	1588	1870	Bigelow, Mortimer O.	5747
1855	Baysinger, Mary E.	1586	—	Billings, Clarissa [see 2693]	930
1858	Baysinger, Newell H.	1587	—	Billings, Elizabeth [see 2693]	930
1827	Baysinger, Rezin	1147	—	Billings, Lois	103
1819	Beales, Mrs. Mary	2117	1809	Billings, Mary Ann	955
—	Beam, James C.	1147	—	Billings, Mary W.	3067
1868	Beaman, Alfred F.	5216	—	Bingham, Ella L.	3032
1870	Beaman, Charles H.	5218	—	Bird, Ira W.	2638
1874	Beaman, Edward B.	5221	—	Bissell, Henri E.	539
1873	Beaman, Ernest M.	5220	1864	Bissell, Henri E.	657
—	Beaman, George O.	4238	1874	Bissell, Herbert G.	658
1872	Beaman, Isabel O.	5219	1861	Bissell, Lillian L.	656
1876	Beaman, Mabel C.	5222	—	Black, Mrs. Lois	425
—	Beaman, Mary E.	4877	—	Blackie, Mrs. Abigail	5754
1848	Bean, Annet	1777	—	Blair, Annette	3039
—	Bean, G. F.	1269	—	Blair, Delia A.	3009
1844	Bean, George W.	1779	—	Blair, Lucy	2560
—	Bean, Harriet L.	3200	—	Blaisdell, Monroe	2752
1850	Bean, Julia A.	1778	1846	Blakeslee, Arthur	2486
—	Bean, Samuel W.	1269	—	Blanchard, Wellington	4986
1842	Beckley, Carrie O.	5617	1854	Bliss, Amanda S.	2303
1848	Beckley, Clarissa	5580	—	Bliss, Caleb S.	1316
—	Becker, Mary A.	1325	—	Bliss, Chloc L.	921
—	Becker, Mary L.	3171	1843	Bliss, Edward W.	296
—	Becker, Sewall	2410	—	Bliss, George	2617
1721	Belden, Anna	345	1839	Bliss, George K.	295
—	Belden, Joshua, Jr.	3523	1845	Bliss, George L. [see 2299]	2152
—	Bell, Sewall	2410	1858	Bliss, Harriet A.	2305
—	Bellamy, Margaret	431	1812	Bliss, Jeremy W.	229
—	Bellows, Caleb S.	3632	1841	Bliss, Maria E.	2297
—	Benedict, Henry	2633	1852	Bliss, Maria E.	2302
—	Benedict, Hiram W.	218	1880	Bliss, Marie Alie	1856
—	Benedict, Marion	2633	1843	Bliss, Mary L.	2298
—	Benedict, Montague	278	1878	Bliss, Nellie I.	2308

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1856	Bliss, Samuel M.	2304	1833	Bowen, Lura A.	1581
1833	Bliss, Sarah J.	293	1835	Bowen, Martha	1582
—	Bliss, William Gibson	956	—	Bowens, Alexander	3990
1851	Blodget, Adelia A.	3742	—	Bower, Alice	1505
1828	Blodget, Charles C.	2867	1818	Bowman, Betsey V.	3091
1858	Blodget, Emma A.	3745	1809	Bowman, Caleb H. [see 3110]	3090
1856	Blodget, Frederick C.	3744	1815	Bowman, Clarissa	3093
—	Blodgett, Harriet	3457	1813	Bowman, Creusa M.	3092
—	Blodgett, Reuben	2761	1811	Bowman, Julia	3091
1854	Blowers, Beliza C.	3719	1806	Bowman, Mary	3089
1849	Blowers, Charles A.	3718	—	Bowman, Mary	3165
1843	Blowers, George O.	3717	1821	Bowman, Tirza A.	3095
—	Blowers, Obed	2859	—	Bowman, Tryphena M.	3088
1840	Blowers, Samuel F.	3716	—	Bowman, William	2573
—	Boahner, Estella O.	3427	—	Bowman, William	2573
—	Boardman, Elizabeth	3457	1824	Bowman, William F.	3096
—	Boardman, John F.	1272	1869	Boyce, Abby R.	1562
1857	Boardman, John F.	1782	—	Boyce, Charles A.	4197
1864	Boardman, Mary Edith	1783	1835	Boyce, Clara M.	1122
1868	Bodman, Mary J.	1921	1871	Boyce, Clarence A.	1563
—	Bodman, Samuel E.	1407	1840	Boyce, Daniel W.	1124
—	Bodman, S. K.	1467	1786	Boyce, Lydia	864
1882	Bodman, Samuel W.	1922	1837	Boyce, Mary C.	1123
—	Bogue, Jeffry	2766	1865	Boyce, Mary R.	1561
—	Bogue, Louisa	2771	1805	Boyce, William	897
—	Bogue, Nancy	2766	1844	Boyce, William Jonathan,	1125
—	Bogue, Rebecca	2765	1826	Boyd, Clarissa	3377
1878	Bolard, Florence M.	5672	1854	Boyd, Emma I.	4765
—	Bolard, Jacob	5672	1852	Boyd, Harlow J.	4764
1876	Bolard, Mary E.	5672	1851	Boyd, Henri L.	4763
1812	Bolles, Abigail S.	2600	1857	Boyd, Herbert M.	4767
—	Bonham, Mrs. Susan	3836	—	Boyd, Hollis S.	3378
—	Bonner, Horatio G.	3943	—	Boyd, Lucy	3387
—	Boobar, Emma M.	3306	—	Boyer, Lillie K.	278
1692	Booth, Robert	31	—	Brace, Frederick	515
—	Booth, Mrs. Sarah	1064	1844	Brace, Lucy M.	651
—	Booth, William M.	1366	—	Brackett, Mary W.	1027
1667	Booth, Zechariah	8	—	Bradford, Gershom	1098
—	Boots, George R.	991	1812	Bradford, Wealthy D.	2583
—	Bordwell, Elizabeth	995	—	Bradley, Bell	746
—	Bordwell, Henry W.	995	—	Bradley, Blanche	748
—	Bordwell, Jared D.	995	—	Bradley, Cornelia,	745
—	Bourgeois, Luc	227	—	Bradley, Harriet	747
—	Bourn, Truman	4991	1818	Bradley, James W.	583
—	Boutwell, Elizabeth Jane	2881	—	Bradley, Josephine	744
—	Bowen, Abby H.	2868	1814	Bradley, Julia A.	581
1841	Bowen, Adelaide J.	659	1820	Bradley, Sarah	584
1821	Bowen, Alice	3286	—	Bradley, William	458
—	Bowen, Carrie Henrietta	3368	1816	Bradley, William	582
1807	Bowen, Rev. Charles M.	3279	—	Brahman, Anna	4721
1816	Bowen, Deborah	3284	—	Brainerd, Mr.	3222
1814	Bowen, Elizabeth	3283	—	Brainerd, David A.	3302
1818	Bowen, Harriet	3285	—	Brewer, Alanson T.	5607
1842	Bowen, Jane	4584	1860	Brewer, Alice A.	5694
1825	Bowen, Jane Hannah	3288	—	Brewer, Daniel	1448
1784	Bowen, John	2618	1853	Brewer, Emma F.	5693
1844	Bowen, John	4585	—	Brewer, Mary Jane	1448
1821	Bowen, Lucy	3287	1860	Brewer, Nellie A.	5695
1806	Bowen, Lura A.	3278	1797	Brewster, Violet	2782

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Bridgeman, Emma F.	1437	1816	Buck, Almanzer D.	3544
—	Bridgeman, Joseph	53	—	Buck, Andrew	3527
—	Bridgeman, Noah	51	1831	Buck, Azro D.	3550
1845	Briggs, Alice	1691	1851	Buck, Calista E.	5039
1859	Briggs, Carlton	4810	1822	Buck, Calista K.	3547
1865	Briggs, Clara	4812	1861	Buck, Chauncey F.	5042
1867	Briggs, Clara J.	705	1847	Buck, Clara A.	5002
—	Briggs, David	3406	1849	Buck, Darwin E.	5038
1871	Briggs, Ella M.	707	1857	Buck, Emma A.	5041
1851	Briggs, Emma J.	3974	1827	Buck, Erasmus D.	3549
1840	Briggs, Erwin E.	558	1813	Buck, Esther A.	3543
1834	Briggs, Esther K.	2164	1855	Buck, Fanny E.	5003
1870	Briggs, Flora E.	706	1854	Buck, Helen L.	5040
1880	Briggs, Frankie E.	710	1843	Buck, Julius M.	5000
1873	Briggs, George W.	708	1845	Buck, Lucretia	5037
—	Briggs, Hiram	3295	1841	Buck, Lucy M.	4999
1878	Briggs, Marvin	4813	1788	Buck, Melzar B.	2701
1863	Briggs, Mary	1811	1866	Buck, Melzar B.	5043
1847	Briggs, Sanford	1643	1818	Buck, Moses H.	3545
1877	Briggs, Sylvia A.	709	—	Buck, Noble	3529
1865	Briggs, William H.	704	1825	Buck, Palema	3548
—	Brigham, Harriet N.	2894	1820	Buck, Silence M.	3546
—	Brisco, Lucy	1334	—	Buckley, Widow	3067
—	Britton, Fanny G.	3275	—	Bucksted, Ann M.	3409
—	Brockway, Betsey A.	2950	—	Bucksted, Mary E.	3409
1831	Bronson, Sarah A.	3541	—	Budlong, Leander	3101
1862	Brown, Addie V.	1811	1812	Budlong, Lucinda or Lucretia	2601
—	Brown, Mrs. Almeda	1898	—	Buel, Edith R.	3184
—	Brown, Amelia	3014	—	Buel, Mary	2504
—	Brown, Calvin	3499	—	Bullfinch, Emily	2939
—	Brown, Caroline M.	3474	—	Bull, Platt	2110
1847	Brown, Daniel L.	1682	1804	Bullard, Rev. Asa	3228
1860	Brown, Edgar A.	1810	1845	Bullard, Helen K.	4457
—	Brown, Emma A.	3034	1835	Bullard, Louisa D.	4454
1845	Brown, Frances Isabella	1681	1840	Bullard, Mary E.	4456
1858	Brown, Frank J.	1686	1837	Bullard, William R.	4455
1854	Brown, Henry Eugene	1809	—	Bullis, Lillian J.	4703
—	Brown, James Y.	2195	—	Bullis, Mary	4702
1852	Brown, Jesse M.	1808	—	Burbank, Leverett L.	1763
1849	Brown, Ida A.	1683	1874	Burbank, Nettie	2023
—	Brown, Jane	3467	1850	Burch, Charles P.	3960
—	Brown, John	812	1877	Burch, Grace E.	5170
1851	Brown, Kate A.	1684	1851	Burch, H. Eugene	3961
—	Brown, Leeds	3059	—	Burch, Hilan S.	2957
1854	Brown, Lemuel L.	1685	1848	Burch, John J.	3959
—	Brown, Louisa D.	3250	1845	Burch, Lara E.	3958
1816	Brown, Lucretia	2829	1874	Burch, Rhoda M.	5172
1819	Brown, Mary	3163	1798	Burchard, Roxanna	2090
—	Brown, Orville D.	1281	—	Burdick, Samantha	2882
—	Brown, Rosanna	3041	—	Burditt, Ebenezer	2814
—	Brown, Samuel	1214	—	Burgdorf, Mertie I.	600
1814	Brown, Simon	2828	1837	Burgess, Elizabeth M.	713
—	Brown, Sylvanus	2505	—	Burgess, Nathan G.	565
—	Brown, Sylvester	3499	1839	Burgess, William M.	714
—	Bruce, Freddie [see Brace]	515	—	Burnett, Abigail	935
—	Bruce, or Brace, Capt. Rich'd	380	1832	Burnett, Adolphus A.	1452
—	Bruce, or Brace, Sally	380	—	Burnett, Catherine	935
—	Brunson, Carrie	2409	1873	Burnett, Charles	1944
—	Brush, Mary	2077	1846	Burnett, Charles W.	1458

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1840	Burnett, Diantha	1456	1863	Byers, Fanny C.	3750
—	Burnett, Dickinson	935	1868	Byers, Ida M.	3752
1870	Burnett, Florence	1943	1873	Byers, Jesse P.	3753
1843	Burnett, George G.	1457	—	Cadwell, Lydia [see Errata p.—]	714
1868	Burnett, George H.	1942	—	Cadwell, Viola	68
1870	Burnett, George W.	1951	—	Cafferd, Ann	5795
1830	Burnett, Henry A.	1451	—	Caldwell, Columbus	2906
—	Burnett, Louisa	935	—	Caldwell, Lettuce	2801
—	Burnett, Lucius	935	—	Caldwell, Mary	3836
1807	Burnett, Philetus W.	1055	—	Caldwell, Tyler	2906
—	Burnett, Roxceanna	935	—	Caleff, Hortensia	1145
1835	Burnett, Sophia	1453	—	Calkens, Mary	3940
—	Burnett, Stephen	933	1876	Calloway, Alvin V.	2015
1844	Burnham, Edwin S.	4091	—	Calloway, De Witt	1751
1854	Burnham, George H.	4092	—	Camp, Abigail	22
—	Burnham, Rev. Henry W.	3001	—	Campbell, Alex	543
1859	Burnham, Marion A.	4094	1842	Campbell, Almira F.	4905
—	Burnham, Mary W.	4936	—	Campbell, Andrew C.	3366
—	Burns, Jane	1748	1843	Campbell, Charlotte A.	665
1808	Burr, Abigail	1055	1848	Campbell, Emily E.	4907
—	Burr, Ashbell	873	1851	Campbell, Emma E.	4908
1831	Burr, Benj. F.	1448	1820	Campbell, Frederick	2902
1862	Burr, Frederick L.	1940	1863	Campbell, Herbert B.	4912
1829	Burr, Harriet E.	1447	1773	Campbell, James	2533
1805	Burr, Lyman	1054	—	Campbell, Jane	5807
1836	Burr, Martha J.	1449	1851	Campbell, J. Edgar	668
1839	Burr, Mary H.	1450	1847	Campbell, Lucia M.	667
—	Burrill, Eliza M.	1210	—	Campbell, Lucinda	2900
—	Burrington, George W.	1284	1845	Campbell, Marilla J.	666
1854	Burrington, Lillia E.	1812	1854	Campbell, Mary Ann	4909
1832	Burrington, Lucretia A.	1284	1822	Campbell, Nathan	2903
—	Burt, Achsah L.	1050	1818	Campbell, Phineas	2901
1819	Burt, Asahel	1100	—	Campbell, Rev. Randolph	2917
1824	Burt, Betsey M.	1102	1825	Campbell, Rufus M.	2904
1826	Burt, Clara E.	1103	—	Campbell, Sarah	2898
1818	Burt, Cyrus H.	1099	—	Campbell, William C.	3472
1826	Burt, Daniel S.	1104	1863	Campbell, William F.	4911
1816	Burt, Emily	1098	—	Campbell, William R.	2899
1850	Burt, Florence M.	1430	—	Canfield, Sabra	985
—	Burt, Joseph	85	—	Card, Miss	846
1774	Burt, Reuben,	889	1840	Carey, Francis	2239
1830	Burt, Sarah	1105	—	Carey, Robert S.	2234
—	Burton, Fannie	1131	—	Carey, Rufus	2127
—	Bush, Anna	887	1850	Carey, Warren	2242
—	Bush, Tabitha	133	—	Carleton, George H.	4464
—	Buskirk, Leah	2458	—	Carlton, David C.	3004
—	Butler, Desire	220	1865	Carlton, Franklin H.	4103
1873	Butler, Edith M.	5627	1854	Carlton, Herbert E.	4101
—	Butler, Edward M.	5627	1857	Carlton, Lucius B.	4102
1860	Butler, Mrs. Florence A.	1899	—	Carpenter, Addison	3564
—	Butler, Jerusha	433	—	Carpenter, Carlos C.	3257
—	Butler, Samuel M.	606	1865	Carpenter, Helen De Forrest	4547
—	Butt, John	173	—	Carpenter, Jessie S.	4142
—	Butterfield, Abraham	2910	—	Carpenter, Olney L.	561
—	Butterfield, Arthur	5609	1783	Carrier, Hannah	5570
—	Butterfield, Benjamin S.	1474	—	Carrier, Isaiah	5558
1868	Butterfield, Grace	5609	1787	Carrier, Nathaniel M.	5572
1831	Byers, Charles H.	2870	1778	Carrier, Samuel	5568
1865	Byers, Eddie C.	3751	1785	Carrier, Sarah	5571

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1780	Carrier, Seth Kneeland	5569	1866	Chenery, Charles E.	5285
—	Carswell, Alva	2978	1807	Chenery, Harriet	3246
—	Carter, Eveline E.	5611	1846	Chenery, Harriet L.	4529
—	Cary, Harriet Anna	2191	1815	Chenery, Hollis	3250
—	Cary, Helen M.	2189	1874	Chenery, Horace	4534
—	Cary, Justus	1287	1819	Chenery, James G.	3252
1862	Cary, Justus E.	1816	1850	Chenery, James H.	4537
1837	Cary, Mrs. Mary A.	1287	1843	Chenery, James P.	4531
—	Case, Melissa	1262	1872	Chenery, James P.	5288
—	Cassavaat, Josephine L.	321	1814	Chenery, Juliann	3249
—	Center, Elizabeth	216	1812	Chenery, Leonard	3248
—	Chamberlain, Cora	3691	1846	Chenery, Leonard	4532
1807	Chamberlain, Louisa	2635	1869	Chenery, Leonard E.	5287
—	Chamberlain, Thomas	112	1847	Chenery, Maria S.	4536
1868	Champlin, Allie	339	1868	Chenery, Marion S.	5286
1881	Champlin, Eunice	331	—	Chenery, Nathan	2613
—	Champlin, Ezra	255	1817	Chenery, Hon. Richard	3251
—	Champlin, George	331	1864	Chenery, Richard P.	4533
—	Champlin, John	332	1860	Chenery, Richard L.	4539
—	Champlin, Justus	333	1855	Chenery, Sarah W.	4538
—	Champlin, William	3889	1810	Chenery, Sophia	3217
—	Chance, Frankie	1290	—	Childs, Electa C.	3474
1845	Chapin, Augustus D.	2290	1785	Childs, Polixana	2587
1843	Chapin, Edmond M.	2289	—	Childs, Mrs. Rebecca	2485
—	Chapin, Electa T.	2606	—	Chilson, Clarissa	953
1851	Chapin, Delia L.	2295	—	Chilson, John	953
—	Chapin, Dolphin	2146	—	Chipman, Elmer E.	4700
1852	Chapin, Dormer F.	2291	1778	Chipman, Lucy	2517
1843	Chapin, Frank S.	1373	—	Chipman, Sarah F.	3357
—	Chapin, George S.	1183	1877	Chittenden, Edward A.	2401
1849	Chapin, Harry G.	1374	1873	Chittenden, Harry W.	2399
1852	Chapin, Julia Electa	1375	1841	Chittenden, Henry H.	2212
—	Chapin, Margaret D.	1361	1869	Chittenden, Herbert H.	2398
1770	Chapin, Melinda	2076	1875	Chittenden, Rinaldo G.	2400
1778	Chapin, Mindwell	2078	1696	Church, Abigail	38
1850	Chapin, Norman O.	2293	—	Church, Abigail -	89
—	Chapin, Oliver C.	1012	1738	Church, Abigail	99
—	Chapin, Oliver C.	1376	1751	Church, Benjamin	96
—	Chapin, Perry	141	—	Church, Benjamin -	150
1856	Chapin, Sarah E.	2296	4743	Church, Daniel	101
—	Chapin, William	156	1744	Church, David -	94
—	Chapman, Julia A.	1173	1734	Church, Eber -	88
—	Chapman, Mattie M.	1182	1730	Church, Elisha	75
—	Chapman, Nancy A.	4479	1747	Church, Eunice -	102
—	Chapman, Osee	3361	1739	Church, Experience -	92
—	Charters, William	5591	1710	Church, Experience -	43
1862	Chase, Hollis C.	4109	1754	Church, Giles -	103
—	Chase, Ichabod	2557	1733	Church, Jesse	87
—	Chase, Mary Ann	1268	1716	Church, John -	150
—	Chase, Ransford T.	1740	1717	Church, Jonathan	95
—	Chase, Zina G.	3007	—	Church, Joseph -	5562
1866	Chatterton, Abby H.	3692	1732	Church, Malachi	86
—	Chatterton, Isaac T.	3692	1735	Church, Margaret	97
—	Chatterton, James M.	2915	1694	Church, Martha -	37
1845	Chatterton, John H.	3843	1740	Church, Martha -	81
1852	Chatterton, Mary E.	3844	1738	Church, Mary -	80
—	Chenery Family, Origin of		1741	Church, Mary	93
—	[Note]	2613	1843	Church, Mary E. [see 1273]	1746
1841	Chenery, Charles E.	4530	1728	Church, Moses -	74

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Church, Moses	5560	1867	Clark, Hollis C.	5281
1704	Church, Nathaniel	41	1844	Clark, Horace Lee	5605
1728	Church, Nathaniel	83	1875	Clark, Howard A.	2052
1731	Church, Rachel	85	—	Clark, Irene	863
—	Church, Rebecca	82	1759	Clark, Israel	5509
1700	Church, Richard	40	—	Clark, Israel	5504
1733	Church, Richard	77	—	Clark, J.	812
1739	Church, Ruth	91	1774	Clark, Joel	5514
1667	Church, Samuel	17	1779	Clark, Dea. Joseph	5516
1706	Church, Samuel	42	1764	Clark, Jotham	5511
1737	Church, Samuel	90	—	Clark, Leonard	2835
1736	Church, Sarah	98	—	Clark, Lucinda	1047
1741	Church, Thankful	100	1762	Clark, Luke	5510
1736	Church, Timothy	89	—	Clark, Lurissa A.	5516
—	Church, Whitman	1256	1871	Clark, Marian A.	2050
1730	Church, William H.	84	—	Clark, Mary	3215
—	Churchill, Emma	3689	1865	Clark, Mary A.	5700
1880	Claffin, Edward E.	1939	1850	Clark, Mary L.	4277
1873	Claffin, Gilbert M.	1936	1875	Clark, Mattie M.	5284
1875	Claffin, Harry E.	1937	—	Clark, Melissa A.	5545
1878	Claffin, Mabel F.	1938	—	Clark, Nathan	2838
—	Claffin, P. C.	1435	—	Clark, Nathan	2454
—	Clapp, Abigail	2689	1815	Clark, Nathaniel	3535
—	Clapp, Caroline	1080	—	Clark, Polly	2837
1872	Clapp, Edney T.	1913	1777	Clark, Richard	2517
1863	Clapp, Fred. S.	1911	—	Clark, Ruth	2088
—	Clapp, Julia	3239	—	Clark, Mrs. Samantha S.	2979
—	Clapp, Lizzie W.	5878	—	Clark, Sarah	2577
1867	Clapp, Mary D.	1912	—	Clark, Sarah	1064
—	Clapp, Oliver	825	—	Clark, Sarah	2484
—	Clapp, Seth C.	2129	—	Clark, Sarah E.	1413
—	Clapp, S. E.	1403	—	Clark, Sarah G.	2862
—	Clapp, Sophia	1049	1862	Clark, Samuel B.	5279
1877	Clark, Alice J.	2053	1862	Clark, Samuel F.	3727
1808	Clark, Andrew McN.	1278	—	Clark, Sophia E.	1406
—	Clark, Andrew R.	2885	—	Clark, Sybil	367
1849	Clark, Andrew R.	1804	1757	Clark, Sybil	5508
1847	Clark, Ann Ordella	1803	—	Clark, Sylvester	1063
1769	Clark, Asa	5513	—	Clark, Theodore	1042
1870	Clark, Bertha L.	5282	1829	Clark, Prof. Thomas H.	4527
1859	Clark, Carrie F.	5277	—	Clark, Valeria	2846
1839	Clark, Charles E.	1800	—	Clark, Warner	3081
—	Clark, Charles H.	5614	—	Clark, William A.	1801
1807	Clark, Dorus	5578	—	Clark, Wilson L.	4098
1873	Clark, Edith S.	5283	1858	Clarke, Angie B.	4329
—	Clark, Edward	4061	1881	Clarke, Arthur M.	4334
—	Clark, Elizabeth	3769	1875	Clarke, Edith	4333
1851	Clark, Ellen L.	1805	1861	Clarke, George E.	4330
1806	Clark, Elvira	903	1835	Clarke, Henry M.	3143
1836	Clark, Emmarillis P.	1798	1871	Clarke, Henrietta L.	4332
1837	Clark, Frances M.	1799	1868	Clarke, Minnie B.	4331
1757	Clark, George E.	3725	—	Clary, Mary	2577
—	Clark, Rev. Dr. George H.	2179	—	Cleveland, A.	1060
—	Clark, George W.	2862	—	Clement,	—
—	Clark, Guy	2836	—	Clement, Carlos	3257
1837	Clark, Helen E.	5604	1865	Clement, Helen DeF.	4547
1861	Clark, Henry L.	5278	—	Cleveland, Florence	4289
—	Clark, Henry M.	3143	—	Clifford, Isaac S.	4232
1862	Clark, Henry W.	4278	—	Cobb, Mrs. Diantha J.	3164

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Cobb, Gertrude Jane	1352	1717	Cook, Coleman	5431
—	Cobb, Mary A.	4877	1785	Cook, Coleman	5449
—	Cobb, Sarah	3109	1771	Cook, David S.	5443
—	Coburn, James	1749	1775	Cook, Eleazer	5445
—	Coder, Charles	5596	1821	Cook, Elizabeth A.	5481
1834	Coder, Eliza J.	5662	1810	Cook, Elizabeth S.	5461
1839	Coder, Emily	5664	1816	Cook, Enos Foster	5479
1844	Coder, Harriet	5666	—	Cook, Ephraim	5459
1831	Coder, Mary Esther	5661	1798	Cook, Erastus	5469
1837	Coder, Susan	5663	1855	Cook, Francis J.	5488
—	Coffee, Hulda	3582	—	Cook, Frederick	411
1833	Cogswell, Alice M.	2989	—	Cook, Frederick	4095
1837	Cogswell, Amos N.	2991	1858	Cook, Frederick L.	5498
1861	Cogswell, Charles J. W.	1048	1834	Cook, George E.	5483
1831	Cogswell, Charles W.	2988	1780	Cook, Hannah	5447
—	Cogswell, Charles W.	2553	1882	Cook, Harrison L.	1956
—	Cogswell, Henry L.	4050	1840	Cook, Henry A.	5491
1836	Cogswell, Lucy P.	2990	1777	Cook, James	5446
—	Cogswell, Martha R.	3430	1807	Cook, James	5474
1841	Cogswell, Rhoda A.	2993	1873	Cook, Jay E.	1954
1863	Cogswell, Sarah B.	4049	1726	Cook, John	5430
1840	Cogswell, Theodocia L.	2992	1776	Cook, John	5410
1872	Colborn, Edmond M.	5726	1821	Cook, John D.	5465
1846	Colborn, Monroe O.	5660	1847	Cook, Juliette M.	5486
—	Colborn, Warren E.	3970	1783	Cook, Lucinda	5448
—	Colborn, Zera	1024	1799	Cook, Maria	5456
—	Cole, Abby	3279	1852	Cook, Maria	5487
—	Cole, Albert L.	1603	1809	Cook, Maria A.	5475
—	Cole, Jack	2539	1813	Cook, Martha H.	5477
—	Cole, Nathaniel	813	—	Cook, Martin F.	5594
—	Cole, Sally A.	989	—	Cook, Mary	5464
—	Cole, Viola S.	3960	1861	Cook, Mary M.	5499
1812	Coleman, Clara S.	2664	1781	Cook, Phineas	5442
—	Coleman, Mary E.	740	1811	Cook, Polly R.	5476
—	Colgrove, Eliza	3333	1772	Cook, Rebecca	5438
—	Collerd, Abram	3174	1807	Cook, Roswell W.	5460
1864	Collerd, Abram	4379	1815	Cook, Rufus	1070
1849	Collerd, Amelia	4375	1815	Cook, Rufus	5478
1852	Collerd, Effie A.	4376	1876	Cook, Rufus H.	1955
1856	Collerd, Mary Louise.	4377	1854	Cook, Rufus L.	1480
1859	Collerd, Sophie T.	4378	1852	Cook, Rufus L.	5492
—	Collier, Frances	5750	1774	Cook, Sarah	5444
—	Collins, Emmerancy	3236	1779	Cook, Silas	5441
—	Collins, Mrs. Eunice	3528	1816	Cook, Silas W.	5464
1799	Collins, Mary	923	—	Cook, Susan W.	3230
—	Colton, Lucy M.	1243	1855	Cook, William F.	5497
1680	Colton, Thomas	15	1801	Cook, Zenas	5457
—	Colvin, Laura J.	1265	1852	Cooke, Amos F.	4867
—	Combs, Jacob	839	—	Cooke, Rev. Amos S.	3455
—	Comins, Nancy	3130	1849	Cooke, Charles M.	4866
—	Compton, William M.	312	1874	Cooke, Charles M.	5361
—	Cone, Enos S.	287	—	Cooke, Clarence W.	—
—	Conger, Anna C.	3517	—	Cooke, Clarence W.	—
—	Conklin, Edgar B.	1530	1872	Cooke, Grace M.	5347
—	Conklin, Kate	3342	1838	Cooke, Joseph Platt	4862
—	Cook, Mrs. Ann	411	1870	Cooke, Joseph Platt	5346
1849	Cook, Austin E.	1481	1843	Cooke, Juliette M.	4864
1849	Cook, Austin E.	5489	1840	Cooke, Martha E.	4863
—	Cook, B.	3954	1846	Cooke, Mary A.	4865

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1874	Cooke, William G.	5448	—	Cranston, Alice A.	791
—	Cooley Family, Origin of,		1833	Cranston, Amelia	2870
—	[Note]	2444	1853	Cranston, Ames	3728
—	Cooley, Carrie C.	730	1830	Cranston, Caleb G.	2868
—	Cooley, Eli	3524	1822	Cranston, Edwin	1863
—	Cooley, Isaac	2696	1861	Cranston, Emily	3739
1731	Cooley, Lucy	2444	1860	Cranston, Ernest A.	3748
1779	Cooley, Lucy	2695	1854	Cranston, George	3729
—	Cooley, Martin	2485	1851	Cranston, Harriet M.	3735
1810	Cooley, Rosetta	3523	1857	Cranston, Ida M.	3730
1784	Cooley, Rufus M.	2697	1826	Cranston, James	2865
—	Cooley, William	2505	1826	Cranston, Jane	2866
—	Cooley, Rev. William C.	2826	1853	Cranston, Jane A.	3736
—	Cooper, Lillie	1871	1869	Cranston, Jennie	3731
—	Cooper, Louisa	3442	1828	Cranston, Mary A.	2867
—	Corcoran, Mary	5863	1863	Cranston, Mary A.	3749
—	Cordeer, Elise	758	1859	Cranston, Mary E.	3738
—	Corwin, Harriet L.	3839	1856	Cranston, Nancy H.	3737
—	Cotes, Sarah Ann	1250	1790	Cranston, Samuel	2525
—	Cotton, Almon [see p. 714]	2950	1819	Cranston, Samuel F.	2861
1849	Cotton, Amanda Lucinda	3924	1820	Cranston, Sarah G.	2862
—	Cotton, Amelia	2950	1824	Cranston, William M.	2864
—	Cotton, Charles H.	3927	1872	Cranston, William M.	3733
—	Cotton, Daniel D.	3928	—	Cranston, W. H.	695
—	Cotton, Daniel M.	2949	—	Crary, Leslie	2117
—	Cotton, Eugene	2950	1883	Crary, Maggie M.	2408
—	Cotton, Frederick W. [see p. 714]		—	Crary, Thomas	2217
—	Cotton, Imogene	2950	1879	Crary, William A.	2407
—	Cotton, Jay N. [see p. 714]	2950	—	Crawford, William	3118
—	Cotton, John W. [see p. 714]	2950	1837	Cressy, Lucy A.	3206
—	Cotton, Laura S.	3926	—	Crittenden, Lillie	2890
—	Cotton, Lois Lucinda	3925	—	Crosby, Anna M.	3251
—	Cotton, Norman	2948	—	Crosby, Leander	3123
—	Cotton, Seymour	3929	1821	Crosby, Lucy A.	2108
—	Cotton, Solomon	2546	1840	Cross, Helen L.	3210
—	Courtney, Mary A.	3098	1861	Crosset, Jeremiah	303
—	Covington, Jacob	1114	—	Crosset, Robert W.	242
—	Covington, Rebecca	901	1660	Crow, Mary	5
—	Cowden, Mary	2656	1868	Crowell, Albert E.	757
—	Cowing, Fanny	3071	—	Crowell, Alma	1163
—	Cowles, Edward E.	2137	—	Crowell, Edgar W.	590
—	Cowles, Edward E.	2145	1865	Crowell, Edna S.	756
1784	Cowles, Eleazer, Jr.	174	1861	Crowell, Isabella F.	755
1847	Cowles, Ellen Isabel	2262	1856	Crowell, Jesse M.	753
1842	Cowles, Harriet A.	2260	—	Cumming, Gen. Gilbert W.	520
1811	Cowles, Louisa	233	1851	Cumming, William Garfield	655
1813	Cowles, Maria	234	1862	Cummings, Annella C.	4832
—	Cowles, Nathaniel	813	—	Cummings, H. N.	3436
—	Cowles, Susan A.	3559	—	Cummings, Julius E.	3423
1816	Cowles, Timothy R.	2141	1860	Cummings, Richard E.	4831
—	Coyle, Rev. John P.	322	1875	Cummings, Viola C.	4847
1812	Crafts, Chester	1072	—	Curran, Jane	4657
1836	Crafts, Homer M.	1492	—	Currier, Augustus N.	3234
—	Cram, David	1102	—	Curry, Frank	4208
1858	Cram, Fred. B.	1531	—	Curtis, Walter	257
1860	Cram, Emma C.	1532	1826	Curtiss, A. Judson	3388
—	Crandall, E. F.	3987	—	Curtiss, Alice	4784
1837	Cranston, Abby	2872	1868	Curtiss, Bertie L.	4796
1833	Cranston, Adelia	2869	1824	Curtiss, Booth N.	2860

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1832	Curtiss, Edward J.	3390	1852	Daniels, Laura C.	1399
1820	Curtiss, Elijah M.	3386	1864	Daniels, Leroy E.	1405
—	Curtiss, Emma	1786	1869	Daniels, Lizzie A.	1410
1870	Curtiss, Ephraim G.	4797	1868	Daniels, Lovica	1407
1824	Curtiss, Flavius J.	3387	1834	Daniels, Lydia M.	3205
—	Curtiss, Joel	1785	1874	Daniels, Mamy E.	1426
1858	Curtiss, John Delevan	1788	1874	Daniels, Minnie Maude	1427
1795	Curtiss, John G.	2654	1807	Daniels, Obed	2607
1841	Curtiss, John L.	3392	1856	Daniels, Orlando S.	1401
1865	Curtiss, Lettie May	1787	1831	Daniels, Pamela F.	3204
1871	Curtiss, Lizzie M.	4798	1799	Daniels, Submit	2604
—	Curtiss, Minerva Jane	1783	1858	Daniels, Sylvester J.	1402
1873	Curtiss, Nellie L.	4799	1825	Daniels, William C.	3200
1833	Curtiss, Polly A.	3391	1854	Daniels, William C.	3219
1858	Curtiss, Samuel B.	3722	1861	Daniels, William E.	1409
1831	Cushman, Rev. Chester L.	247	1840	Daniels, William H.	3208
1858	Cushman, Fred. L.	320	1866	Daniels, Willic L.	1418
1869	Cushman, Katherine A.	323	1864	Darling, Albert M.	1956
1863	Cushman, Mary A.	322	—	Darling, Benj. C.	3511
1859	Cushman, Robert W.	321	—	Darrow, Harriet	3525
1876	Cushman, Rufus L.	324	—	Darrow, Mary Ann	3525
—	Cutler, Anna	973	—	Daubert, George	2994
—	Cutler, Augustus	970	—	Daubert, Mrs. Mary C.	2994
—	Damon, Jane	2545	1874	Davis, Albert F.	1634
—	Dana, Hannah	929	1866	Davis, Alfred D.	1632
—	Danby, P. R.	1385	1854	Davis, Alice A.	1611
—	Danforth, Amanda	3002	1851	Davis, Arletta E.	1610
1770	Danforth, Daniel	172	1876	Davis, Arthur B.	1619
1801	Danforth, Daniel	214	—	Davis, Betsey Dana	2585
1804	Danforth, John M.	215	—	Davis, Catherine.	2568
1799	Danforth, Lucinda	213	1855	Davis, Charles R.	1621
—	Daniel, Charles	297	1850	Davis, Cornelia E.	1609
1862	Daniels, A. Judson	4404	1866	Davis, Duane C.	1614
1849	Daniels, Amanda E.	4398	1862	Davis, Edward C.	1630
1827	Daniels, Amanda R.	3201	1794	Davis, Edward, Jr.	2624
1763	Daniels, Amos	2470	1836	Davis, Edward Fay	3314
1836	Daniels, Amos D.	3210	1838	Davis, Edward L.	1654
1863	Daniels, Anna L.	4417	—	Davis, Edward M.	1614
1861	Daniels, Arthur B.	4416	1867	Davis, Edward M.	1617
1854	Daniels, Charles F.	4400	1873	Davis, Effie L.	1628
1828	Daniels, Charles F.	3202	—	Davis, Elissie	5772
1858	Daniels, Clara L.	4408	1856	Davis, Frances E.	1612
1839	Daniels, Cornelia O.	3213	1861	Davis, Frank S.	1622
1838	Daniels, Delia T.	3211	1868	Davis, Fred. C.	1633
1801	Daniels, Dexter	2605	1871	Davis, Fred. M.	1618
1836	Daniels, Dexter A.	3206	1829	Davis, George B.	3311
1846	Daniels, Dexter N.	3216	1860	Davis, George H.	1613
1804	Daniels, Dickson M.	2606	1872	Davis, Harry	1976
1861	Daniels, Dora P.	4412	1867	Davis, Harry T.	1645
1797	Daniels, Eliphalet	2603	—	Davis, Henry N.	1595
1832	Daniels, Eliphalet	3203	—	Davis, Hiram A.	1948
1822	Daniels, Emery R.	3199	1823	Davis, John R.	3308
—	Daniels, Emma	1206	—	Davis, Mrs. Lemuel	3068
1838	Daniels, Frances S.	3207	1831	Davis, Lewis	3312
1865	Daniels, Frank T.	4414	1864	Davis, Lillie L.	1623
1852	Daniels, Franklin S.	3218	1861	Davis, Lizzie M.	1625
1871	Daniels, George F.	1425	1877	Davis, Louise S.	1620
1871	Daniels, Hattie J.	1411	—	Davis, Lucy	1416
1844	Daniels, Horace M.	3215	1834	Davis, Martha Elizabeth	3313

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Davis, Mary A.	238	1833	De Witt, Edmond D.	1333
1864	Davis, Minnie F.	4644	1824	De Witt, Hannah E.	1316
1868	Davis, Nellie L.	4646	1827	De Witt, Helen M.	1317
1828	Davis, Richard	3310	1829	De Witt, Hollis B.	1318
1869	Davis, Sarah L.	4615	—	De Witt, Hollis B.	1348
1865	Davis, Stephen S.	4616	1840	De Witt, Louisa S.	1322
—	Davis, Uriel	2160	1830	De Witt, Lucy	1332
1825	Davis, Uriel M.	3309	1832	De Witt, Mary A.	1319
—	Davis, William	1551	1836	De Witt, Sarah J.	1321
1838	Davis, William Henry	3315	1846	De Witt, William	1324
1870	Davis, Willie A.	4627	—	Dibble, Susan	5540
1847	Day, Ella	4368	1872	Dickerman, Fred W.	5610
1839	Day, Eunice A.	1488	1868	Dickerman, Herbert R.	5610
1853	Day, Frank N.	1491	—	Dickerman, Samuel N.	5610
—	Day, James H.	4311	—	Dickerson, James	5003
1845	Day, Laura S.	1489	—	Dickinson Family, Origin of	581
1849	Day, Lucy R.	1490	1867	Dickinson, Abraham B.	804
—	Day, Lydia	2080	1835	Dickinson, Arthur	4465
1837	Day, Martha M.	1487	1847	Dickinson, Arthur V.	742
1806	Day, Newton	1071	—	Dickinson, Betsey	5454
—	Day, Sarah H.	2122	—	Dickinson, Caroline	3222
1879	Dean, Gertrude M.	4347	1814	Dickinson, Catherine	3231
1860	Dean, Lillie	5621	—	Dickinson, Charles T.	4225
1873	Dean, Minnie M.	4346	1780	Dickinson, Chester	928
1871	Dean, Myra L.	4345	—	Dickinson, Clara M.	4476
—	Dean, William A.	3153	1836	Dickinson, Clarissa T.	4433
—	Dean, William A.	5647	—	Dickinson, Cordelia	3225
1776	Deane, Ruhamah	5446	1785	Dickinson, David	929
1870	Dearborn, Arthur J.	5264	1792	Dickinson, Delia	2611
—	Dearborn, Charles L.	4444	1803	Dickinson, Hon. Edward	3226
—	De Beard, W. J.	4287	1855	Dickinson, Edward F.	4480
1874	De Beard, Wilfred W.	5239	—	Dickinson, Elihu R.	1328
—	Deering, Sarah J.	1125	1823	Dickinson, Elizabeth	3234
—	Delano, Ansel C.	3091	1831	Dickinson, Elizabeth B.	4430
—	Delano, Ephraim	2116	—	Dickinson, Elizabeth M.	4437
1858	De Long, Charles E.	2038	—	Dickinson, Ellen W.	4439
1862	De Long, Cordelia J. A.	2039	1831	Dickinson, Emily E.	4447
1870	De Long, Edith H.	2041	—	Dickinson, Emma M.	3203
1875	De Long, Edwin W.	2042	1765	Dickinson, Ezekiel	2608
1836	De Long, Mrs. Emma	1798	—	Dickinson, Fanny	5451
—	De Long, William C.	1798	1873	Dickinson, Francis	4479
1869	De Merritt, Charles G.	1948	1849	Dickinson, Frank Montague	743
1865	De Merritt, D. A.	1456	1819	Dickinson, Frederick	3233
1865	De Merritt, Emma F.	1946	1850	Dickinson, Frederick H.	4479
1867	De Merritt, Harriet L.	1947	—	Dickinson, George	581
1872	De Merritt, Jennie S.	1949	1835	Dickinson, George B.	739
1874	De Merritt, Watson B.	1950	1863	Dickinson, George S.	4452
1862	De Merritt, William A.	1945	—	Dickinson, Hannah	169
—	Deming, May	1239	—	Dickinson, Hannah	
1838	Dempsey, Naomi A.	2142		[see 3232]	3224
1856	Denison, Alma E.	1603	1706	Dickinson, Hannah	29
—	Denison, Eunice P.	902	1875	Dickinson, Helen Louisa	4479
—	Denison, George E.	1158	1855	Dickinson, Helen W.	4450
—	Denison, Louisa Amelia	902	—	Dickinson, Henry	3223
1859	Denison, Lumunie A.	1604	—	Dickinson, Howard M.	4477
—	Deppard, Mary Emma	652	1770	Dickinson, Irene	2478
—	Dewing, Clara	3565	—	Dickinson, Jane M.	4338
1857	De Witt, Benj. F. [see Witt]	1846	—	Dickinson, Jehu	2611
1834	De Witt, Clinton	1320	—	Dickinson, John	5452

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Dickinson, Josiah	3455	1800	Douglass, Daniel S.	2103
—	Dickinson, Julia A.	4440	—	Douglass, George [see p. 713]	571
1833	Dickinson, Lavinia N.	4448	—	Douglass, Jennie E.	5671
—	Dickinson, Levi	933	1860	Dow, Charles G.	5080
1841	Dickinson, Lorin	4466	1875	Dow, Fannie S.	5082
1875	Dickinson, Louise M.	806	—	Dow, Simon	3617
1806	Dickinson, Lucretia	3228	1870	Dow, Victor E.	5081
1809	Dickinson, Mary	3229	—	Downend, G. S.	677
1829	Dickinson, Mary A.	4428	—	Downing, Abigail	1
1704	Dickinson, Mehitable	40	—	Drake, Charles W.	5675
—	Dickinson, Moseley	972	—	Drake, Willis	5034
1799	Dickinson, Nathan	3220	1846	Drew, Anna	1155
—	Dickinson, Nathaniel	5432	—	Drew, Elisha	1155
1789	Dickinson, Oliver [see 2693]	930	—	Droz, Clara	3177
—	Dickinson, Pamela	948	1805	Drury, Abigail	2809
—	Dickinson, Salome	5450	1792	Drury, Rev. Amos	2804
—	Dickinson, S. A.	1317	—	Drury, Amos R.	3682
1775	Dickinson, Hon. Samuel F.	2609	1765	Drury, Calvin	2501
1811	Dickinson, Samuel Fowler	3230	—	Drury, Ebenezer	2501
1857	Dickinson, Samuel Fowler	4451	1813	Drury, Dr. Ebenezer H.	2811
1829	Dickinson, Sarah J.	4429	1801	Drury, Electa	2807
—	Dickinson, Stephen	5453	1810	Drury, Elizabeth	2810
1801	Dickinson, Solomon	3221	1795	Drury, Hannah	2805
1816	Dickinson, Timothy	3232	—	Drury, George B.	3683
1829	Dickinson, W. Austin	4446	1797	Drury, Isaac	2806
—	Dickinson, Waitstill	832	1815	Drury, Lois	2812
—	Dickinson, Watson B.	1415	1803	Drury, Sabrina	2808
1804	Dickinson, William	3227	—	Drury, Sarah A.	3684
1832	Dickinson, William H.	4449	1856	Dudey, Albert A.	2231
1857	Dickinson, William H.	4481	—	Dudey, David	2119
1839	Dickinson, William Noble	740	1844	Dudey, David H.	2226
1872	Dickinson, William Noble, Jr.	805	1850	Dudey, Harriet M.	2229
1832	Dickinson, William W.	4435	1863	Dudey, Hosea L.	2233
—	Dieter, Mattie J.	5014	1858	Dudey, Loren H.	2232
1789	Dike, Annis	892	1853	Dudey, Mary A.	2230
—	Dilkey, Lucy	1769	1848	Dudey, Samuel C.	2228
—	Dimick, Electa	2779	1841	Dudey, Sophrona Maria	2225
1866	Dingman, Hettie	2028	1846	Dudey, William H.	2227
—	Dingman, Stephen	1767	1849	Dudley, Alice M.	4275
—	Dinsmore, Charles M.	1112	1843	Dudley, Henry I.	4274
1758	Dinsmore, Ruth	2462	—	Dudley, Isaac	3080
—	Doak, Frank	5817	1856	Dudley, Vesta L.	4276
—	Doane, Clarissa L.	1067	—	Dugan, Mary	901
—	Dobson, Eleanor S.	2930	—	Dulcher, Mary E.	2144
—	Dobson, John	2956	—	Dunbar, Helen M.	3335
—	Dodd, Mrs. E. F.	4248	1854	Duncan, Charles B.	652
—	Dodd, Ebenezer,	111	1862	Duncan, Edward L.	654
1869	Dodd, Harriet I.	5228	1857	Duncan, Lucy G.	653
1858	Dodd, Helen B.	5226	—	Duncan, Robert	519
—	Dodd, William G.	4248	1870	Dunlap, Gracie A.	5143
—	Dodge, Philip M.	3452	—	Dunlap, George M.	3882
—	Dolan, Thomas	5861	1864	Dunlap, Jessie	5141
—	Doolittle, Mary B.	4967	1867	Dunlap, Margaretta S.	5142
1835	Dorcey, Edson W.	288	—	Dunn, Amanda	2738
1828	Dorcey, Mary L.	287	1846	Durand, Marie Louise	3695
1800	Dorcey, Thomas	222	—	Durand, Madam (prima donna)	3695
—	Dorman, E. H.	2762	—	Durfee, Alice	2535
—	Doty, Delia R.	250	—	Dutton, Alonzo	234
1873	Doud, Eunice	436			

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Dutton, Caroline	1188	1785	Ely, Judge Elisha	169
1838	Dutton, Lois I.	2218	1813	Ely, Elisha D.	205
—	Dutton, Mrs. Lovantia	2115	—	Ely, Elisha D.	258
—	Dwight, Delia	1084	1860	Ely, Emma R.	263
—	Eadie, Wilson G. H.	755	1825	Ely, George H.	209
—	Eastman Family in New England,	26	1815	Ely, Heman B.	206
1861	Eastman, Bessie	2351	1791	Ely, Hervey,	170
1863	Eastman, Edward F.	2352	—	Ely, Ensign John	156
1829	Eastman, Galen	2178	1735	Ely, John	156
1873	Eastman, Galen M.	2360	1783	Ely, John	168
1872	Eastman, George M.	2359	1821	Ely, Dr. John F.	208
1868	Eastman, Hannah E.	2356	1884	Ely, John M.	259
1869	Eastman, Hettie	2357	1853	Ely, John S.	259
1860	Eastman, Mary A.	2350	1817	Ely, John Jr.	201
1870	Eastman, Mary W.	2358	1864	Ely, Laura R.	265
1799	Eastman, Polly	945	1854	Ely, Lillie H.	267
1694	Eastman, Sarah	26	1865	Ely, Mabel G.	271
1864	Eastman, Thomas W.	2353	1859	Ely, Mary D.	260
—	Eaton, Edwin M.	3111	1861	Ely, Montague R.	261
—	Eaton, Elizabeth	3390	1856	Ely, Philip V.	268
—	Eayres, Mary A.	3675	1859	Ely, Prescott	269
—	Ebersol, Kate	1734	1827	Ely, Samuel P.	210
—	Edwards, Ebenezer	61	—	Ely, Sarah	400
1807	Edwards, Elvira E.	951	—	Emmons, Hattie B.	1491
—	Edwards, Nathaniel	825	—	English, Phebe	5459
—	Edwards, Robert W.	4611	—	Ensign, Nellie N.	1545
—	Eggleston, Hiram F.	3828	—	Ericsson, Frank	2950
—	Eldred, Louisa	5643	—	Escew, Jane	3386
—	Eldredge, Rev. James R.	2840	—	Estes, Libbie E.	3908
—	Elliot, Mary E.	4482	—	Fair, John P.	1156
—	Ellis, Edward C.	267	1874	Fair, Newell M.	1597
1850	Ellis, Elva V.	3644	1829	Fairbanks, Pamela A.	3083
—	Ellis, D. Frank	5630	—	Fairchild, Eliakim S.	2749
1852	Ellis, Ferrand F.	3645	1782	Fairfield, Lucinda	932
—	Ellis, James V.	2751	1859	Fales, Ella E.	3912
—	Ellis, Mary A.	5685	—	Fales, Emery	2941
—	Ellis, Orinda T.	1460	1855	Fales, Willis G.	3911
—	Ellis, Susan G.	479	—	Farnsworth, Caroline	2583
1874	Ells, Addie E.	2036	—	Farnsworth, Mary	236
1871	Ells, Cortland E.	2035	1809	Farnum, Almira	2606
—	Ells, E. C.	1778	—	Farrand, David N.	3038
1882	Ells, Zana F.	2037	1857	Farraud, Esther J.	4197
1870	Ellsworth, Charles	651	—	Farrand, Jane	107
—	Ellsworth, Daniel W.	651	1859	Farrand, Junia A.	4198
1880	Ellsworth, Emma B.	651	1854	Farrand, Rufus M.	4196
1878	Ellsworth, George	651	1865	Farrand, Sovestia M.	4199
—	Ellsworth, Lucinda	3029	1873	Farrand, T. Sobieski	4201
—	Ellsworth, Martha	2736	—	Farrar, Lucy	2999
1873	Ellsworth, Mary S.	651	1805	Farwell, Sophia	2713
1875	Ellsworth, Richard	651	—	Fassett Family, Origin of	
1811	Ely, Abigail	198		[Note]	2452
1810	Ely, Alexander L.	203	1806	Fassett, Alvin F.	2832
1813	Ely, Amelia	199	1800	Fassett, Amelia	2532
1861	Ely, Arthur C.	270	1794	Fassett, Amos J.	2530
1817	Ely, Caroline	207	1802	Fassett, Anna Maria	2830
—	Ely, Caroline A.	256	1816	Fassett, Azubah M.	2874
—	Ely, Catherine D.	257	—	Fassett, Benjamin	2531
1735	Ely, Dorcas	156	1818	Fassett, Benjamin W.	2875
			1765	Fassett, Betsey	2506

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Fassett, Chauncey L.	2833	1859	Ferry, Adda E.	2246
1783	Fassett, Clara	2528	1818	Ferry, Albert	2153
1836	Fassett, Elzira A.	2891	1857	Ferry, Albert D.	2245
1845	Fassett, Emma M.	3751	1857	Ferry, Albert S.	2264
1780	Fassett, Esther	2513	1783	Ferry, Alpheus	2089
—	Fassett, Frances Eliza	2834	1828	Ferry, Amanda H.	2174
1804	Fassett, Frances L.	2831	1862	Ferry, Amanda J.	2259
—	Fassett, George H.	2875	1820	Ferry, Amelia R.	2129
1820	Fassett, George M.	2876	1781	Ferry, Amos	2088
1785	Fassett, Hannah	2529	1800	Ferry, Aretas	2095
1745	Fassett, Jonathan	2452	1868	Ferry, Aretas W.	2269
1775	Fassett, Jonathan, Jr.	2511	1811	Ferry, Catherine A.	2135
—	Fassett, Mrs. Julia A.	2530	—	Ferry, Charles, Jr.	19
1814	Fassett, Luther H.	2873	1739	Ferry, Charles	123
1782	Fassett, Lydia	2514	1817	Ferry, Charles B.	2139
1822	Fassett, Mary A.	2877	1851	Ferry, Charles H.	2313
1858	Fassett, Mary A.	3755	1845	Ferry, Clinton W.	2280
1770	Fassett, Molly	2509	1821	Ferry, Cornelia	2161
1777	Fassett, Moses	2512	1743	Ferry, Daniel	124
1768	Fassett, Naomi	2507	1857	Ferry, Edmond J.	2252
—	Fassett, Dr. Nathan	2455	1837	Ferry, Edward P.	2177
1778	Fassett, Nathan	2526	1838	Ferry, Edward P.	2276
1839	Fassett, Olivia S.	2892	1872	Ferry, Edward S.	2346
1787	Fassett, Philo	2516	1829	Ferry, Elizabeth A.	2143
—	Fassett, Polly	2527	1820	Ferry, Elizabeth H.	2149
1784	Fassett, Samuel M.	2515	1859	Ferry, Ellie W.	2317
—	Faxon, Henry	1778	1817	Ferry, Elvira	2159
—	Fay, Charles M.	3969	1874	Ferry, Florence M.	2272
1850	Fay, Clara H.	4255	1852	Ferry, George H.	2257
1764	Fay, Deborah	2473	1819	Ferry, George S. [see 2150]	2110
1872	Fay, Edgar D.	5229	1872	Ferry, Grace E.	2271
1836	Fay, Eliza Dodd	4248	1794	Ferry, Hannah	2093
—	Fay, Ellen M.	3518	1819	Ferry, Hannah E.	2128
—	Fay, Ezra	1002	1834	Ferry, Hannah E.	2176
1856	Fay, Harry M.	4258	1849	Ferry, Harriet A.	2282
1845	Fay, Marshall	4252	1822	Ferry, Harriet Amanda	2141
1852	Fay, Orville D.	4256	1866	Ferry, Harriet S.	2268
1837	Fay, Susan M.	1368	1866	Ferry, Harvey A.	2255
1847	Fay, Walter S.	4253	1846	Ferry, Helen A.	2311
1840	Fay, William A.	4250	1786	Ferry, Heman	2090
—	Fefce, Holland	5008	1870	Ferry, Heman E.	2270
—	Felton, Fred. B.	4408	1823	Ferry, James H.	2158
—	Fenton, Deborah	3381	1851	Ferry, James W.	2316
1859	Ferguson, Carrie E.	4637	1841	Ferry, Jane A.	2279
1866	Ferguson, Cora B.	4610	1826	Ferry, Jane C.	2152
1875	Ferguson, Edward M.	4642	1863	Ferry, Jane M.	2254
—	Ferguson, Harriet	3310	1856	Ferry, John H.	2315
—	Ferguson, Helen Mar	3314	1837	Ferry, Julia M.	2275
—	Ferguson, James D.	3313	1854	Ferry, Kate H.	2336
1871	Ferguson, James D.	1611	1855	Ferry, Lillie H.	2311
1837	Ferguson, Julia A.	3312	1863	Ferry, Lorenzo N.	2267
—	Ferguson, Samuel T.	4610	1832	Ferry, Lucina	2165
1872	Ferrington, Fred. J.	5111	1815	Ferry, Lucina A.	2156
1871	Ferrington, James F.	5112	—	Ferry, Capt. Lucius	975
—	Ferrington, Justin M.	3644	1847	Ferry, Maria A.	2256
1871	Ferrington, William H.	5110	1814	Ferry, Maria A.	3116
—	Ferry Family, Origin of [Note]	19	1820	Ferry, Martha A.	2160
1822	Ferry, Aaron D.	2130	1850	Ferry, Martha E.	2238
1777	Ferry, Abner	2086	1822	Ferry, Mary A. [see 2110]	2150

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1856	Ferry, Mary C.	2285	1781	Field, Elisha	2575
1814	Ferry, Mary K.	2127	1826	Field, Elisha H.	3113
1837	Ferry, Mary L.	2178	1848	Field, Ella F.	274
1853	Ferry, Mary M.	2335	1816	Field, Jonathan S.	3109
1880	Ferry, Mary P.	2274	1811	Field, Lucretia A.	3107
1843	Ferry, Mary R.	2309	1829	Field, Martha M.	3114
1791	Ferry, Medad	2092	—	Field, Mary E.	3084
1847	Ferry, Melissa A.	2281	1823	Field, Mary J.	3112
1874	Ferry, Miriam	2317	—	Field, Mary J.	3178
1861	Ferry, Moses W.	2217	1862	Field, Moses	277
—	Ferry, Nathaniel	50	1815	Field, Oliver	217
1712	Ferry, Noah	50	—	Field, Orrin	2805
1748	Ferry, Noah [see 2074]	122	—	Field, Parmelia	2813
1810	Ferry, Noah C.	2144	1818	Field, Persis M. [see 3110]	3090
1831	Ferry, Major Noah H.	2175	1820	Field, Tryphena M.	3111
1844	Ferry, Nancy Y.	2235	—	Field, Thomas C.	4903
1878	Ferry, Naomi A.	2273	—	Fish, Lovina	5682
1811	Ferry, Rachel M.	2145	—	Fish, Salome C.	1004
1745	Ferry, Rebecca	125	1870	Fisher, Alva N.	1995
1824	Ferry, Rebecca S.	2131	1872	Fisher, Ella M.	1996
1842	Ferry, Rebecca S.	2234	—	Fisher, Nancy	2567
1804	Ferry, Rhoda	2132	1844	Fisher, Newton	1642
1860	Ferry, Rhoda E.	2266	1876	Fisk, Almer	3783
—	Ferry, Robert S.	3095	1807	Fisk, Almerin	2882
1846	Ferry, Rosanna C.	2236	1778	Fisk, Asa	2529
1824	Ferry, Ruth A.	2151	1811	Fisk, Asa	2884
1816	Ferry, Sarah E.	2147	1815	Fisk, Cassius	2886
1860	Ferry, Sarah E.	2253	—	Fisk, Charles	5661
1814	Ferry, Sarah H.	2137	1858	Fisk, Edwin A.	3773
1830	Ferry, Sexton D.	2164	1868	Fisk, Edwin M.	3781
1779	Ferry, Simon	2087	1817	Fisk, Edwin R.	2887
1807	Ferry, Simón	2133	1846	Fisk, Elenor M.	3767
1851	Ferry, Simon E.	2249	1855	Fisk, Eliza M.	3772
1823	Ferry, Sophronia A.	2162	1860	Fisk, Emily A.	3774
—	Ferry, Speedy	976	1877	Fisk, Fred B.	5735
1857	Ferry, Sumner C.	2258	1850	Fisk, George M.	3769
1867	Ferry, Susan M.	2248	1854	Fisk, Harold	3776
1822	Ferry, Susan S.	2179	1809	Fisk, Julius	2883
1825	Ferry, Hon. Thomas W.	2173	1862	Fisk, Julius E.	3775
1829	Ferry, Ward A.	2180	1865	Fisk, Lillie	3780
—	Ferry, William	2238	1813	Fisk, Maria	2885
1842	Ferry, William C.	2278	1819	Fisk, Marion	2888
1819	Ferry, William H.	2157	1853	Fisk, Mary A.	3771
1859	Ferry, William H. M.	2265	—	Fisk, Mary Ann	3482
1845	Ferry, William H.	2310	1821	Fisk, Rosamond	2889
1795	Ferry, Rev. William M.	2094	1858	Fisk, Shelley	3779
1813	Ferry, William M.	2126	1855	Fisk, Stella	3777
1827	Ferry, William M.	2142	1869	Fisk, Theodore P.	3782
1823	Ferry, William M.	2172	1823	Fisk, Uel M.	2890
1871	Ferry, William M.	2345	1848	Fisk, William A.	3768
1825	Ferry, William P.	2154	—	Fiske, Louis R.	4733
1789	Ferry, Zenas	2091	—	Flack, David	1229
—	Fetters, Anna [see p. 714]		—	Flagg, Elizabeth M.	2219
1807	Field, Alden C.	3105	1820	Flagg, Rev. Jared B.	595
1813	Field, Calista H.	3108	1842	Flagg, Montague	758
—	Field, Caroline	3105	—	Fletcher, Nancy L.	3545
—	Field, Carrie M.	4790	1818	Flickinger, Matilda E.	1074
—	Field, Chrissie C.	4878	—	Flower, Joseph	371
1809	Field, Elijah S.	3106	—	Foley, Almira	1189

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Folsom, Anna	2519	—	Fuller, Capt. Benj. [Note]	2115
	Folsom Family, Origin of		—	Fuller, Edwina	3893
	[Note]	2454	—	Fuller, Ephraim [Note]	2115
1782	Folsom, Azubah	2518	—	Fuller, Fanny Eliza	1940
1820	Folsom, Beliza H.	2860	—	Fuller, Henry H.	3554
1796	Folsom, Gloriana	2525	1807	Fuller, Nancy	2115
1816	Folsom, Lucy A.	2858	—	Fullington, Mrs. Mary W.	2738
1784	Folsom, Mary	2520	—	Fulton, David	3213
1791	Folsom, Rev. Nathaniel	2522	1863	Fulton, George M.	4423
1742	Folsom, Samuel	2454	—	Furrey, Henry	5802
1789	Folsom, Samuel	2521	—	Furrey, Sarah	5801
1819	Folsom, Susan F.	2859	—	Gage, Julia A.	4230
1860	Forbes, Frank	1807	—	Gaines, Angeline	1085
—	Forbes, Henry	3402	—	Galley, Clara E.	3712
1864	Forbes, Montague	4808	1846	Galpin, Carrie M.	736
—	Ford, Lettie	5765	1844	Galpin, Emma C.	735
—	Forsyth, Anna	893	—	Galpin, John	575
1846	Fosdick, Frances T.	4919	1823	Galusha, Augustus	2866
—	Fosdick James W.	3480	1849	Galusha, Edgar E.	3740
—	Foster, Mrs. Mary Eliza	2629	1853	Galusha, Helen J.	3741
—	Foster, Sarah	542	1863	Garcia, Anita Lee	4565
—	Foster, Sophia Louisa	542	—	Garcia, José T.	3264
1824	Fowler, Abigail	1076	1856	Garcia, Maria B.	4561
1873	Fowler, Alice J.	1623	1823	Gardner, Amanda M.	5580
1856	Fowler, Alvin C.	1506	—	Gardner, Lucy E.	5820
1875	Fowler, Charles D.	1624	—	Gardner, Minnie E.	3946
1852	Fowler, Charles N.	1174		Garfield Family, Origin of	
1790	Fowler, Ebenezer	882			440 520
1816	Fowler, Ebenezer M.	1074	1833	Garfield, Amanda W.	523
1816	Fowler, Eunice C.	1073	1777	Garfield, Elijah	440
1841	Fowler, Eunice E.	1501	—	Garfield, Harrison	516
1870	Fowler, Eunice E.	1622	1828	Garfield, Laurinda S.	520
1847	Fowler, Eunice W.	1172	1826	Garfield, Lucy C.	519
1882	Fowler, Eva J.	1626	—	Garfield, Nathaniel	2774
1878	Fowler, Florence L.	1625	1867	Garvin, Charles A.	5267
1843	Fowler, Horace W.	1170	1871	Garvin, Ethel	5273
1850	Fowler, James D.	1173	1876	Garvin, Florence	5275
1846	Fowler, Jelina	1171	1872	Garvin, Frederick E.	5270
1854	Fowler, Joseph O.	1505	1874	Garvin, Hattie G.	5271
—	Fowler, Joshua D.	907	—	Garvin, James	3235
1839	Fowler, Julia	1168	1837	Garvin, James A.	4482
1876	Fowler, Lenore	1633	1869	Garvin, James L.	5268
1846	Fowler, Lewis M.	1503	1841	Garvin, Lucius F. C.	4483
1874	Fowler, Lionne	1632	1874	Garvin, Norma	5274
1820	Fowler, Martha	1075	1870	Garvin, William H.	5269
1841	Fowler, Mary A.	1169	—	Gatewood, James T.	4538
1868	Fowler, Mary E.	1621	—	Gaylord, Charles	4694
1850	Fowler, Matilda L.	1504	—	Gaylord, Edward	4691
1855	Fowler, Merrit W.	1175	1847	Gaylord, Henry L.	4940
1843	Fowler, Peter Z.	1502	—	Gaylord, John	4693
—	Fox, Caroline	441	—	Gaylord, Laura A.	3186
—	Fox, Joel	5448	1849	Gaylord, Mary P.	4941
—	Frades, John	3992	1875	Gaylord, Raymond M.	5415
1821	Franklin, Roana A.	449	—	Gaylord, Thomas A.	3355
—	Franklin, Mary	3757	—	Gaylord, William	3503
—	Fraser, Martha	1304	—	Geer, A. S.	487
—	Freal, Bridget	5862	1863	Geer, Alpheus	724
—	French, Charles A.	3438	1865	Geer, Douglas	725
—	French, Nancy	3016	—	Geer, Enos T.	797

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1821	Geer, Rev. George Y.	569	—	Glazier, William	3057
1846	Geer, George Y., Jr.	715	—	Glover, George L.	3452
—	Geer, George Y.	793	1806	Glover, Jane B.	2097
1854	Geer, Gertrude E.	719	—	Glover Family, Origin of	2097
—	Geer, H.	486	—	Gobel, Fannie	5814
1850	Geer, Herbert M.	717	—	Goldsmith, Charles C.	1449
1852	Geer, Isabella M.	718	1795	Goldthwait, Nancy	885
—	Geer, Isabella M.	796	1778	Goodman, Calvin	5520
—	Geer, Langdon	795	—	Goodman, Louise	715
—	Geer, Louise	792	1780	Goodman, Luther	5521
—	Geer, Marshall	794	—	Goodman, Samuel	5506
1859	Geer, Robert T.	722	—	Goodnow, Clarence S.	4276
1856	Geer, Sarah G.	720	1747	Goodrich, Sarah	5559
1848	Geer, Rev. William M.	716	—	Goodrich, Sarah U.	514
—	George, Ann E.	1205	—	Gordon, Mary A.	2974
—	George, Woodbridge C.	1205	1813	Gorton, Eunice	2554
—	Gibbons, Patrick	5865	1836	Gosslee, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	4586
1850	Giddings, Amy	3637	—	Gosslee, John W.	4586
1840	Giddings, Elvira A.	3633	—	Gould, Mary Ann	1128
—	Giddings, George	2743	1804	Gould, Orinda C.	2714
1854	Giddings, George Ralph	3638	—	Graves Family, Origin of	
1843	Giddings, Harlan	3635		[Note]	952
1845	Giddings, Ira	3636	—	Graves, Alden	3506
1842	Giddings, Joseph N.	3634	1837	Graves, Amelia F.	3197
—	Gill, Delia	5850	1838	Graves, Brainerd D.	3198
—	Gill, Mrs.	1067	1847	Graves, Cephas A.	4944
—	Gillet, John T.	3329	—	Graves, Charissa	4895
—	Gillette, Darwin L.	4429	1834	Graves, Charles C.	3182
1865	Gillette, Ralph D.	5262	—	Graves, Dexter	2602
—	Gillilan, David S.	4131	1826	Graves, Dwight B.	3180
1796	Gilmore, Darius	2710	1850	Graves, Edward H.	4934
1832	Gilmore, Darius	3574	—	Graves, Electa	2469
1843	Gilmore, David	3571	1817	Graves, Eliza A.	3272
1835	Gilmore, Elizabeth	3575	1875	Graves, Emma L.	5396
1844	Gilmore, Emily J.	3578	1852	Graves, Esther M.	4935
1846	Gilmore, George H.	3572	1821	Graves, Fanny A.	3273
1769	Gilmore, James B.	2488	1874	Graves, Florence W.	5412
1832	Gilmore, James B.	3568	1854	Graves, Fred. H.	4946
1872	Gilmore, James J.	5070	1853	Graves, George S.	4976
1810	Gilmore, Lavinia	2715	1863	Graves, Gertrude M.	4574
1829	Gilmore, Lucy A.	3567	—	Graves, Gracia R.	3485
1802	Gilmore, Nancy	2712	1849	Graves, Harriet A.	4975
1846	Gilmore, Nathan S.	3579	1848	Graves, Harriet C.	4387
1840	Gilmore, Roswell F.	3570	1829	Graves, Harriet J.	3181
1804	Gilmore, Salmon	2713	1835	Graves, Harriet S.	3276
1831	Gilmore, Sarah	3573	1820	Graves, Harrison G.	3501
1836	Gilmore, Volney A.	3569	1874	Graves, Harry M.	5407
1806	Gilmore, William	2714	—	Graves, Henry	1314
1841	Gilmore, William, Jr.	3577	—	Graves, Hollis D.	4905
1818	Gilson, Delia Ann	3331	1788	Graves, Horatio	2616
—	Gilson, Elizabeth S.	2627	1825	Graves, James N.	3274
1808	Gilson, James Van R.	3326	1867	Graves, John B.	4390
1814	Gilson, Jane M.	3329	—	Graves, John J.	5456
—	Gilson, Joseph	2627	1831	Graves, John Long	3275
1820	Gilson, Joseph S.	3332	1838	Graves, Julia M.	4972
1816	Gilson, Richard S.	3330	1858	Graves, Julius N.	4937
1873	Gladwin, John B.	1924	1815	Graves, Levi M.	3520
1870	Gladwin, Samuel F. P.	1923	1846	Graves, Lora J.	4932
—	Gladwin, Sidney M.	1410	1817	Graves, Lorin	3521

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1867	Graves, Louise B.	4575	1866	Gunn, Clara P.	4501
1840	Graves, Lucy S.	4973	1779	Gunn, Clarissa	2610
1759	Graves, Martha	824	—	Gunn, Clarissa J.	3484
—	Graves, Marvin	3470	1859	Gunn, Ella L.	4497
—	Graves, Mary	2682	1836	Gunn, Ellen Leonora	3257
—	Graves, Mary	5597	1853	Gunn, Esther E.	4495
1846	Graves, Mary J.	4898	1846	Gunn, Fannie E.	4491
1820	Graves, Nathaniel Smith	3178	1792	Gunn, Fanny	2616
1853	Graves, Newton C.	4936	1840	Gunn, George H.	3259
—	Graves, Sally	2574	1783	Gunn, Hannah	2612
1726	Graves, Sarah	816	1822	Gunn, Hannah L.	3264
1794	Graves, Simeon	2597	1863	Gunn, Henry D.	4499
—	Graves, Thomas [Note]	814	1749	Gunn, Jemima	2472
1815	Graves, Viola May	4388	1840	Gunn, Joel C.	4487
—	Graves, Walter	2691	1819	Gunn, John M.	3263
1871	Graves, Walter C.	5395	1834	Gunn, Joseph B.	3269
1853	Graves, William M.	4971	1838	Gunn, Kate R.	3271
—	Gray, Russell	1402	1869	Gunn, Louisa K.	4546
1871	Gray, Sarah H.	1910	1833	Gunn, Lucia	3256
—	Greenfield, Edwin	2993	1775	Gunn, Lucretia	2609
1872	Greenfield, Harriet F.	4071	1847	Gunn, Lucy C.	4492
1863	Greenfield, Henrietta R.	4070	1782	Gunn, Luther	2611
1861	Greenfield, Henry G.	4069	1814	Gunn, Luther D.	3236
1879	Greenfield, Warren C.	4072	1829	Gunn, Luther M.	3267
1832	Greenough, Harriet H.	210	—	Gunn, Lyman	182
—	Grenell, Catherine	1253	1846	Gunn, Lyman Cephas	4550
—	Gridley, Mrs. D. A.	3241	1810	Gunn, Lyman Taft	3260
—	Griffes, David S.	5635	1816	Gunn, Maria S.	3261
—	Griffin, Catherine	3180	1794	Gunn, Mary	2617
—	Griffin, Lydia	2474	1849	Gunn, Mary A.	4493
—	Griffing, Mrs.	901	1752	Gunn, Capt. Nathaniel	2471
—	Griggs, John	906	1864	Gunn, Nellie L.	4500
—	Griggs, Mary C.	906	1774	Gunn, Perley	2608
—	Grinnell, Mrs. I. L.	230	1812	Gunn, Sarah A.	3235
—	Griswold, Sarah	383	1856	Gunn, Sarah E.	4496
—	Griswold, William P.	4308	1785	Gunn, Sophia	2613
—	Groesbeck, Cassie	4184	1831	Gunn, Sophia C.	3255
1853	Grout, Alice M.	4977	1817	Gunn, Sophia F.	3262
1857	Grout, Emma F.	4979	1851	Gunn, Sophia R.	4552
1862	Grout, George M.	4980	1849	Gunn, William E.	4551
1855	Grout, Lewis A.	7978	1827	Gunn, William S.	3266
—	Grout, Sylvester B.	3522	1855	Gustin, Frederick M.	3926
1769	Grover, Dorcas	164	1810	Hackett, Lucy A.	3356
—	Grover, Josiah	164	1805	Hadley, Rev. James B.	233
1781	Grow, Susanna	859	—	Hadley in 1663.	p. 56
—	Guilford, Anson B.	4908	—	Hager, Hannah E.	1109
1875	Guilford, Edith	5400	—	Hager, John	1109
1874	Guilford, Jessie C.	5399	—	Hale, Mary	1044
—	Gunn Family, Origin of [Note]	2471	1850	Hall, Alice M.	3845
1843	Gunn, Amos D.	1489	—	Hall, Anna	1695
1788	Gunn, Apollos	2614	—	Hall, Charlotte	3269
1827	Gunn, Benj. S.	3266	1854	Hall, Cora D.	3846
1824	Gunn, Caleb K.	3253	1850	Hall, Edward S.	5657
1824	Gunn, Cephas George	3265	—	Hall, Elizar	411
1790	Gunn, Cephas M.	2615	1864	Hall, Eugenia M. (see 4578)	4711
—	Gunn, Cephas W.	3256	1862	Hall, George G.	2343
1836	Gunn, Charles H.	3270	—	Hall, George Ives	3371
1838	Gunn, Charles M.	3258	—	Hall, Henry C.	2474
			1860	Hall, Henry C.	2342

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1862	Hall, Katie Ives	4740	1816	Harwood, Eleazer Van N.	2823
—	Hall, Mary A.	3260	1762	Harwood, Elizabeth	2496
—	Hall, Olive F.	1026	1788	Harwood, Elizabeth	2768
—	Hall, Ruth	2498	1814	Harwood, Elizabeth	2822
—	Hall, Sallie	551	1855	Harwood, Frank J.	3706
—	Hall, Sybil	157	1855	Harwood, Hattie	3706
—	Hall, Thomas V.	3256	1805	Harwood, Jane	2818
—	Hall, William E.	2916	1793	Harwood, Jason	2770
—	Halstead, Lizzie M.	1481	1804	Harwood, Julia A.	2775
—	Hamblin, Willard	4021	1778	Harwood, Lucinda	2502
1874	Hamblin, Willard E.	5182	1764	Harwood, Lucretia	2497
—	Hamilton, Mary A.	2158	1810	Harwood, Lucretia	2778
—	Hamilton, Norman	5461	1821	Harwood, Marcia [or Maria]	2825
—	Hamlin, Carrie R.	4944	1790	Harwood, Mary	2769
—	Hamlin, David	383	1769	Harwood, Mary	2500
—	Hamlin, Joseph	383	1852	Harwood, Mary E.	3705
—	Hancock, Electa	3408	1808	Harwood, Melinda	2819
—	Hand, Harriet	2879	1806	Harwood, Minerva	2776
—	Hanks, Charlotte B.	3077	1786	Harwood, Rhoda	2505
—	Hanmer, Minnie H.	269	1800	Harwood, Ruth	2773
1805	Hannum, Mrs. Julia A.	2530	1768	Harwood, Saloma	2499
1848	Hardy, Mary L.	4444	1797	Harwood, Samuel M.	2772
—	Hardy, Rev. Seth	3225	1766	Harwood, Simon	2498
1855	Hardy, William D.	4445	—	Haskell, Jeremiah	3323
—	Harker, Louisa	1211	—	Hastings, John	3132
1675	Harman, Elizabeth	12	—	Hastings, Jonathan	3132
1675	Harman, Mariah	8	1857	Hastings, Lyman R.	1697
—	Harmon, Lucia	431	1867	Hastings, Maud M.	4317
—	Harp, Mrs. Lucy A.	3356	—	Hastings, Ransom S.	241
—	Harper, Spencer B.	4975	—	Hastings, Russell	1219
—	Harrington, Abbie	4913	1853	Hastings, Susan A.	4316
—	Harris, Eunice	378	—	Hastings Family, Origin of	2069
—	Harris, John	552	—	Hatch, Elisha M.	3240
1870	Harris, John W.	689	1823	Hatch, Frances M.	218
1825	Harris, Nancy W.	2865	1818	Hatch, Henry A.	216
1673	Harrison, Abigail	17	1843	Hatch, Henry C.	273
1647	Harrison, Isaac	4	1821	Hatch, Lucinda A.	217
1675	Harrison, Sarah	18	—	Hatch, Mary Jane	1248
—	Hart, Annie E.	4580	1841	Hatch, Mary M.	272
—	Hart, Louisa	595	—	Hatch, Mary W.	3243
1818	Hartt, Charles P.	3514	1757	Hatch, Timothy	172
—	Hartwell, Abbie A.	4075	—	Hatfield, Joseph M.	974
1875	Harvey, Albert M.	5721	—	Hathaway, Charity	2800
—	Harvey, Albert W.	5526	—	Haughwont, Elsie Mary	1127
1870	Harvey, Chester K.	5719	—	Haughwont, Simon	1127
—	Harvey, Ellen M.	4891	—	Haven, Julia A.	5640
1873	Harvey, Harriet A.	5720	—	Haven, Sarah	5642
—	Harvey, Ozias	431	—	Hawes, Lewis M.	2929
—	Harvey, Rosetta J.	660	1847	Hawes, Maria L.	3890
1811	Harwood, Abigail [see 2818]	2821	1849	Hawes, Martha A.	3891
1818	Harwood, Allen P.	2824	1843	Hawes, Mary W.	3839
1772	Harwood, Azubah	2501	—	Hawkes, Edward C.	4941
1783	Harwood, Benjamin	2504	—	Hawley, Eli	157
1848	Harwood, Charles L.	3703	—	Hawley, Eliza	3227
1802	Harwood, Charlotte	2774	—	Hayden, Israel	2807
1795	Harwood, Chauncy	2771	1814	Haynes, Amanda	3529
1844	Harwood, Daniel V.	3701	1836	Haynes, Amanda E.	4989
—	Harwood, Rev. Eleazer	2451	1835	Haynes, Benton	4981
1780	Harwood, Eleazer	2503	1834	Haynes, Clarissa	4988

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1845	Haynes, Edgar	5005	1856	Hibbard, Frederick B.	3802
1804	Haynes, Elijah	3525	1843	Hibbard, Gardner B.	663
1853	Haynes, Elizabeth	1997	1822	Hibbard, George B.	2894
1808	Haynes, Fanny	3527	1878	Hibbard, Grace	773
1843	Haynes, Frances L.	1993	1881	Hibbard, Grace E.	788
1847	Haynes, Franklin	1994	1808	Hibbard, Henry C.	542
1843	Haynes, Guy	5004	1805	Hibbard, Horace A.	541
1856	Haynes, Jessie	4986	1883	Hibbard, Horace A.	775
1853	Haynes, Judson	5006	1861	Hibbard, Ida G.	3816
1839	Haynes, Julia A.	4991	1869	Hibbard, Ida Z.	763
1860	Haynes, Luman	1987	1860	Hibbard, Jennie P.	3808
—	Haynes, Mary	3953	1820	Hibbard, John A.	544
1840	Haynes, Mary	1983	1882	Hibbard, John H.	789
1855	Haynes, Mary	4998	1853	Hibbard, John J.	670
1781	Haynes, Moses	2698	—	Hibbard, Joseph	445
1844	Haynes, Moses	4984	1839	Hibbard, Lansing E.	662
1806	Haynes, Pliny	3526	—	Hibbard, Lewis F.	664 a
1811	Haynes, Samuel	3528	1812	Hibbard, Lucy A.	543
1841	Haynes, Samuel	1992	1869	Hibbard, Mary	766
1850	Haynes, William	4985	1828	Hibbard, Mary A.	2897
1816	Haynes, Zera	3530	1850	Hibbard, Mary E.	669
—	Hayward, William H.	1319	1883	Hibbard, Mary M.	790
1853	Hazen, Alice E.	5008	1867	Hibbard, Mary P.	3810
1809	Hazen, Anasa B.	3535	1869	Hibbard, Millie	767
—	Hazen, Claude	5023	1880	Hibbard, Olive L.	774
1850	Hazen, Inez Clarissa	5007	1814	Hibbard, Patience L.	2586
—	Hazen, Melborn	5019	1834	Hibbard, Randolph S.	661
—	Head, Isaac, Jr.	1007	1823	Hibbard, Richard M.	3129
—	Healey, Elizabeth	1124	—	Hibbard, Sarah	664 b
—	Hearsey, Jane	3333	1874	Hibbard, Selma M.	771
—	Heath, Mrs. Jane C.	190	1831	Hibbard, Sidney M.	660
—	Heffron, John	4754	1873	Hibbard, Sidney M.	770
—	Hegeman, Mr.	411	—	Hibbard, Susan	2582
—	Hegg, Hilda	1174	—	Hibbard, Thomas	2532
—	Helmich, Margaret	3773	1822	Hibbard, Thomas F.	2895
—	Hemmenger, Asenath E.	3392	1875	Hibbard, Walter S.	772
1844	Hemmenway, Elvira S.	3397	1868	Hibbard, William L.	762
1804	Hemmenway, Emily	2655	1829	Hibbard, Zebina M.	659
—	Henderson, Annie L.	3804	1831	Hickock, Aaron C.	289
—	Henderson, Charles	4378	1847	Hickock, Carrie R.	292
—	Henrie, Maria	499	1833	Hickock, Louisa M.	290
—	Henry Family in America,	2069	1803	Hickock, Nathan	223
1723	Henry, Sarah	2069	—	Hicks, Mary	1213
—	Heresy, Emma	698	—	Higgins, Martha A.	4235
—	Hermance, Pamela M.	2203	—	Hill, Hester	3627
—	Hess, Arvilla	1384	1809	Hill, Lucy Lee	1024
1865	Hibbard, Albert E.	3817	1845	Hill, Mary C.	3421
1816	Hibbard, Almira	2708	1869	Hills, Fred M.	3660
1851	Hibbard, Amelia B.	3800	1862	Hills, Herbert C.	3658
1854	Hibbard, Anna K.	3806	—	Hills, James	2758
—	Hibbard, Charles	2896	1866	Hills, Mary L.	3659
1859	Hibbard, Charles	3815	—	Hitchcock Family, Origin of	2537
1863	Hibbard, Cora E.	765	—	Hitchcock, Addie V.	1199
1856	Hibbard, Daniel W.	3807	—	Hitchcock, Amos	2822
1794	Hibbard, Elias	2581	1870	Hitchcock, Beatrice	5125
1820	Hibbard, Elizabeth A.	2893	—	Hitchcock, Elam	2121
1865	Hibbard, Ella B.	761	1873	Hitchcock, Eleazer V.	3700
1856	Hibbard, Emma J.	764	1845	Hitchcock, Elisha P.	3696
1851	Hibbard, Frank R.	3804	1821	Hitchcock, Elmira M.	2916

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1841	Hitchcock, Erwin V.	3695	1875	Horton, Clara C.	1895
1872	Hitchcock, Erwin V.	5129	—	Horton, Dana P.	1392
1819	Hitchcock, Frances M.	2915	1873	Horton, Daniel A.	5148
1875	Hitchcock, Frank L.	5130	1871	Horton, Fred C.	5147
1868	Hitchcock, George P.	5127	1864	Horton, George H.	5144
1815	Hitchcock, Hannah W.	2913	1868	Horton, Lafayette W.	5146
—	Hitchcock, Hester	2823	—	Horton, Parris	3883
1760	Hitchcock, John	2537	—	Hosmer, Martha	3245
—	Hitchcock, John	4214	—	Hossack, Elizabeth	1118
1817	Hitchcock, John R.	2914	—	Houck, Mrs. Harriet	3285
1871	Hitchcock, Mary E.	3699	—	Houck, William	3285
1867	Hitchcock, Mary E.	5126	1839	Houghton, Edmond W.	2262
1865	Hitchcock, Mary P.	5124	1873	Houghton, John H.	2434
—	Hitchcock, Thomas A.	2767	1858	House, Legrand	5743
1823	Hitchcock, Rev. William D.	2917	—	Howard Family, Origin of	2109
—	Hobart, Edmond	3502	1825	Howard, Abner	3391
—	Hobart, Henry	3631	1866	Howard, Alford B.	2382
1846	Hobart, Moses M.	4939	1867	Howard, Angie H.	4795
—	Hodder, A. J.	616	1863	Howard, Anstiss S.	2381
—	Hodgett, Wells P.	3093	1870	Howard, Arthur P.	2384
—	Hodgkins, Nettie	5655	1862	Howard, Charles H.	4793
—	Hogan, Anna E.	5637	1848	Howard, Charles M.	2204
—	Holbrook, Mrs. Sarah	2898	—	Howard, Mrs. Ellen	3653
—	Holden, Willis	4309	—	Howard, Elsie M.	2228
1854	Holley, Frederick	3902	1874	Howard, Frederick T.	2387
—	Holley, Theson	2933	1845	Howard, John T.	2203
1878	Hollis, Leon	3921	—	Howard, Dr. Joseph	2109
—	Hollis, Robert W.	2946	1832	Howard, Joseph Platt	2198
—	Hollister, —	390	1859	Howard, Lillie M.	4792
1828	Hollister, Jenette A.	2172	1853	Howard, Marcus T.	4789
—	Hollister, Ruth A.	2890	1856	Howard, Mary Elizabeth	2378
—	Holmes, Betsey	2725	1876	Howard, Mary M.	2388
1830	Holmes, Darius G.	3559	1868	Howard, Montague	2383
1863	Holmes, Edward E.	5060	—	Howard, Olive T.	3070
1835	Holmes, Hannah J.	3562	1872	Howard, Raymond	2385
1832	Holmes, James	3561	1835	Howard, Richard C.	4790
—	Holmes, James	4597	1880	Howard, Ruth W.	2389
1832	Holmes, John	3560	—	Howard, Sarah	3843
1825	Holmes, Maria	3557	1842	Howard, Sarah M.	2202
1842	Holmes, Nancy P.	3564	1839	Howard, Susan R.	2201
1799	Holmes, Robert	2712	—	Howe, Cynthia E.	2130
1848	Holmes, Robert H.	3565	1798	Howe, Hannah	2551
1828	Holmes, Sabina C.	3558	—	Howe, Maria	216
—	Holton, David P.	5751	—	Howell, Harvey A.	4077
—	Holton, F. Maria	1179	—	Howell, Charles	3361
—	Hooker, Faith H.	1045	—	Howland, Arthur F.	700
—	Hooker, Flora L.	3727	—	Howland, Charles D.	2202
1861	Hooper, Elmer J.	4150	—	Howland, Franklin	556
1869	Hooper, Henry A.	4154	—	Howland, Harriet O.	701
1875	Hooper, Joel A.	4156	1882	Howland, De Ruyter	2386
1867	Hooper, John W.	4153	—	Lloyd, Carrie E.	1221
—	Hooper, Mark	3028	1756	Hubbard, Abigail	2482
1873	Hooper, Samuel R.	4155	1818	Hubbard, Achsah	3506
1865	Hooper, William B.	4152	—	Hubbard, Caleb	2463
—	Hopkins, Clara	2494	1824	Hubbard, Caleb N.	3103
—	Hopkins, Patience S.	2526	1816	Hubbard, Charles C.	3100
—	Hopkins, Persis	2495	1848	Hubbard, Clarence F.	4286
—	Hopkins, Safford	2726	1787	Hubbard, Creusa	2576
1866	Horton, Ashbol T.	5145	1812	Hubbard, Dexter	3098

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Hubbard, Eliza	3486	1860	Hunt, Fanny E.	1577
—	Hubbard, Emma E.	1576	—	Hunt, Fanny M.	4881
—	Hubbard, Fanny J.	3492	—	Hunt, Franklin L.	3276
1843	Hubbard, Fanny J.	1947	1862	Hunt, Franklin L.	4578
1846	Hubbard, George D.	4285	1862	Hunt, Henrietta B.	5374
1854	Hubbard, George M.	4948	1818	Hunt, James	3469
1810	Hubbard, Lucius	3097	1858	Hunt, John F.	4576
—	Hubbard, Martha M.	3096	1860	Hunt, Julia C.	1895
—	Hubbard, Martin L.	3509	1865	Hunt, Louise A.	4897
1815	Hubbard, Mary	2522	—	Hunt, Mary A.	4274
1694	Hubbard, Mary	25	1872	Hunt, Mary B.	5379
1820	Hubbard, Mary A.	3102	1813	Hunt, Melzar	3467
—	Hubbard, Mary J.	3245	1838	Hunt, Myron A.	4886
—	Hubbard, Nellie	5605	1868	Hunt, Myron H.	5377
1783	Hubbard, Noahdiah	2571	1863	Hunt, Nellie Day	4896
1822	Hubbard, Phila M.	3507	—	Hunt, Obed	2521
1784	Hubbard, Persis	2575	1815	Hunt, Sarah	3468
1779	Hubbard, Rufus	2688	—	Hunt, Sarah A.	4885
1825	Hubbard, Rufus M.	3508	1790	Hunt, Susan B.	2521
1818	Hubbard, Sarah E.	3101	—	Hunt, William	3089
—	Hubbard, Talitha	2689	1782	Hunt, William	2678
1780	Hubbard Therzah	2573	1807	Hunt, William	3465
1827	Hubbard, Tryphena M.	3104	1805	Hunt, Zebina	3464
—	Hubbell, A. C.	1157	1856	Hunting, Abbie Lamb	5689
1862	Hubbell, Katie Julia	1599	—	Hunting, Albert R.	1103
1864	Hubbell, Robert Lewis	1600	1867	Hunting, Burt E.	1537
1854	Hubby, Alden	698	1858	Hunting, Daniel K.	5690
—	Hubby, David L.	555	—	Hunting, Edward Q.	5606
1850	Hubby, Edward T.	697	1864	Hunting, Ella M.	1536
1842	Hubby, Ellen	695	1853	Hunting, Emma L.	1533
1848	Hubby, Samantha	696	1860	Hunting, Fannie E.	5692
1856	Hubby, Sylvia	699	1859	Hunting, George A.	1534
—	Huckstable, Charles	664 b	1862	Hunting, Justin M.	1535
—	Huckstable, Horace H.	664 b	—	Huntley, Sarah	2968 1-2
—	Huckstep, Elizabeth	2166	—	Huntoon, Levi N.	3844
—	Hughes, Helen	734	—	Hurd, Gilbert	431
1819	Huggins, Harriet	3294	1816	Hurd, Mrs. Harriet	431
—	Huggins, John	2619	—	Hurd, Julius	431
1809	Huggins, Sybil	3289	—	Hurd, Lizzie H.	3625
1803	Hugunine, Caroline	925	—	Hurd, Lorenzo	431
1843	Hulett, Alvin H.	1747	—	Hurlbert, Sarah A.	1271
1853	Hulett, Chester S.	1749	—	Hurlbut, Albert	1671
—	Hulett, Gardner	1261	—	Hutson, Emeline N.	2188
1850	Hulett, Rienzi J.	1748	1851	Eutton, Mary	4522
1834	Humphrey, Abigail	3692	1871	Huxley, Alice M.	1805
1850	Humphrey, Joseph H.	3694	1869	Huxley, Frank L.	4804
—	Humphrey, Willard	2819	—	Huxley, John	3401
1841	Humphrey, Willard S.	3693	1863	Hyde, Eugene M.	4263
—	Hunawell, Harriet	2883	1860	Hyde, Francis E.	4262
—	Hungerford, Caroline	5800	—	Hyde, Lyman	3071
1801	Hungerford, Elizabeth	2545	1771	Ingram, Asa	855
—	Hungerford, Laura	5803	1789	Ingram, Elisha	197
—	Hungerford, Maria	5799	—	Ingram, Esther	45
—	Hungerford, Philo	2918	1761	Ingram, Experience	850
1851	Hunt, Abbie J.	1893	1786	Ingram, Ira	196
1811	Hunt, Abigail H.	3466	1785	Ingram, Joanna	195
1875	Hunt, Charles A.	5380	1746	Ingram, John	166
1858	Hunt, Elisia H.	1894	—	Ingram, Jonathan	151
—	Hunt, Fannie M.	3470	1745	Ingram, Jonathan	165

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1779	Ingram, Jonathan	192	—	Johnson, Sarah	374
1766	Ingram, Jonathan P.	852	—	Johnson, Sarah J.	3343
1758	Ingram, Lodeona	848	—	Johnson, S. C.	4591
1768	Ingram, Lucinda	854	—	Johnson, William	374
1768	Ingram, Lucretia	853	—	Johnston, Charles E.	3271
1748	Ingram, Mary	167	1863	Johnston, James F.	4567
—	Ingram, Mercy	49	1861	Johnston, William S.	4566
—	Ingram, Nathaniel	151	—	Jones, Alfred D.	1466
1772	Ingram, Phebe	856	—	Jones, Anna	912
—	Ingram, Philip	819	1869	Jones, Bessie L.	1429
1760	Ingram, Philip	849	1783	Jones, Catherine	2566
1775	Ingram, Roswell	858	1853	Jones, Charles L.	5016
1781	Ingram, Samuel	193	1859	Jones, Charles L.	1773
1763	Ingram, William	851	1849	Jones, Elial A.	4769
1850	Inslee, Charles G.	4706	1857	Jones, George E.	4772
1843	Inslee, Eunice A.	4704	1868	Jones, Gretta L.	4775
—	Inslee, Gage	3358	—	Jones, Hannah	912
1869	Irwin, Charles M.	5673	—	Jones, Rev. Henry W.	2176
—	Irwin, Thomas D.	5673	1851	Jones, Jefferson M.	4770
1861	Isbell, Ella L.	4594	—	Jones, Lillie T.	4654
1846	Isbell, Iantha Alice	4591	1792	Jones, Louisa	869
—	Isbell, Milo H.	3288	1773	Jones, Lovina	2479
1850	Isbell, Willard B.	4593	—	Jones, Lucretia	498
—	Isham, Nellie	296	1853	Jones, Mary I.	4771
—	Jackson, Martha W.	3137	—	Jones, Obadiah	127
1852	Jackson, Sarah	2944	1799	Jones, Polly Locke	2572
1819	Jacobs, Edwin	3537	—	Jones, Ruel	3379
1856	Jacobs, Henry B.	5013	—	Jones, Stephen	871
1859	Jacobs, Ida G.	5015	—	Jones, William	1429
—	Jacobs, Mary A.	1417	—	Jones, William	1432
1860	Jacobs, Mary L.	5016	—	Joslin, Darius M.	3360
1857	Jacobs, Robert B.	5014	1858	Joslin, Edward C.	4713
1843	Janes, Amelia L.	255	1849	Joslin, Eugene M.	4710
—	Janes, Georgiana	1742	1823	Judd, Alethea D.	2121
1868	Janes, Jennie J.	328	1826	Judd, Andrew T.	2122
1842	Janes, Dr. John E.	254	1869	Judd, Anna B.	1715
1808	Janes, Justus L.	198	—	Judd, Edward H.	1235
1876	Janes, Mina L.	329	1788	Judd, Hannah	2081
—	Janes, Nancy	915	—	Judd, Lucy E.	1236
—	Jaqua, Edward	997	1792	Judd, Lydia	2083
—	Jaqua, Emma	997	1828	Judd, Lydia	2123
—	Jaqua, George	997	1784	Judd, Sarah	2079
—	Jaqua, John	997	1786	Judd Simeon	2080
—	Jaqua, Samuel	997	1794	Judd, Sophia	2084
—	Jeffery, Mary H.	4650	1796	Judd, Tirzah	2085
—	Jenkins, Freclove	991	1750	Judd, Thomas	2072
1817	Jenkins, Harriet S.	3374	—	Keater, Edward B.	5277
—	Jennings of Ludlow,	840	—	Keegan, Julia A.	4748
—	Jermyn, Annie	5810	—	Keeler, W. H.	2768
—	Jocelyn, Barrett	2750	—	Keet, A. Dwight	3375
1842	Jocelyn, Franklin B.	3643	—	Keet, Caroline	3054
—	Johnson, —	374	1851	Keet, Frederick H.	4760
—	Johnson, Betsey E.	985	—	Keet, Jane P.	3241
—	Johnson, Eliza	2116	1845	Keet, Thomas G.	4758
—	Johnson, Fanny	374	1843	Keet, William H.	4757
—	Johnson, Helen J.	5674	—	Keith, E. Louise	1425
1818	Johnson, Jelina	906	—	Keith, Sylvester	5481
—	Johnson, Marguerite L.	4726	—	Keith, William	3248
—	Johnson, Miles	2791	—	Kelley, Mrs. Hattie C.	see p. 714

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
	Kellogg Family, Origin of	2496	—	Kimball, Thomas H.	137
—	Kellogg, Amos	2497	—	King, Charles P.	4750
1803	Kellogg, Amos C.	2766	—	King, Frank	298
1795	Kellogg, Amos M.	2763	1870	King, Fremont	5338
1811	Kellogg, Angeline	5474	—	King, Hattie J.	4750
1806	Kellogg, Azubah	2767	1868	King, Ira H.	5337
—	Kellogg, Charles	2162	—	King, Marian	4366
—	Kellogg, Charles A.	5475	—	King, Martha M.	2980
1801	Kellogg, Charles H.	2765	—	King, Mary D.	2980
—	Kellogg, Charles H.	2810	1840	Kingsbury, Charles W.	4720
1855	Kellogg, Charles M.	2318	1842	Kingsbury, David L.	4721
1786	Kellogg, Clara	2761	1844	Kingsbury, Frances M.	4722
—	Kellogg, Dorothy	874	1810	Kingsbury, Lansing	3363
—	Kellogg, Esther	921	1787	Kingsbury, Rhoda	2087
1868	Kellogg, Flora A.	2322		Kingsley Family, Origin of	
1840	Kellogg, Henry W.	3556		[Note]	2486
1860	Kellogg, Homer F.	2320	1817	Kingsley, Abigail [see 5590]	5584
—	Kellogg, Isaac	2496	1854	Kingsley, Addie M.	5630
—	Kellogg, Laura	1238	1802	Kingsley, Alvin	2731
1792	Kellogg, Lucretia	2762	1839	Kingsley, Amelia	5614
—	Kellogg, Lucy W.	5592	1834	Kingsley, Ann	3614
—	Kellogg, Mary C.	5592	1845	Kingsley, Anna L.	5610
1863	Kellogg, Nelson S.	2321	1861	Kingsley, Carrie F.	5697
—	Kellogg, Patrick Weed	2765	1874	Kingsley, Charles M.	5712
—	Kellogg, Samuel H.	2759	1857	Kingsley, Clara F.	5622
1783	Kellogg, Sarah	2760	1816	Kingsley, Cephas	2737
—	Kellogg, Sarah	26	1809	Kingsley, Chellis M.	2708
1799	Kellogg, Sophia	2101	1855	Kingsley, Chester M.	5621
—	Kelly, Clarissa	992	1821	Kingsley, Hon. Chester W.	5585
—	Kelly, Ruth	3061	1872	Kingsley, Chester W.	5634
—	Kelsey, Hattie M.	737	—	Kingsley, Daniel	2486
—	Kelsey, Julia E.	4069	1805	Kingsley, Daniel	2732
—	Kelton, Mandana C.	2567	1808	Kingsley, Daniel	5579
1874	Kemp, Anne L.	1724	1833	Kingsley, Daniel W.	5611
—	Kemp, Emeline	2602	1847	Kingsley, Ella J.	5628
—	Kemp, William R.	1212	1799	Kingsley, Emily	2730
1816	Kendall, Delia A.	955	1833	Kingsley, Emily	3613
—	Kendall, Flavilla	3561	1831	Kingsley, Frances S.	5606
—	Kendall, James O.	251	1874	Kingsley, Freddie M.	5699
1873	Kendall, Mabel E. [Alden, adopted]	327	1842	Kingsley, Floyd W.	5615
—	Kendall, Rufus	168	1837	Kingsley, Guy	3615
—	Kenfield, Charles R.	1950	1841	Kingsley, Hannah I.	5616
—	Kennedy, John	4081	1845	Kingsley, Henry M.	5617
—	Kenshaw, C. L.	4159	1878	Kingsley, Henry R.	5710
—	Kent, Clifford	750	1876	Kingsley, Homer A.	5713
—	Kent, Nettie	5822	1859	Kingsley, Homer H.	5623
—	Kent, Rachel	5529	1841	Kingsley, Jane	3617
—	Kent, Veltman C.	749	1810	Kingsley, Jane	2734
—	Kent, William	584	1852	Kingsley, Judson	3612
—	Ketcham, Benj.	2527	1859	Kingsley, Luceba D.	5632
1826	Keyes, Eliza A.	1185	1799	Kingsley, Lucy	2614
—	Keyes, Emma A.	3961	1839	Kingsley, Lucy	3553
—	Keyser, Louisa M.	4652	1812	Kingsley, Lucy S.	2735
—	Kilborn, Sarah A.	2917	1872	Kingsley, Lulu R.	5701
—	Kilbourn, Julia	3051	1873	Kingsley, Mabel C.	5708
—	Kimball, Albert	1211	1842	Kingsley, Maria	3610
—	Kimball, David	3057	1837	Kingsley, Marietta Augusta	3552
—	Kimball, Mary E.	4922	1812	Kingsley, Mary E.	5609
			1814	Kingsley, Mary Jane	5583

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1857	Kingsley, Minnie M.	5696	—	Kinsley, Julia	2561
1772	Kingsley, Moses	5575	1841	Kinsley, Laura C.	3621
1810	Kingsley, Moses, Jr.	5580	1794	Kinsley, Lueretia	2701
1847	Kingsley, Moses, Jr.	5618	1827	Kinsley, Lueretia	3030
1842	Kingsley, Nancy Inez	3555	1860	Kinsley, Lucy E.	5023
1814	Kingsley, Perry	2736	1856	Kinsley, Lucy L.	4157
1839	Kingsley, Ruth	3616	1812	Kinsley, Lucy S.	2735
1840	Kingsley, Ruth Ann	3554	1868	Kinsley, Lula C.	5086
1849	Kingsley, Sabra W.	5619	1869	Kinsley, Maggie L.	4165
1844	Kingsley, Samantha Salome	3556	1848	Kinsley, Mary E.	5020
—	Kingsley, Samuel	2491	1804	Kinsley, Nancy	2706
1808	Kingsley, Samuel	2733	1831	Kinsley, Rufus	3032
1843	Kingsley, Sarah	3618	1870	Kinsley, Rufus C.	4166
1833	Kingsley, Sarah J.	5607	1868	Kinsley, Sumner A.	4172
1813	Kingsley, Sarah Jane	5582	1844	Kinsley, William L.	3036
1843	Kingsley, Silas	3611	1839	Kinsley, William Walker	3620
—	Kingsley, Thomas	1019	—	Kirby, —	401
1868	Kingsley, William H.	5698	1808	Kirkland, Caroline	1065
—	Kinnicutt, Mrs. Ann P.	2668	1855	Klager, Emilie L. M.	661
—	Kinley, Elizabeth	2117	—	Kline, Elizabeth	2168
—	Kinney, Loamy	289	—	Knapp, Rev. Solomon	5477
1865	Kinsley (or Kingsley), Alice N.	4163	—	Knight, James	3079
1836	Kinsley, Alonzo	3034	—	Knight, Persis	3079
1859	Kinsley, Amanda	4159	—	Knight, Wheeler	3079
1876	Kinsley, Amy L.	4176	1813	Knox, Austin C.	1073
1861	Kinsley, Ben. A.	4161	1839	Knox, Charles F.	1494
1796	Kinsley, Ben. Alva [see 2702]	2560	1841	Knox, Clara A.	1495
1874	Kinsley, Benton A.	4175	1858	Knox, Fannie E.	1499
1878	Kinsley, Bertha M.	4183	1852	Knox, Fred. A.	1498
1812	Kinsley, Calista	2709	1843	Knox, John M.	1496
1864	Kinsley, Caroline C.	4171	1848	Knox, Mary A.	1497
1855	Kinsley, Catherine M.	4168	1837	Knox, Oliver C.	1493
1846	Kinsley, Clara A.	5019	—	Krauser, Mrs. Imogene [p. 714]	2046
1788	Kinsley, Clarissa	2698	1869	Kyle, Celinda V.	2043
1873	Kinsley, Clayton B.	4174	1861	Kyle, George A.	2044
1863	Kinsley, Cora E.	4162	1864	Kyle, Harriet E.	2047
1829	Kinsley, Daniel	3031	1872	Kyle, John E.	2045
1802	Kinsley, Earl	2705	1867	Kyle, Margaret A.	2049
1837	Kinsley, Edgar	3035	1876	Kyle, Mary A.	1799
1872	Kinsley, Edith A.	4182	—	Kyle, Thomas D.	2048
1871	Kinsley, Edward W.	4173	—	Lacomp, Roger	4999
1863	Kinsley, Edwin S.	5024	1872	Lake, Charles	2055
1798	Kinsley, Elvira	2703	—	Lake, Elijah, Jr.	1803
1836	Kinsley, Esther Ann	3619	1869	Lake, Harriet M.	2054
1870	Kinsley, Ethel L.	4181	1874	Lake, Henry	2056
—	Kinsley, Eunice	2699	—	Lamb, Philomon	3305
1860	Kinsley, Fannie J.	4160	1810	Lamphear, Angeline	927
1819	Kinsley, Fessenden G.	3539	1862	Lamphere, Ella J.	5079
1860	Kinsley, Florence J.	4170	1860	Lamphere, Lida C.	5078
1857	Kinsley, Frank L.	4158	1765	Lamphere, Mary	831
1800	Kinsley, Guy	2704	—	Lamphere, Perry	3614
1825	Kinsley, Guy	3029	—	Landon, Nelson	283
1792	Kinsley, Hannah	2700	1870	Lang, Albert H.	2412
1833	Kinsley, Jason	3033	1861	Lang, Almira	2410
1875	Kinsley, Jason D.	4167	1868	Lang, Grace L.	2411
—	Kinsley, John	3021	—	Lang, Hannah R.	2114
1851	Kinsley, Julian F.	5021	1853	Lang, Harriet F.	2224
			1810	Lang, Hiram H. P.	2118

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1857	Lang, Ingram	2409	1827	Lewis, George R.	2855
1836	Lang, James H.	2218	—	Lewis, J. F.	3952
1879	Lang, Jessie M.	2113	—	Lewis, Jane	1697
1843	Lang, Lewis C.	2221	1817	Lewis, Jane A.	2850
1848	Lang, Martha A.	2223	1812	Lewis, Maria F.	2847
1838	Lang, Ransom G.	2219	—	Lewis, Mary I.	1573
—	Langdon, Mary A.	1387	—	Lewis, Mary P.	2126
1811	Larrabee, Olive	2997	—	Lewis, Robert	2520
—	Larrabee, ———	232	—	Lewis, Sarah R.	5794
1868	Lasley, Frances K.	1836	—	Lewis, Stephen	1257
1862	Lasley, Theodore H.	1834	1820	Lewis, William W.	2851
—	Lasley, William H.	1337	—	Lilly, Cora	4934
1868	Lasley, William M.	1835	—	Lincoln, A. A.	4724
—	La Trace, Kate	2213	—	Lincoln, George T.	1362
—	Latta, Susan A.	5658	1869	Lincoln, Harriet W.	5325
—	La Tour, Sarah Jane	3321	1877	Lincoln, Kate L.	5328
1846	Law, Addie F.	4665	1872	Lincoln, Mary A.	5326
1856	Law, Carrie L.	4669	1862	Linnell, Arthur	4573
—	Law, Charles H.	3337	1853	Linnell, Edward H.	4571
1854	Law, Charles H.	4668	1860	Linnell, Herbert M.	4572
1852	Law, Nettie L.	4667	—	Linnell, Dr. Jonathan E.	3273
1870	Leach, Byron L.	4106	1851	Linnell, Lillie	4570
—	Leach, Chester K.	3005	1849	Linnell, Mary F.	4569
1852	Leach, Emma L.	4142	—	Linsley, Mary F.	2113
—	Leach, Ethan A.	3626	—	Little Family, Origin of	2075
1872	Leach, Evagene	4145	1778	Little, Jane	2075
—	Leach, Frances S.	2909	—	Livingston, Clara	1750
1866	Leach, Frank L.	4144	—	Lockwood, Charles C.	1217
—	Leach, Harriet B.	2909	1853	Lockwood, Charles E.	1695
—	Leach, J. B.	3025	1856	Lockwood, Kate A.	1696
1864	Leach, Joseph S.	4143	—	Long, Charles E.	5206
—	Leach, Judson B.	3025	—	Longley, Mrs. Rhoda A.	3469
1852	Leach, Justin S.	4104	—	Longley, Harriet	3467
1871	Leach, Lillian J.	5109	—	Loomis, Hattie G.	4731
1865	Leach, Lizzie M.	5107	—	Loomis, Ida	4060
1860	Leach, Lucy J.	5106	—	Loomis, Julia	225
1870	Leach, Myron C.	4107	—	Loomis, Noah	2760
1867	Leach, Orrin A.	5108	—	Loomis, Widow	2458
1857	Leach, Zelia A.	4105	—	Lord, Azubah	2718
1787	Lee, Susan	2687	1794	Lord, Hannah	2690
—	Leech, Morrice W.	4612	—	Lord, William P.	4870
—	Leffingwell, Dr. Elisha	3246	—	Losgreen, Emma C.	2249
1833	Leffingwell, Hannah S.	4528	—	Lower, George W.	3127
1832	Leffingwell, Harriet W.	4527	1862	Lower, Hattie B.	1300
1830	Leffingwell, Henry C.	4526	1868	Lower, Minnie B.	4301
1858	Legate, Adeliza	4419	1856	Lower, Sarah E.	4299
1859	Legate, Charles E.	4420	1852	Lower, William B.	4298
1869	Legate, Otis M.	4421	1786	Lucas, Ruth	2639
—	Legate, Simon M.	3211	—	Lucas, Velona B.	5654
1807	Leland, Sybil	2657	1874	Luce, Montague	4128
—	Leonard, Betsey	3049	—	Luce, Ransom C.	3017
—	Lesley, Elizabeth	2166	—	Ludlam, Estelle	432
1844	Lewis, Almira	2848	—	Lyman, Abner	51
—	Lewis, Bettie P.	5670	1875	Lyman, Alfred N.	5410
1824	Lewis, Caroline	2853	1874	Lyman, Alice G.	5409
1822	Lewis, Catherine	2852	1849	Lyman, Arthur M.	1470
1816	Lewis, Cornelia	2849	1826	Lyman, Arua S.	1217
1825	Lewis, Elizabeth	2854	1806	Lyman, Ashley	1065
—	Lewis, Elizabeth E.	2329	1729	Lyman, Beulah	127

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1828	Lyman, Calvin W.	1218	—	McCliff, Mr.	1273
1868	Lyman, Carrie	1702	—	McCollom, Albert B.	4701
1820	Lyman, Catherine	1214	1868	McCollom, Blanche E.	5318
1859	Lyman, Clarence M.	1656	1871	McCollom, Gage A.	5315
—	Lyman, Ebenezer	2153	1876	McCollom, Sylvester W.	5316
1876	Lyman, Edson	1698	—	McComber, Polly M.	5582
1834	Lyman, Edson L.	1221	1854	McConnel, Charles W.	4485
1840	Lyman, Elijah C.	1468	1857	McConnel, Lola	4486
1731	Lyman, Elizabeth	123	1852	McConnel, Walter M.	4485
1837	Lyman, Ellen E.	1471	—	McConnel, Washington J.	3235
1862	Lyman, Eona C.	1476	—	McCononghey, Polly Eliza	131
1812	Lyman, Rev. George	1038	—	McCormick, James M.	1165
1858	Lyman, George L.	1688	1865	McCormick, Nellie M.	1611
1863	Lyman, Harlie S.	1480	1858	McCormick, Newell M.	1613
1856	Lyman, Henry A.	1478	—	McCranney, Rachel	41
1864	Lyman, Henry M.	1690	1870	McCutcheon, Leila F.	5116
1863	Lyman, Herbert B.	1657	—	McCutcheon, Volney P.	3649
1848	Lyman, Horace S.	1935	1872	McCutcheon, William B.	5117
1837	Lyman, James H.	1222	—	McDowell, Caleb B.	1380
1871	Lyman, Jessie	1703	1861	McDowell, Charles O.	1871
1834	Lyman, Juliana	1466	1853	McDowell, Frank D.	1870
1827	Lyman, Laura S.	1070	1864	McDowell, Jennie H. R.	1872
1857	Lyman, Libbie S.	1479	—	McDowell, Mrs.	901
—	Lyman, Liberty	918	1834	McElroy, Edward	5619
1815	Lyman, Linus M.	1068	1870	McElroy, Ella L.	5715
1830	Lyman, Lucinda	1219	1872	McElroy, Florence L.	5716
1866	Lyman, Lucinda S.	1687	1854	McElroy, Mary I.	5618
—	Lyman, Lucy	2483	1784	McElwain, Esther	5577
1852	Lyman, Maria P.	1420	—	McEwen, Agnes G.	1222
1840	Lyman, Martha M.	1467	—	McGregor, Rob Roy	4973
1859	Lyman, Mary A.	1639	1871	McGregor, Robert S.	5423
1863	Lyman, Mary L.	1701	—	McGrew, George A.	4979
1855	Lyman, Mary M.	1421	—	McIntosh, Mary	431
1681	Lyman, Mindwell	21	—	McKagae, Jennie	431
1809	Lyman, Moses M.	1066	1846	McKee, Charles H.	3710
1843	Lyman, Naomi	2584	1820	McKee, Clarissa A.	2844
1868	Lyman, Nellie S.	1691	1849	McKee, Clarissa A.	3711
1818	Lyman, Pliny	1213	1823	McKee, Cyrenus Moses	2846
1870	Lyman, Pliny McE.	1705	1808	McKee, Eliza Maria	2839
—	Lyman, Quartus P.	1081	1859	McKee, Ellen A.	3714
1771	Lyman, Rachel	830	1852	McKee, George M.	3712
1824	Lyman, Romanzo	1216	—	McKee, Jennette	472
1779	Lyman, Rufus	880	1815	McKee, John F.	2842
—	Lyman, Rufus	1194	1856	McKee, John H.	3713
1821	Lyman, Rufus E.	1069	1813	McKee, Laura A.	2841
1843	Lyman, Samuel K.	1464	1809	McKee, Mary Ann	2840
1832	Lyman, Sereno B.	1220	1779	McKee, Moses	2518
1861	Lyman, Sereno B.	1680	1817	McKee, Persis A.	2843
—	Lyman, Sophia	5478	1862	McKee, William C.	3715
1835	Lyman, Sophia	1473	—	McKerns, Jane	5881
1822	Lyman, Sylvester	1215	—	McLaughlin, Rosette	1091
1873	Lyman, Sylvester A.	1693	—	McLaughlin, William	5859
—	Lyman, Thomas	21	—	MacLeod, William A.	4486
1812	Lyman, William G.	1067	—	McMullen, Nettie	1768
1848	Lyman, William G., Jr.	1475	—	McNall, Solomon J.	5035
1870	Lyman, Zoella Belle	1692	—	McNulty, Nancy	4234
—	McAlister, T. H.	1019	1875	Macomber, Abraham K.	5257
—	McBee, Edward	4211	1871	Macomber, Henry J.	5256
—	McCall, Andrew	5865	—	Macomber, Dr. Henry K.	4375

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Macomber, Sophia	3521	1872	Mason, Kate Alice	5153
—	McWethey, Eva A.	5823	1868	Mason, Katherine M.	5321
—	Madden, Mary C.	1162	—	Mason, Mary N.	5322
—	Madden, William,	5758	1870	Mason, Myra L.	3125
—	Madison, Mary L.	2954	—	Mather, William E.	5476
—	Maine, Frances,	2920	—	Mathew, Frank M.	p. 714
1821	Maines, Ann E.	2895	—	Mathew, Olive	2884
—	Manafree, Tillie	1220	—	Mathews, Experience P.	3520
—	Manley, William	2537	—	Maxham, Jabez	1106
1845	Mann, Ella St. George	714	—	Maxham, Ruth Sophia	1106
—	Mann, Emeline	5579	—	Maxwell, C. L.	1501
—	Mann, Harriet	3338	—	Maxwell, William F.	1501
—	Manning, Abbie	3540	1874	Maynard, Mabel L.	4860
—	Mansfield, John H.	1062	1867	Maynard, Nelson O.	4859
—	Marcy, Lytia R.	3395	—	Maynard, Orrin	3453
—	Murker, Louisa C.	5751	1820	Mead, Clarissa W.	3063
—	Marks, Louise F.	1540	1834	Meade, Caroline M.	3353
1815	Marsh, Abigail S.	3118	1806	Meade, Nathan	2636
1861	Marsh, Annie L.	1559	—	Meanes, Nancy	844
1806	Marsh, Augustus C.	3115	—	Mears, Olive	1067
—	Marsh, Augusta H.	3122	—	Mellen, Florence A.	3936
1824	Marsh, Caleb P.	3121	—	Merrifield, Emma	1113
1840	Marsh, Charles S.	1426	—	Merrill Family, Origin of	
1815	Marsh, Charlotte	3355		[Note]	2528
1813	Marsh, Ebenezer S.	3117	1849	Merrill, Alice H.	3762
1867	Marsh, Edward P.	1934	1822	Merrill, Catherine G.	3298
1876	Marsh, Enos M.	1935	1856	Merrill, Charles A.	3765
1837	Marsh, Francis M.	1425	1847	Merrill, Charlotte H.	3758
1867	Marsh, Helen E.	1560	1846	Merrill, Chester W.	3757
—	Marsh, John	2638	1819	Merrill, Clara A.	2880
1872	Marsh, Louretta A.	1932	1844	Merrill, Clara Augusta	3760
1809	Marsh, Lucius H.	3116	1852	Merrill, Clinton	4604
1866	Marsh, Marian E.	1931	1818	Merrill, Dwight	3296
1813	Marsh, Mary	3554	1817	Merrill, Edwin S.	2879
1876	Marsh, Montague Root	1933	1814	Merrill, Hon. Ferrand F.	2878
—	Marsh, Owen T.	1122	1850	Merrill, Frances A.	3763
—	Marsh, Philander S.	1043	1849	Merrill, Frederick A.	4603
1850	Marsh, Silvia M.	1428	1816	Merrill, Jane	3295
1822	Marsh, William	3120	1849	Merrill, Mary A.	3759
1785	Marsh, Zimri	2576	1820	Merrill, Robert F.	3297
1825	Marshall, Hannah	1310	—	Merrill, Thomas	2622
1877	Marshall, Stanhope S.	1811	1781	Merrill, Hon. Timothy	2628
—	Marshall, W. S.	1340	1858	Merrill, Timothy, Jr.	3766
—	Martin, Alex.	2773	1822	Merrill, Hon. Timothy R.	2881
—	Martin, Annie	5833	1868	Merriman, Arthur C.	4284
—	Martin, Elisamer	2536	—	Merriman, Clesson	3087
1813	Martin, Eliza G.	2607	—	Merritt, John B.	1673
—	Martin, Prof. Peres B.	3969	1847	Merwin, Frances M. W.	5626
1869	Martin, Fred. C.	5050	1851	Merwin, Mary M.	5627
1874	Martin, George L.	5052	—	Merwin, Miles T.	443
—	Martin, George W. C.	3555	—	Merwin, Thomas C.	5583
—	Martin, Henry C.	3924	—	Messinger, Ann M.	1101
1872	Martin, Walter K.	5051	—	Messinger, Cynthia	2928
1869	Mason, Charles F.	5152	—	Meyer, Peter A.	1354
—	Mason, Col. Edwin C.	1722	—	Mills, Mr.	4271
1874	Mason, Frances K.	5323	1839	Miller, Albert E.	1288
1871	Mason, Harriet N.	5454	1864	Miller, Charles A.	1813
—	Mason, Jesse H.	3322	1820	Miller, Charles C.	1279
—	Mason, John F.	3884	1823	Miller, Charlotte E.	1280

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1843	Miller, Chauncey G.	1289		Sandwich,	815
—	Miller, Elizabeth	86	—	Montague, Elizabeth	2440
1868	Miller, Ellen L.	1815	—	Montague, Ellen E.	1318
1866	Miller, Fred. A.	1811	—	Montague, Fannie E.	3462
1836	Miller, George O.	1286	1756	Montague, Hannah	122
1818	Miller, Harriet M.	1278	—	Montague, Henry	5584
1874	Miller, Harry	4369	—	Montague, Mrs. Jane Lewis	1696
—	Miller, Henry H.	4369	—	Montague, Jennette S.	1333
—	Miller, Henry S.	2196	1716	Montague, John	108
1871	Miller, Herbert L.	1669	—	Montague, Levi E.	1746
1827	Miller, James E.	1282	—	Montague, Lucy	930
—	Miller, Joseph	958	1822	Montague, Mary	544
1848	Miller, Julia G.	1886	—	Montague, Peter	5433
—	Miller, Kate C.	1412	—	Montague, Ralph, Duke of	815
1870	Miller, Kate L.	2376	1695	Montague, Samuel	811
—	Miller, Leonard	1202	—	Montague, Capt. William	815
1869	Miller, Lillie J.	1668	1752	Moody, Abigail	155
1872	Miller, Louis	4369	—	Moody, Amanda	1077
1832	Miller, Lucretia A.	1284	1830	Moody, Anna W.	1229
1834	Miller, Lucy M.	1285	1837	Moody, Austin	1232
1873	Miller, Mabel L.	2377	1856	Moody, Carleton M.	2329
1848	Miller, Maggie	2984	1839	Moody, Charles S.	1253
1840	Miller, Martha H.	4886	1790	Moody, Cyrus	909
—	Miller, Martha L.	1187	1828	Moody, Daniel H.	1228
1825	Miller, Marietta J.	1281	1869	Moody, Edna	2334
1837	Miller, Mary A.	1287	1824	Moody, Elijah O.	1248
1862	Miller, Mary D.	1667	1852	Moody, Ellen J.	1636
—	Miller, Paul Richard	1745	1850	Moody, Everett	1635
1777	Miller, Phoebe	413	—	Moody, George C.	1637
1800	Miller, Roxanna	447	1834	(5?) Moody, Gideon W.	2171
1830	Miller, Sally L.	1283	1860	Moody, Frank S.	1734
—	Miller, Sarah	51	1856	Moody, Hannah E.	2325
1866	Miller, Susy M.	2375	1826	Moody, Henry S.	1227
—	Miller, Tobias	926	1821	Moody, Irene M.	1225
1858	Miller, William A.	1666	—	Moody, Jane A.	190
—	Miles, Mary C.	2752	1736	Moody, John	152
1855	Miner, Ada	5737	1740	Moody, Josiah	153
1853	Miner, Adelbert	5736	1854	Moody, Malcomb	2330
—	Miner, Benj. C.	5662	1866	Moody, Mamie A.	1735
1873	Miner, Bert	1823	1825	Moody, Mary	2167
1872	Miner, Burrage	5742	—	Moody, Mary Ann	1176
1864	Miner, Clara	1822	—	Moody, Nathan	147
1863	Miner, Cora	5740	—	Moody, Phinie	845
—	Miner, Dwight	1293	1867	Moody, Ralph E.	2333
—	Miner, Horace	1294	—	Moody, Samuel	147
—	Miner, J.	2957	—	Moody, Sarah M.	1251
1866	Miner, Jennie	5741	1829	Moody, Seth J.	1250
1858	Miner, McElwaine	5738	1799	Moody, Sidney	922
—	Minor, Eleanor	2478	—	Moody, Silas S.	1177
—	Minor, Josie	4985	—	Moody, Spencer	919
—	Mitchell, Electa	3951	1821	Moody, Sylvanus	1179
—	Moffatt, John	984	1795	Moody, Thomas H.	2093
—	Moffit, Jennie	2226	1823	Moody, Thomas H., Jr.	2166
—	Monson, Beda	2584	—	Moody, Vila S.	1178
	Montague, Mass., the town		—	Moody, William Austin	1180
	of, Origin of,	815	1827	Moody, William B.	1249
1733	Montague, Abigail	817	1827	Moody, William F.	2168
—	Montague, Charlotte	2723	1860	Moody, William H.	2332
—	Montague, Edward, Earl of		1857	Moody, Zenas A.	2331

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1832	Moody, Hon. Zenas F.	2170	—	Myers, Isaac A.	2989
—	Mooney, Mrs. Charles	923	—	Myers, Orrin B.	605
1818	Moore, Anna S.	1570	1855	Myers, William H.	4056
—	Moore, Ansel	232	—	Napp, Sophia	1274
—	Moore, Charles E.	228	—	Nash, Harriet A.	5460
1857	Moore, Clara L.	4776	—	Needham, T. P.	1190
1817	Moore, Ebenezer	1128	—	Neeves, Anna	1274
1822	Moore, Elial G.	3377	1843	Nettleton, Caroline A.	1509
—	Moore, Elizabeth	5806	—	Nettleton, Clark S.	1075
—	Moore, Frances A.	3189	1850	Nettleton, Milton C.	1512
—	Moore, Frank F.	3751	1847	Nettleton, Samuel F.	1511
1830	Moore, George	3381	1845	Nettleton, Sarah A.	1510
1838	Moore, Isabel	3381	—	Newell, Mary	921
—	Moore, James	2570	—	Newhall, Frank G.	5693
1836	Moore, Leverett	3383	1876	Newhall, Mabel F.	5693
1857	Moore, Lillian M.	4762	1846	Newman, Anna D.	4464
1867	Moore, Lucia E.	1777	1836	Newman, Catherine D.	4461
1818	Moore, Mahala	3375	1844	Newman, Clarissa B.	4463
—	Moore, Maria A.	3380	—	Newman, Mark H.	3229
—	Moore, Mary F.	1087	1833	Newman, Mark H.	4460
1824	Moore, Minerva	3378	1838	Newman, Sarah P.	4462
—	Moore, Orrin	230	1806	Newton, Abel D.	3049
—	Moore, Otis	2563	1779	Newton, Edward	2565
1828	Moore, Otis H.	3380	1840	Newton, Edward D.	4227
—	Moore, Pamela C.	3274	1846	Newton, Ermina E.	4231
1848	Moore, Persis E.	4761	1809	Newton, Esther	3050
1826	Moore, Persis L.	3379	1873	Newton, George	3691
—	Moore, Peter	900	—	Newton, Henry G.	3691
1834	Moore, Susan E.	3382	1843	Newton, James K.	4229
1845	Moore, Thomas B.	3754	—	Newton, Lovina	2662
—	Moore, Tryphosa	3079	1850	Newton, Marian A.	4233
—	Moore, Washington	4778	1837	Newton, Martha	4226
—	Moore, William	228	1804	Newton, Marvin	3048
—	Moore, William	4779	—	Newton, Mary A.	2666
—	Moorehead, Caroline M.	3260	—	Newton, Mrs. Mary A.	2877
1851	Moran, Mrs. Sophia R.	4552	1835	Newton, Mercena	4225
—	Morgan, D. C.	4609	1811	Newton, Rufus M.	3051
1781	Morgan, Hiram	881	1814	Newton, Samuel	4230
1809	Morgan, Laura	1071	—	Newton, Sarah	4672
1813	Morgan, Martha G.	1072	1847	Newton, Sarah A.	1232
—	Morgan, Signor P.	4998	1816	Newton, Walter	3053
1842	Morris, James T.	2185	—	Newton, William	2877
—	Morris, Samuel	4637	—	Nichols, Alfred M.	4919
1818	Morrison, Emma E.	2981	—	Nichols, Rev. Henry	1061
1842	Morse, Joseph F.	1460	1870	Nichols, Willis F.	4919
1847	Morse, Merrick A.	1461	—	Nims, Nrs. Mary	2469
—	Morse, Maria	3158	1728	Noble, Abigail	129
—	Morse, Silas	1056	—	Noble, Elisha	52
—	Morton, Lucretia	2724	1734	Noble, Elisha	131
1846	Mosman, Fannie E.	4892	—	Noble, Capt. Elisha	52
1813	Mosman, Melzar H.	1891	1738	Noble, Enoch	133
—	Mosman, Silas	3466	1735	Noble, Hannah	132
1838	Mosman, Silas H.	1889	—	Noble, Ida T.	1382
—	Mudgett, Harriet N.	3031	1730	Noble, Sarah	130
—	Munn, Mrs. Lucinda	912	—	Noble, Sylvester G.	3359
—	Murray, Eveline	614	—	Norcross, Emily	3226
1860	Myers, Carrie A.	1058	1836	Norcross, Euler	1334
1853	Myers, Elbert E.	1055	1862	Norcross, Euler Isaac	1833
—	Myers, Frost	2898	1844	Norcross, Gloria	1336

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1839	Norcross, Lagrange	1335	—	Palmer, Manning C.	3353
1802	Norcross, Prof. Ozias	949	1818	Palmer, Mary E.	3795
—	Norton, Darius V.	519	1862	Palmer, Myra L.	4685
1864	Norton, Darius V., Jr.,	682	—	Palmer, Philip	212
1870	Norton, Justice M.	683	1872	Palmer, Rilda W.	5133
—	Norton, Lodema	4196	1845	Palmer, Sara A.	3794
—	Nott, Olive	348	—	Palmer, Mrs. Sophia	1173
1859	Noyes, Dr. Theo. R.	4094	1859	Palmer, Zada E.	3798
—	Oakley, Sarah E.	2896	—	Parke, Mrs. Jennie	4262
—	O'Connell, Emma	3768	1822	Parker, Alonzo	2823
—	O'Donnell, Ellen	5858	—	Parker, Mrs. Alanson	425
1873	Oldridge, Fanny E.	1889	1812	Parker, Ann W.	2819
1843	Oldridge, John H.	1388	1817	Parker, Eleazer	2821
1870	Oldridge, Laura Edith	1888	1820	Parker, Elizabeth	2822
—	Oliver, Mrs. Jane	3544	—	Parker, Harriet	5813
—	Olmstead, Laren	2214	1797	Parker, Hiram	2813
—	Olmstead, Lemuel	2550	1814	Parker, John Wesley	2820
1875	Olmstead, Nina	2403	1767	Parker, Jonas	2502
—	Onion, Emily A.	3395	1798	Parker, Lavinia	2814
—	Orvis, De Forrest	4070	1802	Parker, Loraine	2815
—	Osborn, Harriet A.	4878	1810	Parker, Lucinda	2818
—	Osgood, George V.	4310	1809	Parker, Smith,	2817
—	Otis, Edmond B.	3261	—	Parks,	230
1846	Otis, George E.	4555	1859	Parks, Adelia M.	5035
1860	Outt, James F.	5696	1813	Parks, Amos,	3536
1781	Owen, Abigail	865	1819	Parks, Clarissa	3536
1827	Owen, Abigail	1327	1786	Parks, Elihu	2700
1825	Owen, Clarissa	1326	1821	Parks, Elvira	3537
1831	Owen, De Witt	1329	1828	Parks, Frederick	3540
—	Owen, Eleazer	947	1814	Parks, Jedediah	3533
—	Owen, Eunice	463	1873	Parks, John W.	5031
1829	Owen, Harriet W.	1328	1865	Parks, Lillian E.	5030
1836	Owen, John	1331	1817	Parks, Lucy Ann	3535
1834	Owen, Josephine	1330	1825	Parks, Mary Ann	3539
—	Owen, Mary E.	1091	1838	Parks, Milan	5010
1822	Owen, William H.	1325	1823	Parks, Oel Serano	3538
—	Paddock, J. R.	475	1855	Parks, Ruth Elvira	5034
1843	Paddock, Herbert G.	4589	1860	Parks, Wallace F.	5028
1840	Paddock, Mada G.	4588	1862	Parks, Warren F.	5029
1810	Paddock, Warren	3284	1840	Parks, William	5011
—	Page, Charles E.	256	1830	Parks, William E.	3541
1869	Page, Charles P.	1982	—	Parmalee, Jane A.	3164
1851	Page, Charles W.	1573	—	Parmalee, Susan P.	1205
1818	Page, Dr. David I.	1132	1826	Parmelee, Alfred R.	3338
—	Page, Eliza M.	233	1824	Parmelee, Caroline C.	3337
1860	Page, Helen M.	1575	1845	Parmelee, Charles F.	4660
1847	Page, John P.	1572	1819	Parmelee, Danford T.	3335
1858	Page, Mary E.	1574	1835	Parmelee, Edward M.	3342
—	Palmer, Adeline	1001	1827	Parmelee, Franklin M.	3339
1871	Palmer, Alice M.	4687	1814	Parmalee, George R.	3333
—	Palmer, Andrew J.	3348	—	Parmelee, Granville	4663
1865	Palmer, Carrie E.	4686	1837	Parmelee, John H.	4657
1876	Palmer, Charles H.	5134	—	Parmelee, Julia	4662
1844	Palmer, Charles T.	3792	1857	Parmelee, Mary E.	4661
1849	Palmer, Ella E.	3796	—	Parmelee, Minnie	4671
1851	Palmer, George H.	3797	1790	Parmelee, Moses	2630
—	Palmer, Jerome B.	2893	—	Parmelee, Nellie	4670
1862	Palmer, Kate A.	3779	1817	Parmelee, Nelson G.	3334
1845	Palmer, Luther J.	3793	1821	Parmelee, Sarah A.	3336

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER
1843	Parmelee, Wilford H.	4659	1868	Peck, Charles B.	4304
—	Parr, Hannah S.	3544	1860	Peck, Harry L.	4303
—	Parr, Revd. John H.	1574	1874	Peck, Helen G.	4306
—	Parris, Franklin	681	1870	Peck, Laura M.	4305
1873	Parris, Henry W.	681	—	Peck, Louisa	4598
—	Parrish, Anne	109	—	Peck, Oscar D.	3128
—	Parrish, Elisha	3557	—	Peck, Sarah A.	3251
—	Parsons, Asenath	1047	—	Peck, Victoria A.	1395
—	Parsons, Benjamin F.	1235	—	Peckham, Bentley G.	1805
—	Parsons, Charissa	2641	1878	Peckham, Charles	2058
—	Parsons, Harriet E.	1426	1883	Peckham, Edith	2059
1812	Parsons, Mary Angeline	2647	—	Peckham, Lizzie W.	4939
—	Parsons, Nathaniel	2793	1875	Peckham, William	2057
—	Parsons, Phebe	1033	—	Peebles, Emily J.	1304
—	Partlow, Jennie	3786	—	Pect, Elbert	4665
1795	Partridge, Caroline	170	—	Pence, James	4236
—	Partridge, Sarah N.	3047	1779	Penfield, Abigail	2503
1650	Partridge, Mary	5	—	Penfield, Hannah A.	2824
1809	Pasman, Amelia	2595	—	Pennington, Mary	5598
—	Patch, Charles J.	3827	1837	Percy, Mrs. Mary M.	557
—	Patrick, Asenath	2089	—	Perkins, Giles	879
—	Patterson, Mattie B.	1395	1814	Perkins, Judge Henry	2179
—	Payne, Emmett C.	998	—	Perkins, Nancy D.	1005
1741	Pease, Abel	67	—	Perkins, Samuel	879
—	Pease, Asa	969	—	Perkins, William H.	3512
1718	Pease, Benjamin	35	—	Perrin, Esther M.	2875
—	Pease, Charles W.	5404	—	Perry, Julia	3166
1871	Pease, Ebenezer	134	—	Perry, Sarah H.	1352
—	Pease, Eleanor	70	1846	Peters, Henry C.	680
—	Pease, Elijah	145	—	Peters, John H.	547
—	Pease, George	69	1852	Peters, Mary L.	681
—	Pease, George	146	—	Peterson, Charles W.	4006
1693	Pease, Hannah	32	—	Petrie, Emma J.	1800
1735	Pease, Hannah	64	1836	Phelps, Albert M.	1134
—	Pease, Hannah	137	1854	Phelps, Ann M.	1571
1872	Pease, Henry B.	5403	1834	Phelps, Helen M.	1410
—	Pease, Henry O.	4914	—	Phelps, John	900
1752	Pease, Huldah	131	1825	Phelps, John H.	1131
1781	Pease, Jeremiah	142	1873	Phelps, John S.	1576
1737	Pease, Joel	65	1782	Phelps, Luke	868
1707	Pease, Joseph	34	1814	Phelps, Luke	1035
1771	Pease, Lemuel	139	—	Phelps, Lydia	20
1739	Pease, Levi	66	1823	Phelps, Maria L.	1038
1768	Pease, Levi	138	1821	Phelps, Martha E.	1037
1774	Pease, Lory	140	1818	Phelps, Mary	1036
1779	Pease, Mary	141	1837	Phelps, Mary	1411
—	Pease, Miram	136	—	Phelps, Mary	2545
—	Pease, Miriam	33	1827	Phelps, Mary Jane	1132
1733	Pease, Miriam	63	1876	Phelps, Mary Woodhouse	1927
1695	Pease, Nathaniel	33	1805	Phelps, Orrin	1032
1731	Pease, Nathaniel	62	1881	Phelps, Phebe P.	1928
1753	Pease, Nathaniel	135	1808	Phelps, Samuel F.	1033
—	Pease, O. E.	1330	1841	Phelps, Samuel F., Jr.	1412
1869	Pease, Oliver	5402	1870	Phelps, Samuel F.	1925
1670	Pease, Robert, Jr.	11	1823	Phelps, Sarah A.	1130
1801	Pease, Sovier	2101	1847	Phelps, William K.	1413
1772	Pease, Walter	114	1821	Phelps, William S.	1129
—	Pease, William	68	1874	Phelps, Willie C.	1926
—	Pease, William	143	1811	Phelps, Zenas M.	1034

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Phillips, Abner	5563	—	Pope, Rebecca W.	246
1853	Phillips, John B.	3719	—	Pope, William	2830
—	Phillips, Rachie L.	4788	—	Porter, Alanson	3062
—	Phoenix, Mary C.	2842	1840	Porter, Alpheus G.	728
—	Pickle, Abraham K.	4280	1868	Porter, Carrie E.	799
1873	Pickle, Fred. A.	5233	1815	Porter, Catherine M.	4211
—	Pierce, C. R.	2808	1871	Porter, Charles	802
—	Pierce, John	847	1845	Porter, Charles G.	730
—	Pierce, Jonathan	819	1852	Porter, Frank F.	5073
—	Pierce, Mary	5589	1869	Porter, Frank W.	5077
—	Pike, Abby H.	954	—	Porter, George E.	2907
1777	Pike, Benjamin	954	1842	Porter, Henry C.	729
—	Pike, Elisha [see 2821]	2818	1866	Porter, Henry M.	798
1858	Pike, Frank	1827	—	Porter, Jonathan E.	2745
1843	Pike, Fred. A.	1825	1847	Porter, Kate M.	731
1831	Pike, Harriet A.	3690	1866	Porter, Lester L.	5076
1841	Pike, James	1824	—	Porter, Marion H.	3693
—	Pike, Jennie S.	1457	1842	Porter, Mary A.	3821
—	Pike, Jeremiah	1305	1854	Porter, Polly S.	5074
—	Pike, Laura M.	1489	1838	Porter, Rienzi D.	727
1838	Pike, Marcia J.	3689	—	Porter, Ruth	953
—	Pike, Mrs. Maria	2605	1848	Porter, Susan I.	3696
1852	Pike, Merritt	1826	—	Porter, Versal	3613
—	Pike, Ozias H.	1489	1857	Porter, Versal K.	5075
—	Piper, Mary	983	1810	Porter, Wales S.	573
—	Pippin, Mary	5766	—	Post, Isabel	4647
1857	Pise, Charles T. A.	5550	—	Post, Mary M.	474
1783	Pise, Rev. David, D. D.	5526	1849	Potter, Adelia E.	3949
1815	Pise, Rev. David, D. D.	5531	1854	Potter, Alexander	3951
1859	Pise, Elizabeth R.	5551	1792	Potter, Charles	2547
1817	Pise, Eusebia	5532	1856	Potter, Charles	3939
1819	Pise, Josephine	5533	1858	Potter, Charles A.	3948
1852	Pise, Josephine A.	5548	1852	Potter, Charles A.	3950
1828	Pise, Roger W., 2d	5537	1818	Potter, Clark P.	2953
1823	Pise, Sarah E.	5535	1854	Potter, David D.	3946
1825	Pise, Spencer A.	5536	1868	Potter, Dwight A.	3942
—	Pitkin, Emma Grant	2823	—	Potter, Edson	3971
—	Place, Mrs. Nina	3923	1816	Potter, Esther	2952
1832	Plantz, Catherine A.	2988	1819	Potter, George	2954
1872	Platt, Clarence N.	1731	1860	Potter, George B.	3953
1866	Platt, Edwin M.	1729	—	Potter, Hettie	1418
1865	Platt, Emily	1728	—	Potter, H. H.	3934
1869	Platt, George F.	1730	1820	Potter, Hiram	2955
—	Platt, Dr. George F.	1244	1864	Potter, Hiram A.	3941
1874	Platt, Mary N.	1732	1858	Potter, Hubert V.	3947
1837	Plummer, Martha A.	3418	1850	Potter, James W.	3936
—	Pollock, James	2210	1832	Potter, Jane	2959
—	Pollock, Nettie P.	1215	1854	Potter, Jefferson R.	3938
1861	Pomeroy, Alfred L.	1526	1871	Potter, Katie F.	3957
—	Pomeroy, Frank H.	1086	—	Potter, Laura H.	2746
—	Pomeroy, Julia	1078	1857	Potter, Lizzie A.	3952
—	Pomeroy, Mary	2687	1815	Potter, Lucy	2951
1761	Pomeroy, Mary	5519	1827	Potter, Lydia	2958
—	Pomeroy, Major Seth	815	1862	Potter, Maria E.	3954
—	Pomeroy, Sarah S.	1515	1845	Potter, Mary G.	3943
1759	Pomeroy, Simeon	5518	1869	Potter, Nellie L.	3956
—	Pomeroy, Titus	5505	1857	Potter, Orrin H.	3940
—	Pool, Rev. Jephtha	867	1822	Potter, Rhoda	2956
—	Poole, Theodore L.	4669	—	Potter, Rhoda B.	2744

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1824	Potter, Susan	2957	1819	Pulsifer, Diademina	4369
—	Potter, Susan	3561	1813	Pulsifer, Edward F.	3163
1817	Potter, Susan	3944	1847	Pulsifer, Edwin	4368
1867	Potter, Susan O.	3955	1874	Pulsifer, Flora L.	4368
—	Powell, Jane	3000	1860	Pulsifer, Fred. K.	4366
—	Powell, Maria H.	554	1776	Pulsifer, John	2590
—	Powell, Mary H.	473	1823	Pulsifer, John	3166
—	Power, Christopher	2241	1854	Pulsifer, Lizzie	4371
1873	Power, Elias R.	2395	1810	Pulsifer, Mary F.	4367
1865	Power, Eva A.	2392	1859	Pulsifer, Mary F.	4372
1868	Power, Frankie C.	2393	1818	Pulsifer, Sidney	3164
1881	Power, Nellie A.	2397	1870	Pulsifer, Sidney D.	4368
1878	Power, Wilbur C.	2396	1851	Purdy, Charles H.	3818
1856	Powers, George H.	306	—	Purdy, F. B.	2897
—	Powers, Harry H.	1436	1858	Purdy, Frank M.	3820
1868	Powers, Hattie L.	310	—	Purdy, Mrs. Jane	2904
—	Powers, Lyman	243	1855	Purdy, Lillie E.	3819
1854	Powers, Nellie I.	305	1868	Putnam, Annie M.	3599
—	Pratt, Ada	1543	—	Putnam, Edwin	5601
—	Pratt, Charles J.	4601	1874	Putnam, Joel K.	5089
—	Pratt, Erastus	584	—	Putnam, Luther	3621
—	Pratt, Gardner	4110	—	Putnam, Luther	3599
1877	Pratt, Harvey I.	5184	1870	Putnam, Luther S.	3599
—	Pratt, Jessie	2668	1865	Putnam, Mary H.	3599
—	Pratt, Julia	749	—	Rackleff, Mrs. Betsey A. [p.	714]
1823	Pratt, Lois	2949	—	Rackleff, Samuel	2950
—	Pratt, Ralph W.	4022	—	Randall, George	2818
—	Pray, Rev. Edward W.	3262	—	Randall, John W.	3195
1818	Pray, Eleanor S.	4556	—	Ranney, —	402
1850	Pray, Francis E.	4557	—	Ray, Ann	582
1851	Pray, John W.	4558	1859	Raymond, Andrew R.	4730
—	Prentiss, Elizabeth	2765	1846	Raymond, Erwin P.	4726
—	Prentiss, Henry B.	2810	1856	Raymond, Josephine	4729
1814	Prescott, Catherine F. W.	2099	1849	Raymond, Louisa	4727
1871	Preston, Alice L.	1739	—	Raymond, Lucy N.	3479
1865	Preston, Arthur S.	1737	—	Raymond, Paul	3365
—	Preston, Calvin	1251	1853	Raymond, Sarah A.	4728
1868	Preston, Charles E.	1738	—	Raymond, William	3973
—	Preston, Lucina	822	1817	Read, Benj. F.	2968
1857	Preston, Mary O.	1736	1851	Read, Benj. F., Jr.	3974
1776	Preston, Rachel	837	—	Read, Charles A.	4168
—	Pritchard, Adelia	2968 1-2	1861	Read, Charles I.	3976
1875	Prouty, Frank A.	5168	1846	Read, Lucy E.	3973
—	Prouty, Nelson G.	3958	1842	Read, Mary P.	3971
—	Prouty, Mrs. Marilla	3496	1864	Reamer, Clara L.	4065
—	Prysley, William H.	2992	1854	Reamer, Emma	4061
1840	Puffer, Chenery	4518	1852	Reamer, Frank E.	4060
1851	Puffer, Dwight E.	4522	1856	Reamer, Ida C.	4062
1853	Puffer, George D.	4523	1866	Reamer, Lillian M.	4066
1863	Puffer, Hattie	5084	1879	Reamer, Lucy E.	4068
1871	Puffer, Henry A.	5085	1873	Reamer, Rhoda G.	4067
1860	Puffer, Herbert M.	4525	—	Reamer, William H.	2990
—	Puffer, Josiah O. [see 3243]	3240	—	Redding, Mrs. Mary	2462
1855	Puffer, Lewis A.	4524	—	Redington, Louisa A.	3135
1841	Puffer, Samuel J.	4519	—	Redman, Michael	5798
1860	Puffer, William M.	5083	—	Reece, Emma	3886
—	Puffer, Rev. William R.	3619	—	Reed, Edward	1433
1838	Pulsifer, Augustus	4366	—	Reed, Edward	1433
1821	Pulsifer, Caroline A.	3165	1879	Reed, Mary J.	1433

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1881	Reed, Philip M.	1433	1815	Rider, Rosetta	229
1872	Reed, Robert M.	1433	—	Rider, Stephen	173
1875	Reed, William E.	1433	1799	Rider, Stephen	221
—	Reid, John E.	2325	1805	Rider, Thankful	223
1880	Reid, Leroy	2136	—	Rider, Zenas	225
1853	Remington, Caroline	4600	1744	Riley, Abigail	354
1853	Remington, Clarissa	4599	1820	Riley, Amelia	431
1848	Remington, Fred. W.	4598	1807	Riley, Amelia	480
1840	Remington, Harriet M.	4595	1832	Riley, Amelia	612
—	Remington, John S.	3289	1740	Riley, Ann	352
—	Remington, John S.	3294	1748	Riley, Asher	356
1845	Remington, Mary H.	4597	1775	Riley, Asher	411
—	Reynolds, Elizabeth	3530	—	Riley, Rev. Benj. G.	429
—	Reynolds, Sarah	254	1799	Riley, Calvin	422
1780	Rhodes, Mrs. Hannah	5447	1836	Riley, Calvin E.	611
1861	Rice, Albert M.	5094	—	Riley, Clark	428
—	Rice, Alonzo C.	3107	—	Riley, David M.	431
1800	Rice, Amanda	2603	—	Riley, Eppaphrod	423
—	Rice, Amos D.	1053	—	Riley, Gabriella	614
1853	Rice, Anna C.	4866	—	Riley, Grace W.	431
—	Rice, Eugene W.	4299	—	Riley, Gurdon	423
—	Rice, Francis A.	4298	1752	Riley, Helena	358
—	Rice, Franklin H.	3623	1814	Riley, Horatio S.	483
—	Rice, Harriet	2558	—	Riley, Isaac	429
1863	Rice, Lillian A.	5095	1829	Riley, Isaac B.	431
1868	Rice, Lizzie H.	5096	1777	Riley, James	413
1810	Rice, Lydia S.	2603	1804	Riley, James Watson	479
—	Rice, Mrs. Sarah A.	3684	—	Riley, James W., Jr.	614
1850	Rice, Mrs. Sylvia M.	1053	1757	Riley, Joseph	360
1862	Richardson, Charles B.	3657	1750	Riley, Julius	357
—	Richardson, Charles W.	2756	1794	Riley, Julius	431
1858	Richardson, Ellen L.	3656	—	Riley, Justus	427
1769	Richardson, Francis	2480	—	Riley, Lois	425
1808	Richardson, Francis	2674	—	Riley, Lorenzo	423
1806	Richardson, Lucretia	2673	1763	Riley, Lucretia	363
—	Richardson, Mary Louisa	3233	—	Riley, Luella	614
—	Richardson, Mary Louise	1383	—	Riley, Mabel	426
—	Richardson, Orange H.	3772	1844	Riley, Mahala	616
1798	Richardson, Polly	2670	1844	Riley, Martha W.	618
1793	Richardson, Relief	2668	1795	Riley, Marvin	420
1791	Richardson, Rufus	2667	1807	Riley, Matilda	481
1853	Richardson, William M.	3654	1773	Riley, Molly	410
—	Richelieu, Mary A.	1400	1715	Riley, Nathaniel	342
—	Rider, Almira	228	1754	Riley, Nathaniel	359
1797	Rider, Ansel	220	1811	Riley, Phoebe J. A.	482
—	Rider, Ansel	281	—	Riley, Rosetta	430
—	Rider, Caroline	232	1746	Riley, Rosetta	355
1796	Rider, Charles	219	1787	Riley, Roswell	417
—	Rider, Charles	280	1827	Riley, Rufus S.	431
—	Rider, Daniel	226	—	Riley, Sally	424
—	Rider, Henry	286	1760	Riley, Samuel	362
—	Rider, Jennie E.	3938	1783	Riley, Submit	415
—	Rider, John B.	279	—	Riley, Susan	615
—	Rider, Lemuel	224	—	Riley, Tallman	423
—	Rider, Louisa	227	1742	Riley, Tryphena	353
1837	Rider, Louisa	283	1781	Riley, William	414
—	Rider, Lucinda	230	1815	Riley, William W.	484
—	Rider, Mary Ann	231	1828	Riley, Wiltshire	610
1801	Rider, Matilda	222	—	Rindge, Benj. F.	3278

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Rindge, William B.	4580	—	Root, George	199
—	Ripka, Amelia	209	1865	Root, Herbert L.	5703
—	Ripley, Alice	2538	1839	Root, Isaac L.	5616
1781	Ripley, Anna	2534	1875	Root, Luella	5706
—	Ripley, Asenath	2540	—	Root, Mary	27
—	Ripley, Charles D.	1362	—	Root, Myron H.	5704
1879	Ripley, Dell	1852	—	Root, Weathy	938
—	Ripley, Erastus	2535	—	Rose, Sarah E.	2923
—	Ripley, Eunice	2539	1839	Ross, Alonzo E.	4220
1778	Ripley, Experience	2533	—	Ross, Charles	2564
—	Ripley, Irena	2536	1846	Ross, Charles F.	4223
1789	Ripley, Lucy	2537	1842	Ross, Charlotte E.	4222
—	Ripley, Phineas	2456	—	Ross, Christina	3002
—	Ripley, Phineas	2535	1842	Ross, Cyrena M.	4221
—	Ripley, William	2535	1850	Ross, Hannah Jane	4224
—	Risley, Prudence	434	1813	Ross, John Wilder	3047
—	Robbins, Experience D.	449	—	Ross, Jonathan	3046
—	Robbins, Julia A.	461	—	Ross, Lydia	3046
—	Robbins, Martha	456	—	Ross, Phœbe A.	431
—	Robbins, Mary	2692	—	Ross, Sarah M.	901
1766	Robbins, Sarah	379	—	Rowe, Maria	4901
—	Robertson, Mrs. Harriet L.	3346	1801	Rowe, Theodocia	2655
1863	Robertson, Lizzie M.	4676	1806	Russell, Austin	3494
—	Robertson, Robert R.	3346	—	Russell, Charles	3493
1865	Robertson, Wilfred M.	4677	1777	Russell, Elijah	2684
1853	Robinson, Ada J.	4133	1860	Russell, Elizabeth	583
—	Robinson, Mrs. Amy Ida	3172	—	Russell, Elizabeth A.	3540
1815	Robinson, Betsey [see 2734]	3021	—	Russell, Elizabeth T.	679
—	Robinson, De F.	4105	1804	Russell, Emmonds	3493
1823	Robinson, Emily	3027	1847	Russell, George W.	675
1862	Robinson, Eva J.	4137	1844	Russell, Hannah A.	674
—	Robinson, Florence Ann	2923	1818	Russell, Harriet M.	2497
1866	Robinson, George W.	4138	—	Russell, Israel	2483
1855	Robinson, Henry D.	4134	—	Russell, John D.	545
1874	Robinson, Irene M.	4140	1854	Russell, John R.	678
1776	Robinson, Joseph	2559	—	Russell, John W.	3490
1819	Robinson, Joseph S.	3023	1839	Russell, Joshua L.	671
1817	Robinson, Junia	3020	—	Russell, Lucy	5457
1789	Robinson, Lucy	899	—	Russell, Lucy C.	677
1829	Robinson, Lucy	3025	1812	Russell, Marilla	3496
1859	Robinson, Lucy M.	4136	1819	Russell, Martha E.	676
1835	Robinson, Mary Lucas	3028	1867	Russell, Martha M.	4929
1832	Robinson, Nancy G.	3026	1814	Russell, Mary	3498
1826	Robinson, Nicodemus	3024	—	Russell, Mary	2684
1820	Robinson, Persis	3022	1861	Russell, Mary E.	4928
1870	Robinson, Viola J.	4139	1843	Russell, Mary J.	673
—	Rockwell, Mary S.	3347	1765	Russell, Persis	2464
—	Rockwood, Burton	2419	1822	Russell, Phebe	3499
—	Rockwood, Harvey A.	2223	1841	Russell, Sarah E.	672
—	Rockwood, Mary	2418	1781	Russell, Tabitha	2686
—	Rockwood, Porter	934	1855	Rust, Carrie S.	319
—	Rogers, Ann	2530	—	Rust, Israel	57
—	Rogers, Harriet	1664	—	Rutledge, George	3191
—	Rood, Daniel	73	1870	Ryan, Clara B.	1893
—	Rood, Eliza	3373	1876	Ryan, Clyde	1894
—	Rood, Polly	5446	—	Ryan, T. M.	1390
—	Rood, Ruth	5443	1868	Ryan, Willie H.	1892
1872	Root, Bertha	5705	1836	Sabin, Caroline E.	244
—	Root, Eunice	2445	1809	Sabin, Laura	188

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1811	Sabin, Sherman	186	1874	Sage, Charles L.	631
1838	Sabin, Susan A.	245	1836	Sage, Charles R.	624
	Safford Family, origin of,		1826	Sage, Charles T.	535
	(Note)	2489	1819	Sage, Chester	508
—	Safford, Anna	2511	1876	Sage, Clarence	632
1859	Safford, Aura	4214	1807	Sage, Capt. Cornwell	501
1831	Safford, Azubah	3588	1797	Sage, Cyprian	444
1878	Safford, Ben Alva	4219	1839	Sage, Daniel	625
1821	Safford, Benj. W.	3581	1667	Sage, David	[Note] 354
1865	Safford, Bertha	4215	1817	Sage, Dennis E.	507
1831	Safford, Charlotte	3593	1853	Sage, Edgar	528
1815	Safford, Darius D.	2725	1804	Sage, Edmond	485
1835	Safford, Darius J.	3594	—	Sage, Elisha	366
1821	Safford, David	3583	1779	Sage, Elisha	434
1874	Safford, Dorman	4218	1809	Sage, Capt. Elisha L.	488
1851	Safford, Edwin M.	3605	1812	Sage, Elisha M.	496
1799	Safford, Electa	2719	—	Sage, Elizabeth	532
1829	Safford, Hiram	3592	1828	Sage, Elizabeth A.	536
1765	Safford, John	2489	1844	Sage, Elizabeth	636
1801	Safford, John	2720	1812	Sage, Elizar W.	497
1846	Safford, John Morton	3600	1809	Sage, Eunice	502
1797	Safford, Jonas	2718	1809	Sage, Fannie	495
—	Safford, Julius D.	3043	1784	Sage, Fanny	437
1833	Safford, Julius D.	3589	1811	Sage, Fanny	489
1804	Safford, Julius S.	2721	1812	Sage, Frances	490
1842	Safford, Laura A.	3599	1836	Sage, Frances L.	539
1847	Safford, Laura Elizabeth	3603	1857	Sage, Frank	528
1819	Safford, Laura Maria	3580	1837	Sage, Frank	532
1748	Safford, Lucy	2450	1865	Sage, Frederick	531
1827	Safford, Lucy Ann	3586	1810	Sage, Capt. Frederick	503
1809	Safford, Madison	2723	1870	Sage, George	629
—	Safford, Martha	3590	1835	Sage, Henrietta	623
1806	Safford, Mary	2722	1795	Sage, Henry	400
1827	Safford, Mary E.	3591	1840	Sage, Henry J.	635
1850	Safford, Mary E.	3609	1805	Sage, Henry R.	493
1844	Safford, Myron H.	3608	1834	Sage, Henry T.	538
1812	Safford, Myron Webb	2724	1825	Sage, Jane L.	511
1823	Safford, Nelson	3584	1806	Sage, Jerusha	486
1795	Safford, Oella	2717	1838	Sage, Julia	634
1825	Safford, Oella	3585	1789	Sage, Laurinda	440
1829	Safford, Reuben L.	3587	1814	Sage, Laurinda	524
1793	Safford, Samuel G.	2716	—	Sage, Laurinda	619
1836	Safford, Samuel M.	3597	—	Sage, Lemuel	387
1834	Safford, William Wirt	3596	1822	Sage, Lewis P.	533
1866	Safford, Willis	4216	—	Sage, Louise	532
	Sage Family, Origin of,	354	1780	Sage, Martha	435
1775	Sage, Abigail	401	1808	Sage, Martha	487
1820	Sage, Adison	527	1842	Sage, Martha A.	626
1848	Sage, Albert H.	637	1816	Sage, Martha P.	525
1812	Sage, Alfred	504	1784	Sage, Mary	402
1845	Sage, Alfrette	628	1787	Sage, Mary	439
1872	Sage, Alta J.	630	1817	Sage, Nancy N.	526
1793	Sage, Alvin	442	1834	Sage, Orris	531
1791	Sage, Amos	441	1822	Sage, Phillip	510
1830	Sage, Annette	530	—	Sage, Rebecca	356
1768	Sage, Asa	400	1845	Sage, Reuben	627
1782	Sage, Barzillai	436	1822	Sage, Rosalvo	528
1806	Sage, Barzillai D.	500	1777	Sage, Rufus	433
1814	Sage, Benjamin	491	1817	Sage, Rufus B.	492

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1831	Sage, Rufus H.	621	1810	Sanderson, Tryphena	4364
1839	Sage, Russell	622	1834	Sanderson, Tryphena P.	4350
1816	Sage, Hon. Russell	499		Sandford Family, Origin of	2459
1807	Sage, Sally	491	1767	Sandford, Catherine	2159
1826	Sage, Sarah	529	1780	Sandford, Lucinda	2490
1832	Sage, Sarah	620	—	Satterlee, Eura P.	1166
1835	Sage, Sarah M.	633	1769	Savage, Abigail	390
1860	Sage, Theodore	531	1733	Savage, Amos	350
1743	Sage, Timothy	354	1765	Savage, Amos	389
1785	Sage, Timothy	403	1767	Savage, Anna	394
1813	Sage, Timothy	505	1784	Savage, Betsey	399
1815	Sage, Titus	506	—	Savage, Charlotte	3047
1795	Sage, Wealthy	413	1781	Savage, Collum	398
1838	Sage, Wilbur H.	510	1773	Savage, Hannah	392
1814	Sage, William C.	498	1758	Savage, Levi	385
1824	Sage, William M.	534	1761	Savage, Louisa	387
1871	Salisbury, Burtis Owen	1869	1787	Savage, Lucy	432
1858	Salisbury, Harriet Lucella	1863	—	Savage, Margaret R.	484
—	Salisbury, James M.	1379	1765	Savage, Molly	362
1866	Salisbury, James W.	1866	1775	Savage, Richard	393
1869	Salisbury, Jessie A.	1868	1775	Savage, Roswell	397
—	Salisbury, Lucinda G.	1209	1763	Savage, Sarah A.	388
1837	Salisbury, Lucy A.	1862	—	Savage, Stephen [see 395]	353
1862	Salisbury, Miriam O.	1865	1772	Savage, Sylvester	396
1868	Salisbury, Nettie Mabel	1867	—	Savage, William C.	1031
1855	Salisbury, Roscoe A.	1861	—	Saxton, James	130
1860	Salisbury, Zilpha A.	1864	—	Schenck, Mary	924
—	Sampson, Mrs. Abigail	2689	—	Schofield, Maggie L.	5760
—	Sampson, Dr.	227	1860	Schumaker, Anna M.	4358
—	Samson, Syrena	3461	1821	Scott, Abbie S.	3001
—	Sanderson, Adele	432	1858	Scott, Addie	4095
1790	Sanderson, Alpheus	2591	1843	Scott, Adelia M.	4077
1809	Sanderson, Alpheus	3156	1827	Scott, Annie E.	3003
—	Sanderson, Alvin	3114	—	Scott, Avaline A.	3006
—	Sanderson, Antoinette E.	4363	1874	Scott, Clarence A.	4097
1815	Sanderson, Austin	3159	—	Scott, Clarence E.	4802
1848	Sanderson, Austin A.	4356	1811	Scott, Darius	2997
1813	Sanderson, Charles	3158	1869	Scott, Earl C.	1919
1833	Sanderson, Charles M.	4349	1811	Scott, Elvira	2561
1784	Sanderson, Diadema	2588	1832	Scott, Elvira	1402
1817	Sanderson, Diadema	3160	1829	Scott, Emily C.	3004
—	Sanderson, Electa	3464	1858	Scott, Emma F. G.	4086
1845	Sanderson, Ella I.	4355	1872	Scott, Eva L.	4096
1813	Sanderson, Ellen M.	4362	—	Scott, Frederick	1029
1842	Sanderson, Emily O.	4354	—	Scott, George V.	4090
1850	Sanderson, Frank C.	4357	1876	Scott, Hurley M.	3920
—	Sanderson, Isaac	2465	1843	Scott, John E.	1406
1839	Sanderson, Loretta E.	4353	1836	Scott, Julia A.	1404
1854	Sanderson, Mark M.	4358	1850	Scott, Julia A.	4083
1821	Sanderson, Mary	3162	1790	Scott, Lemuel	2556
1831	Sanderson, Mary E.	4348	1824	Scott, Lemuel W.	3002
—	Sanderson, Mary Jane	4361	1842	Scott, Louise C.	4081
1786	Sanderson, Obid	2589	1845	Scott, Lucie F.	4082
1811	Sanderson, Richard M.	3157	1845	Scott, Mark D.	4078
1838	Sanderson, Richard M.	4360	1841	Scott, Martha J.	1405
1836	Sanderson, Seth W.	4351	1863	Scott, Mary M.	4088
1782	Sanderson, Stephen	2587	1873	Scott, Montague W.	1920
1788	Sanderson, Tryphena	2590	—	Scott, Murray B.	2945
1819	Sanderson, Tryphena	3161	—	Scott, Nancy S.	3113

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1819	Scott, Rufus M.	3000	—	Sheldon, Sarah E.	1134
1834	Scott, Sarah A.	1403	1719	Sheldon, Thankful	149
1816	Scott, Seth B.	2999	—	Sheldon, William	132
1839	Scott, William F.	4075	—	Shepherd, Jane	2549
1852	Scott, William L.	4084	1864	Shepherdson, Herbert D.	4149
1854	Scott, William L.	5622	1851	Shepherdson, Joel A.	4146
—	Scougall, Mary	3303	1859	Shepherdson, Mary	4147
1874	Seagraves, Charlotte L.	778	—	Shepherdson, Samuel	3027
1869	Seagraves, Edgar H.	776	1861	Shepherdson, Willie S.	4148
—	Seagraves, Henry M.	666	1816	Sherman, Mrs. Lucretia	2829
1871	Seagraves, Louis A.	777	1827	Sherman, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth	3591
—	Searles, Abigail	171	—	Sherwood, Louisa	3039
—	Sears, Catherine	3467	—	Sherwood, Louisa H.	3309
1783	Sears, Elizabeth	2493	—	Shumway, Lucretia	2166
—	Seaver, Sarah A.	3410	1843	Shurtleff, Albert	1543
1814	Seeger, Henry P.	2755	—	Shurtleff, Alden	1107
1849	Seeger, Homer C.	3653	1855	Shurtleff, Edwin M.	1545
1841	Seeger, Homer J.	3651	1849	Shurtleff, Herbert A.	1544
1839	Seeger, Sarah Louise	3650	1841	Shurtleff, Sarah E.	1542
1820	Seelye, Sarah M.	2647	—	Shute, Eliza L.	3334
1727	Selden, Abigail	105	1842	Shute, George S.	4664
1730	Selden, Azariah	106	—	Shute, Stephen S.	3337
1735	Selden, Bitterne	116	—	Sias, Abigail	2544
1701	Selden, Isaac	45	1838	Sias, Albert R.	2260
1737	Selden, Jabez	109	1869	Sias, Herbert R.	2431
1675	Selden, John	18	1872	Sias, John E.	2432
1711	Selden, Jonathan	49	—	Sias, Rev. William	2543
1740	Selden, Jonathan	119	—	Sibley, Charles W.	4224
1742	Selden, Martha	110	—	Sikes [or Sykes], Alva	911
1742	Selden, Martha	120	1856	Sikes, Alva	1644
1703	Selden, Mary	46	1839	Sikes, Anna M.	1190
1735	Selden, Rhoda	108 149	1810	Sikes, Caroline C.	1057
1709	Selden, Sarah	48	1833	Sikes, Charles	1188
1737	Selden, Sarah	117	1821	Sikes, Clarissa B.	1060
1732	Selden, Thomas	107	1872	Sikes, Edith A.	1638
—	Sessions, Lydia A.	514	1822	Sikes, Elihu	1187
1795	Sewall, Maria R.	2615	—	Sikes, Elijah	1186
—	Sewall, Mrs. May Wright	1397	1860	Sikes, Frank E.	1647
—	Sewall, Theodore L.	1397	1822	Sikes, Harriet E.	1184
—	Sexton, Hannah	66	1829	Sikes, Harriet N.	1062
1787	Sexton, Mary	168	1812	Sikes, Joseph K.	1058
—	Seymour, Henry	3104	1837	Sikes, Julia E.	1183
1785	Seymour, Samuel	2577	1864	Sikes, Leila O.	1673
1862	Shafer, Carrie F.	1793	1849	Sikes, Lucina E.	1671
1864	Shafer, Emma F.	1794	1872	Sikes, Lyman M.	1674
—	Shafer, Jacob H.	1275	—	Sikes, Margaret	908
—	Shafer, Nicholas	1275	1854	Sikes, Maria L.	1643
1818	Shannon, Jane E.	901	1866	Sikes, Martha B.	1646
—	Sharp, Mary E.	1160	1877	Sikes, Mila M.	1639
—	Sharpstene, Clark	3767	1825	Sikes, Nancy H.	1061
—	Shattuck, Gideon	850	—	Sikes, Oren	1189
1845	Shattuck, Henry B.	2225	1815	Sikes, Orendo M.	1205
—	Shaver, Bessie E.	259	1824	Sikes, Reuben	1185
—	Shaw, Amity	1067	1835	Sikes, Richard E.	1182
—	Shaw, Caroline	3471	1808	Sikes, Sarah	1056
—	Shaw, James	2888	—	Sikes, Sarah E.	1185
—	Shearer, A. F.	1200	1813	Sikes, Triphena S.	1059
—	Sheets, Catherine	446	1859	Sikes, Willis K.	1645
—	Sheldon, Israel	59			

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1817	Sikes, William A.	1670	1853	Smith, Clara E.	1519
—	Silliman, Phebe	3199	—	Smith, Clarence H.	4958
—	Simonds, Mary	2457	1873	Smith, Clarence M.	5418
—	Sinclair, Mary E.	5804	1803	Smith, Clarissa	1007
—	Sisson, John W.	5667	1814	Smith, Clark A.	1011
1862	Sisson, Mary	5743	1867	Smith, Consuelo B.	1986
1867	Sisson, Nellie	5744	1862	Smith, Cora B.	4005
—	Skerry, Content W.	2583	1831	Smith, Cornelia A.	1398
1808	Skinner, Hannah	2599	1790	Smith, Cotton	179
1881	Slack, Bertha M.	1973	1871	Smith, Cotton	302
1879	Slack, Ellen A.	1972	—	Smith, David	971
—	Slack, Eugene B.	1516	—	Smith, Dea. David	5428
1882	Slack, Ruth M.	1974	—	Smith, Diana B.	1099
—	Slayton, Jerome B.	2754	1855	Smith, Dora I.	3841
—	Sleigh, Maria	5796	1835	Smith, Dwight W.	1400
—	Slocum, Helen J.	4971	—	Smith, Edward	1076
1857	Smead, Edward P.	4279	1838	Smith, Edward	3277
1856	Smead, Edward S.	4266	1849	Smith, Edward Oreb	4655
1850	Smead, Eliza A.	4264	1816	Smith, Edwin	1078
—	Smead, John H.	3082	1852	Smith, Edwin F.	1513
1858	Smead, Richard	4267	—	Smith, Edwin P.	1517
1851	Smead, Sarah C.	4265	1854	Smith, Edwin Spencer	1518
—	Smead, Sydney S.	3076	—	Smith, Edson	1200
1691	Smith, Abigail	21	1773	Smith, Elihu	859
1801	Smith, Abigail	969	1823	Smith, Elihu	3485
—	Smith, Addie N.	3152	1791	Smith, Elisha	885
—	Smith, Adelaide E.	1516	—	Smith, Elisha,	99
1848	Smith, Adna B.	4650	—	Smith, Eliza	3893
1851	Smith, Rev. Alex. D.	3967	1741	Smith, Elizabeth	5430
—	Smith, Alex. M.	1990	1866	Smith, Ella M.	4006
1830	Smith, Alfred	1085	—	Smith, Mrs. Ellen	5637
1863	Smith, Alice T.	300	1836	Smith, Ellen M.	1086
1786	Smith, Allen	2626	—	Smith, Elmira	1200
—	Smith, Almeda	1898	1837	Smith, Emeline	580
1854	Smith, Alpheus M.	4922	1871	Smith, Emily L.	1527
—	Smith, Alva S.	1667	1839	Smith, Emily P.	1370
1822	Smith, Amelia	1081	1853	Smith, Emma E.	1514
1856	Smith, Anah Jane	3969	—	Smith, Ephraim	2628
—	Smith, Annie	298	1857	Smith, Etta G.	4923
—	Smith, Arvina	3040	1756	Smith, Eunice	5434
—	Smith, Ascenath	2577	—	Smith, Experience	860
1790	Smith, Austin	2681	1851	Smith, Fidelia L.	3965
1745	Smith, Beriah	821	1864	Smith, Florence M.	5416
1872	Smith, Bonnie Sue	1988	1817	Smith, Frances M.	1012
1818	Smith, Caleb A.	236	—	Smith, Francis A.	5578
1823	Smith, Caroline	3323	1870	Smith, Francis O.	5292
1852	Smith, Catherine McL.	3840	1867	Smith, Frank E.	1515
—	Smith, Catherine	493	—	Smith, George [see 1083]	1093
—	Smith, Charles	5514	1826	Smith, George C.	239
1853	Smith, Charles H.	5697	1842	Smith, George E.	1372
1866	Smith, Charles L.	5291	—	Smith, Rev. George Lane	1421
1857	Smith, Charles M.	1520	1847	Smith, Prof. George L.	4654
—	Smith, Charles M.	1897	—	Smith, George N.	5543
1864	Smith, Charles M.	1515	—	Smith, Mrs. G. N.	969
1838	Smith, Charles N.	1087	—	Smith, George R.	1488
—	Smith, Charles P.	2959	—	Smith, Gideon	97
1835	Smith, Charles W.	1369	1662	Smith, Hannah	7
—	Smith, Clara A.	1825	—	Smith, Hannah	101
1871	Smith, Clara B.	1515	—	Smith, Hannah	5431

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Smith, Harriet	980	—	Smith, Lucy	3024
1808	Smith, Harriet	1008	1845	Smith, Lucy A.	3837
—	Smith, Harriet	920	—	Smith, Luther	1394
1818	Smith, Harriet	3322	1780	Smith, Lydia	862
1832	Smith, Harriet C.	241	—	Smith, Lydia	2442
1843	Smith, Harriet E.	4649	—	Smith, Lydia E.	1019
1827	Smith, Henry C.	1095	1839	Smith, Lyman M.	1092
1835	Smith, Henry H.	1091	—	Smith, Margaret	42
1840	Smith, Henry K. W.	3836	1811	Smith, Marietta S.	1010
1828	Smith, Henry M.	240	1797	Smith, Martha	182
1856	Smith, Henry M.	4373	1861	Smith, Martha C.	1908
1833	Smith, Hervey	1096	1660	Smith, Mrs. Mary	5
1793	Smith, Rev. Hervey [see 917]	886	1754	Smith, Mary	822
1837	Smith, Homer E.	1097	1754	Smith, Mary	5433
1792	Smith, Horace	5467	—	Smith, Mary	2071
1828	Smith, Horace M.	4372	—	Smith, Mary	5529
—	Smith, Horatio A.	2913	1834	Smith, Mary B.	3488
1854	Smith, Ida Augusta	1524	1848	Smith, Mary B.	4921
1815	Smith, Irene	1310	1839	Smith, Mary E.	1401
—	Smith, Isaac H.	1580	1848	Smith, Mary J.	3964
—	Smith, Izis	297	1859	Smith, Mary L.	1529
—	Smith, Rev. James	2440	1858	Smith, Mary L.	1907
1826	Smith, James G.	1015	1858	Smith, Mary L.	4374
1824	Smith, James H.	238	1841	Smith, Maynard Dexter	1515
—	Smith, Jane	5805	1860	Smith, Mertie C.	3970
1759	Smith, Jared	825	1804	Smith, Minerva	1002
1820	Smith, Jared C.	1080	1823	Smith, Miranda	3170
1798	Smith, Jemima	967	—	Smith, Naomi	5435
—	Smith, Joanna	3461	1757	Smith, Nathan	842
—	Smith, Joanna	5506	1821	Smith, Nathaniel A.	3484
1787	Smith, John	864	1858	Smith, Newton A.	4329
1800	Smith, John	1028	—	Smith, Noah	5438
1831	Smith, John B.	1017	—	Smith, Obed	2617
1811	Smith, John D.	1018	—	Smith, Oliver	1896
1820	Smith, John E.	237	1815	Smith, Oreb M.	3321
1825	Smith, John M.	3486	1810	Smith, Orren H.	3319
1857	Smith, John W.	1905	—	Smith, Mrs. Phebe	2971
—	Smith, Josiah	5430	—	Smith, Phebe	2483
—	Smith, Julia	1523	1809	Smith, Philander	1004
—	Smith, Julius H.	2976	1772	Smith, Rachel	827
1783	Smith, Justin	863	1804	Smith, Rachel E.	970
1868	Smith, Justin D.	1909	—	Smith, Rebecca	2485
1832	Smith, Justin Edwards	1399	1846	Smith, Rhoda A.	3963
1819	Smith, Justin F.	1013	1876	Smith, Rhoda H. L.	4007
1790	Smith, Justus	2594	—	Smith, Rosa	5000
1825	Smith, Justus	3171	—	Smith, Rosanna	2086
1858	Smith, Lafayette	1906	1084	Smith, Roscoe	1522
1812	Smith, Lamira N.	3320	1775	Smith, Rufus	860
1869	Smith, Lee K.	1987	1814	Smith, Samuel D.	1077
1850	Smith, Leigh R.	3839	—	Smith, Samuel P.	2958
1834	Smith, Leonard B.	4647	1848	Smith, Samuel S.	3838
1875	Smith, Leonard B., Jr.	5293	—	Smith, Sarah	26
1826	Smith, Lois A.	1083	1798	Smith, Seth L.	1005
1801	Smith, Lorenzo	1001	1795	Smith, Simeon	887
1833	Smith, Louisa M.	242	1835	Smith, Sophronia A.	243
—	Smith, Louise	1488	1839	Smith, Susan S.	1371
—	Smith, Lucinda	2954	1830	Smith, Thankful G.	3487
1799	Smith, Lucius L.	888	—	Smith, Theoda	5432
1828	Smith, Lucius L.	1084	—	Smith, Thomas A.	2891

JOHN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1878	Smith, Una Fay	1991	----	Stanley, Hester,	2072
1761	Smith, Willard	3436	----	Stanley, James	478
----	Smith, William D.	1521	----	Stanley, John	2666
1897	Smith, William G.	1000	----	Stanley, Phoebe	497
----	Smith, William H.	4806	----	Stanton, Elijah R.	1989
1869	Smith, William H.	2700	----	Starr, Burgess P.	579
----	Smith, Winthrop	498	1857	Starr, Christine H.	726
1872	Snell, Emma E.	781	1816	Starnes, Mrs. Deborah	3284
1875	Snell, Eliza J.	783	----	Starnes, Frank S.	4605
1879	Snell, Elsie D.	785	----	Starnes, Hubbard C.	3284
1882	Snell, Harlow J.	787	----	Stebbins, Dwight	1059
1878	Snell, John H.	784	----	Stebbins, Harriet	1054
1871	Snell, Mary E.	779	1828	Stebbins, Samuel H.	1381
----	Snell, William H.	609	----	Stedman, Frederick S. [see p. 713]	
1889	Snell, William J.	783	----	Stedman, W. W.	5045
----	Snow, Emily P.	2757	----	Stead, Rev. Calvin	2129
----	Snyder, Minnie	1771	1859	Stead, Emily	3124
----	Southard, Lucy W.	4486	1850	Stead, John M.	2243
----	Southwick, Lucy M.	5914	1881	Stephens, Addie L.	2016
----	Southwick, William L.	5915	----	Stephens, Lewis	1759
----	Southworth, Elizabeth M.	3345	1844	Stephens, Mrs. Mary C.	1759
1819	Southworth, Frances M.	3363	----	Stephenson, Mary	2170
1823	Southworth, Harriet	3365	----	Stephenson, Mary.	3265
1821	Southworth, Mary Eliza	3364	1848	Stephens, Arthur	2186
1791	Southworth, Dr. William T.	2641	1879	Stevens, Arthur G.	2366
----	Spafford, Irene	4252	1810	Stevens, Hannah	2681
----	Spaulding, Mrs.	90	1819	Stevens, Jane	2665
----	Spaulding, Ada E.	4937	1875	Stevens, Jennie E.	2364
----	Spaulding, Harvey	981	----	Stevens, Mark	5091
----	Spaulding, Warkley	982	1874	Stevens, Mantano	2363
----	Spekman, Harriet	2926	1877	Stevens, Sarah S.	2665
----	Spencer, Anna W.	5533	----	Stevens, Theodore R.	4977
----	Spencer, A. S.	3787	----	Stillman, Elizabeth	455
----	Spencer, Calvin S.	3393	----	Stirling, Sir John	2525
----	Spencer, Rev. David B.	2156	1812	Stivers, Catherine	959
----	Spencer, Phoebe	2971	1826	Stockbridge, Abigail E.	3463
----	Sprague, Ellen E.	2757	1806	Stockbridge, Abigail M.	4882
----	Sprague, Eliza	2878	1850	Stockbridge, Anna E.	4881
1875	Sprague, Harley H.	2420	1818	Stockbridge, Estlin E.	3460
----	Sprague, Dr. Loyal T.	2224	1871	Stockbridge, Francis G.	5571
----	Springsteen, Marion L.	3934	1844	Stockbridge, Francis J.	4878
1794	Squires, Anna	2792	1822	Stockbridge, Henry S. [see 3459]	3462
1797	Squire, Asa	2795			
1807	Squire, Clara	2798	1856	Stockbridge, Henry S., Jr.	4883
1794	Squire, David	2790	1857	Stockbridge, Harney E.	4880
1811	Squire, David S.	2801	1789	Stockbridge, Jason	2677
1893	Squire, Elizabeth H.	2792	1819	Stockbridge, Prof. Levi	5491
1899	Squire, Eliza H.	2800	1877	Stockbridge, Michael F.	5508
1793	Squire, Lucinda	2705	1800	Stockbridge, Miss K.	5366
1899	Squire, Nathan	2796	1842	Stockbridge, Sylvester S.	1877
1895	Squire, Sarah	2797	1876	Stockbridge, Syrena C.	5372
1834	Squires, Deborah	3037	1843	Stockbridge, Syrena E.	4879
----	Squires, Harry M.	3629	----	Stockwell, Abel	48
1837	Stockell, Mary M.	557	----	Stockwell, Levi	2429
1871	Stock, Ansel A.	2425	----	Stone, Catherine P.	5695
1876	Stock, Roger L.	2427	----	Stone, Dudley	3546
1870	Stock, Herbert A.	2425	----	Stone, Lizzie K.	5645
1849	Stock, John H.	2253	----	Stone, Miss	846
	Stanley Family, Origin of	2072	----	Stoughton, Lemuel	2467

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1865	Stoughton, Lemuel	2327	1849	Swift, Samuel	1416
1868	Stoughton, Lucy W.	2328	—	Swift, Sarah	2804
1816	Stow, Anna N.	478	—	Swift, Dr. William U.S.N.	1677
1801	Stow, Caroline R.	175	1852	Swift, William J.	1417
—	Stow, Charles H.	3108	1781	Sykes [or Sikes], Anna	871
1779	Stow, Edward	406	1795	Sykes, Anna [see 886]	917
1811	Stow, Jane S.	477	1788	Sykes, Azubah	876
1783	Stow, Rosetta	408	1779	Sykes, Calvin	872
1777	Stow, Thomas	407	1874	Sykes, Carlton Z.	1679
1806	Stow, Thomas	476	1850	Sykes, Charles W.	1214
1776	Stow, William	404	1789	Sykes, Chester	908
—	Stow, Zebulon	355	1859	Sykes, Clarence T.	1676
1774	Stow, Zebulon	405	1782	Sykes, Clarissa	873
—	Stowe, H. A.	5044	1870	Sykes, Claude P.	1678
1836	Stowell, Elvira	3934	1794	Sykes, Electa	879
1838	Stowell, Rhoda A.	3935	1790	Sykes, Elihu	877
—	Stowell, Samuel D.	2952	1798	Sykes, Increase	912
1856	Strong, Alda Mary	1857	1784	Sykes, John	874
1867	Strong, Arch W.	1859	1748	Sykes, Lieut. John	823
1875	Strong, Chester D.	1612	1765	Sykes, Jonathan	828
1858	Strong, Edson D.	1858	1816	Sykes, Loring W.	1206
1847	Strong, Edward O.	1163	1820	Sykes, Lucina G.	1207
1835	Strong, Edwin Lyman	1378	1796	Sykes, Lucinda	918
—	Strong, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	3461	1858	Sykes, Mabel E.	1675
1830	Strong, Elizabeth S.	1158	1802	Sykes, Mary	914
1869	Strong, Elvira M.	1610	1863	Sykes, Mildred E.	1677
1844	Strong, Henry A.	1162	1792	Sykes, Oren	916
1870	Strong, Horton W.	1860	1764	Sykes, Pliny	829
1835	Strong, Luman M.	1160	1824	Sykes, Pliny P.	1208
1869	Strong, Lydia A.	1607	1800	Sykes, Sally	913
—	Strong, Lyman	905	1826	Sykes, Samuel J.	1209
1867	Strong, Maude B.	1606	1786	Sykes, Sarah	875
1873	Strong, Nona Z.	1611	1794	Sykes, Silas	910
1881	Strong, Olive D.	1609	1792	Sykes, Vila	909
1881	Strong, Oscar D.	1608	1791	Sykes, Zenas	915
1833	Strong, Rachel A.	1159	1828	Sykes, Zenas, Jr.	1210
1801	Strong, Roland	1023	—	Taft Family, Origin of [Note]	2680
—	Strong, Sarah	1030	1826	Taft, Francis L.	3482
1828	Strong, Zenas M.	1377	1818	Taft, Henry W.	3479
1869	Sumner, Anna G.	4826	1824	Taft, Horace D.	3481
—	Sumner, George A.	3419	1787	Taft, Horace W.	2680
1875	Sumner, George W.	4827	1821	Taft, Julia A.	3480
—	Sutton, Hiram P.	2216	1793	Taft, Mary L.	2615
1880	Sutton, Mary F.	2405	—	Taft, Dr. Simon P.	523
1879	Sutton, William E.	2404	1869	Taggart, Madie A.	5137
—	Swallow, Mattie E.	1367	—	Taggart, Thomas Smith	3864
—	Swayne, Remus	3840	—	Talcott, Mrs. Nellie M.	3518
—	Sweet, Henrietta S.	3133	1873	Tanner, Edgar George	2007
—	Sweetser, Rev. Edwin C.	4372	—	Tanner, Lorenzo W.	1743
1852	Sweetser, Emma C.	4474	—	Tanner, N. S.	1321
—	Sweetser, Joseph A.	3231	1870	Taylor, Annie M.	5405
1841	Sweetser, Mary N.	4469	—	Taylor, Emma F.	1520
1844	Sweetser, Samuel	4470	—	Taylor, Eunice	908
—	Sweezy, Sarah Maria	3300	—	Taylor, Georgianna E.	1113
1856	Swift, George M.	1419	—	Taylor, Ida B.	4537
—	Swift, John B.	1418	—	Taylor, Jacob	73
1783	Swift, Laurence	1929	—	Taylor, Jane	2904
1847	Swift, Martha E.	1415	—	Taylor, John	46
1847	Swift, Samuel	1036	—	Taylor, Martha S.	2092

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1807	Taylor, Mary A.	3220	1842	Thompson, Milo A.	1387
—	Taylor, Minerva K.	988	1805	Thompson, Moses	1025
—	Taylor, William G.	4932	—	Thompson, Noah	862
—	Tennant, Isabella	5809	—	Thompson, Sarah J.	3630
—	Tenny, Mary J.	3125	1869	Thompson, Wallace E.	1964
—	Terry, Charles K.	4541	1832	Thompson, William N.	4367
—	Terry, Charles S.	3255	—	Throop, Katherine	716
1857	Terry, Elma A.	1208	—	Thurston, Martha E.	3311
—	Terry, Elmina	1200	—	Thurston, Sarah M.	3308
1864	Terry, Fanny C.	4544	1809	Thwing, Mary A.	3157
1862	Terry, Fred. G.	4543	—	Tibbals, Sarah	2
1869	Terry, Harriet C.	4545	—	Tiffany, A. J.	2809
—	Terry, Joseph	1208	—	Tiffany, Thomas	2808
—	Terry, Mrs. Olive	2884	—	Tift, Mary	2720
—	Tewksberry, Eugene P.	1550	1821	Tillotson, Caroline E.	3366
—	Tewksberry, George A.	4461	1869	Tillotson, Carrie A.	4735
1868	Tewksberry, Kate N.	4461	1875	Tillotson, Daisy	4737
1873	Tewksberry, Ralph M.	1975	1826	Tillotson, Ellen	3367
1876	Thalimer, Clarence M.	5419	1867	Tillotson, Lucy L.	4734
—	Thalimer, George	4965	1866	Tillotson, Luella J.	4733
1824	Thayer, Cephas	3075	1793	Tillotson, Samuel	2643
—	Thayer, Chapin	2569	1859	Tillotson, Sherwood D.	4731
1866	Thayer, Cornelia F.	4273	1833	Tillotson, W. Irving	3368
1863	Thayer, Edith M.	4270	—	Tilton, William	4307
1854	Thayer, Edward C.	4268	1864	Tinkcom, Alice	4781
1861	Thayer, Flora E.	4271	—	Tinkeom, Asahel P.	3384
1844	Thayer, Jason	3071	1870	Tinkcom, Ralph M.	4782
1829	Thayer, Joshua C.	3077	—	Tinker, Levi	424
1841	Thayer, Lydia A.	3411	—	Tinker, Mrs. Sally	424
1834	Thayer, Marcia A.	2864	—	Tinker, Sylvester	424
—	Thayer, Mary	1338	1837	Titecomb, Charlotte A.	2187
1818	Thayer, Medad	3073	1871	Titecomb, Edgar M.	2368
—	Thayer, Norton	1338	1803	Titecomb, Edward E.	2098
1826	Thayer, Ruth T.	3076	1844	Titecomb, William M.	2188
1831	Thayer, Samuel M.	3078	—	Tittermary, Lina	4256
—	Thayer, Sarah E.	3078	1854	Tobey, Alice F.	4606
1821	Thayer, Sarah T.	3074	1835	Tobey, Charles C.	3306
1864	Thayer, Willard E.	4272	1862	Tobey, Clara L.	1605
—	Thing, Charles H.	2843	1816	Tobey, Delia T.	3299
—	Thomas, Anna	3950	1791	Tobey, Ephraim	2623
—	Thomas, Catherine	5757	1872	Tobey, Harry E.	4698
—	Thomas, Emma	4108	1818	Tobey, Henry R.	3300
—	Thomas, Hannah	2557	1820	Tobey, Lavinia M.	3301
—	Thomas, Mrs. Lucy O.	5659	1833	Tobey, Louise T.	3305
1845	Thompson, Alda J.	1388	1823	Tobey, Lucy A.	3302
—	Thompson, Amelia J.	1108	1859	Tobey, Mary L.	1607
—	Thompson, Charles E.	4275	1826	Tobey, Uriel M.	3303
—	Thompson, Christiana J.	4745	—	Todd, Jennie M.	3429
1829	Thompson, Cynthia J.	1385	—	Todd, Mary J.	5585
—	Thompson, Edwin F.	1542	—	Tomlinson, Susan C.	3516
—	Thompson, Elizabeth O.	2895	1820	Tompkins, Emily L.	3252
1832	Thompson, George M.	1386	—	Tompkins, Gertrude	3598
1872	Thompson, Harriet A.	1965	—	Torrey, Elijah P.	1051
—	Thompson, Harriet J.	3473	—	Tott, Albert S.	2809
1877	Thompson, Henry	1966	—	Tower, Frances	491
—	Thompson, Henry	3977	—	Tower, Laura	3075
1867	Thompson, John F.	1963	—	Tower, Salina	1305
1871	Thompson, John M.	1887	—	Town, Ermina	1177
1810	Thompson, Julia A.	904	—	Town, Livona	3383

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Towne, John S.	987	1858	Vanderhoef, Benj. E.	3786
—	Tracey, Cornelia J.	1389	1855	Vanderhoef, Charles F.	3784
—	Tracey, Mary L.	1335	—	Vanderhoef, Edwin B.	2891
1837	Treat, Maggie A.	564	1862	Vanderhoef, Jennie O.	3787
—	Tripp, Sarah A.	4730	1867	Vanderhoef, Lillian A.	3789
1869	Trippe, Clara P.	4682	1873	Vanderhoef, Martha A.	3791
—	Trippe, Grace E.	4680	1861	Vanderhoef, William A.	3788
1875	Trippe, Henry M.	4683	1850	Van Deusen, Jane	3747
1867	Trippe, Maude M.	4681	—	Vandewater, Anna M.	432
1861	Trippe, Rasepha	4679	—	Vanhorn, Orpha	843
—	Trippe, William J.	3349	—	Van Orman, Ann	2955
1867	Trow, Mary E.	4927	—	Van Patten, Nancy J.	1747
1836	Trow, Samuel K.	1222	—	Van Sykle, Edgar	4698
1863	Trow, William A.	4926	1877	Van Sykle, Frank M.	5311
—	Trow, Dr. William M.	3487	1870	Van Sykle, Sarah E.	5310
—	Trowbridge, Mary E.	2204	—	Van Wagoner, Mrs. Lora	429
—	Truax, Amanda	3530	—	Van Winkle, John Edwin	4377
—	Trumble, George S.	3543	—	Varmia, Mrs. Martha M.	2980
—	Trumble, Harvey W.	5036	1877	Vaughn, Alice C.	1958
—	Truss, Fanny	1742	1869	Vaughn, Arthur M.	1957
—	Tubbs, William	2900	—	Vaughn, George H.	1539
—	Tucker, Cynthia	1066	—	Vereina, Annie	3192
1799	Tuller, Eliza	442	—	Vernol, Emma D.	1331
—	Turner, Benj. F.	1524	—	Wadsworth, Ruth	2204
—	Turner, Charles	4865	—	Wager, James H.	996
—	Turner, Sarah	508	—	Wager, John E.	996
—	Turner, Sidney	4463	—	Wagoner, Annie E.	5602
1869	Tuttle, Annie A. E.	4840	—	Waggoner, Ira	1167
—	Tuttle, Benajah J.	3362	1867	Waggoner, Mary	1617
1860	Tuttle, Charles B.	4717	1874	Waggoner, Richard	1620
1834	Tuttle, Edward J.	3426	1869	Waggoner, Sallie	1619
—	Tuttle, Ellenora L.	886	1868	Waggoner, Wilbert	1618
1864	Tuttle, Eunice I.	4718	1844	Waite, Alvin F.	5682
1849	Tuttle, Frank S.	4714	1870	Waite, Ellen A.	5682
—	Tuttle, John	4881	—	Waite, Fanny	2732
1872	Tuttle, John E.	4719	—	Waite, George E.	5601
—	Tuttle, Maria	3100	—	Waite, Lydia A.	2154
1856	Tuttle, Willard H.	4716	—	Wakelee, Mrs. Sarah M.	2114
1847	Twitty, Caroline T.	1580	—	Walbridge, Helen M.	4078
—	Twitty, William C.	1139	1799	Walker, Abigail	895
—	Twitty, William C.	1135	—	Walker, Alva H.	1863
1858	Tyler, Carrie M.	4099	1876	Walker, Alva M.	1662
—	Tyler, Mrs. Mary A.	2921	1842	Walker, Alva S.	1204
1856	Tyler, Mary C.	4098	—	Walker, Austin	1184
1825	Tyler, Rev. Payson	3003	1882	Walker, Austin R.	2064
1744	Tyler, Mrs. Sarah	5444	1789	Walker, Bina	960
1837	Underhill, Sarah E.	3418	—	Walker, Clara	2731
—	Underwood, Horace	998	1865	Walker, Clara E.	1665
—	Underwood, Ira C.	992	1787	Walker, Clarissa	959
—	Underwood, J. Fenton	998	1830	Walker, Edson M.	1199
1770	Underwood, Kingsley	2610	1797	Walker, Elia	964
—	Underwood, William H.	991	1870	Walker, Eliza L.	1661
—	Upham, Isabella	1461	1800	Walker, Emily	911
—	Upson, Ellen E.	642	1858	Walker, Emily S.	1641
—	Upton, Sarah	4266	1866	Walker, Frank E.	1658
—	Van Allen, Betsey	2806	1863	Walker, Gilbert E.	1664
1863	Van Camp, J. C.	5664	1831	Walker, Gilbert E.	1200
—	Van Camp, Martin P.	5664	1850	Walker, Henry M.	1640
1872	Van Camp, Riley E.	5664	1758	Walker, James	841

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1791	Walker, James M.	961	1813	Warner, Clara W.	3824
1838	Walker, James O.	1203	1843	Warner, Cynthia C.	3861
1833	Walker, Juliette E.	1201	1717	Warner, Daniel	58
—	Walker, Laura	2734	1792	Warner, Delia	971
1867	Walker, Lucretia H.	1659	1766	Warner, Eli	813
1786	Walker, Martha	958	1809	Warner, Eli	976
1869	Walker, Mary A.	1660	1813	Warner, Eli	989
1834	Walker, Mary R.	1202	1722	Warner, Elisha	60
1883	Walker, Maud S.	2065	1802	Warner, Elisha H.	985
1799	Walker, Orrin [see 914]	965	1804	Warner, Eliza	978
1857	Walker, Orrin E.	1663	1706	Warner, Elizabeth	53
—	Walker, Sarah H.	2912	—	Warner, Enimett	992
1881	Walker, Walter H.	2063	1818	Warner, Franklin	2912
1784	Walker, William	957	—	Warner, George	372
—	Wallace, Mrs. Naomi	5435	1816	Warner, Hannah	995
—	Wallace, William F.	2812	1845	Warner, Harriet A.	3832
—	Walter, Mrs. Helen	2882	1812	Warner, Dr. Helen F.	3831
1815	Walton, Sarah M.	2907	1845	Warner, Horace G.	3825
—	Ward, Jane	2141	—	Warner, James H.	991
1832	Ward, Lucretia	2572	—	Warner, James S.	992
1797	Ward, Mary J.	2095	—	Warner, Jeannette	1347
—	Ward, Samuel	641	1771	Warner, Jehiel	845
—	Ward, Thomas	4993	1857	Warner, John	3829
1786	Ware, Abijah	2670	1804	Warner, John S.	2921
1832	Ware, Albert	3448	—	Warner, Jonathan, Jr.	2534
1818	Ware, Alfred R.	3442	1810	Warner, Jonathan	2908
—	Ware, Annie C.	3132	1724	Warner, Lucy	61
1870	Ware, Burt	4856	1702	Warner, Lydia	51
1860	Ware, Charles	4853	—	Warner, Lydia Jane	1000
1863	Ware, Clarence	4854	1650	Warner, Mark	6
1872	Ware, Delmer	4857	1678	Warner, Mark	20
1856	Ware, Frank	4852	1712	Warner, Mark	56
1828	Ware, George	3446	1811	Warner, Martha	993
1826	Ware, Harriet	3445	—	Warner, Martha	991
1853	Ware, James	4851	—	Warner, Martha	2676
—	Ware, Jane	3248	1847	Warner, Martha S.	3833
1824	Ware, Julian	3444	1814	Warner, Marvin	982
—	Ware, Katie M.	2585	1715	Warner, Mary	57
1875	Ware, Orrin	4858	1804	Warner, Mary	2906
1820	Ware, Phebe	3443	—	Warner, Mary	991
1830	Ware, Rosetta	3447	—	Warner, Mary	5021
1865	Ware, William	4855	1848	Warner, Mary L.	3826
—	Warner Family, Origin of	6	1802	Warner, Mary M.	975
—	Warner, Aaron	372	1708	Warner, Mehitabel	54
1675	Warner, Abigail	19	1764	Warner, Miriam	842
1704	Warner, Abigail	52	1819	Warner, Nancy E.	981
—	Warner, Abigail	372	1774	Warner, Nathan	846
1769	Warner, Adonijah	814	1811	Warner, Nathan	994
1816	Warner, Adonijah M.	983	1800	Warner, Orpha	974
1847	Warner, Alanson J.	3863	1754	Warner, Rachel	838
1796	Warner, Alonzo	973	1807	Warner, Rachel	987
1806	Warner, Alzina	2907	1823	Warner, Rachel Ruth	998
1814	Warner, Anna	2910	1760	Warner, Rebecca	841
1852	Warner, Anna F.	3828	1756	Warner, Ruth	839
—	Warner, Annie	5790	1794	Warner, Ruth	972
1804	Warner, Azor M.	986	1690	Warner, Samuel	38
1801	Warner, Benjamin	990	1803	Warner, Samuel	991
—	Warner, Benjamin F.	991	1821	Warner, Sarah	997
1816	Warner, Benoni	2911	1851	Warner, Sarah M.	3827

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Warner, Sarah P.	3510	—	Welch, Pierce N.	735
1810	Warner, Seth	988	1877	Welch, Pierce N., Jr.	809
1802	Warner, Seth	2905	1829	Welles, Cornelius M.	591
1758	Warner, Sewall	840	1822	Welles, Eunice M.	586
—	Warner, Stephen	818	1827	Welles, Frances	590
1802	Warner, Stephen M.	977	—	Welles, Hannah H.	209
1819	Warner, Tamar	996	—	Welles, Horace	460
1812	Warner, William	2909	1831	Welles, Horace A.	592
1849	Warner, William A.	3834	—	Welles, Justus	588
1825	Warner, William E.	999	1824	Welles, Richard	588
—	Warren, I. P.	477	—	Wellman, Sarah	1018
—	Warren, Nancy	2629	—	Wells, Amelia	3977
1846	Warren, Dr. Stanley P.	608	—	Wells, Arthur F.	245
1680	Warriner, Abigail	14	1861	Wells, Albert H.	3978 1-2
1678	Warriner, Dorcas	13	1788	Wells, Charles	2550
1676	Warriner, Ebenezer	12	1810	Wells, Charlotte G.	3159
1686	Warriner, Elizabeth	16	—	Wells, Elizabeth	3339
1674	Warriner, Hannah	11	—	Wells, Eunice S.	3221
1682	Warriner, Joanna	15	—	Wells, Harvey J.	4439
1640	Warriner, Joseph	2	1822	Wells, John M.	2968 1-2
1672	Warriner, Joseph	10	1822	Wells, Justus	467
1669	Warriner, Mary	8	1777	Wells, Lucy	384
—	Washburn, Jerusha	3010	1821	Wells, Lucy Elvira	2968
—	Washburn, Julius F. [see 4885]	4884	—	Wells, Malinda	3978
—	Wasson, Elmer	4124	—	Wells, Panthy,	977
—	Waterhouse, Cyrus [see 2717]	2722	—	Welsch, Kittie	1808
1820	Waterhouse, Samuel S.	3582	—	West, Diantha J.	3164
—	Waters, A. J.	4287	—	West, Lucy	2458
1881	Waters, Calvin J.	1917	1877	Westfall, Burt La M.	1797
—	Waters, Darwin W.	1405	1869	Westfall, Florence G.	1795
1875	Waters, Elvira J.	1916	1874	Westfall, John M.	1796
1871	Waters, Florence P.	1915	—	Westfall, Thomas M.	1276
1865	Waters, Nellie L.	5238	—	Weston, Orril	2953
1883	Waters, Ralph M.	1918	—	Wetendon, Fred.	696
—	Watson, Charles J.	1812	—	Wetherby, Moses Thurston	2749
1847	Watson, Ergasto	4237	—	Wetherill, Electa L.	2206
—	Watson, Ira	3060	—	Wetmore, Nellie A.	4789
—	Watson, Maria	2799	—	Wetzell, George	1174
—	Way, Jemima K.	496	1879	Wetzell, George M.	1629
—	Wear, Ellen	3199	1870	Wetzell, John W.	1627
—	Weare, Lydia B.	205	1876	Wetzell, Newell D.	1628
—	Weare, Mary A.	208	1882	Wetzell, Rachel M.	1630
—	Weatherell, Zerviah P.	2927	—	Whaley, Edward	5811
—	Weatherill, Ann S.	2114	—	Wheat, Frederick S.	5824
—	Weatherill, Electa L.	2206	—	Wheeler, A. E.	2844
—	Weaver, Lorin	4997	—	Wheeler, Charles A.	5695
—	Weaver, Mary A.	3528	—	Wheeler, Mrs. Jane P.	3000
—	Webb, Lottie J.	1502	—	Whitaker, Rebecca	5811
—	Webb, Mary	2716	—	White Family, Origin of	
1847	Webster, Anna	5615		[Note]	27
1845	Webster, Clayton	734	1718	White, Abigail	72
—	Webster, Dudley	574	1797	White, Amanda	2094
—	Webster, Elvira J.	5538	1860	White, Bertha	4132
—	Webster, Helen M.	2942	1844	White, Clara V.	2177
1836	Webster, Maria T.	732	—	White, Ebenezer	98
1842	Webster, Park W.	733	1696	White, Elizabeth	27
—	Weed, Hannah	See p. 714	1810	White, Elizabeth	5578
1872	Welch, Cornelia G.	807	1782	White, Grace Grant	5576
1873	Welch, Ella M.	808	—	White, H. T.	1391

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
1650	White, Henry	4	1823	Whitney, Russell R.	3124
1690	White, John	37	1849	Whitney, William M.	3122
—	White, Josiah	3020	—	Whitten, John	3558
1855	White, Junia	4131	—	Whittier, Mary L.	3227
1746	White, Martha	71	1819	Wickham, Dwight A.	3982
1729	White, Mary	111	1856	Wickham, Ida R.	3982
1779	White, Nabbie	830	1878	Wickham, Lewis	5180
—	White, Oliver	105	1884	Wickham, Pearl	5181
—	White, Peter	5571	—	Wightman, Celia	4285
1852	White, Polly	1130	1835	Wightman, Charles F.	4652
1720	White, Ruth	73	1864	Wightman, Charles R.	5297
—	White, Sabrina A.	2751	1870	Wightman, Fanchon	5299
1811	White, Sally C.	3156	1860	Wightman, Harry F.	5295
1730	White, Sarah	112	1866	Wightman, Margaret	5298
1779	White, Sarah	5140	1833	Wightman, Marion E.	4651
—	White, Sarah J.	5479	1873	Wightman, Mary	5301
—	White, William	46	—	Wightman, Rosa	4286
1732	White, William	113	1810	Wightman, Rufus R.	3320
—	Whitehead, Isabella	5677	1862	Wightman, Winifred W.	5296
—	Whitesides, Mary	3386	—	Wilbur, Eliza	3296
—	Whitman, Charles	2983	—	Wilbur, Henry	3562
1865	Whitman, Charles N.	4040	1860	Wilbur, Laura J.	5061
1863	Whitman, Cora M.	4039	—	Wilbur, Mary A.	3560
1879	Whitman, Lena	4041	1864	Wilcox, Alice	4208
1811	Whitmore, Charles	3239	—	Wilcox, Amasa	2563
1841	Whitmore, Charles M.	4501	1863	Wilcox, Catherine	4211
1816	Whitmore, Daniel D.	3241	—	Wilcox, Mrs. Emeline	2602
1857	Whitmore, Daniel D.	4515	1871	Wilcox, Ethan A.	4210
1845	Whitmore, Edward H.	4506	1837	Wilcox, Flora	3012
1803	Whitmore, Elmira	2530	1865	Wilcox, Florence	4209
1851	Whitmore, Frederick L.	4508	1839	Wilcox, Florilla	3043
1840	Whitmore, George A.	4510	1832	Wilcox, Francis	3040
1829	Whitmore, George D.	4503	1866	Wilcox, John	4212
1820	Whitmore, Hannah M.	3243	—	Wilcox, Louisa	389
1843	Whitmore, James B.	4505	1871	Wilcox, Mary E.	4213
1860	Whitmore, Jane D.	4516	1829	Wilcox, Mary W.	1234
1837	Whitmore, Jennette C.	4502	1834	Wilcox, Philo	3041
1776	Whitmore, Jesse	2612	1842	Wilcox, Samuel	3044
1825	Whitmore, Jesse	3245	1818	Wilcox, Sarah	3045
1859	Whitmore, Jesse W.	4509	1839	Wilder, Caroline	3142
1864	Whitmore, Lucretia A.	4517	—	Wilder, Harriet E.	4862
1813	Whitmore, Mary	3240	—	Wilder, Lucinda	3510
1849	Whitmore, William G.	4507	—	Wilder, Nahum C.	293
—	Whitney, Arthur B.	4099	—	Wilds, Anna M.	3939
1860	Whitney, Edith	4296	—	Wiley, Elvira	5004
1855	Whitney, Ella L.	4293	1722	Willard, Hannah	5428
1855	Whitney, Frank W.	4289	—	Willard, Josiah	28
1830	Whitney, Harriet	3127	—	Willard, Louisa	3620
1847	Whitney, Harriet L.	4287	—	Willard, Mary	5429
1871	Whitney, Harriet S.	4294	—	Willard, Mary M.	497
1850	Whitney, Helen L.	4291	1793	Williams, Anna	2542
1825	Whitney, Henry M.	3125	1785	Williams, Mrs. Caroline	176
1788	Whitney, Isaac	2578	1808	Williams, Hannah	5580
1857	Whitney, La Bella	4295	—	Williams, Mary A.	2157
1824	Whitney, Laura E.	3123	—	Williamson, Jane	3103
1854	Whitney, Laura Emeline	4292	—	Willis, Elizabeth	638
1837	Whitney, Lucinda	3128	—	Wilson, Benj.	832
1828	Whitney, Luther	3126	1827	Wilson, Celia	2970
1867	Whitney, Maude	4297	1841	Wilson, Eliza F.	4530

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Wilson, Jane	3279	1781	Witt, Pliny	932
1801	Wilson, Lucretia	931	1818	Witt, Pliny	1303
—	Wilson, Nellie	4104	1783	Witt, Roxanna	933
—	Wilson, Richard F.	4226	—	Witt, Rufus	938
—	Wilson, Roswell	2527	1785	Witt, Sarah	934
1883	Winch, Edna M.	1753	—	Wittey, Eliza A.	288
—	Winch, Marquis R.	1263	—	Wolcott, Mary	381
1874	Winch, Willie R.	1752	—	Wood, Abigail	1003
—	Winchell, May S.	1191	—	Wood, Albert B.	3621
—	Winchester, Emma L.	743	—	Wood, Asa	110
—	Winders, Cornelia A.	2258	—	Wood, C. F.	4082
1793	Winship, Rebecca	944	—	Wood, Clarissa	2770
—	Winslow, Edward	4174	—	Wood, Elizabeth A.	2133
—	Winslow, Ella M.	670	1836	Wood, Elizabeth J.	4586
—	Winston, Ann F.	3252	—	Wood, Emma	3792
1767	Winter, Electa	826	1868	Wood, Harry E.	5098
—	Winters, Paulena	1506	1870	Wood, Hurd F.	5099
1848	Wires, Annie E.	3632	1836	Wood, John H.	4587
1841	Wires, Julia W.	3631	—	Wood, Lavina	106
—	Wires, Junius	2741	—	Wood, Louisa	2733
1788	Witt, Abigail [see De Witt]	935	1867	Wood, Mabel M.	5097
1822	Witt, Abigail M.	1305	—	Wood, Marion	2948
1797	Witt, Alvin	940	—	Wood, Thomas J.	3283
—	Witt, Austin	938	—	Woodard, Alice R.	1440
1793	Witt, Benjamin	945	1806	Woodbury, Caleb	3364
1798	Witt, Clarissa	947	—	Woodbury, Charles	699
1856	Witt, Edgar C.	1831	1839	Woodbury, Harriet S.	4723
—	Witt, Emily	938	1845	Woodbury, Jane E.	4724
1799	Witt, Emily	941	1778	Woodbury, Jerusha	2479
1869	Witt, Fannie E.	1304	—	Woodbury, John S.	4893
1848	Witt, George L.	1829	—	Woodbury, W. H.	3673
1801	Witt, Harry	948	—	Woodhouse, Silvester L.	1411
1822	Witt, Henry	1313	1865	Woodman, Fred. M.	4335
1795	Witt, Holland	946	1841	Woodman, Rev. James M.	3148
1795	Witt, Horace	939	—	Woods, Sarah	5006
1817	Witt, Horace	1310	—	Woodron, Mrs. Frances E.	4229
1753	Witt, Ivory	833	1875	Woodworth, Amy	638
1791	Witt, Ivory	937	1872	Woodworth, Arthur V.	647
1820	Witt, Ivory	1304	1809	Woodworth, Frances M.	512
1816	Witt, Jemima	1302	1853	Woodworth, Frank G.	642
1757	Witt, Joseph	944	1822	Woodworth, James W.	517
1790	Witt, Joseph [see 936]	944	1875	Woodworth, James W.	648
—	Witt, Joseph H.	1309	1815	Woodworth, Martha L.	515
1846	Witt, Joseph H.	1828	1855	Woodworth, Mary M.	643
1793	Witt, Josiah	938	1818	Woodworth, Mary S.	516
1826	Witt, Julia A.	1307	1811	Woodworth, Nathan S.	513
1806	Witt, Kesia	1297	1869	Woodworth, Robert S.	646
1803	Witt, Lucy	949	1850	Woodworth, Sarah G.	641
—	Witt, Lucy A.	938	1785	Woodworth, Walter	439
1806	Witt, Luther	943	1844	Woodworth, William A.	638
1847	Witt, Marshall Murray	1304	1813	Woodworth, Rev. William W.	514
1789	Witt, Mary	936	—	Wool, Martha	411
1811	Witt, Mary	1300	—	Wool, Gen. John E.	411
—	Witt, Mary	944	—	Worden, Arthur	3885
1851	Witt, Mary E.	1830	1874	Worden, Pearl B.	5156
1820	Witt, Mary Lovice	1311	—	Worthington, Harriet	3479
1861	Witt, Maynard	1832	1864	Wright, Ada T.	1901
1826	Witt, Nancy	1314	1845	Wright, Adell J.	4749
1805	Witt, Pamela	1296	—	Wright, Anna	3216

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
-----	Wright, Augustus H.	3981	1872	Wright, Mabel Maude	1903
1874	Wright, Carleton A.	5176	1827	Wright, Martha L.	1031
-----	Wright, Caroline E.	4695	-----	Wright, Mary	3106
1859	Wright, Carrie F.	4754	-----	Wright, Mary A.	3197
1862	Wright, Charles D.	1900	1843	Wright, Mary J.	3452
1847	Wright, Charles E.	3451	1847	Wright, May	1397
1846	Wright, Charles H.	4745	1849	Wright, Nancy E.	3453
1834	Wright, Charles Montague	1395	1816	Wright, Oliver S.	1030
1874	Wright, Charles Montague	1904	1780	Wright, Paul	867
1812	Wright, Rev. Cornelius	3373	1805	Wright, Philander	1027
1808	Wright, Dolly	1029	1841	Wright, Philander	1396
-----	Wright, Eliza M.	2878	-----	Wright, Reuben	5434
1857	Wright, Eva M.	4753	1832	Wright, Teresa A.	1394
1860	Wright, Florence A.	1899	1816	Wright, Timothy	3371
-----	Wright, George B.	3197	1811	Wright, Timothy	2673
1877	Wright, Gracie E.	5177	1862	Wright, Wallace G.	4755
1851	Wright, Hattie J.	4750	-----	Wrisley, Caroline	1378
1843	Wright, John K.	4748	1837	Wrisley, Lucretia	1378
1705	Wright, Joseph	43	-----	Wrisley, Rufus H.	1378
-----	Wright, Judah	2651	-----	Wyckoff, Frances	1694
1806	Wright, Julia A.	1028	-----	Wyman, Edward	995
1844	Wright, Lazette	1407	-----	Yanes, Domingo	3172
1870	Wright, Lottie B.	1902	-----	Youngs, Sophia C.	728
1799	Wright, Lucy	452			

PART III.

DESCENDANTS OF PETER MONTAGUE

OF VIRGINIA.

CHRISTIAN NAMES OF PERSONS BEARING THE
SURNAME OF MONTAGUE.

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
-----	Abraham,	386	1848.	Alpheus Jones,	426
-----	Abraham,	305	-----	Amelia,	444
-----	Abraham,	395	-----	Andrew Jackson,	365
-----	Abraham,	387	-----	Andrew Jackson,	367
-----	Adolphus,	364	-----	Andrew P., Prof.	306
-----	Adolphus,	412	-----	Ann,	7
-----	Albert,	292	-----	Ann,	459
1836.	Albert B.,	501	1793.	Ann Bradley,	12
-----	Albert G.,	344	1843.	Ann Elizabeth,	424
-----	Alexander,	403	1872.	Annie E.,	35
-----	Alexander,	401	1855.	Arabella,	451
1845.	Alexander, Dr.	425	-----	Asa L.,	458
1844.	Alfred O.,	34	-----	Benjamin,	464
1856.	Alice,	501	1853.	Benjamin Franklin,	428
1861.	Alice,	184	-----	Benjamin Franklin,	458
-----	Alice,	317	-----	Bessie Love,	317
1843.	Alice A.,	182	1859.	Bessie M.,	357

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—.	Bettie,	329	1872.	George Henry,	470
—.	Bettie,	334	1851.	George Randolph,	276
—.	Beverly,	349	—.	George R.,	339
1834.	Cæsar Rodney,	178	1838.	George S.,	32
—.	Catherine,	8	1871.	George S., Jr.,	72
—.	Catherine,	392	—.	George W.,	15
—.	Catherine L.,	289	—.	George W.,	138
1828.	Charles P., Gen.	319	1867.	George W.,	510
—.	Charles Jennings,	383	—.	Georgianna,	189
—.	Charlotte,	398	1830.	Georgianna,	176
—.	Clement,	[Note] 486	—.	Hardiman, C.,	194
1850.	Daniel B.,	448	—.	Harry Howard,	381
—.	Delia S.,	324	—.	Helen,	353
—.	Delia Virginia,	384	—.	Helen,	413
—.	Diana,	440	1838.	Helen Jones,	422
1832.	Dibrell P.,	321	—.	Helen Walker,	377
1826.	Douglas,	318	1826.	Henrietta,	497
—.	Drucilla,	465	1756.	Henry,	393
—.	Dudley S.,	294	—.	Henry B.,	281
—.	Edgar B., Col.	360	1830.	Henry B.,	320
1872.	Edward,	482	1846.	Henry C.,	183
1865.	Edward C.,	509	1801.	Henry Walter, Dr.	407
1836.	Edward De S.,	179	1840.	Henry Walter,	423
1821.	Edward Francis,	22	1870.	Herbert Lee,	469
—.	Edwin D.,	410	—.	Hieronimus,	430
—.	Eleanora,	458	—.	Howard W., Rev.	306
—.	Elijah,	405	—.	Howard W.,	306
—.	Elijah,	458	—.	James,	420
1825.	Elizabeth,	26	—.	James,	[Note] 433
—.	Elizabeth,	285	—.	James,	433
—.	Elizabeth,	488	—.	James,	458
1833.	Elizabeth,	500	1874.	James A.,	73
—.	Elizabeth A.,	303	—.	James Boatwright,	346
—.	Elizabeth Ann,	442	1848.	James Brown,	447
1844.	Elizabeth E.,	445	1836.	James D.,	31
1800.	Elizabeth J.,	14	—.	James E.,	436
1853.	Elizabeth S.,	53	—.	James Marion,	458
—.	Elizabeth V.,	375	—.	James M.,	296
—.	Ellen L.,	347	—.	James Robert,	296
—.	Emily,	411	1867.	James R.,	51
—.	Emma,	463	1831.	James Stephen,	474
—.	Erastus T., Col.	305	—.	James T.,	458
—.	Evelyn,	385	—.	James T.,	492
1872.	Everett L.,	78	—.	James W.,	299
1827.	Fannie L.,	27	—.	James W.,	331
—.	Fannie S., Mrs.	346	—.	Jane,	9
—.	Fanny,	408	—.	Jane Daniel,	13
—.	Fanny,	458	—.	Jane Daniel,	302
—.	Frances,	390	—.	Jane E.,	7
—.	Frances,	399	—.	J. J.,	372
—.	Frances A.,	290	—.	J. Kyle,	329
1857.	Frances L.,	55	1856.	Joella Zollicoffer,	429
—.	Francis,	462	1859.	Johanna L.,	453
1854.	Frank H.,	277	—.	John,	3
—.	Frank H.,	317	—.	John,	395
—.	Frank Leslie,	382	—.	John,	405
—.	George,	295	—.	John,	405
—.	George,	419	—.	John,	416
—.	George,	461	—.	John,	437

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	John,	460	—	Mary,	439
—	John,	475	—	Mary,	480
1874.	John,	483	—	Mary,	489
—	John, Capt.	484	—	Mary D.,	7
—	John B.,	295	1877.	Mary E.,	74
—	John B.,	336	—	Mary E.,	295
1856.	John B.,	505	—	Mary E.,	345
—	John Cirney Rev. [Note]	369	1868.	Mary Edna,	361
1822.	John Henry,	316	—	Mary J.,	363
1860.	John II., Jr.,	351	—	Mary Lewis,	376
1864.	John II.,	185	1823.	Mary R.,	25
—	John J. K.,	295	1842.	Mary V.,	33
—	John Latney,	369	1869.	Mary V.,	77
—	John N.,	298	1861.	Mary Virginia,	57
1860.	John W.,	454	1808.	Mary Wortley,	19
1866.	John W.,	361	1861.	Mary Wortley,	431
—	Joseph,	476	—	Matilda S.,	7
1866.	Joseph Dillard,	58	1863.	McClelland,	457
1830.	Joseph Starke,	29	1856.	Mercedith Fox,	352
—	Julies D.,	366	1766.	Mickelborough,	6
—	J. Waldo,	335	1832.	Mickelborough L.,	177
1856.	Kate,	356	—	Mickelborough L., Jr.,	191
—	Kate B.,	322	1848.	Mickelborough S.,	35
—	Kate M.,	324	—	Minerva,	414
—	Latney,	406	—	M. J., Miss	328
1863.	Latney Young,	432	1854.	Montefoire M.,	54
1859.	Laura J.,	48	—	Nancy,	280
1819.	Laura L.,	23	—	Nancy,	285
—	Leila Robert,	439	1869.	Nettie Park,	468
1822.	Leinuel F.,	196	—	Parthena,	405
—	Lewis,	486	—	Peggy,	458
—	Lewis,	389	1854.	Percy,	351
1788.	Lewis,	400	1600.	Peter,	1
—	Lewis,	495	—	Peter,	7
—	Lewis B.,	361	—	Peter C.,	342
—	Louis,	417	—	Peter H.,	299
—	Louis J.,	158	—	Philip,	473
—	Lucy,	441	1868.	Philip,	481
—	Lucy,	487	—	Philip,	388
—	Lucy F.,	295	—	Philip,	306
—	Maggie,	439	—	Philip,	306
1874.	Malinda N.,	188	—	Philip A.,	295
—	Margaret, Mrs.	486	—	Philip Curtis,	300
1815.	Maria Carter,	21	—	Philip H. L.,	306
—	Martha,	479	—	Philip Truesdall,	305
1806.	Martha,	18	—	Polly,	284
—	Martha,	396	—	Polly,	395
—	Martha,	405	—	Polly,	403
—	Martha,	443	1870.	Ralf Rodney,	187
1831.	Martha Ann,	499	—	Randolph H.,	7
1832.	Martha J.,	30	—	R. D.,	329
—	Martha J.,	343	—	Rebecca,	279
1859.	Martha Jane,	56	—	Rebecca,	405
—	Martha M.,	301	—	Reuben M.,	17
—	Mary,	193	1839.	Reuben V.,	180
—	Mary,	323	—	Rice Daniel,	5
—	Mary,	397	—	Rice Daniel,	291
—	Mary,	405	—	Rice Daniel,	330
—	Mary,	415	—	Richard,	304

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Robert,	293	—	Thomas,	186
—	Robert A.,	346	1781.	Thomas,	191
1875.	Robert Eugene,	471	1864.	Thomas D.,	50
—	Robert James,	296	1828.	Thomas H.,	28
1856.	Robert John,	379	—	Thomas H.,	341
1864.	Robert L.,	370	—	Thomas L.,	332
1864.	Robert L.,	368	—	Thomas M.,	297
—	Robert L., Judge	359	—	Virginia,	439
1870.	Robert Latney,	361	1860.	Virginia,	278
—	Robert Millard,	346	—	Virginia C.,	7
—	Robert S.,	439	1863.	Wallace L.,	508
1803.	Robert V.,	16	—	Walter,	324
1840.	Robert V., Jr.,	181	1874.	Walter M.,	79
1867.	Robert V., Jr.,	186	1841.	Walter Powhatan,	321
—	Robert V., Jr.,	190	—	Walter Street,	311
—	Robert Valentine,	373	1808.	Warner R.,	434
—	Robert W.,	340	—	William,	10
—	Rosa,	279	—	William,	[Note] 371
1874.	Rose Young,	361	—	William,	395
1834.	Sallie Alston,	421	—	William,	395
—	Sallie Bell,	348	—	William,	403
—	Sallie W.,	350	—	William,	466
—	Samuel,	306	—	William,	486
—	Samuel,	401	—	William,	190
—	Samuel,	418	—	William,	193
—	Samuel,	435	—	William B.,	298
—	Sarah,	287	—	William Barrick,	378
—	Sarah,	478	—	William D.,	374
1821.	Sarah A.,	24	—	William Edward,	458
—	Sarah H.,	338	—	William I.,	337
1813.	Sarah L.,	20	1853.	William Ivanhoe,	355
—	S. B., Lieut.	485	—	William J.,	362
1850.	Seth Jones,	427	—	William Latané,	279
—	Susan,	409	1824.	William Latané,	317
—	Susanna,	477	—	William Latané, Jr.,	317
—	Theodore H.,	192	—	William McC.,	329
1710.	Thomas,	2	1848.	William T.,	502
—	Thomas,	4	—	William V.,	371
1792.	Thomas,	11	—	William Washington,	295
1797.	Thomas,	7	1762.	Young,	394
—	Thomas,	395	1796.	Young,	402
—	Thomas,	458	—	Young,	405
—	Thomas,	[Note] 458			

THE DESCENDANTS OF MONTAGUES BEARING OTHER
SURNAMES, AND THE NAMES OF PERSONS
BROUGHT IN BY MARRIAGE.

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Allen, Eleanor	1	—	Ballard, Joseph	497
—	Allen, Fannie	325	—	Barber, Joseph D.	445
—	Andrews, Mrs. Minerva	414	—	Barry, Hattie	174
—	Baird, William B.	66	—	Barry, Rev. J. B.	174
—	Ball Family, Origin of	1	—	Barry, Kidder,	174
—	Ball, Mary	1	—	Barry, Lucy	174
—	Ball, Col. William	1	—	Bates, Robert	7

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Beazley, Birdie	270	—	Cordell, John H.	182
—	Beazley, Edward	270	1871	Cordell, Leona H.	196
—	Beazley, Dr. John S.	270	1869	Cordell, Robert V. M.	195
—	Boogher, Theodosia C.	11	—	Cothran, Edward	7
1848	Boone, Benjamin C.	37	—	Cowan, William S.	55
—	Boone, C. M.	59	—	Cox, James E.	234
—	Boone, Clara	61	—	Cox, John C.	234
1868	Boone, Edward H.	16	—	Cox, Margaret E.	439
1857	Boone, Jennie P.	42	—	Cox, William E.	234
1852	Boone, John F.	39	—	Craig, Josiah	23
1855	Boone, Joseph H.	41	1838	Crawford, Ann E.	270
1871	Boone, Lillie H.	47	1845	Crawford, Edward B.	272
—	Boone, Thomas	27	1817	Crawford, Martha V.	273
—	Bowyer, Henry	163	1849	Crawford, Mary V.	223
—	Brentlinger, C.	500	—	Crawford, Rev. Peter	21
—	Breslin, Daniel	7	1853	Crawford, Willie M.	275
—	Broadus, Columbia	306	—	Cump, Amelia	326
—	Broadus, Rev. Dr. William F.	385	—	Cunningham, Rebecca	151
—	Brooks, Elizabeth R.	294	—	Daly, James	499
—	Brooks, H.	398	—	Daly, Oliver P.	499
—	Brooks, John	411	—	Daniel, Jane	2
1855	Browder, Adelaide F.	160	—	Daniel, Sarah S.	7
1849	Browder, Emilie C.	157	—	Daniel, Mrs. Mary J.	363
—	Browder, Frank J.	165	—	Davis, Addison	440
—	Browder, George W.	164	—	Dawkins, N. W.	496
1822	Browder, Dr. George W.	151	—	Day, Miss	307
1855	Browder, James C.	159	—	DeForest, Theodore	125
1820	Browder, Dr. James D.	150	—	Denison, Eliza C.	319
1850	Browder, Jane M.	158	—	Dickerson, Cornelia	378
—	Browder, John C.	163	—	Dillard, Albert	268
—	Browder, Maria L.	152	—	Dillard, Clara	261
1858	Browder, Maria L.	161	—	Dillard, DeWitt	267
1816	Browder, Mary M.	148	1836	Dillard, DeWitt C.	256
—	Browder, Minnie	166	—	Dillard, Edward	263
1818	Browder, Sarah T.	149	1834	Dillard, Edward M.	255
—	Browder, Thomas	13	1845	Dillard, James	260
1864	Browder, William M.	162	—	Dillard, Dr. James A.	20
—	Brown, Alexander	357	—	Dillard, Jane	266
1865	Brown, Margaret N.	225	—	Dillard, Jane S.	11
1861	Brown, Townes M.	225	1843	Dillard, Joseph	259
—	Brown, Walter A.	225	1838	Dillard, Junius	257
—	Bryant, Zevelda	501	—	Dillard, Mary	265
—	Budd, Mrs. Ellen L.	347	1841	Dillard, Mary A.	258
—	Burnett, George	214	—	Dougherty, Jane	474
—	Butler, Kate	460	—	Dunlap, Anna	62
—	Byram, George	222	—	Eads, Martha S.	104
1862	Byram, George L.	230	—	Earl, Mrs. P.	393
1860	Byram, John T.	229	—	Ellis, Agnes	486
1867	Byram, Mary W.	231	—	Ervin, Dabney L.	233
—	Camp, Amelia	326	—	Ervin, Miss E.	232
—	Carrier, Clymena	120	—	Ervin, Eliza	233
—	Carter, Mrs. Elizabeth	285	—	Ervin, Wortley	233
—	Catlin, Charles M.	322	—	Eubank, Cordelia G.	359
—	Chapron, Maria L.	150	—	Evans, Dr. Edwin L.	375
—	Coleman, Mrs. Rebecca	279	—	Evans, John W.	377
1873	Cordell, Alice	198	—	Ewing, Mrs. M. Louisa	458
1875	Cordell, Annie	199	—	Farrar, William C.	99
1873	Cordell, Emily	197	—	Felder, Clara	256
1876	Cordell, Fannie	200	—	Field, Dr. Peter	18

BORN.	NAME	NUMBER.	BORN	NAME.	NUMBER.
---	Flanagan, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	303	---	Hancock, Ellen	153
---	Flanagan, Hon. William M.	303	---	Hancock, Mary M.	153
---	Fleming, Cornelia	168	---	Hancock, Walter W.	153
---	Fleming, Mrs. Martha M.	301	---	Hardy, Prof. Joseph J.	376
---	Flournoy, John James	313	---	Harrison, Mary F.	178
---	Ford, Rebecca	493	---	Hatcher, Miss	310
---	Ford, Susanna	491	---	Hawkins, Mrs.	393
---	Foster, Fenton G.	422	---	Henshaw, Andrew	328
---	Fox, Melinda M.	316	---	Henshaw, Polly	328
---	Frazier, Miss	257	---	Hill, Mrs. Nancy	286
1871	Fulkerson, Dora M.	70	---	Hodgen, Fannie P.	447
1861	Fulkerson, Elizabeth B.	66	---	Hodgen, Robert S.	442
1868	Fulkerson, Fannie V.	69	---	Hodgen, Samuel	442
1854	Fulkerson, George S.	62	---	Holman, William	152
1856	Fulkerson, Joseph E.	63	---	Holman, William, Jr.	152
1858	Fulkerson, Margaret L.	64	---	Hooker, Dr. Roscoe	421
1848	Fulkerson, Mary A.	59	---	Howehins, Mary	41
---	Fulkerson, Peter H.	30	---	Hundley, Charles B.	484
1863	Fulkerson, Robert E. L.	67	---	Isbell, Allen	325
1852	Fulkerson, Thomas J.	61	---	Isbell, Ida	325
---	Garber, Annie	159	---	Isbell, Col. James	284
---	Garber, Buckner L.	160	---	Isbell, James D.	326
---	Garesche, Edmond A. B.	100	---	Isbell, Martha A.	327
---	Gilmer, William	7	---	Isbell, Polly	328
---	Goodfellow, Susan	28	---	Isbell, Thomas M.	325
---	Graves, Addison	399	---	Jenkins, Mrs. Bettie	334
---	Graves, Catherine	399	---	Jennings, Andrew M.	124
---	Graves, Elizabeth	393	1831	Jennings, Ann M.	96
---	Graves, Emily	399	---	Jennings, Annie V.	103
---	Graves, Henry	399	---	Jennings, Clara G.	99
---	Graves, Minerva	399	1824	Jennings, Edward S.	93
---	Graves, Nathan	399	---	Jennings, Emma	100
---	Graves, William	399	---	Jennings, Emma	122
---	Green, Elizabeth B.	sec p. 715	---	Jennings, Florence	102
---	Green, Henry G.	149	---	Jennings, James	12
---	Green, Martha	149	1852	Jennings, James G.	120
---	Green, William H. [see p. 715]	149	1829	Jennings, John C.	95
---	Gregory, James	397	1827	Jennings, Martha E.	94
---	Gregory, Latney	397	1841	Jennings, Mary E. [see 207]	97
---	Grimes, Isaac	395	1821	Jennings, Mary J.	92
1863	Hairston, Alice E.	239	---	Jennings, Nannie	123
---	Hairston, Edward E.	232	1815	Jennings, Dr. Robert M.	90
1857	Hairston, George W.	236	---	Jennings, William G.	101
1849	Hairston, Harden M.	232	1817	Jennings, William H.	91
1855	Hairston, John T.	235	1854	Jennings, William M.	121
1866	Hairston, J. T. Watt	241	---	Jesse, Catherine S.	358
---	Hairston, L. A.	232	---	Jones, Ann E.	407
1853	Hairston, Mary W.	234	---	Keeney, Bettie A.	344
---	Hairston, Mary Watt	236	---	Kennon, Annie S.	35
1868	Hairston, Pattie A.	242	---	Kesterson, J.	399
---	Hairston, Dr. P. C.	221	---	Knight, John	396
---	Hairston, Peter C.	232	---	Kretz, Cornelia	121
1861	Hairston, Peter S.	240	---	Latney, Charlotte	386
1851	Hairston, Sallie S.	233	---	Lawrence, James H.	424
---	Hairston, Virginia W.	232	---	Lea, Mrs. Robert	493
---	Hall, Elizabeth	95	---	Lee, Bettie May	428
---	Hall, John W.	453	---	Lefroy, Helen French	350
---	Hamlin, Ella M.	505	---	Lefroy, J. Arthur	350
---	Hammett, Emma	180	---	Lemons, Surlina V.	31

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
—	Lewis, Mrs. Frances A.	290	1824	Moore, Margaret T.	438
—	Lewis, Mrs. Jane	329	—	Moore, Saraiah	6
—	Lewis, William R.	451	—	Mortimer, Mrs. Susanna	477
—	Linsley, Victoria	255	1817	Moseley, Annie B.	228
—	Livingston, Imogene C.	22	1876	Moseley, Beatrice	250
—	Lockett, Mr.	311	1837	Moseley, George M.	224
—	Lucas, Joseph D.	127	—	Moseley, John T.	19
—	McBlair, William	106	1815	Moseley, John T., Jr.	227
—	McCarter, Mrs.	393	—	Moseley, Mrs.	283
1893	McClenny, Adolphus M.	2 07	1833	Moseley, Maria C.	222
1861	McClenny, Ada W.	215	1839	Moseley, Mary M.	225
1861	McClenny, Ann M.	211	1875	Moseley, Mary W.	249
1872	McClenny, Robert J.	217	1876	Moseley, Mary W.	244
1845	McClenny, Walter M.	210	1827	Moseley, Nannie R.	219
1861	McClenny, Walter M.	213	1812	Moseley, Pattie A.	226
—	McClenny, William D.	18	1829	Moseley, Sallie I.	220
1876	McClenny, William P.	218	—	Moseley, Dr. William G.	326
—	McGehee, Mrs.	282	1835	Moseley, Dr. William X.	223
1854	McLaran, Annie M.	125	1831	Moseley, Wortley V.	221
—	McLaran, Col. Charles	96	—	Mullen, A. J.	7
1855	McLaran, Charles J.	126	—	Napton, Mary L.	179
1868	McLaran, Daniel T.	133	—	Naylor, Sarah F.	34
1858	McLaran, Ella	128	—	Netherland, Mrs. Jane	9
1856	McLaran, Fannie	127	—	Netherland, William	9
1866	McLaran, James O.	132	—	Noel, Mrs. Lucy F.	295
1861	McLaran, Mary A.	131	—	Norwood, Mrs. Joseph	397
1860	McLaran, Percy B.	129	—	Owen, Catherine	398
1862	McLaran, Robert Lee	130	—	Owen, Felise	398
1870	McLaran, William H.	134	—	Owen, Henry	398
—	McWilliams, Mary	173	—	Owen, Mary	395
—	Marsh, Charles	23	—	Owen, Virginia	398
—	Marsh, Fannie	23	—	Owen, William	398
—	Marsh, James	23	—	Palmer, Mrs. Sarah	287
—	Marsh, James H.	23	—	Pamplin, J. H.	48
—	Marsh, Mary E.	23	—	Payne, Samuel M.	7
—	Martin, Clark	398	—	Petard, Sallie	394
—	Mathews, Capt. Samuel	1	—	Peters, Laura	235
—	Maupin, Mrs. Calvin F.	306	—	Pillard, Sallie	394
1868	Mead, Eugenia B.	117	—	Pope, Henry O.	53
1864	Mead, Florence I.	114	1875	Pope, Martha E.	87
1856	Mead, James J.	110	1874	Pope, Rodella M.	86
1857	Mead, John W.	111	—	Powell, Benj. H.	148
—	Mead, Lucian	94	1851	Powell, Benj. H.	156
1854	Mead, Mary S.	109	1848	Powell, James P.	155
1865	Mead, Nellie	115	—	Powell, Nannie	153
—	Mecham, Miss	156	1816	Powell, Thomas L.	154
—	Middleton, Frank M.	175	1823	Randolph, George W.	168
—	Middleton, Greene	175	1839	Randolph, Lucy A.	174
—	Miller, Mrs.	393	1842	Randolph, Maria S.	175
—	Mills, Clara	175	1825	Randolph, Dr. Montague M.	169
—	Mills, Sidney	175	—	Randolph, Richard K.	14
—	Mills, S. W.	175	1829	Randolph, Dr. Thomas E.	171
—	Montague, Mrs. Fannie S.	346	—	Ridgeley, Lillie	224
—	Montague, Mrs. Margaret	495	—	Roach, Mr. of Kentucky	149
—	Montague, Mrs. Mary A.	371	—	Robertson, Catherine	323
—	Montague, Mrs. Sarah	369	—	Robertson, Heber R.	323
—	Monroe, Cynthia	See p. 715	1857	Robertson, Henry M.	323
—	Moody, Mary	281	—	Robertson, Margaret E.	373
—	Moore, Edward	239	—	Robertson, Richmond	323

BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.	BORN.	NAME.	NUMBER.
----	Robertson, Walter M.	323	1732	Washington, Gen. George [p. 643]	
----	Robinson, James I.	327	----	Watkins, A. Judson	309
----	Robinson, Dr. Thomas L.	327	----	Watkins, Annie	312
----	Robinson, Dr. William	327	----	Watkins, Aurclia S.	309
----	Ross, Mrs. Bettie	395	----	Watkins, Charles T.	309
----	Ross, J.	395	----	Watkins, Claiborne	307
----	Sacra, Mrs. Mary B.	495	----	Watkins, Claiborne	309
----	Sawyer, Charles H.	128	----	Watkins, Gazena A.	309
----	Simms, E. T.	338	----	Watkins, Henry Clay	307
----	Sinclair, Delia	324	----	Watkins, Henry H.	309
----	Smith, Mrs. Catherine	8	----	Watkins, Henry W.	309
----	Speer, Archibald A.	109	----	Watkins, Joel B.	309
1874	Speer, Fitzhugh C.	141	----	Watkins, John	308
----	Starbuck, Ella	427	----	Watkins, Louisa	311
----	Stephenson, Magdaléne	11	----	Watkins, Major	280
----	Street, Judith	10	----	Watkins, Mary	313
----	Stuart, Romus	504	----	Watkins, Mrs. Nancy	280
----	Switzer, Abram G.	92	----	Watkins, Nannie	309
1853	Switzer, Charles McL.	105	----	Watkins, William M.	310
1851	Switzer, Edward M.	104	----	Watson, Agnes	54
1860	Switzer, Eugenia	108	----	Watts, Ann M.	90
1855	Switzer, Mary A.	106	----	Weber, Ida	95
1859	Switzer, Robert J.	107	----	Welch, Hannah	91
----	Tallant, Mrs. Lizzie	329	----	Wheeler, Wallace F.	33
----	Tankersley, Mary	458	----	Wilbourn, Mary W.	228
----	Taylor, Mrs. Catherine	391	----	Wilbourn, R. E.	228
----	Taylor, Mary Jane	29	----	Wilbourn, Richard E.	228
----	Taylor, Mrs. Rosa	279	----	Wilbourn, William B.	228
----	Thomason, Miss	405	----	Williams, Anna B.	273
----	Thornton, Margaret	495	----	Williams, Dasie	273
----	Torrie, Judge	328	----	Williams, Joseph	273
----	Triplett, Emily	352	----	Williams, Maria L.	273
----	Tucker, William A.	413	----	Williams, Martha V.	273
----	Turnage, John	409	----	Withers, Inez	351
----	Vaughan, Ann C.	6	----	Withrow, John	309
----	Vaughan, Emily	16	----	Yancey, Prof. A. K.	309
----	Walker, Mr.	258	----	Yelton, Harman W.	64
----	Wallace, William	415	----	Young, Catherine	391
----	Wallace, W. P.	42	----	Young, Rosa M.	361

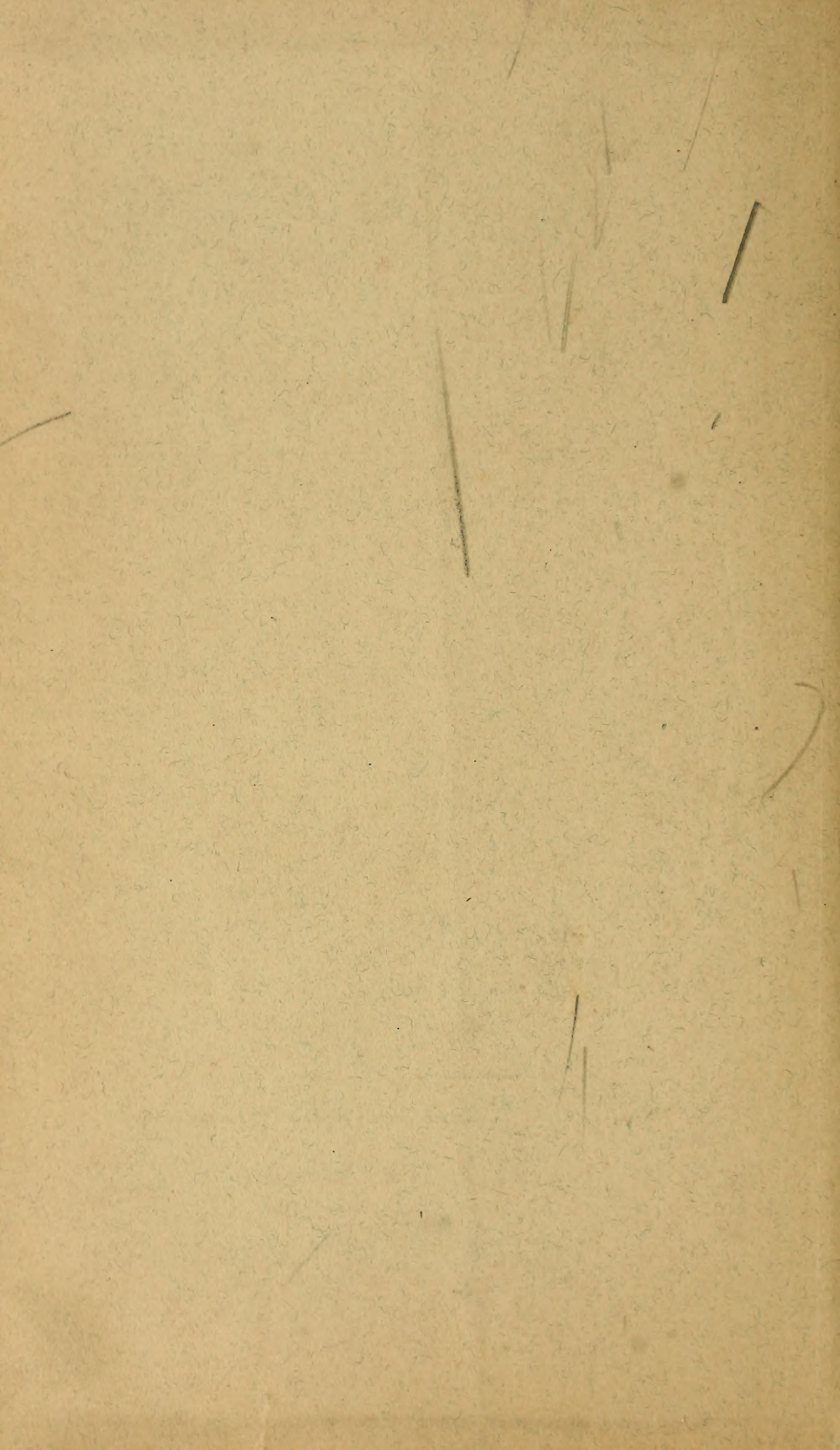
P. 97, No. 340. For b. Aug. 12, read b. Aug. 11.

P. 347, No. 2830. For William Pope Penfield of New York, read William Pope of Penfield, N. Y.

P. 549, No. 3457. Charles Montague, son of Caleb, died suddenly of heart disease Nov. 27, 1885, at the residence of Mr. Sidney Warner in Sunderland, Mass.

P. 661, No. 151. Dr. George W. Browder m. May 6, 1851, Rebecca, dau. of John and Sarah Cunningham of the Lawrence District, South Carolina, and practiced medicine in Perry county, Ala., until his death, which occurred July 21, 1862. His widow and her children removed in 1868 to Waverly, Texas, where they now reside. Children, John C., George W., James Daniel, Frank L.; and Mary Louise.

P. 784, Index. For 1893, A. M. McClenny, read 1839, A. M. McClenny.



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06664 508 4

